ENGLISH

TO

URDU DICTIONARY

IN ROMAN SCRIPT

INDEX

Contents

A a

a		eyk
a few		chañd
a good many		bahot sey / kul
a little		zara sa
a lot		bahot sa / kaafi / KHaasah
a number of		baaz / ka'i
a quarter less than		pauna
a quarter more than		sawa
aback	adv.	piichhey ko
abandon	v.t.	baaz aana / chhoRna / Daal deyna / KHaak Daalna / tark karna
abandon	n.	bey par wahi(f.) / laa ubaali pan(m.) / wajd(m.)
abandoned	a.	matruuk / ujaaR / wiiraan
abandoning	n.	qata^ e ta^alluq
abandonment	n.	bey wafaa'i / dast bar daari / tyaag
abase	v.t.	bey îzzat karna / hattak karna / tauhiin karna / utaarna / zaliil karna
abasement	n.	bey îzzat / hattak / KHwaari / tauhiin / tazliil / zillat
abash	v.t.	bad Hawaas karna / SHarmiñda karna
abashed	a.	KHajil / paSHeymaan / SHarm saar
abashment	n.	jheyñp / KHwaari / paSHeymaani(f.) / SHarmiñdagi(f.) / zillat(f.)
abatable	a.	qaabil e taKHfiif
abate	v.t.	ghaTaana / kam karna / KHazaf karna / taKHfiif karna
abate	v.i.	ghaTna / kam hona / KHazaf hona / taKHfiif hona
abatement	n.	ghaTaa'o / ghaaTa / kami / kaTauti

abattoir	n.	kameylah / mazbaH / zabaH KHaanah
abbey	n.	KHaan qaah
abbreviate	v.t.	KHulaasah karna / muKHtasar karna
abbreviated	a.	muKHaffaf
abbreviation	n.	eKHteyaar / muKHaffaf / taqsiir
abdicate	v.t.	chhoR deyna / chhoRna / tark karna / tyaag deyna
abdication	n.	dast bar daari / subuk doSHi
abdomen	n.	batan / jauf / kokh / peyT / SHikam
abdominal	a.	batni / SHikmi
abduct	v.t.	aGHwa karna / bhagaana
abduction	n.	aGHwa
aberrant	a.	gum raah / kaj rau
aberration	n.	dimaaGHi KHalal / gum raahi / inHeraaf / kaj rawi
abet	v.t.	taeHriis / tarGHiib
abetment	n.	dast giiri / e^aanat / madad / madad gaari
abettor	n.	Hemaayati / mo^aawin e jurm
abhor	v.t.	ghiñnaana / karaahat karna / nafrat karna
abhorrence	n.	chiRh / ghin / karaahat / karaahiyat / nafrat
abhorrent	a.	ghinaa'ona / Haqaarati / mutañnaffar
abide	v.i.	Deyra / qayaam / rahina / sukuunat / Thaerna
abiding	a.	deyr paa / mustaqil / paa'ey daar
ability	n.	aehliyat / Haesiyat / leyaaqat / majaal / maqduur / qaabliyat / qudrat / salaaHat / taaqat
abject	a.	adna / buri / kamiinah / KHwaar / faro maayah / niich / nikammi / past / raziil / zaliil / zillat aameyz
abjectness	n.	dinaayat / kamiingi / zillat
abjure	v.t.	alfaaz waapas leyna / iñHeraaf karna / iñkar karna

ablaze	a.	jalta hu'a / roSHan / SHo^lah zan
able	a.	aehl / chust / laa'eq / musta^id / paRha likha / qaabil / qawi / tawaana
ably	adv.	qaabliyat sey
abloom	a / adv.	joban par / pur bahaar / SHaad aab
ablution	n.	dhulaa'i / tahaarat / wuzu
abnegate	n.	dast bar daari(f.) / iñkaar(m.) / nafs kuSHi(f.) / tardiid(f.)
abnegation	n.	iñkaar
abnormal	a.	GHaer ma^muuli / KHelaaf e ma^muul / maqaam / mustasna / Shaaz
abnormality	n.	ma^muul sey inHeraaf
aboard	adv.	paehlu ba paehlu
abode	n.	baet / daar / guzaarah / mañzil / maskan / Thikaana
abolish	v.t.	baatil karna / mauquuf karna / mañsuuKH karna / rad karna
abolition	n.	mañsuuKHi / mauquufi / tañsiiKH
abominable	a.	ghinaa'ona / Haqiir / kariih / la^nati / makruuh / paapi / qabiiH
abominate	v.t.	ghinaana / karaahat karna / nafrat karna
aborigine	n.	deysi baaSHindah / paraachin
abort	v.i.	asqaat karna / Hamal girana / peyT girna
abortion	n.	asqaat e Hamal
abortive	a.	ibtidaa'i / naa qis / naa kaaraah / qabl az waqt
abound	v.i.	baa afraat hona / kasrat sey hona
abounding	a.	nihaayat
about	prep.	âdad / añdaazan / baarah / baarey / dar / jagah / kam o beySH / muta^alliq / qariib qariib / taqriiban
(bring)about		baa^is / ruu numa / sabab / wujuud
(come)about		ruu numa hona / waaqe^ hona
about face	n.	bar âks / muñh pheyri

above	prep.	baala / fauq / uupar / meyñ / par / zabar
above all		muqaddam
abrasion	n.	ghisa / ghisaa'i
abreast	adv.	SHaanah bah SHaanah
abridge	v.t.	kam karna / KHulaasah karna / muKHtasar karna
abridgeable	a.	qaabil e KHulaasah
abridged	a.	muKHtasar
abridgement	n.	eKHtesaar
abroad	adv.	bey Thikaana / GHalti par / pardeys meyñ
abrogate	v.t.	mañsuuKH karna / mo^attal karna / rad karna
abrogation	a.	mañsuuKHi
abrupt	a.	achaanak / eyka eyki / yak laKHt
abruption	n.	TuuT
abscess	n.	duñbal(m.) / phoRa(m.)
abscind	v.t.	kaaT deyna
abscond	v.i.	bhaag jaana / faraar hona / ruu poSH ho jaana
absconder	n.	bhagoRa / mafruur / ruu poSH
absconding	a.	faraar / ru poSH
absence	n.	âdam e maujuudgi / firaaq / fuqdaaan / furqat / judaa'i / naaGHah
absent	a.	aujhal / GHaa'eb
absent minded	a.	GHaa'eb uz zehen / GHaer mutawajjah / gum sum
absentee	n.	GHaa'eb / GHaer Haazir
absently	adv.	âdam e tawajjohi sey / bey dhyaani sey
absinthe	n.	naag daanah
absolute	a.	bey nisbat / bey qaed / kaamil / maeHz / mutlaq / puura / yaqiini

absolute temperature	n.	darjah Haraarat mutlaqah
absolute zero	n.	mutlaq sifar
absolutely	adv.	bilkul / maeHz / mutlaqaana / nira / qat^an / zaruur
absoluteness	n.	kaamliyat / mutlaqiyat / mutlaq ul ânaani
absolution	n.	barii uz zimmah / GHufraan / mo^aafi / nijaat
absolutist	a.	mutlaq ul ânaani ka Haami
absolve	v.t.	aazaad karna / bari karna / faariGH karna / mo^aaf karna
absolved	a.	faariGH
absorb	v.t.	chuusna / jazb karna / khiiñchna / piina / peywast karna
absorbed	a.	GHarq / gum / jazb / maeHw / majzuub
absorbent	n.	jaazib
absorbing	a.	dil chasp / pur kaSHiSH
absorption	n.	Hal / hazm / jazb / rachaawaT / taeHliil
abstain	v.i.	baaz aana / bachna / chhoRna / parheyz karna
abstemious	a.	moHtaat / paarsa / parHeyz gaar
abstemiously	adv.	moHtaati sey / paarsaa'i sey
abstention	n.	ijtenaab / parheyz
absterge	v.t.	pochhna / taHaarat karna / saaf karna
abstinence	n.	e^tedaal / îffat / parheyz / taqwa / zohd
abstinent	a.	mo^tadil / paarsa / zaahid
abstract	a.	baariik / daqiiq / mujarrad / tajriidi / muSHkil
abstracted	a.	mujmal
abstract	v.t.	aKHz karna / alag karna / juda karna
abstraction	n.	tajriid
abstractly	adv.	mujarradan

abstruse	a.	daqiiq
absurd	a.	bey huudah / bey ma^ni / bey sar o pa / GHaer ma^quul / laa ya^ni / laGHw / mohmal / ojha / waahiyaat / waahi tabaahi
absurd talk	n.	bakwaas / phakkaR(m.)
absurdity	n.	bey huudgi / bey ma^nwiyat / laa ya^niyat / laGHwiyat / waahiyaat
abundance	n.	afraat / barkat / faraaGHat / faraawaani / kasrat / reyl peyl / wufuur / zeyaadti
abundant	a.	bahot sa / Dheyr / faazil / faraawaañ / kasiir / maala maal / waafir
abuse	v.t.	aziiyat deyna / bey îzzat karna / gaali deyna / saKHt sust kaehna / salwaateyñ sunaana
abuse	n.	aabru reyzi / bad ûnwaani / bura kaam / buri Harkat / choT / duSHnaam / gaali / gaali galoch / salwaat
abusive	a.	bad lagaam / bad suluuk / bad zabaan / duruSHt go / duSHnaam taraaz / kalley daraaz / zabaan daraaz
abut	v.t.	mulHiq karna
abyss	n.	athaah KHaliij / dozaKH / gaehri khaa'i
abysmal	a.	athaah / dozaKH ki taraH gaehri khaa'i
abysmally	adv.	athaahi / gaehri khaa'i waala
acacia	n.	babuul / kiikar
academy	n.	idaarah(m.) / madrasat ul ûluum(m.)
acajou	n.	kaaju
accede	v.i.	mañzuur karna / qubuul karna / tasliim karna
accelerate	v.t.	chaal baRhaana / raftaar teyz karna
acclerated	a.	teyz tar
acceleration	n.	sur^at / tasaaro^ / teyz raftaari
accelerator	n.	âajil
accent	n.	lab o laehjah / laehjah / sur / talaffuz
accentuate	v.t.	zor Daalna

accept	v.t.	maañna / palley baañdhna / pasañd karna / qubuul karna / raza mañd hona / tasliim karna
acceptable	a.	achchha / man bhaata / pasañdiidah / qaabil e qubuul
acceptance	n.	maqbuuliyat / pasañd / paziiraa'i / qubuuliyat / tasliim
acceptation	n.	qubuuliyat
accepted	a.	mañzuur / musallamah / qubuul
accepting	a.	paziir
access	n.	daKHl(m.) / dastaras(f.) / guzaarah / mudaaKHilat(f.) / pahoñch(f.) / rasaa'i(f.) / rusuuKH(m.)
accessibility	n.	qurbat
accessories	n.	lawaazimah
accident	n.	aafat / Haadisah / ittefaaq / uftaad
accidental	a.	âarzi / hañgaami / ittefaaqi / waqti
accidentally	adv.	ittefaaqan / naa gahaani
acclaim	v.t.	aafriiñ / daad deyna / e^teraaf karna
acclamation	n.	daad(f.)
acclimitise	v.t.	âadi bañna
acclimatised	a.	âadi / KHu gar
acclivity	n.	chaRhaan / faraaz / matla^
accolade	n.	baGHal giiri
accommodate	v.t.	ham aahañg hona / Hemaayat karna / mowaafiq hona
accommodating	a.	ham aahañg / muwaffiq
accommodation	n.	guñjaa'iSH / jagah / kamrah / khapat / makaan / meyl milaap / musaaleHat / rehaa'iSH
accomodative	a.	aaSHti paziir / baa nurawwat / leHaaz daar
accompany	v.t.	pahoñchaana / rafaaqat deyna / sañg ho leyna / saath ho leyna
accompaniment	n.	saath / saathi
accompanying	adv.	piichhey piichhey

accompanying with		saath
accomplice	n.	ham gunaah / jurm ka saathi
accomplish	v.t.	añjaam deyna / mukammal karna / paar utarna / puura karna / sar karna
accomplished	a.	ada / aehl / añjaam paziir / faazil / kaamil / maahir / mukammal / sughaR / tarbiyat yaaftah
accomplishment	a.	aehliyat / hunar / itmaam / kaar naamah / kamaal / mahaarat
accord	n.	aaSHti / ittefaaq e raa'ey / itteHaad / mo^aahedah / paemaan / qubuul / samjhotah
accordance	n.	ittefaaq
according	a.	gawaarah / mutaabiq / saaz gaar / taeHt
according to	adv.	ba muujib / ba mutaabiq
accost	v.t.	KHitaab karna
accost	n.	KHitaab
account	v.t.	Hesaab leyna
account	n.	bayaan / giñti / Haesiyat / Hesaab / joR / kaefiyat / khaata / KHabar / martabah / Shumaar
account holder	n.	khaatey daar
accountable	a.	taabe^ eHtesaab / zimmah daar
accountability	n.	eHtesaab / qaabil e moaKHzah
accountancy	n.	muHaasibi(f.) / muniimi(f.) / peySHa e Hesaab daari(m.)
accountant	n.	Hesaab daar(m.) / muHaasib(m.) / muniim(m.)
accounting	n.	fann e Hesaab daari
accourt	v.t.	da^wat deyna / meyzbaani karna
accoutrement	v.t.	hathyaar sey leys karna
accumulate	v.t.	Dheyr lagaana / jama^ karna / sameyTna
accumulated	a.	faraaham / jama^ SHudah
accumulation	n.	Dheyr

accuracy	n.	bilkul / durusti / khara pan / raasti / sachchaa'i / saHiiH / Thiik Thiik
accurate	a.	durust / sach / saHiiH / me^yaar
accursed	a.	mal^uun
accusation	n.	da^wah / ilzaam / naaliSH / SHikaayet
accusatory	a.	tohmataanah
accuse	v.t.	ilzaam taraaSHi karna / mal^uun karna / naam lagaana / tohmat lagaana
accused	n.	mudda^a alaeh(m.) / mudda^a alaeha(f.) / mulzim(m.)
accuser	n.	ilzaam taraaSH / mudda^i / naaliSHi
accustom	v.t.	âadi hona / KHuugar hona
accustomed	a.	âadi / KHu gar / maa nuus / murawwaj / rawaayati
ace	n.	aHsan / ekka / maahir / mumtaaz / numaayaañ / yakka / yakta
acerb	a.	âeyb chiiñ / khaTTa / talKH / turSH
ache	v.i.	dard hona / dukhna / chasakna / kasakna
ache	n.	dard / dukh / Teys
achievable	n.	kardni / qaabil e Husuul / qaabil e takmiil
achieve	v.t.	Haasil karna / nibaahna / paana / puura karna / ta^miil karna / tiir maarna
achievement	n.	Husuul / kaam yaabi / kaar naamah / takmiil
acid	a.	teyz / teyz aabi
acid	n.	teyz aab / Hamz / turSHah
acidly	adv.	turSHi sey
acidity	a.	khaTaas
acknowledge	v.t.	eqraar karna / e^teraaf karna / maañna / qubuul karna / tasliim karna
acknowledged	a.	maana hu'a / tasliim SHudah
acknowledgement	n.	eqraar / e^teraaf / qubuul / rasiid
acloyte	n.	kumak / mo^aawin

acme	n.	bulañd tariin maqaam / choTi / raas / ûruuj
acne	n.	mohaasa
acquaintance	n.	aagaahi / aaSHnaa'i / paehchaan / rasm or raah / ru SHinaas / SHinaasaa'i / waaqif kaar / waaqfiyat
acquainted	a.	aagaah / aaSHna / KHabar daar / SHinaasa / waaqif
acquainted witha.	a.	aaSHna / SHinaas / muta^arrif
acquiescence	n.	eqraar / marzi / mowaafiqat / raza / raza mañdi
acquire	v.t.	Haasil karna / paana / paeda karna / qabzah karna
acquired	a.	Haasil kardah / taeHsiil SHudah
acquiring	a.	faa'ez
acquiring	n.	jalb(m.)
acquisition	n.	añdoKHtah / Husuul / wusuul
acquittal	n.	aazaadgi(f.)
acrid	a.	kaRwa / teyz
acrimonious	a.	kaRwa / karaKHt / soz naak / talKH
acrimony	n.	Hiddat / talKHi / teyz mizaaji / tuñd KHuu'i
acrobat	n.	baazi gar / qala baaz / naT
acrobatics	n.	baazi gari / kartab
across	prep.	aar paar / paar
act	v.i.	ada kaari karna / âmal / dikhaawa / Harkat / kheylna / naql karna
act	n.	âmal / fe^l / kaar
act as		qaa'em maqaami
act on		pur âmal / ta^miil
acting	n.	ada kaari / naql / qaa'em maqaam / sawaañg
action	n.	âmal / asar / fe^l / Harkat / kaar rawaa'i
activate	v.t.	mutaHarrik karna

active	a.	âamil / chaaq / chust / faa^eli / phurtiila / teyz
activity	n.	âamliyat / chaal / peySH qadmi / phurti / sar garmi
actor	n.	ada kaar / faa^el
actual	a.	asli / huu bahu / waaqe^i
actual	n.	asli / huu bahu
actuality	n.	amr e musallam / waaqe^iyat
actually	adv.	aslan / dar Haqiiqat / waaqe^atan
acturary	n.	moHarrir(m.) / muñSHi(m.)
acuity	n.	kaaT / teyzi
acumen	n.	baariik biini / firaasat / jaulaani / sura^at e idraak / teyz faeHmi / zakaawat / zehen
acute	a.	basiir / Haadah / nokiila / SHadiid / teyz
acutely	adv.	SHiddat key saath / teyzi key saath
acuteness	n.	firaasat / zakaawat
à demi	a.	aadha
ad hoc		is KHaas maqsad key li'ey / waqti
ad hominem		kisi key liey / zaati
ad infinitum	a / adv.	abdi / daa'emi / naa iñteha
ad interim		waqti taur par
ad lib	adv.	bila paa bañdi / bar jastah
ad nauseum	adv.	mariizaanah Had tak
adage	n.	kahaawat / zarb ul masal
adamant	n.	aRyal / kaRa / KHud pasañd / ziddi
(to be)adament		phuul jaana
adamantly	adv.	zid sey
adapt	v.t.	mowaafiq banaana / munaasib banaana

adapt	v.i.	mowaafiq hona
adaptable	a.	munaasib / qaabil e nubaasibat / saaz gar
adaptation	n.	mowaafiqat
add	v.t.	beySHi karna / ezaafah karna / joRna / peywañd lagaana
added	a.	maziid
addendum	n.	izaafah / zamiimah
adder	n.	af^i
addict	v.t.	âadatan iste^maal
addict	n.	âadi
addicted	a.	âadi / KHu gar
addiction	n.	âadat / dhut / îllat / lat / naSHah
addictive	a.	lat aawar / naSHah aawar
addition	n.	beySHi / joR / ezaafah / peywañd lagaana
additional	a.	ezaafi / maziid / mustazaad / zimni
address	n.	KHitaab / patah / taqriir
address	v.t.	KHitaab karna
addressing	n.	yaad farmaa'i
adduce	v.t.	laana / tazkirah karna / zikr laana
adept	n.	hunar mañd / kaari gar / maahir
adept	a.	laa'eq / puura
adequacy	n.	ektefa / mauzuuniyat
adequate	n.	kaafi / mauzuuñ
adhere	v.i.	chimaTna / chipakna / chipaTna / laaHiq hona / lagna / lagan / lagaa'o rakhna / paa bañd raehna / waa bastah hona
adherence	n.	girwiidgi / isteqaamat / paa bañdi / paerawi / ustuwaari / waabastahgi
adherent	a.	chaspaañ / mulHiq / peywastah / waa bastah

adherent	n.	Haami / rafiiq / taraf daar
adhering	a.	paa bañd
adhesion	n.	chipak
adhesive	n.	cheyp / leys / lo^aab
adhesive	a.	chaspañdah / leys daar / lo^aab daar
adhesiveness	n.	chip chipaahaT(f.)
adieu	intj / n.	KHuda Haafiz / supurd e Khuda
adjacency	n.	itsaal / nazdiiki / qurb
adjacent	n.	muttasil / paas / qariib / qariib qariib
adjective	n.	sifat
adjoin	v.t.	ezaafah karna / laga deyna / milaana / mulHiqah karna
adjoining	a.	baraabar / laaHiq / mulHiqah / muttasillah
adjourn	v.t.	multawi karna
adjournment	n.	iltawa / waqfah(m.)
adjunct	n.	laaHiqah(m.)
adjust	v.t.	durust karna / ham aahañg karna / mowaafiq banaana
adjustment	n.	faeslah(m.)
adjutant	n.	mo^aawin e askari(m.)
adjuvant	a.	madad gaar
addle	a.	bañjar / gadla / KHaali
administer	v.t.	bañd o bast karna / iñtezaam karna
administration	n.	âmal / Hukuumat / iñtezaamiyah / nazaamat / nizaam / zabt
administrative	a.	âmli / iñtezaami
administrator	n.	naazim / muñtazim / muñsarim / sar baraah
admirable	a.	qaabil e sataa'iSH / qaabil e ta^riif / taeHsiin
admirably	adv.	ûmdagi sey

admiral	n.	amiir ul baeHr
admiralty	n.	imaarat ul baeHriyah
admiration	n.	girwiidgi / madaH / sataa'iSH / ta^ajjub / ta^riif
admire	v.t.	ta^ajjub karna / ta^riif karna
admirer	n.	âaSHiq / maddaaH / sana KHwaan
admissible	a.	jaa'ez / Halaal / mubaaH / qaabil e qubuul / rawa
admissibility	n.	jaaz'ez pan / qubuul pan
admission	n.	baar yaabi / daaKHilah / guzar / eqbaal e jurm / eqraar / mudaaKHilat / pahoñch / rasaa'i / tasliim
admit	v.t.	daKHl karna / eqraar karna / farz karna / maañna / mañzuur karna
admit defeat	n.	hath yaar Daal deyna
admitted	a.	daaKHil / musallam / tasliim
admittedly	adv.	albattah
admitting	a.	muqiir / paziir
admonish	v.t.	jataana / jhaaRna / kaehna / malaamat karna / sabaq deyna / sar zaniSH karna
admonition	n.	îbrat / nasiiHat / pañd / taadiib / tañbiih / sar zaniSH
admonitory	a.	îbrat añgeyz
adobe	n.	kachchi iiñT
adolescence	n.	uThti jawaani
adopt	v.t.	apnaana / eKHteyaar karna / god leyna / ley paalak banaana / miste^aar leyna
adopted	a.	ley paalak
adoption	n.	eKHteyaar / iñteKHaab
adorable	n.	dil kaSH / farHat za / qaabil e ta^riif
adoration	n.	ûbuudiyat / parastiSH
adore	v.t.	ta^ziim karna / moHabbat karna
adorer	n.	parastaar

adorn	v.t.	aaraastah karna / sajaana / ziinat deyna
adorned	a.	maziin / murassa^ / zeyba
adorning	a.	aara / zeyb o ziinat / zeyba
adornment	n.	aaraa'iSH / banaa'o siñghaar / siñghaar
adrift	a / adv.	alag / bey kas / bey Thikaana / bey samt / qaasir
adroit	n.	chaalaak / chaabuk dast / chust / fahiim / maahir
adulate	v.t.	chaap luusi karna / KHuSH aamdi karna
adulatory	a.	KHuSH aamdana
adult	n.	baaliGH / jawaan / pur SHabaab / siyaana
adult franchisen.	n.	baaliGH raa'ey dahi
adulterate	v.t.	milaawaT karna
adulterated	a.	milaawaTi / naa qis
adulteration	n.	aameyziSH / khoT / laus / milaawaT
adulterer	n.	faasiq(m.) / faasiqah(f.) / zaani
adulteress	n.	zaaniyah
adulterous	a.	Haraam
adultery	n.	fisq / Haraam / milaawaT / siyaah kaari / zina
adulteration	n.	aaluudgi(f.) / khoT(f.) / milaawat(f.)
advance	a.	peySH daaSHt
advance	v.i.	aagey baRhna
advance	v.t.	aagey karna
advance	n.	peySH qadmi / peySHgi
advance guard	n.	haraawal dastah / peySH rau
advanced	a.	qabl az waqt / taraqqi yaaftah
advancement	n.	baRhaawa / bar tari / peySH qadmi / taraqqi
advantage	n.	faa'edah / Husuul / jiit / paehlu

advantageous	a.	faa'edah mañd / mufiid / suud mañd
advent	n.	aamad(f.) / zuhuur(m.)
adventitious	a.	ajnabi / GHaer / ittefaaqi / izaafi
adversarial	a.	duSHmanaanah / muKHaalifaanah / raqiibaanah
adversary	n.	ênaadi(m.) / duSHman(m.) / Hariif(m.) / madde muqaabil(m.) / muKHaalif(m.) / raqiib(m.)
adverse	a.	aafat / duSHman aanah / kaRwa kasiila / muKHaalif / naa mowaafiq / naa saaz / naa saaz gaar / naqiiz
adversity	n.	bipta / bad baKHti / falaakat / musiibat / naHuusat / neysti / Shaamat
advert	v.i.	dhyaan / leHaaz
advertise	v.t.	aagaah karna / ittelaa^ deyna / muSHtahir karna
advertised	a.	muSHtahir
advertisement	n.	êlaan / iSHtehaar
advertiser	n.	muSHtahir(m.)
advertising	n.	iSHtehaar baazi / kaar o baar e iSHtehaar
advice	n.	fikr / hedaayat / iñtibaah / kaha suna / maSHwirah / nasiiHat / paeGHaam / pañd / pañchaayat / raa'ey / salaaH / tadbiir
advisabile	a.	mauzuuñ / mowaafiq
advisability	n.	mauzuuniyat / mowaafiqiyat
advise	v.t.	GHaur karna / kaehna / maSHwirah deyna / sikhaana
advise	v.i.	maSHwirah leyna / salaaH karna'
advisedly	adv.	daanistah / samajh buujh kar
advisor	n.	muSHaawir(m.) / muSHiir(m.) / naasiH(m.) / pañch(f.) / salaaH kaar(m.)
advisory	a.	muSHaawrati
advocacy	n.	Hemaayat(f.) / paeru kaari(f.) / wakaalat(f.)
advocate	n.	wakiil
advocate	v.t.	Hemaayat karna / taa'id karna

aegis	n.	panaah / sar parasti
aerate	v.t.	hawa bharna
aerial	n.	hawaa'i / fezaa'i
aerie	a.	murtafa^
aeronaut	n.	hawa naward / taiyaar chi
aeronautics	n.	tairaaniyaat / îlm e taiyaarah saazi
aesthetics	n.	hunar haa'ey zeyba / funuun latiifah ka nazriyah / jamaaliyaat / zeybaa'i Shinaasi
afar	adv.	bahot parey / duur
affable	a.	KHaliiq / mutaHammil / saliim
affability	n.	SHaa'estahgi(f.)
affair	n.	baat / beopaar / Haal / jhaRap / kaam kaaj / kaar o baar / maajra / mo^amalah / waardaat
affect	v.t.	asar Daalana
affect	n.	banaawaT / jazbah / lagna / taa'ssur / tasanno^
affectation	n.	banaawaT / Dhakosla / naKHrah / namuud / numaa'iSH / priit / tasanno^ / ulfat
(maternal)affection	n.	maamta(f.)
affected	a.	maa'el / mutaa'ssir / raaGHib / reya kaar
affectedly	adv.	zaahir daar aanah
affection	n.	âqiidat / îSHq / / chaah(f.) / chaahat(f.) kaefiyat / laag / lagaawaT / lagan / moHabbat / piit / rujHaan / SHafqat / ulfat / uñs
affectionate	a.	muSHfiq / narm dil / preymi / raeHm dil / SHafiiq
affectionateness	n.	dildaadgi
affidavit	n.	zabaan bañdi
affiliate	v.t.	ilHaaq karna / mulHiq ho leyna
affiliation	n.	êlaaqa / ilHaaq
affinity	n.	êlaaqah / laag / naatah / nisbat / qurbat / rabt / raGHbat

affirm	v.t.	e^laan karna / da^wah karna
affirmation	n.	eqraar / tasdiiq / tausiiq
affirmative	n.	asbaati / Haami / iijaabi
affirmative	a.	masbat
affix	v.t.	baañdhna / milaana / natthi karna
affix	n.	ezaafah / laaHiqah / zamiimah
affixed	a.	chaspaañ
afflict	v.t.	aafat toRna / aziiyat deyna / dukh deyna / musiibat deyna / piisna
afflicted	a.	figaar / GHam diidah / Haziiñ / maa'uuf / rañjiidah / sog waar
affliction	n.	aafat / alam / dard / Huzn / kasar / KHaraabi / musiibat / rañj / sadmah / zarar
affluence	n.	bohtaat / daulat mañdi / faraaGHat / fara waani / kasrat / sarwat
affluent	a.	rawaañ / baehta hu'a
afford	v.t.	deyna / maañna / maqduur / qaabil e bar daaSHt hona
affray	n.	hañgaamah / laRaa'i
affront	v.t.	aamna saamna hona / gustaaKHi karna / hattak karna / tauhiin karna
affront	n.	bey îzzat / gustaaKHi / hattak / subki / tauhiin / zillat
Afghan Rifle	n.	jazael(f.)
aficionado	n.	âqiidat mañd / joSHiila / pur joSH pujaari
afire	a / adv.	aatiSH giraftah / jalta hu'a / sozaañ
aflame	a / adv.	dahekta / damakta / daraKHSHañ / SHo^lah zan
afloat	a / adv.	bey Thikaana / taerta / saelaab zadah
afoot	a / adv.	chalta / paedal
aforesaid	a.	sabiqah
aforementioned	a.	mazkuurah baala
afraid	a.	Dara hu'a / hiraasaañ / KHaa'ef / KHauf zadah / mutazabzab

afresh	adv.	az sar e nau / phir sey
African	a.	afriiqi
afront	adv.	bil muqaabil / saamney
after	a.	âqab meyñ / ba^d meyñ / piichhey / pichhla
after	adv.	ba^d az waqt / pas / piichhey
after-effect	n.	asr maa ba^d
afterglow	n.	pas taab / SHafaq
afterlife	n.	Hayaat e maa bad / Hayaat bad al maut
aftermath	n.	maa Haasil / natiijah
afternoon	n.	do paehr
(late)afternoon	n.	saeh paehr
afterwards	adv.	aayañdah / ba^d meyñ / piichhey / phir
again	adv.	aayañdah / baaz / do baarah / jawaaban / maziid / mukarrar / phir / waapas
again and again		baar baar
against	prep.	bar âks / bar KHelaaf / KHelaaf / muqaabil
agate	n.	êqiiq
age	v.i.	za^iif hona
age	n.	âehd / ârsah / âsr / ûmr / daur / sin / zamaanah
(old)age	a.	buzurgi / piiri / za^iifi
aged	a.	buzurg / kuhan saal / piir / mo^ammar / ûmr rasiidah
ageless	a.	ûmr rasiidgi sey mubarrah
agency	n.	aaRhat / âamliyat / wasiilah / zarii^ah
agenda	n.	peySH naamah / yaad daaSHt
agent	n.	âamil / faa^el / kaa riñdah / kaar pardaaz / muKHtaar / numaa'iñdah / peySH kaar / waastah / wakiil
agent provocateur	n.	fitnah añgeyz jaasuus

agglomerate	v.t.	ham bastah
agglomeration	n.	Dheyr
agglutinant	a.	chipkaa'u
agglutination	n.	chipak
agglutinative	v.t.	chipakney waala
aggrandise	v.t.	baRhaana / phaelaana / mubaalGHah karna
aggrandisement	n.	ta^ziim
aggravate	v.t.	bad tar karna / GHussah dilana / kam tar karna / SHadiid tar karna
aggregate	v.t.	ikaTTha karna / jama^ karna
aggregate	a.	kul / majmuu^i
aggregation	n.	bhiiR / majma^
aggression	n.	âdaawat / Hamlah / jaarHiyat / peySH qadmi
aggressive	a.	aamaadah e jaarHiyat / jaar Haanah
aggressively	adv.	jaarHiyat sey
aggressor	n.	Hamlah aawar / jaareH
aggrieve	v.t.	aazurdah hona / rañj karna / sataana
aggrieved	a.	GHam zadah / jabr diidah / muta'assif / rañjiidah / rañjuur
aghast	a.	bhoñchka / daehSHat zadah / dam bah KHud / haebat zadah / Haerat zadah / hakka bakka / waeHSHat zadah
agile	a.	âajil / chaalaak / chust / phurtiila / subuk
agility	n.	chusti / phurtiila pan / phurti / teyzi
agitate	v.t.	hal chal karna / hilaana / iSHte^aal baazi karna
agitated	a.	bey taab
(to be)agitated	a.	ghabraana
agitation	n.	iSHte^aal / khalbali / muzaahirah / peych o taab
agitator	n.	hilaurni / mathaani / SHoriSHi

agnostic	n.	laa adri
agnosticism	n.	maa'dah parasti
ago	a / adv.	guziSHtah / saabiqan
agog	a.	bey qaraar / muSHtaaq
agonic	n.	bey inHeraaf
agonised	a.	dukh bhara
agonising	a.	aziiyat KHeyz / SHadiid dard naak
agony	n.	âzaab / aziiyat / jaan kani / karb
agora	n.	bazaar / chowk
agree	v.i.	ittefaaq karna / maañna / muttafiq hona / raazi hona
agreeable	a.	gawaara / marGHuub / raas / SHaad aab
agreed	a.	mañzuur / raazi / muttafiqah
agreeing	a.	muttafiq / qaa'el / raza mañd / saaz gaar
agreement	n.	âeHd / eyka / ham aahañgi / eqraar naamah / haami / ittefaaq / itteHaad / meyl / meyl jol / milaap / mo^aahedah / mufaahmat / mutaabiqat / paemaan / qariinah / qaul / raza mañdi / raazi naamah / samjhotah / SHart(f.) / wafaaq(m.) / wa^dah(m.)
agreements	n.	maraasim(m.)
agricultural	a.	zara^ati / zar^i
agriculture	n.	baaRi(f.) / kaaSHt kaari(f.) / kheyti baaRi(f.) / zaraa^at(f.)
agriculturist	n.	asaami / kaaSHt kaar
ague	n.	kap kapi waala buKHaar / maleyria buKHaar
ah!	intj.	aah / haa'ey / afsos / uff
aha!	intj.	aaha / achchha / aKH KHaah
ahead	adv.	aagey / agla / paehley / peySH peySH / saamney
aid	v.t.	dast giiri karna / madad karna
aid	n.	kumak / madad / sahaara

aide	n.	maa taeHt / naa'eb
aigrette	n.	sar peySH
ail	v.t.	biimaar hona / dukhi hone / takliif meyñ hona
ailing	n.	âliil / biimaar / dukhi / maañdah / rogi
ailment	n.	aazaar / âlaalat / îllat / marz / SHikaayet
aim	v.t.	niSHaanah lagaana / qasd karna
aim	n.	eraadah(m.) / GHaraz(f.) / hadaf(m.) / maa'l(m.) / maqsad(m.) / matlab(m.) / mudda^a(m.) / niSHaanah(m.) / niyat(f.) / qasd(m.) / siidh(f.) / taak(f.)
aimless	a.	bey maqsad / bey tuka / aTkal pachchhu
air	v.t.	hawa deyna
air	n.	baad / hawa / laey / pawan
air	a.	hawaa'i
airborne	a.	baad bar daaSHtah
air duct	n.	baad giir
air fleet	n.	fezaa'i beyRa(m.)
air force	n.	fezaa'iyah(f.)
airless	a.	bey hawa
airliner	n.	musaafir bar daar taiyaarah(m.)
airmail	n.	hawaa'i Daak(f.)
airport	n.	hawaa'i aDDah(m.)
airs	n.	akaR / choñchla / dimaaGH / lalwah / naKHrah / naaz
air shaft	n.	baad kaSH(m.) / hawaa daan(m.)
airspace	n.	hawaa'i feza
air-strike	n.	fezaa'i Hamlah(m.) / hawaa'i Hamlah(m.)
airing	n.	chahel qadmi / Hawa KHori
airy	a.	hawaa'i / hawa daar

aisle	n.	baGHli raastah / qataaroñ key darmiyaan raastah
ajar	a / adv.	adh khula / niim wa
akin	a.	qariib / milta julta
alack!	intj.	Haef
alacrity	n.	aamaadgi / chaalaaki / phurti
alarm	v.t.	Daraana / gajar bajaana
alarm	n.	daGH daGHah / dhaRka / gajar / gaR baR / iñtebaah / KHadSHah / saehm(m.)
alarming	a.	bhayaanak / Daraa'ona / hoSH ruba / KHauf naak
alarmingly	adv.	Daraaney waaley añdaaz sey
alas!	intj.	afsos / haa'ey haa'ey / Haef / waa'ey
albeit	conj.	agar cheh / baa wujuud yeh keh / go keh
album	n.	bayaaz(f.) / muraqqa^(m.)
albumen	n.	safeydi / zulaal
alcohol	n.	aatiSH giir / daaru / SHaraab
alchemy	n.	kiimiya
ale wife	n.	kalaalan
alert	v.t.	hoSH mañd / chau kañna karna / tañbiih karna
alert	a.	aamaadah / bey daar / chaaq / chau kas / chau kañna / chust / hoSH yaar / taiyaar
alert	n.	tañbiih
alertness	n.	bey daari / chau kañna pan / chau kasi / chusti / phurti
alfalfa	n.	barsiim / fisfisah
alias	n.	ûrf
alibi	n.	bahaanah / ûzr e âdam maujuudgi
alien	n.	ajnabi / bideysi / GHaer / par deysi
alien	a.	GHaer / bey gaanah

alienation	n.	duuri / GHurbat / kuTTi
alight	v.i.	jaa utarna / niichey aana / niichey utarna
alighted	a.	waarid
alighting	a.	âa'ed / naazil
alike	a.	âdiil / baraabar / eyk jaesa
aliment	n.	GHiza / GHizaa'iyat
alimony	n.	naan nafqah / nafqah
alive	a.	jiita jaagta / ziñdah
all	a.	hamah / har / kul / puura / sab / saara / tamaam
all at once		eyk dam
all by oneself		KHud ba KHud
all for nothing		KHaam KHwaah
all of a sudden		achaanak / ittefaaqan
all over again		az sar e nau
all right		achchha / Thiik
allay	v.t.	bujhaana / duur karna / kami karna / ThañDa karna
allegation	n.	bayaan(m.) / ilzaam(m.) / takraar(m.)
allege	v.t.	âa'ed karna
alleged	a.	mubaiyanah
allegiance	n.	taabe^ daari(f.)
allegorical	a.	majaazi
allegory	n.	majaaz / ramz
alleviation	n.	aaraam / taskiin
alley	n.	gali / kuuchah
alliance	n.	âqiidat / itteHaad / mo^aahedah / naatah / riSHtah
alligator	n.	ghaRyaal(m.) / nahañg(m.)

allitration	n.	jugat(f.)
allocate	v.t.	muqarrar karna / tajwiiz karna / Thaeraana
allot	v.t.	deyna / mu^aiyan karna
allotment	n.	baañT(f.) / baTwaarah(m.) / taKHsiis(f.)
allow	v.t.	âta karna / ejaazat deyna / qubuul karna
allowable	a.	jaa'ez / mubaaH / rawa
allow	v.t.	ejaazat deyna / maan leyna
allow	v.i.	maañna
allowance	n.	guzaarah(m.) / izn(m.) / muSHaahirah(m.) / raatib(m.)
alloy	n.	bharat / khoT / laus
alloyed	a.	jhuuTa / kachcha
allspice	n.	kabaab chiini
allure	v.t.	chaaT deyna / laalach dilaana / lubhaana
allurement	n.	jaazbiyat / kaSHiSH / laalach
alluring	a.	dil chasp / dil fareyb / dil kaSH / dil ruba / jaazib
allusion	n.	iSHaarah / Hawaalah / talmiiH
alluvium	n.	kiichaR aur miTTi ki taeh
ally	v.t.	Haliif banaana / mo^aahedah karna
ally	n.	Haliif / rafiiq / zahiir
allied	a.	muttaHid
almanac	n.	jañtri(f.) / roz naam chah(f.) / taqwiim(f.)
almond	n.	baadaam
almoner	n.	KHaeraat(f.) / sadqah(m.)
almost	adv.	qariib / qariib qariib / taqriiban
alms	n.	baKHSHiSH / bhiik / lañgar / sadqah
aloft	a.	faraaz

aloof	a.	âlaaHedah / alag
aloofness	n.	taKHliyah(f.)
alone	a.	akeyla / faqat / maeHz / mujarrad / tanha
along	adv.	saath saath
alongside	adv.	paehlu key saath saath
alongwith	n.	saath
already	adv.	paehley
also	conj.	bhi / ham
altar	n.	mazbaH / qurbaan gaah
alter	v.t.	badalna / palaTna / tabdiili karna
alterable	a.	qaabil e tabdiili / qaabil e taGHaiyur
alteration	n.	chaKH(f.) / kaañT chhaañT / radd o badal / tabdiili / taGHaiyur
altercation	n.	chapqaliSH(f.) / Hujjat(f.) / jhak jhak / kaehna suñna / mujaadilah
altered	a.	mubaddal / tabdiil Shudah zaawiyah mutaabaadilah(m.)
although	conj.	agar cheh / albattah / Haalañ keh / phir
altitude	n.	fauq / irtefaa^ / uuñchaa'i / uThaan
altruist	n.	auroñ key liey jiiney waala
altruism	n.	duusroñkey liye ziñdahgi guzaarna
alum	n.	phiTkiri
always	adv.	abdan / daa'eman / hamah waqt / hameySHah / hargiz / mudaam / nit / raat din / roz roz / sada
am	pr.p.	huuñ
amalgam	n.	mulaGH GHam
amalgamation	n.	iñzimaam
amass	v.t.	faraaham karna / ikaTTha karna / jama^ karna
amassed	a.	faraaham / ikaTTha / jama^

amateur	a.	kachcha
amature	n.	parastaar / SHauqiin(m.)
amateurish	n.	GHaer ustaadaanah / kachcha
amaze	v.t.	Haeraan karna
amazed	a.	Haeraan / mutaHayyir / sara siimah
amazement	n.	âjab / Haeraani / Haerat / ta^ajjub
amazing	a.	âjab
ambassador	n.	eylchi / safiir
ambiguous	a.	gol / mubham
ambiguity	n.	iltibaas
ambit	n.	gheyra / Halqah / Huduud / pahelaa'o
ambition	n.	aarzu / hawas(f.) / Hirs(f.) / umañg
ambitious	a.	bulañd nazar / jaah talab / KHwaahiSH mañd
ambrosia	n.	âñbriya
ambush	n.	ghaat
ameliorate	v.t.	behtar banaana / behtar karna
ameliorate	v.i.	behtar hona
amelioration	n.	behtri
amend	v.t.	tabdiil karna
amending	n.	tasarruf
amendment	n.	durusti / kaañT chhaañT / tabdiili
amenity	n.	sahuulat
amiable	a.	KHuub
amicable	a.	dost aanah
amidst	prep.	biich meyñ / dauraan meyñ
amigo	n.	dost / yaar

amity	n.	bhaa'i chaara(m.) / dosti(f.) / meyl(m.)
ammonia	n.	noSHaadar
ammunition	n.	aslaHah / gola baaruud
amnesia	n.	nisiyaan(m.) / zo^f e Haafizah
amnesty	n.	âaam mo^aafi / dar guzar
amok	n.	qaatilaanah diiwaañgi(f.)
among	adv.	idhar udhar / jab keh
among	prep.	biich / dar miyaan / fi / meyñ
amoral	a.	GHaer eKHlaaqi
amorality	n.	GHaer eKHlaaqiyat(f.)
amount	n.	qadr / raqam
amorous	a.	âaSHiq / âaSHiq mizaaj
amour	n.	aaSHnaa'i / îSHq / moHabbat / pyaar
amphibian	a.	jal thalaiya
ample	a.	bahot sa / fara waañ / kaafi / kasiir / nehaayat / waafir / wasii^
amply	adv.	bah kasrat / bhar puur / faraawaani sey
amplification	n.	tausii^
amplify	v.t.	baRhaana / tausii^ karna
ampoule	n.	bañd nali(f.) / bañd nalki(f.)
ampulla	n.	kuppi(f.) / phukna(m.)
amputate	v.t.	kaaT deyna / qalam kar deyna
amputation	n.	jism sey kaTaa'i
amputee	n.	añg kaTa(m.) / maqtuu^
amulet	n.	gañda / ta^wiiz / Tona / ToTka
amuse	v.t.	dhiyaan baTaana / khilaana / KHuSH karna / phuslaana
amuse	v.i.	kheylna

amuse oneself	v.t.	jii baehlaana
amusement	n.	dil lagi / faraH / farHat / saer / SHoGHl / tamaaSHah
an	a.	eyk / yak
anachronism	n.	GHalat waqtiyat
anaemia	n.	suukhey ki biimaari(f.)
analogous	a.	misl / tamsiili
analogy	n.	misaal / mumaasilat / muSHaabehat
analysis	n.	taeHliil / tajziyah
analytica	a.	taHliili
anarchy	n.	añdheyra / gaR baR / GHadar / haR boñg / tawaa'ef ul muluuki
anathema	n.	la^n / la^nat
ancestor	n.	jad / salaf
ancestral	n.	aabaa'i(f.) / jiddi(f.) / pidri(f.)
ancestry	n.	silsilah e nasb(m.)
anchor	n.	lañgar
ancient	a.	âtiiq / dey riinah / paa riinah / paraa chiin / peySHiin / puraana / qadiim
ancient relics	n.	aasaar e qadiimah
ancientness	n.	qadaamat
ancillary	a.	imdaadi / madad gaari
and	conj.	aur / phir
anecdote	n.	chuTkula / Hikaayat / naql / qissah
anew	adv.	do baara / phir sey / muqarrar
angel	n.	fariSHtah / saroSH
angelic	a.	fariSHtah sifat
anger	n.	aag(fig.) / êtaab / garmi / GHussah / KHafagi / Haraarah / jalaal / jalaapa / KHaSHm / tun phun / taeSH / ubaal / Ziyaan

anger	v.t.	GHussah dilaana
anger	v.i.	GHussah aana
angle	n.	goSHah(m.) / kona(m.) / zaawiyah(m.)
angrily	adv.	GHussey sey
angry	a.	bhapra hu'a / KHafa / naa raaz
(to become)angry	n.	bigaRna / naa raaz ho jaana
anguish	n.	alam / âzaab / bey chaeni / karb / koft / rañj
anil	n.	niil / niil ka pauda
anile	n.	DHaDDo / pagloT
animadversion	n.	malaamat
animal	n.	chau paayah / Haewaan / jaan war / waeHSHi
animal-like	adv.	kalana^aam
animist	a.	mazaahir parast
animosity	n.	baer / buGHz / duSHmani / laag / pur KHaaSH
animus	n.	baer / maqsad(m.) / muraad(f.) / niyat(f.)
anise	n.	ajwaa'en(f.)
anisette	n.	ajwaa'en ki SHaraab(f.)
ankle	n.	gaTTa / taKHna
anklet	n.	kaRa / paayal
annalist	n.	moarriKH
annals	n.	taariiKH / waqaae^
annex	v.t.	joRna / mulHiq karna / SHaamil karna
annexed	a.	laaHiq / muta^alliq
annihilated	a.	fana / naa buud
annihilation	n.	bar baadi / fana / halaakat / neysti / qala^ qama^
annotated	a.	musHarrah

annotation	n.	SHarH
annotator	n.	SHaareH
announce	v.t.	e^laan karna / sunaana
announcement	n.	e^laan(m.) / pukaar(f.)
annoy	v.t.	chheyRna / pareySHaan karna / tañg karna
annoyance	n.	chheyR(f.) / jhuñ jhulaahaT / naa raazi
annoyed	a.	aazurdah / naa raaz
annoying	n.	aazaar deh
annulus	n.	Halqaah
anoint	v.t.	chupaRna / marHam lagaana
anomalous	a.	anokha / bey qaa'ehdah / SHaaz
anomaly	n.	âdam e nizaam(m.) / bey qaa'eydgi(f.)
anon	adv.	âñqariib / fauran
anonymity	n.	bey naami / gum naam baaSHi
anonymous	a.	bey naam / gum naam / naam naa dahiñdah
another	adv.	aur / diigar / duusra
answer	v.t.	jawaab deyna
answer	n.	jawaab
answerable	a.	jawaab deh / zimmah daar
ant	n.	chiuñTi(f.) / chiuñTa(m.)
antagonism	n.	baer / duSHmani / laag / raqaabat(f.)
Antarctic	n.	qutub junuubi
Antarctic Ocean	n.	baeHr e muñjamid junuubi
ante	n.	adaa'i / lagaaya gaya daa'o
anteater	n.	chiuñTi KHor
ante-bellum		jañg sey paehley

antecedent	a.	saabiq
antechamber	n.	DeoRhi(f.) / peySH daalaan(m.)
antenatal	a.	qabl az paedaa'iSH
anterior	a.	saalif
anthem	n.	taraanah
anther dust	n.	zar(m.)
anthrax	n.	duñbul / raaj phoRa(m.)
anthropology	n.	iñsaaniyaat?
anti	n.	Hariif / muKHaalif
antibody	n.	taryaaq chah / zidd e jism
antic	n.	anokha / bhañD / chaal / daa'oñ / masKHarah
antichrist	n.	dajjaal / masiiH duSHman
anticipant	a.	muñtazir
anticipate	v.t.	ummiid karna / tawaqqo^ karna
anticipation	n.	ummiid(f.)
anticlerical	a.	kalisaa'iyat duSHmanaanah
anticlimax	n.	pasti / tanazzul
antidotal	a.	tar yaaqi
antidote	n.	êlaaj / noSH / tar yaaq / toR
antilogy	n.	zid
antimony	n.	koHl / surmah
antipathy	n.	karaahat / naa pasañdi
antipodal	a.	bar âks / duusri taraf ka / mutaqaabil
antiquarian	a.	âtiiqah SHinaas / paastaani / qadaamati
antiquated	a.	âtiiq / qadiim
antique	a.	âtiiq / kohnah / paariinah

antiquity	n.	qadaamat
antithesis	n.	muKHaalifat / tazaad / zid
antithetical	a.	mutazaad
antler	n.	SHaaKH e siiñg
antonym	n.	mutazaad / zidd o naqiiz
antonymic	n.	mutazaadi
anxiety	n.	añdoh / fikr / firaaq / izteraab / GHussah / kaahiSH / KHaliSH / khaTka / pareySHaani / parwaah
anxious	a.	bey chaen / bey kal / pareySHaan
any	a.	kisi / ko'i / kuchh
anybody	pron.	ko'i bhi
anyone	pron.	ko'i eyk / ko'i fard / ko'i SHaKHs
anything	adv.	kuchh / kuchh bhi
anyway	adv.	ba har taur / KHaer
anywhere	adv.	kahiiñ / kahiiñ bhi / kisi jagah bhi
aorta	n.	Shaeh rag
apace	adv.	fauran / jaldi jaldi
apart	a.	akeyla / alag / âlaaHedah / juda
apartment	n.	otaaq
apathetic	a.	bey His / patthar dil / sard mehr
apathy	n.	bey Hisi(f.) / bey parwaa'i(f.)
ape	v.t.	naql karna
ape	n.	bañdar
apex	n.	choTi(f.)
apex of angle	n.	raas(m.)
aphorism	n.	kahaawat(f.) / mas'alah(m.) / zarb ul masal(f.)

aphorist	n.	baliiGH go
aphotic	a.	bey nuur / tariik
aphrodisiac	a.	SHaehwat anñgeyz
aping	n.	naql
aplenty	a.	bah kasrat / kaafi
aplomb	n.	KHud sey mutma'in / âmuudiyat
apocalypse	n.	ilhaam / kaSHf
apocalyptic	a.	ilhaami / kaSHfi
apocryphal	n.	GHaer mustanad / ja^li / maSHkuuk
apodal	a.	bey paayah
apodosis	n.	jaza(f.)
apogee	n.	muñtahaa e kamaal(m.) / auj e ârz
apograph	n.	hu ba hu naql
apologetic	a.	mo^zirat KHwaah / naadim
apologise	v.i.	ûzr karna / mo^aafi maañgna
apologist	n.	defaa^ karney waala / ûzr KHwaah
apology	n.	mo^aafi naamah / ûzr
apophysis	n.	gomRa(m.)
apoplectic	n.	mirgi ka mariiz
apoplexy	n.	bey Hisi ki Haalat(f.) / mirgi / saktah
apositia	n.	khaaney sey nafrat
apostasy	n.	ilHaad / irtedaad
apostate	n.	murtad
apostle	n.	Hawaari / rasuul
apostleship	n.	nabuuwat(f.) / risaalat(f.)
apostolic	a.	rasuuli

apothecary	n.	âttaar / dawa faroSH / dawa KHaanah(m.)
apotheosis	n.	KHuda gardaani / tajliil(f.) / taqdiis
appal	v.t.	Daraana / dhamkaana / KHauf dilaana
appal	v.i.	faq hona / haebat zadah hona
appalled	a.	haebat zadah
appalling	a.	haul naak
appallingly	adv.	haul naaki sey
appanage	n.	waziifah(m.)
apparatus	n.	raKHt(m.) / saamaan(m.) / saaz(m.)
apparel	v.t.	kapRey pahenaana / sajaana
apparel	n.	lebaas(m.) / paeraahan(m.)
apparent	a.	aaSHkaara / ma^luum / faaSH / waazeH / zaahir
apparently	adv.	zaahira / zaahiran
apparition	n.	îfriit / baitaal(m.) / bhuut / saayah
appeal	n.	ârz / chaarah juu'i / daad / dar KHwaast
appeal	v.t.	rujuu^ karna
appear	v.i.	aa jaana / dikhaa'i deyna / dikhna / nazar aana / namu daar hona / nikalna / paRna / phuuTna / suujhna
appearance	n.	darSHan / Daul / diidaar / haj / dikhaa'i / Haaziri / Haesiyat / jalwah gari / namuud / paekar / rañg / SHakl / ruuyat / suurat / tal^at / waza^ / zuhuur
appease	v.t.	aasuudah karna / KHaamoSH karna / manaana / raazi karna
appeased	a.	aasuudah / kaam yaab / mutma'in / raazi
appeaser	a.	dil juu'i karney waala / taskiin baKHSH
appellant	n.	daa^i
appellation	n.	ism(m.) / naam(m.) / laqab(m.) / wajah tasmiah(f.)
append	v.t.	joRna / laaHiq karna / muñsalik karna

appendage		izaafah / laaHiqah / zamiimah
appended	a.	muñsalikah / muta^alliq
appendix	n.	laaHiqah / zamiimah
appertain	v.i.	KHaasiyat hona / milkiyat hona
appertaining	a.	muta^alliq
appetent	a.	KHwaahaañ / SHaa'eq
appetiser	n.	muSHtahi(m.)
appetite	n.	bhuuk / chaahat / iSHteha / juu^
applaud	v.t.	daad deyna / pasañda ka izhaar karna / saraahna / ta^riif karna
applaud	v.i.	taali bajaana
applauder	n.	taali bajaaney waala / ta^riif karney waala
applause	n.	daad / SHaabaaSHi / ta^riif
apple	n.	seyb
apple of the eye	n.	laaDla / raaj dulaara
appliance	n.	aalah / asbaab / auzaar / wasiilah
applicable	a.	kaar aamad / maeHmuul / saadiq
applicability	n.	mauzuuniyat(f.)
applicant	n.	ârzi deyney waala / saa'el
application	n.	ârzi / dar KHwaast / iste^maal
applied	a.	âmli / etlaaqi
apply	v.t.	lagaana / muñtabiq karna / naafiz karna
apply	v.i.	lagna / naafiz hona
appoint	v.t.	muqarrar karna / nasb karna / ta^iinaat karna
appointed	a.	maamuur / muqarrar / muqarrar kardah / muqarrar Shudah
appointment	n.	ta^iinaat / taqarrur
apportion	v.t.	baañTna / Hissah karna

appose	v.t.	lagaana / naafiz karna
appose	v.t.	saamna karna
apposite	a.	aehl / laa'eq / mowaafiq / munaasib
apposition	n.	badal / peywastagi
appraisal	n.	qar o qiimat ka añdaazah / wuq^at ka añdaazah
appraise	v.t.	aañkna / daam lagaana / qiimat tae'ey karna / taKHiiminah karna
appraiser	n.	taKHmiinah kaar
appreciate	v.t.	saraahna
appreciation	n.	qadr / SHaabaaSHi
appreciator	n.	qadr daan
apprehend	v.t.	Darna / GHaur karna / giraftaar karna / ma^ni samajhna
apprehended	a.	giraftaar
apprehension	n.	Dar(m.) / giraftaari(f.) / KHaam KHayaali / KHad SHah(m.) / KHaliSH(f.) / KHatrah(m.) / wijdaan(m.)
apprentice	n.	cheyla(m.) / SHaagird(m.) / talmiiz(m.)
apprenticeship	n.	SHaagirdi(f.)
apprise	v.t.	ittelaa^ deyna
apprize	v.t.	qadr karna / saraahna
approach	v.t.	ruju^ karna / qariib aana / yaad dilaana
approach	n.	rasaa'i(f.)
approachable	a.	sahel
approaching	a.	qariib
approbation	n.	qubuuli(m.) / raza
approof	n.	aazmaa'iSH / mañzuuri
appropriate	v.t.	maar leyna / zabt karna
appropriate	n.	durust / laa'eq / munaasib(m.)

appropriately	adv.	durusti sey / munaasib taur par
appropriateness	n.	durusti / mauzuuniyat / munaasibat
appropriation	n.	mañzuur karna
approve	v.t.	mañzuur karna / pasañd karna / saad karna
approve	v.i.	mañzuur hona / pasañd hona
approval	n.	mañzuuri / marzi / pasañd / raza
approved	a.	maqbuul / mañzuur / mustaHsan / rawa
approver	n.	goyañdah(m.)
approximate	a.	kachcha
approximately	a.	añdaazan / ko'i / qariib / taqriiban
appui	n.	Hemaayat
appurtenance	n.	lawaaHiqiin
apricate	v.t.	dhuup seyñkna
apricot	n.	KHuubaani
apse	n.	jharokah(m.)? / taaq(m.)
apt	a.	maa'el / musta^id
aptness	n.	mauzuuniyat(f.) / munaasibat(f.)
apterous	a.	bey par
aqua	n.	aab / paani
aqua-fortis	n.	teyz aab
auqarium	n.	machhli ka Hauz
aquatic	a.	aabi / daryaa'i
aqueous	a.	paani daar
arable	a.	qaabil e zaraa^at
arbiter	n.	muñsif / saalis
arbitrage	n.	saalisi(f.)

arbitrary	a.	GHaer muqaiyad / tarañgi
arbitrarily	adv.	Haq naa Haq
arbitration	n.	faeslah / saalisi
arbitrator	n.	pañch / saalis
arbor	n.	daraKHt / peyR
arboreal	a.	SHajri
arborous	a.	SHajri
arbour	n.	baaGHiichah
arc	n.	qaus
arcade	n.	riwaaq
arcanum	n.	aksiir / kiimiya gari / raaz
arch	n.	DaaT / kamaan / kamar
archaic	a.	qadiim
arched nisch	n.	taaq
archer	n.	tiir añdaaz(m.)
archery	n.	tiir añdaazi(f.)
architect	n.	baani / me^maar
architectural	a.	êmaariyaati
architecture	n.	fan e ta^miir
archly	adv.	chaal baazi sey / dada giiri sey / makkaari sey
arctic	n.	qutub SHimaali
ardent	a.	jazbaati / muSHtaaq / pur joSH / sar garm / SHaa'eq
ardent desire	n.	aaz / iSHteyaaq / raGHbat
ardour	n.	Haraarat
arduous	a.	dusHwaar guzaar / muSHkil
are	pr.p.	haeñ

area	n.	êlaaqah(m.) / Halqah(m.) / raqbah(m.) / wus^at(f.)
areca-nut	n.	supaari
arena	n.	akhaaRa / maedaan
argemone	n.	dhatuura(m.)
argue	v.t.	baeHs karna / daliil laana / Hujjat karna / jhagaRna / mubaaHisah karna / ulajh paRna
argument	n.	baeHs / daliil / Hujjat / jaraH
arid	a.	bañjar / KHuSHk / yaabis
aridity	n.	bañjar pan / KHuSHki / yabuusat
arise	v.i.	uuñcha hona / uThna
ark	n.	kaSHti
arm	v.t.	hath yaar baañdhna / kamar baañdhna
arm	n.	baañh(f.) / baazu(m.) / haath(m.)
arm	n.	asleHah(m.)
armchair	n.	aaraam kursi(f.)
armed	a.	musallaH
armistice	n.	iltiwaa e jañg
armlet	n.	baazu bañd(m.)
armour	n.	baktar / jauSHan(m.) / zirah(f.)
armoured dress	n.	zirah baktar
armour plate	n.	chaar aa'inah(m.)
armpit	n.	baGHal
army	n.	âskar / barri fauj / fauj / laSHkar / sipaah / urdu
army camp	n.	paRaa'o / urdu
army corp	n.	jaeSH(m.)
army flank	n.	kamar

aroma	n.	bu baas / KHuSH bu / mahek
aromatic	a.	mahekta hu'a / KHuSH bu daar
around	adv.	aas paas / gird / ird gird
arouse	v.t.	bey daar karna / bhaRkaana / jagaana / uksaana / uThhana
aroused	a.	bey daar / jaagaa hu'a / muSHta^il
arrange	v.t.	aaraastah karna / bañd o bast karna / iñtezaam karna / lagaana / nazm deyna / tartiib deyna
arranged	a.	aaraastah / silsilah waar
arrangement	n.	aaraastagi / bañd o bast / iñtezaam / nazm / nizaam / qariinah / tadbiir / taiyaari / tartiib
arranger	n.	mutanazzim
arrant	a.	bad naam / parley darjey ka
array	v.t.	saf aara karna / sajaana / tartiib deyna
array	n.	lebaas / saf aaraa'i / sajaawaT / tartiib
arrayed	a.	saf aara
arrears	n.	baqaaya / maa baaqi
arrest	v.t.	giraftaar karna / jaa leyna
arrest	n.	giraftaari / Heraasat / nazar bañdi / pakaR
arrestee	n.	giraftaar / nazar bañd
arrested	a.	giraftaar
arrears	n.	baaqi
arrival	n.	aamad
arrive	v.i.	aana / pahoñchna / waarid hona
arrived	a.	mausuul / waarid
arriving	a.	waarid
arrogance	n.	aeñTh / fir^auniyat / gustaaKHi / mubaaHat / naaziSH / naSHah / ra^unat / takabbur
arrogant	a.	KHud sar / maGHruur

arrogantly	adv.	GHuruur sey / takabbur sey
arrogate	v.t.	bey jaa da^wah karna / chiiz maar leyna / zabar dasti hathiya leyna / takkabbur karna
arrow	n.	naawak / tiir
arrowroot	n.	arwi
arsenal	n.	aslaH KHaanaah
arsenic	n.	sañkhiya
arson	n.	aatiSH zadagi / aatiSH zani
arsonist	n.	aatiSH zani karney waala
art	n.	fan / Hirfat / hunar / kaari gari / kamaal / kartab / kasab
arterial	a.	SHiryaani
artery	n.	SHiryaan(f.)
artful	a.	âiyaar / chaal baaz / fiqreh baaz / Hiilah saaz / Hirfati / makkaar / siyaana
artfulness	n.	chaalaaki / safaa'i
Arthritis	n.	gaañThi ki biimaari / gaaThiya
article	n.	bayaan(m.) / baabat(f.) / chiiz(f.) / maqaalah(m.) / mazmuun(m.) / SHaae^(m.)
articles	n.	saamaan
articulate	a.	sariiH
articulation	n.	tarz e guftaar
artifice	n.	fan / ghaat / Hirfat / tadbiir
artficer	n.	hunar mañd / peySHah war / san^at kaar
artificial	a.	banaawaTi / masnuu^i / naqli / pur tasañno^ / saaKHtah
artificially	adv.	masnuu^i taur par
artificiality	n.	banaawaT / tasañno^
artillery	n.	top KHaanah
artisan	n.	dast kaar / kaari gar / hunar mañd / maahir

artist	n.	musawwir / san^at gar / san^at kaar
artistic	a.	fankaar aanah
artistic work	n.	kaari gari
artless	a.	bey saaKHtah / siidha
Aryan	n.	aaryaa'i
as	adv.	bah taur / jaesa / juuñ / taesa
as below	adv.	zael meyñ
as far as	adv.	Hatta
as follows	adv.	Hasb e zael / zael meyñ
as long as	adv.	juuñ juuñ
as many as	adv.	jitna
as mentioned	adv.	Hasb e zael
as much as	adv.	itna
as per	adv.	bamuujib
as soon as	adv.	jald az jald
as under	adv.	Hasb e zael
as usual	adv.	Hasb e ma^muul
as well	adv.	maziid bar aan
asafoetida	n.	hiiñg
ascend	v.t.	chaRhna / uupar chaRhna
ascendancy	n.	chaRhaa'i / GHalbah
ascending	a.	chaRhta hu'a / faraaz / ubharta hu'a
ascension	n.	chaRhaa'o / raf^at / ûruuj
ascent	n.	chaRhaa'i / faraaz / ûruuj / uThaan
ascertain	n.	ma^luum karna / mu^iyan karna / saabit karna
ascertainment	n.	asbaat / dar yaaft / taeHqiiq / tayaqqun

ascetic	a.	baeraagi / jogi / naasik / zaahid
asceticism	n.	baeraagi
ascribe	v.t.	mañsuub karna / thopna / toHmat lagaana
asexual	a.	laa jiñsi
ash	n.	raakh / KHaak
ashamed	a.	KHajil / maeHjuub / naadim / paSHeymaan / SHarm saar / SHarmiñdah
ashes	n.	KHaakistar(m.)
aside	adv.	bah kinaar / juda gaanah / yak su
aside>	n.	kaana phuuni / khus phusi
asinine	a.	aeHmqa / bey waquuf / DhiiT / gadha / ghaamaR
ask	v.t.	kaehna / maañgna / puuchhna / sawaal karna
ask for	n.	maañgna
asking	n.	sawaal
askew	a.	kaj / TeyRha / tirchha
asleep	a.	GHaafil / soya hu'a
asp	n.	af^i
asparagus	n.	maar chob
aspect	n.	buSHra / ha'iyyat / jañbah / paehlu / rañg / ruKH / SHakl / tala^at
asperse	v.t.	bad naam karna / ehaanat aameyzi karna / hattak e îzzat karna
asperity	a.	kaRwaahaT / SHiddat / talKHi / teyzi / turSHi
aspersion	n.	iftira / tauhiin
aspirant	n.	aarzu mañd / ummiid waar
aspiration	n.	aarzu / SHauq / tamañna / umañg
aspire	v.i.	aarzu rakhna / SHauq hona
ass	n.	gadha

assail	v.t.	Hamlah karna
assailant	n.	Hamlah aawar
assassin	n.	HaSHiSHiin / qaatil
assassinate	v.t.	qatl karna
assassination	n.	qatl
assault	v.t.	DapaTna / dhaawa karna / Hamlah karna / waar karna
assault	n.	chaRhaa'i / DapaT(f.) / dast daraazi / dhaawa(m.) / Hamlah(m.) / Harbah(m.) / maar dhaaR(f.) / waar(m.) / yuuriSH(f.)
assaulting	n.	zad o kob(f.)
assemblage	n.	ijte^maa^(m.) / jamii^at / majma^(m.)
assembled	a.	jama^
assembly	n.	añjuman(f.) / bazm(f.) / jhuumar(m.) / maeHfil(f.) / majma^(m.)
assent	n.	haami(f.) / marzi(f.) / qubuuliyat(f.) / raza mañdi(f.)
assert	v.t.	e^laan karna / kaehna / tasdiiq karna / zor deyna / zo^m karna
assertion	n.	e^laan / tasdiiq / zo^m / zor
assertiveness	n.	zor bañdi
asses	v.t.	añdaazah lagaana
assessment	n.	maaliyat(f.) / SHaraH(f.)
asset	n.	jaa'edaad / maujuudaat / sar maayah
assets	n.	maal(m.)
asseverate	v.t.	jiddi taur par izhaar karna / tasriiH karna
asseveration	n.	izhaar e jiddi
assiduous	a.	an thak / meHnti / munhamik / saabit qadam / sa^i karney waala
assiduousness	n.	dhuuni
assiduously	adv.	baRi dhun sey / ji laga kar
assign	v.t.	deyna

assignee	n.	kaar kun(m.) / muKHtaar(m.)
assignment	n.	iñtisaab / taeHwiil
assimilate	v.t.	jazb karna / yak jaan karna
assimilative	a.	haazim / hazm aawar
assist	v.t.	madad karna / mo^aawinat karna / sañbhaalna
assistance	n.	dast giiri / imdaad / madad(f.) / palla / sahaara / taa'id / yaawari
assistant	n.	mo^aawin / madad gaar / naa'eb / zahiir
associate	n.	Haliif / ham naSHiin / Hawaari / rafiiq / saajhi / saathi / SHariik / zahiir
associated	a.	SHaamil / SHariik
association	n.	añjuman / iñtrisaab / saajha / soHbat
assorted	a.	pach meyl
assuage	v.t.	dam dilaasah deyna / kam karna / pighlaana
assuage	v.i.	kam hona / pighalna
assume	v.t.	farz karna / maañna
assumed	a.	farzi
assumption	a.	GHuruur / KHud biini / mafruuzah
assurance	n.	yaqiin / yaqiin dihaani / zamaanat
assure	v.t.	yaqiin dilaana
assuredly	adv.	pas / yaqiinan
assuringly	adv.	tayaqqun key saath / zimmah daari sey
asterisk	n.	sitaarah
astern	n.	âqab meyñ / piichhey
asthma	n.	damah(m.) / Habs e dam(m.)
astonish	v.t.	Haerat meyñ Daalana
astonished	a.	mabhuut
astonishing	a.	âjab / ta^ajjub KHeyz

astonishment	n.	achañbha / Haeraani / Haerat / ta^ajjub
astounded	a.	Haerat zadah
astounding	a.	Haerat kun
astray	n.	gum raah
astrict	v.t.	dabaana / paa bañdi lagaana / qabz karna
astringent	a.	qaabiz
astrologer	n.	jotiSHi / najuumi / sitaarah SHinaas
astrology	n.	jotiSH
astronaut	n.	faza naward / KHala naward(m.)
astronomy	n.	hae'iyat / îlm ul nujuum
astute	a.	chaalaak / Zarf
asunder	a.	âlaaHedah / juda
asylum	n.	daar ul amaan / panaah / Thikaana
(lunatic)asylum	n.	paagal KHaanah
at	prep.	bar / key / paas / par / sey / samey
at ease	a.	faariGH
at last		aaKHir kaar
at once	adv.	chaT / fauran
atavistic	a.	jaddi kirdaar
atheism	n.	ilHaad
atheist	n.	dahriyah(m.) / mulHid(m.) / muñkir(m.)
athwart	a.	aaRi / beyñDa
atmosphere	n.	feza / hawa / maaHol
atom	n.	jauhar / SHammah / zarrah
atomic	a.	jauhari / zarri
atomic energy	a.	jauhari tawaanaa'i

atomic weight	n.	wazan e zarri
atonal	n.	naa mauzuuñ
atone	v.i.	kaffaarah deyna / ham aahañg karna / mutma'in karna
atonement	n.	islaaH / kaffaarah / safaa'i
atonic	a.	bey quuwat / bey sada / bey takiyah / sust
atony	n.	âdam e itteka / susti / zo^f
atremble	a.	kap kapaata hu'a / larazta hu'a
attach	v.t.	aTkaana / joRna / lagaana / natthi karna / peywast karna / uljhaana
attach	v.i.	juRna
attached	a.	juRa / laaHiq / maanuus / muta^alliqah / muñsalikah / pachchi / puKHtah / SHaamil / waa bastah
(to be)attached		lagna
attachment	n.	âqiidat / dil lagi / girwiidgi / laag / lagaa'o / lau / piit / ta^alluq / yaar aanah / uñs
attack	v.t.	chhaapa maarna / DapaTna / dhaawa karna / Hamlah karna / lapakna / pil paRna / TuuT paRna / yuuriSH karna
attack	n.	chhaapa / chaRhaa'i / Hamlah(m.) / Harbah(m.) / waar(m.) / yuuriSH(f.)
attain	v.i.	Husuul karna / pahoñchna
attaining	a.	faa'ez
attainment	n.	hunar(m.) / Husuul(m.) / mablaGH(m.)
attempt	v.t.	koSHiSH karna / qasd karna
attempt	n.	koSHiSH / qasd / sa^i
attendance	a.	Haaziri(f.) / Huzuuri(f.)
(in)attendance	a.	Haazir
attendant	n.	Haazir / KHaadim / mulaazim
attending	n.	SHanwaa'i
attention	n.	dhiyaan / tawajjoh

(close)attention	n.	iltifaat / GHaur / nigaah / tawajjoh
attenuate	v.t.	patla karna
attenuate	v.i.	dubla hona
attest	v.t.	SHahaadat deyna / tasdiiq karna
attestation	n.	isbaat(m.) / SHahaadat(f.) / tasdiiq(f.) / tausiiq(f.)
attire	n.	lebaas
attired	a.	malbuus
attitude	n.	rawiyyah(m.)
attitudinal	a.	rawaiyyaati
attorney	n.	kaar kun(m.) / muKHtaar(m.) / wakiil(m.)
(power of)attorney	n.	muKHtaar naamah
attorneyship	n.	wakaalat
attract	v.t.	Dorey Daalna
attracted	a.	girwiidah
(to be)attracted	a.	khichna
attraction	n.	aab o rañg(m.) / jaazbiyat(f.) / kaSHiSH(f.)
attractive	a.	dil bañd / dil kaSH / Hasiin / jaazib
attractiveness	n.	dil kaSHi / Husn
attractor	n.	jaalib(m.) / jaazib(m.) / kaSHiSH daar(m.)
attribute	v.t.	maeHmuul karna
attribute	n.	KHaasiyat(f.) / sifat(f.) / wasf(m.)
attrition	n.	ghissa(m.)
attritus	n.	farsuudah
attune	v.t.	aawaaz milaana / ham aahañg karna / la'ey milaana / mutaabiq karna / sur milaana
attuned	a.	ham aahañg / mutaabiq

atypical	a.	bey namuunah / bey qaa'edah
au contraire		is key barKHelaaf
auberge	n.	musaafir KHaanah / saraa'ey
aubergine	n.	baeñgan(m.)
auction	n.	niilaam(m.)
auctioneer	n.	dallaal(m.) / niilaam karney waala(m.)
audacious	a.	bey baak / gustaaKH / jasuur
audaciously	adv.	gustaaKHi sey / jasaarat sey
audacity	n.	DhiTaa'i(f.) / gustaaKHi(f.) / jasaarat(f.)
audibility	n.	samaa^at paziiri(f.) / sunaa'i deyna
audience	n.	Haazriin(m.) / Huzuuri(f.) / paziiraa'i(f.) / saame^(m.) / tamaaSHaa'i(m.)
audition	n.	saami^ah(m.)
auditory	a.	sam^i
augment	v.t.	baRa karna / ezaafah karna / phaelaana / phulaana
augment	n.	ezaafah
augmented	a.	maziid
augumentation	n.	afzaa'iSH
augur	n.	faal go / kaahin / najuumi
augur	v.t.	faal nikaalna / peySH go'i karna / qayaas karna
augury	n.	faal(m.) / SHaguun(m.)
august	a.	humaayuñ
aunt	n.	chachi / KHaalah / mumaani / phuphi
aura	n.	haalah
aurora	n.	SHafaq
auspicious	a.	farruKH / mubaarak / saaz gaar / sa^iid

auspiciousness	n.	barkat
austere	a.	karaKHt / saarim
austerity	n.	baeraagi / sariim
autarchy	n.	istebdaadiyat(f.) / mutlaq ul ênaani
authentic	a.	asli / jaa'ez / mustanad / pakka / par waan(m.) / qaabil e e^tebaar
authenticated	a.	mustanad
authentication	n.	sadaaqat naamah
authenticity	n.	sadaaqat
author	n.	baani / mu'allif / musañnif
authorial	a.	musañnifaanah
authorise	v.t.	eKHteyaar deyna
authorised	a.	jaa'ez / majaaz
authoritarian	a.	aamiraanah / istebdaadaanah
authoritarianism	n.	aamiriyat pasañdi / isebdaadiyat
authority	n.	daab / eKHteyaar / haath / heykRi / Hukuumat / majaal / mujtahid / qaabu / qudrat / zor
authoritative	a.	Haakimaanah
authoritatively	adv.	Haakimaanah / muhaqqiqaanah
autobiography	n.	aap biiti / zaati sawaaneH ûmri
autocracy	n.	mutlaq ul ênaani / SHaKHsi Hukuumat
autocrat	n.	aamir(m.) / Haakim e mutlaq
autograph	n.	dast KHat
automate	v.t.	KHud kaar kar leyna
automatic	a.	KHud rau
automatically	adv.	KHud ba KHud
automation	n.	KHud kaari

autonomous	a.	aazaad / KHud muKHtaar
autonomy	n.	aazaadi
automobile	n.	gaaRi
autumn	n.	KHariif / KHezaañ / pat jhaR
autumnal	a.	KHariifi
auxiliary	n.	madad gaar / kumak
available	a.	dast yaab / maujuud
avalanche	n.	barfaani tuufaan
avarice	n.	aaz / Hirs / laalach / tama^
avaricious	a.	baKHiil / Hariis / laalchi
avatar	n.	autaar
avenge	v.t.	iñteqaam leyna
avenger	n.	iñteqaam leyney waala
avenue	n.	KHayaabaan / rastah
aver	v.t.	tasdiiq karna
average	a.	mutawassit / wast / wasta
averse	a.	GHaer muSHtaaq / na talab / naafir
aversion	n.	karaahat / naa raGHbati
avert	v.t.	baaz rakhna / dafa^ karna / rokna / Tokna
aviation	n.	hawa baazi(f.)
avid	a.	Hariis / muSHtaaq
avital	a.	aabaa'i / jaddi
avocation	n.	maSHGHalah
avoid	v.t.	aaj kal karna / chhoRna / jaan bachaana / kañni kaaTna / katraana / khichna / nazar churaana / paehlu tihi karna / panaah maañgna
avoid	v.i.	haT jaana

avoidance	n.	parheyz
avouch	v.t.	tasdiiq karna / zamaanat deyna
avow	v.t.	e^laan karna / tasdiiq karna / tasliim karna
avowal	n.	qubuul
avowed	n.	maSH huur / qubuul SHudah
avulse	v.t.	nochna
avuncular	a.	chach zaad / maamuuñ zaad
await	v.t.	iñtezaar karna
awake	v.t.	bey daar karna / hoSH yaar karna / jagaana
awake	a.	bey daar / hoSH yaar / jaaga hu'a
awaken	v.t.	jagaana / KHabar daar karna / tawajjoh dilaana
awakening	n.	bey daari(f.)
award	v.t.	deyna / faeslah karna
award	n.	ênaam / faeslah
aware	a.	aagaah / baa KHabar / baa SHa^uur / waaqif
awareness	n.	KHabar(f.) / waaqfiyat(f.)
away	adv.	âlaaHedah / alag / duur / parey
awe	n.	daab / dab dabah / Dar / dhaak / ro^b / sitwat
awe struck	a.	haebat / waeHSHat zadah
awe	n.	haebat / Haerat / KHauf / salaabat
awesome	a.	pur jalaal / ro^b daar
awful	a.	haebat naak / Haerat kun
awfulness	n.	jalaal(m.)
awhile	adv.	zara deyr key li'ey
awkward	a.	bey Dhab / bhoñDa / SHarmiñdah
awl	n.	aar

awning	n.	chajja(m.)
awry	a.	bal daar / biika / GHalat / muñHarif / TeyRha / ulTa
axe	n.	kulHaaRi
axial	a.	meHwari
axiom	n.	farziyah
axis	n.	dhura(m.) / meHwar(m.)
axle	n.	dhura / meHwar
ay / aye	adv.	haañ / zaruur
aye	adv.	hameySHah
azure	a.	aasmaani / laajward / niilguuñ » Skaffa egen domän – från låga 65 kr / år / » Spray Mail - gratis e-post med spamskydd / » Spray ADSL Bredband - 299 kr / månad

B b

babble	n.	bachchah boli(f.) / jhak(f.)
baby	n.	SHiir KHwaar / tifl
babyhood	n.	bachpan(m.) / tafuulat(f.)
babyish	a.	bachkaanah / tiflaanah
Babylon	n.	baabul(m.)
bachelor	n.	GHaer SHaadi SHudah / kuñwaara
back	a.	paa'iñ / piichhey / saabiqah / ulTa / waapas
back	n.	piiTh / pichhaaRi / puTh
(come)back		palaT aana
(give)back		palTaana
(go)back		palaT jaana
back out		phir jaana / phirna
backbite	v.t.	baateyñ lagaana / chuGHl KHori karna / GHiibat goi karna / kaan bharna / neySH zani karna / zaehr ugalna
backbiter	n.	chuGHl KHor / GHiibat go / neySH zan
backbiting	n.	chuGHl KHori / GHiibat go'i / kaaT phaañs / neySH zani / zaehriila pan
backbone	n.	riiRh ki haDDi
backfisch	n.	chhokri
backfire	v.t.	ulTa natiijah nikalna
backgarden	n.	paa'iñ baaGH
background	n.	pas mañzar
backing	n.	Himaayat
backside	n.	âqab / piichha / pichhwaaRa
backward	a	pas maañdah / SHarmiila

backwardness	n.	pas maañdigi(f.)
backwater	n.	duur uftaad jagah
backyard	n.	pichhwaaRa
bacon	n.	suu'ar ka goSHt
bacteria	n.	jaraasiim
bacterial	a.	jarsuumi
bad	a.	bad / bigRa / bura / GHaer / KHaraab / muzir / naa qis / qabiiH / SHariir / siyaah kaar / zabuuñ
bad blood	n.	GHubaar / kaduurat
bad habit	n.	rog(m.)
bad luck	n.	bad qismati / kam baKHti / naHuusat / phuuTi taqdiir / SHuumi
bad times	n.	ulTa zamaanah
badge	n.	âlaamat / niSHaan / tamGHah
badger	n.	bijju / qabar bijju
badness	n.	buraa'i
baffle	v.t.	chakra deyna / dhoka deyna / moR deyna / raastah bañd kar deyna / rukaawaT Daalna
baffled	a.	âajiz
baffling	a.	Haeraan kun
bag	v.t.	SHikaar karna
bag	n.	jhola / thaela / thaeli(dim.)
baggage	n.	lawaazim / lawaazimaat / saamaan
baggy	a.	jhola
bail	n.	kafiil / zamaanat
bailiff	n.	naazir
bailiwick	n.	âmal daari / daa'erah'e eKHteyaar / Huduud e Hukuumat / qalamrau
bait	v.t.	chaarah lagaana / daam meyñ laana / phuslaana / tarGHiib deyna

bait	n.	chaarah(m.) / daam(m.) / laalach(f.)
baize	n.	moTi baanaat(f.)
bake	v.t.	pakaana
baker	n.	naan baa'i
bakery	n.	rikaab KHaanah?
balance	n.	miizaan / taraazu
balance	n.	baaqi / paasañg / tawaazun
balance	v.t.	dhaRa karna
(counter)balance	n.	tawaazun(m.)
balanced	a.	mutawazan / sañjiidah
balcony	n.	baam / chhajja(m.) / SHaeh naSHiin(f.)
bald	a.	gañja
balderdash	n.	ala bala / bak waas
baldness	n.	gañj
bale	n.	choT / falaakat / musiibat / SHaraarat / uftaad
baleful	n.	aazurdah dil / muzir / nuqsaan deh / rañjiidah / takliif deh
bale	n.	aag
bale	n.	gaañTh
balk	n.	SHaeh tiir
balk	v.t.	tawajjoh nah deyna
ball	n.	añTa / geyñd / gola / kurrah / piñDa
ball	n.	raqs(f.)
balloon	n.	GHubbaarah(m.)
ballot	n.	iñteKHaabi parchi / qur^ah
balm	n.	marHam
balmy	a.	chikna / mahek daar / roGHni / siital / taskiin baKHSH

baluster	n.	kañguura(m.) / kaTehra(m.)
balustrade	n.	baaR(m.) / kañguuri jañgla(m.)
bam	n.	SHaraarat
bambino	n.	chhoTa bachchah
bamboo	n.	baañs
bamboozle	v.t.	dhoka deyna / jhaañsa deyna
bamboozler	n.	butta deyney waala / dame deyney waala / fareybi
ban	n.	la^nat / qadGHan
banana	n.	keyla
band	n.	baaja / paTTi
band	n.	garoh / jattha / Toli
bandage	v.t.	paTTi baañdhna
bandage	n.	paTTi
bandit	n.	Daaku / Dakaet / luTeyra
bane	n.	aziiyat / halaakat / marg / SHar / zaehr
baneful	a.	mohlik
bang	n.	dhamaaka / zarb
bang	v.t.	piiTna / zarb lagaana
bangle	n.	chuuRi / kañgan
banish	v.t.	jila watn karna / nikaalna / SHaehr badar karna
banished	a.	SHaehr badar
banisher	n.	jila watni karney waala / SHaehr badar karney waala
banishment	n.	ban baas / deys nikaala / jila watni
banjo	n.	bulbul tarang
bank	n.	kinaarah / lab
banker	n.	fotah daar / saahu kaar / sarraaf

banking	n.	leyn deyn
bankroll	v.t.	maali madad karna
bankrupt	a.	diwaaliyah / muflis / phakkaR / qurq
bankcruptcy	a.	diwaala(m.) / iflaas(f.) / qurqi(f.)
banner	n.	âlam / jhañDa
banner headline	n.	SHaeh surKHi(f.)
banquet	n.	da^wat / ziyaafat
bantam	n.	chhoTey qad ka fauji
banyan	n.	bar gad(m.)
bar	v.t.	âariz hona / bañd karna / muzaaHimat karna / rokna
bar	n.	iñsidaad / mae'y kadah(m.) / mae'y KHaanah(m.) / muzaaHimat(f.) / salaaKH(f.)
barb	n.	añkRi / kaañTa / KHaar / sinaan
barb	v.t.	chheydna / Hajaamat karna
barbarian	a / n.	bad taehziib / GHaer / jaahil / waeHSHi
barbarism	n.	dariñdahgi / waeHSHat
barbarity	n.	jahaalat(f.) / waeHSHat(f.)
barbarous	a.	bey piir / jaahil / waeHSHi
barbed	a.	KHaar daar
barbed wire	n.	KHaar daar taar
barber	n.	Hajjaam / naa'i
bard	n.	kalaawañt / SHaa^ir
bare	a.	bey hath yaar / bey niyaam / GHariib / naa kaafi / KHaali / nañga / ûryaañ
bare faced	a.	bey DaaRhi / bey Haya
bare foot	a.	nañgey paa'oñ
barely	adv.	bah muSHkil / saaf saaf

bargaining	n.	sauda
barge	n.	bajra(m.)
bark	n.	chhaal(f.) / chhilka(m.) / post(f.)
barking at	n.	lataaR
barley	n.	jau
barn	n.	GHallah gudaam / khaliyaan / KHirman / koTha
barque	n.	chhaal(f.) / chhilka(m.) / post(f.)
barrage	n.	baañdh(m.) / puSHtah(m.)
barrel	n.	piipa
barrel	v.i.	teyz teyz aagey baRhna
barrel of a gun		naali(f.)
barren	a.	baañjh / chaTyal / KHuSHk
barrenness	n.	baañjh pan / KHuSHki
barrier	n.	aaR / Had / naakah bañdi / rukaawaT
barring	a.	âariz / êlaawah
barrow	n.	pahaaRi / Tiila
bartender	n.	kalaal
barter	n.	mubaadilah(m.)
base	n.	bunyaad / jaR / qaa^edah
base	v.t.	bunyaad Daalna
base	a.	ghaTiya / kamiinah / kam zarf / KHasiis / niich / qaa'edah / zaliil
based	a.	mabni
baseless	a.	bey bunyaad / bey sar o pa / sar nah paer
basement	n.	taeh KHaanah
baseness	n.	kamiinah pan(m.) / KHabaasat(f.)
bases	n.	aasaar

bash	v.t.	kuuTna / piiTna
bash	n.	zarb
bashaw	n.	maGHruur SHaKHs / paaSHa
bashful	n.	KHajil / maeHjuub / SHarmiila
bashfulness	n.	GHaerat / Haya / Hejaab / KHajaalat / SHarm
basic	a.	asl / bunyaadi
basicity	n.	qaa^ediyat
basil	n.	tulsi(f.)
basin	n.	bartan / Hauz / taas
basis	n.	asaas / baa^is(m.) / bina(f.) / bunyaad(f.) / daar o madaar(m.) / madaar(m.)
bask	v.i.	dhuup seyñkna
basket	n.	Daali(f.) / piTaari(f.) / Tokri(f.)
(small)basket	n.	Dalya
bass	n.	bhaari aawaaz
bast	n.	chaTaa'i
bastard	n.	Haraam zaadah(m.)
bastard	a.	Haraami / naqli
baste	v.t.	chhaRi sey piTaa'i karna
baste	v.t.	ghii pheyrna
bat	n.	cham gadaR(f.)
bat	n.	balla(m.) / DañDa(m.) / laTh(m.)
bat	n.	mae noSHi(f.) / rañg ralyaañ(f.)
bat	v.i.	balla maarna
bat	v.t.	aañkheyñ jhapkaana / palak jhapkaana
batch	n.	ghaan(f.) / jattha(m.) / por(f.) / thok(m.)

batch	v.t.	gatthi banaana / ikaTTha karna
bate	v.t.	ghaTaana / kam hona / rok deyna
bath	n.	GHusl(m.)
bathe	v.t.	GHusl karna / nahaana / naehlaana
bathing	n.	nahaan(m.)
bathroom	n.	GHusl KHaanah(m.)
baton	n.	chhaRi / chhoTa sa DañDa
batsman	n.	balley baaz
battalion	n.	fauji dastah
batten	v.i.	KHuSH Haal hona / phalna phuulna / moTa hona
batten	n.	guTka(m.) / lakRi ki paTTi(f.)
batter	v.t.	piiTna / teyz teyz maarna / zad o kob karna
batter	n.	lapTi(f.) / peyThi(f.)
battering	n.	piTaa'i / zad o kob
battery	n.	maar kuTaa'i(f.) / maar piiT(f.)
battle	n.	Harb(f.) / jañg(f.) / laRaa'i(f.) / mubaarizah(m.) / razm(f.)
battlefield	n.	maedaan e jañg(m.) / ran(m.)
battleground	n.	maedaan e jañg(m.) / ran(m.) / razm gaah(f.)
battleship	n.	jañgi jahaaz(m.)
bauble	n.	khilauna
baulk	n.	chaSHm poSHi / imtenaa^
baulk	v.t.	chaSHm poSHi karna / ghaas nah Daalna / rad karna
bawd	n.	bad chalan âurat
bawdy	a.	bad chalan / bad kaar / faajir(m.) / faajirah(f.) / GHaer paakiizah / naa KHaalis / najis
bawl	v.t / i	dhaaRna

bawn	n.	eHaatah
bay	n.	khaaRi(f.) / KHaliij(f.)
bay leaf	n.	teyz paat / teyz patta
bay	n.	kuttey ki bhuuñk
bayonet	n.	sañgiin(f.)
bazaar	n.	baazaar(m.)
be	v.i.	hona
beach	n.	saaHil(m.)
bead	n.	do^a / tasbiiH ka daana
bead roll	n.	tasbiiH
beady	a.	daaney daar
beam	n.	kaRi(f.) / kiran(f.) / lakkaR(m.) / laTTha(m.) / par tau(m.) / SHaeh tiir(m.) / SHu^aa^
beak	n.	choñch / ustaani
bean	n.	phali(f.)
(cluster) bean	n.	guwaar phali?
bear	v.t.	bar daaSHt karna / bhugatna / Dhona / gawaara karna / jheylna / ley jaana / taab laana
bear	v.i.	sabr aana / GHussah piina / khaana / saehna / suñna
bearable	a.	gawaara / qaabil e bar daaSHt
beard	n.	DaaRhi / riiSH
bearded	a.	DaaRhi waala
bearer	n.	Haamil(m.)
bearing	a.	maeHmuul
bearing	n.	êlaaqah / bar daaSHt / lagaa'o / Thikaana
beast	n.	chau paayah / Haewaan / waeHSHi
beast-like	adv.	kalana^aam

beastliness	n.	Haewaaniyat(f.)
beat	v.t.	haraana / kuuTna / kuñdi karna / maarna / piiTna / piTaa'i karna
beat	v.i.	dhaRakna / lapakna
beaten	a.	farsuudah / ghisa hu'a / maGHluub / piTa hu'a
(to be)beaten		piTna
beating	n.	kuñdi / maar / maar piiT / zad o kob / zarb
beatify	v.t.	KHuSH karna
beatitude	a.	KHuSHi
beau	n.	aaSHiq / baañka
beautiful	a.	dil fareyb / Hasiin / KHuub / KHuub suurat / pari chehrah / pari paekar / pari ru / pari waSH / pari zaad / siim tan / suthra(m.) / suthri(f.) / zeyba(a)
beautiful person	n.	laalah ruKH / maah jabiiñ
beauty	n.	aab taab / aaraa'iSH / ada / bahaar / gori / Husn / jamaal / KHuub suurti / namak / nikhaar / raunaq / ziinat / zeyb / zeybaa'iSH
beautify	v.t.	aaraa'iSH karna / nikhaarna / ziinat deyna
becalm	v.t.	chup karaana / KHaamoSH karaana
because	adv.	kiyuñ keh
bechance	adv.	suu'ey ittefaaq
beck	n.	aab ju / chaSHmah
beck	n.	iSHaarah
beckon	v.t / i.	iSHaarey sey bulaana
become	v.i.	bañna / ho jaana / hona
become	v.t.	ban jaana / munaasib lagna / zeyb deyna
becoming	n.	munaasib / SHaayaañ / zeyba
bed	n.	bistar(m.) / palañg(f.) / seyj(f.)
bed bug	n.	khaTmal

bedchamber	n.	KHwaab gaah
bed-cover	n.	palañg poSH
bedding	n.	bisaat / bistar
bedfellow	n.	ham bistar
bedlam	n.	paagal KHaanah(m.)
bedridden	a.	saaHab e faraaSH / thaka hu'a
bedrock	n.	bunyaadi usuul
bedroom	n.	aaraam gaah(f.) / KHwaab gaah(f.)
bedsheet	n.	chaadar
bed stead	n.	chhapar khaT(m.) / masaehri(f.)
bedabble	v.t.	tar karna
bedaggle	v.t.	kiichaR meyñ ghasiiTna
bedarken	v.t.	añdheyrey sey Dhakna
bedash	v.t.	paani chhiRakna
bedaub	v.t.	saañna
bedaze	v.t.	chaka chauñd karna
bedazzle	v.t.	chaka chauñd karna
bedeafen	v.t.	baehra karna
bedeck	v.t.	aaraastah karna / sajaana
bedecked	a.	aaraastah
bedevil	v.t.	aziiyat deyna / qaafiyah tañg karna
bedew	v.t.	halka sa nam karna
bedim	v.t.	añdheyra karna / dhuñdlaana
bedizen	v.t.	bhaRkiiley kapRey paheñna
bedlam	n.	paagal KHaanah
bedraggle	v.t.	miTTi ya kiichaR meyñ ghasiiTna

bedraggle	v.i.	miTTi ya kiichaR meyñ luthaRna
bedraggled	a.	miTTi ya kiichaR meyñ luthRa hu'a
bedrench	v.t.	bhigona / tar karna
bedrop	v.t.	girana
beduck	v.t.	paani meyñ Dubki maarna
beduin	n.	baddu
bedung	v.t.	gobar meyñ lutheyRna / khaad Daalna
bedust	v.t.	gard sey aTaana
bedwarf	v.t.	baaliSHtiya banaana
bedye	v.t.	rañg chaRhaana / rañgna
beef	n.	âzlah / gaa'ey ka gosHt
beef	n.	buGHz / duSHmani
beer	n.	aab ja'u
beestings	a.	peosi ka duudh
befall	v.i.	âariz hona / aa paRna / biitna / naazil hona / utarna / waarid hona
befalling	a.	âa'ed
befit	v.i.	jachna / munaasib hona
befitting	a.	mutaaqbiq
beflower	v.t.	phuul chiRakna / murGH zaar banaana
befog	v.t.	chhupaana / dhuñdhlaana
befool	v.t.	añdha karna / bey waquuf banaana / dhoka deyna
before	prep.	paehley / peySH / qabl
before	adv.	aagey / paehley / peySH tar / qabl / saamney
Before Christ		qabl az masiiH
beforehand	adv.	qabl az waqt
befoul	v.t.	KHaraab karna

befuddle	v.t.	bad mast karna
befuddled	a.	mast kya hu'a
beg	v.t.	bhiik maañgna / daaman phaelaana / dar KHwaast karna / haath paa'oñ jhoRna / maañgna / sada karna
began	pa.t.	SHuruu^ kiya
beget	v.t.	jañna / janwaana
beggar	n.	bhik mañga / gada / faqiir / kañgla / moHtaaj / saa'el(m.) / sawaali(m.)
beggar's bowl	n.	kaasah e gadaa'i
beggarly	a.	mafluuk
beggarly	adv.	faqiiraanah
beggary	n.	darweySHi / gada gari / faqiiri
begging	n.	sawaal
begin	v.t.	aaGHaaz karna / lagaana / SHuruu^ karna
begin	v.i.	aaGHaaz hona / chhiRna / lagna / SHuruu^ hona
beginner	n.	mubtadi(m.)
beginning	n.	aaGHaaz / daaGH beyl / ibteda / sar / SHuruu^ / uThaan
beginning	a.	ibtedaa'i / pahel
begone!	intj.	bhaag yahaañ sey
beguile	v.t.	bey iimaani karna / daa'o kheylna / dhoka deyna / jul deyna / gum raah karna / KHud fareybi karna
beguiling	n.	fareyb deh(f.)
beguilement	n.	baehlaawa / chakma(m.) / fareyb dahi
behalf	n.	jaanib(f.) / KHaatir(f.)
behalf	adv.	waastey
behave	v.i.	peySH aana
behaviour	n.	Dhañg(m.) / paeraayah(m.) / rawaiyah(m.) / suluuk(m.) / waza^(m.)
behead	v.t.	sar kaaTna / sar qalam karna

beheaded	a.	sar kaTa
behest	n.	Hukm / qaul / wa^dah
behind	a.	aaR meyñ / âqab / pas / waa pas
behind	n.	piichha(m.) / puTTha(m.)
behind	adv.	piichey / piichhey piichhey
behold	n.	deykhna / GHaur karna
beholden	a.	eHsaan mañd
beholder	n.	muSHaahid / tamaaSHaa'i
behoof	n.	faa'edah / muwaafiqat
behoove	v.t / i.	munaasib hona / zaruuri hona
being	n.	bañdah(m.) / buud(m.) / hasti(f.) / kaun(m.) / SHaKHs(m.) / wujuud(m.)
belabour	v.t.	dhoñdna / KHuub piiTna / udheyR deyna
belate	v.t.	deyr lagaana
belay	v.t.	Dhakna / gheyra Daalna
belch	v.t / i.	Dakaar leyna / Dakaarna
belch	n.	Dakaar
beldame	n.	buRhya / DhaDDo
beleaguer	v.t.	qabzah karna
beleaguered	a.	maqbuuz
belie	v.t.	jhuuTa banaana / jhuTwaana
belief	n.	âqiidah(m.) / baawar(m.) / iimaan(m.) / e^teqaad(m.) / mazhab(m.) / wasuuq(m.) / yaqiin(m.)
believe	v.t.	e^teqaad karna / maañna / yaqiin karna
believe	v.i.	iimaan rakhna
believer	n.	e^teqaad rakhney waala / momin / mo^taqid
believable	a.	qaabil e e^tebaar

believing	n.	âqiidat mañd
belittle	v.t.	bey îzzati karna
bell	n.	ghañTa(m.) / ghañTi(f. / dim.) / jaras(?) / naaquus / TuñTuni(dim.)
bell metal	n.	kaañsi(f.)
belle	n.	gori / naaz niin / Hasiinah
belle époque	n.	suhaana zamaanah
belles-lettres	n.	adab(m.) / SHaa^erii(f.)
bellicose	a.	laRaaku
bellicosity	n.	jañg talabi(f.) / laRaaka pan(m.)
belittle	v.t.	hiich karna
belittling	a.	bey Îzzati
bellwether	n.	sar GHanah
bellow	v.t / i.	chillaana / Dakaar leyna / Dakaarna
bellow	n.	Dakaar
bellows	n.	dhauñkni
bellowing	n.	garaj
belly	n.	jauf / kokh / peyT / SHikam / toñd
belong	v.i.	aehliyat rakhna / kisi ka hona / milkiyat hona
belonging	n.	asaasah / chiiz / lawaazimaat / maal
beloved	n.	âziiz / dil daar / Habiib / jaan / jaani / laalah ruKH / maah paarah / ma^SHuuq / ma^SHuuqah / piitam / pi / piya / priitam / saajan / saaqi
below	n.	niichey / paa'iñ / taeHt / taley / zeyr
below mentioned	n.	muñdarijah zeyl
belt	n.	paTka / paTTi / peyTi
bemuse	v.t.	Hawaas baKHt karna
bench	n.	âdaalat

bend	v.t.	jhukaana / lachaakna / TeyRha karna
bend	v.i.	muRna
bend	n.	baañk(f.) / KHam(m.) / moR(m.)
beneath	adv.	meyñ / niichey / taley / taeHt / zeyl / zeyr
benedictions	n.	barkat / do^a / karam / salwaat
benefaction	n.	âta / eHsaan / ênaayat
benefactor	n.	an daata / ham dard / kaar saaz / moHsin
beneficial	a.	madad gaar / mufiid / suud mañd
beneficence	n.	eHsaan / faez / faezaan
beneficent	a	faiyaaz
benefit	n.	faa'edah / faez / rifaah
benefit	v.t.	faa'edah uThaana
benefited	a.	faez yaab
benevolence	n.	âatifat(f.) / eHsaan(m.) / faiyaazi(f.) / murawwat(f.)
Bengal Quince	n.	bel(f.)
benighted	a.	jahaalat meyñ giraftaar / SHab zadah / tariik
benign	a.	kariim / mehrbaan / raHiim
benignly	adv.	narmi sey / SHafqat sey
benignity	n.	karam / lutf
bent	a.	aaRa(m.) / aaRi(f.) / baañka / KHam daar / maa'el / muRa / TeyRha(m.) / TeyRhi(f.)
bent on	a.	aarzu mañd
bequest	n.	hibah(m.) / miiraas(f.) / tarkah(m.) / waqf(m.) / wasiyat(f.)
berate	v.t.	sar zaniSH karna
bereavement	n.	GHami(f.) / sadmah(m.)
bereft	a.	âari / maeHruum

berth	n.	mañsab(m.)
beseech	v.t.	iltija karna / naak ragaRna / haath paa'oñ joRna
beseeching	n.	iltija
beset	v.t.	gheyra Daalna
beside	n.	êlaawah / bah juz / GHaer / maziid bar aañ / sewa
beside	adv.	nazd
besides	adv.	êlaawah aziiñ
besiege	v.t.	gheyra Daalna / gheyrna / iñHisaar karna / nirGHah karna
besieged	a.	maeHsuur
besot	v.t.	KHabt sawaar hona
besotted	a.	KHabti
besmirch	v.t.	naam KHaraab karna
bespectacled	a.	chaSHmey waala
best	a.	auwwal / behtariin / KHaer
bestial	a.	bey tamiiz / Haewaan
bestir	v.i.	kulbulaana
bestow	v.t.	âta karna / baKHSHna / ênaayat karna / Tikaana
bestowed	n.	âta kardah
bet	v.t.	baazi lagaana / SHart lagaana
bet	n.	baazi(f.) / SHart(f.)
bete noire	n.	hauwwa(m.)
betel	n.	paan(m.) / tambul
betel leave seller	n.	tamboli(m.)
betel-nut	n.	chhaaliyah(f.) / supaari(f.)
betide	v.i.	âriz hona / girna / paRna
betray	v.t.	GHaddaari karna / raaz faaSH karna

betrayal	n.	daGHa / GHaddari
betread	v.t.	qadam rakhna
betrothal	n.	baat / mañgni / nisbat
better	a.	behtar / beySH tar
betterment	n.	behtri / durusti / falaaH
betting	n.	SHart baazi
between	adv.	baen / biich / darmiyaan / maa baen
betwixt	prep / adv.	dar miyaan / maa baen
beverage	n.	maSHruub
bevue	n.	GHalti / KHata
bevy	n.	chiRyoñ ka jhurmuT / KHawaatiin ka jhurmuT
bewail	v.t.	GHam karna / giryah zaari karna / maatam karna
beware	v.i.	chaukañna raehna
beweep	v.t.	aañsu bahaana / ruuna
beweltered	a.	KHuun meyñ luthaRna
bewhore	v.t.	tawaa'ef banaana
bewilder	v.t.	bhaTkaana / ghabraana
bewildered	v.t.	bhaTka hu'a / ghabraaya / sara siimah / waeHSHat zadah
bewildering	n.	pareySHaan kun
bewilderment	n.	pareySHaani / waeHSHat zadgi
bewitch	v.t.	jaadu karna / seHr karna
bewitched	a.	masHuur
bewray	v.t.	faaSH karna / paT kholna
beyond	prep.	duur / parey
beyond	adv.	duur / parey / waraa

bezzel	v.t.	bey Had SHaraab noSHi karna / daulat luTaana / haRap karna
biannual	a.	do saalah
bias	n.	jaanib daari / re^aayat / tañg nazri / yak tarafgi
biased	a.	maa'el
bib	n.	raal gaddi
bibber	n.	baadah kaSH / maey parast / SHaraabi
Bible	n.	iñjiil / kitaab e muqaddas
Biblical	a.	kitaabi
bicameral	a.	do KHaanah
bicentenary	n.	do sau saalah
bicker	v.i.	jhagaRna / larazna
bid	v.t.	bulaana / daam lagaana / Hukm deyna / peySH karna
bid	v.t.	daa^wat deyna / farmaana / Hukm deyna
bid	n.	daam(m.)
bidder	n.	daam lagaaney waala(m.)
bidding	n.	Hukm(m.) / kaha(m.) / kaehna(m.)
bide	v.i.	iñtezaar karna
bide	v.t.	bar daaSHt karna
bidet	n.	TaTTu(m.)
bier	n.	janaazah(m.) / na^SH(f.) / taabuut(m.)
biennial	a.	do saalah
bifacial	a.	do mu'ña
biff	v.t.	zor sey maarna
bifid	a.	biich sey phaTa
bifold	a.	do taeh waala
bifoliate	a.	do patti

bifurcate	a.	do SHaakhah
bifurcate	v.i.	do SHaakhah hona
big	a.	âziim / baRa / kalaañ / KHatiir / zabar
biggest	a.	âziim tariin
bigness	a.	âzmat / baRaa'i / zaKHaamat
bigot	n.	kaTTar
bigoted	a.	muta^assib
bigotry	n.	âsbiyat
bike	n.	bhiR ka chhattah
bilabial	a.	do hoñT waala
bilateral	a.	do jaanibah / do tarfaH
bilaterally	adv.	do jaanibi sey
bile	n.	pitti / safra
bilingual	a.	do zabaan waala
bilingualism	n.	do zabaaniyat(f.)
bilious	a.	safraawi
bilk	v.t.	dhoka deyna
bill	n.	Hesaab
bill	n.	chuuñch(f.)
billet-doux	n.	parwaanah e iSHq
billow	n.	baRi laehr / hilkora / laehr / tarañg
billowy	a.	mauj zan
billy	n.	saathi
bimonthly	a.	do maahi
bin	n.	chhoTa sa Dibba
binary	a.	do guna / jufti / sanaa'i / taeHtaani

bind	v.t.	baañdhna / bachaana / jakaR deyna / jakaRna / paa bañd karna
binding	n.	in^eqaad / jild saazi
binding(of a book)	n.	jild
bing	n.	Dheyr(m.)
binge	n.	naa'o noSHi / uchhal kuud
binocle	n.	duur biin(f.)
binocular	n.	duur biin(f.)
biographer	n.	sawaaneH nigaar
biography	n.	Hayaat / sawaaneh ûmri / siirat
biology	n.	îlm ul Hayaat(m.)
bipartisan	a.	du Hazbi
bipartisanship	n.	du Hazbiyat(f.)
bipolar	a.	zu maeHwari
bird	n.	chiRya(f.) / pakheyru(m.) / pañchhi(m.) / pariñdah(m.) / taa'ir(m.)
birdcage	n.	kaabuk()m. / piñjra(m.) / qafas(m.)
bird-catcher	n.	chiRi maar
bird's nest	n.	aaSHiyaañ(m.) / ghoñsala(m.) / jhoñj / naSHeyman(m.)
bird trap	n.	phaTki
birth	n.	janam(m.) / miilaad(f.) / paedaa'iSH(f.) / wilaadat(f.) / zuhuur(m.) / zaat(f.)
birthday	n.	janam din / saal girah(f.)
birthplace	n.	ghar / jaa'ey paedaa'iSH / janam bhuumi
birthright	n.	paedaa'iSHi Haq
bisect	v.t.	aadham aadh karna / do Hissey meyñ kaaTna / taqsiim karna
bisection	n.	nsfa nisfi(f.) / tañsiif(f.)
bit	n.	paarah / phaañk / sikkah / TukRa

bits	n.	paraKH chey
bitch	n.	kutya(f.) / zaliil âurat
bite	v.t.	Daañt kaaTna / kaaT khaana
bite (snake)	v.t.	Dasna / kaaTna / phan maarna
bite	n.	kaaT
biting cold	n.	galan
bitten	a.	guziidah
bitter	a.	kaRwa / talKH
bitter tasting	a.	kaRwa(m.) / kaRwi(f.)
bitterness	n.	bad mazgi / duruSHti / kaRwa pan / kaRwaahaT / hichaa'o / talKHi
bitumen	n.	qiir / raal
bi-weekly	a.	do haftawi
bivouac	n.	paRaa'o(m.)
bizarre	n.	âjiib / GHaer Haqiiqi
blab	v.i.	bak bak karna
blabber	v.t.	GHammaazi karna
blab	v.t.	suujna
blabber	n.	suujan
black	a.	bhayaanak / gañdah / kaala / makruuh / mukaddar / najis / siyaah / tiirah / zañi
blackmail	n.	dhauñs / dhoka baazi
black market	n.	chor baazaar(m.)
black marketing	n.	chor baazaari
black ritual	n.	kaala îlm
blacken	v.t.	kaala karna
blackguard	n.	luchcha / riñd(m.)

blackness	n.	añdheyra / kaala pan / kaalak / kalauñs / siyaahi
blacksmith	n.	aahin gar / lohaar(m.)
blade	n.	par
bladder	n.	masaanah / phukna
blah	n.	bakwaas
blain	n.	chhaala
blame	v.t.	baat lagaana / ilzaam lagaana / malaamat karna / zimmah daar Thaeraana
blame	n.	gilah / ilzaam / nikohiSH
blameless	a.	bey gunaah / paak
blanch	v.t.	rañg kaaTna / ujlaana
blanch	v.i.	ujalna
bland	a.	narm / phiika / sapaaT / SHaa'estah
blandish	v.t.	dulaarna / chaap luusi karna
blandishment	n.	ada / naaz
blandishing	n.	naaziSH
blandly	adv.	narmi sey
blandness	n.	KHuSH aKHlaaqi(f.) / narmi(f.)
blandish	v.t.	chumkaarna / KHuSH aamad karna / phuslaana
blandishment	n.	banaawaT(f.) / chikni chupRi(f.) / choñchley / miiThi baateyñ / naaz o ada
blank	a.	bey rañg / bey tuka / chau paT / chitta / ghabraaya hu'a / hakka bakka / KHaali / kora / maHez / saadah / sapaaT
blank	n.	hadaf(m.) / safeydi
blanket	n.	kambal(m.) / kamli(f.)
blanket	v.t.	Dhakna / chhupaana / pardah Daalna / rukaawaT Daalna
blare	v.i.	Dakraana / lalkaarna / zor sey chillaana
blare	v.t.	dhaaRna / chiiKHna

blare	n.	dhaaR / SHor
blarney	n.	chaap luusi(f.) / chikni chupRi baat(f.) / lallo patto(f.)
blasé	a.	dil bhara / musta^mal
blaspheme	v.t.	bey Hurmati karna / gaali deyna / jhuTlaana / takziib karna
blasphemer	n.	bey adab / bey diin / mulHid
blast	n.	dhamaaka(m.) / jhappaR(m.) / jhoñka(m.) / lapaT(f.) / phuuñk(f.) / thapeyRa(m.)
blast	v.i.	dhamaaka hona
blast	v.t.	dhamaaka karna
blatancy	n.	bakwaas(f.) / chiiKHam dhaar(f.) / SHor(m.) / udham(m.)
blatant	a.	bey huudah / muñh phaT / pur SHor / waazeH
blather	n.	baatoni pan / muft ki bakwaas
blaze	n.	lahak / lapaT / SHo^lah
blaze	v.i.	bhaRak kar jalna
blaze	v.t.	e^laan karna / muSHtahir karna
blazing	a.	chil chilaata
blazing sun	n.	chil chilaati dhuup
blazon	v.t.	dikhaana / numaa'iSH karna
bleach	v.t.	rañg uRaana / ujlaana
bleach	v.i.	safeyd ho jaana
bleak	a.	bey rañg / phiika / sard mohr
bleak and barren	a.	laq o daq
bleakness	n.	bey ruKHi(f.) / sard mohri(f.) / wiiraani(f.)
blear	a.	Dhab Dhab / dhuñdhla / GHaer numaayaañ
bleary eyed	a.	chuñdha / GHabi / kam biiñ / kuñd zehen
bleat	v.t.	bheyR ki taraH chiiKHna / Dakraana / mamyaana

bleb	n.	aablah(m.) / chhala(m.)
blebby	a.	chhaaloñ daar
blee	n.	rañgat
leed	v.t.	fasd kholna
bleed	v.i.	KHuun baehna
bleeding	n.	fasd / KHuun ka baehna
bleep	n.	piiñ piiñ
blemish	v.t.	aabru bigaaRna / bad naam karna / baTTa lagaana / lalañk ka Tiika lagana
blemish	n.	daaGH / khoT / Tiika
blench	v.i.	barbaad hona / piichhey haTna / sukaRna
blend	v.t.	milaana / SHaamil karna
blend	v.i.	milna ghulna / / SHaamil hona
blended	a.	maKHluut / SHaamil
blepharism	n.	palak ki phaRkan
bless	v.t.	do^a deyna
bless	v.t.	ghaa'o lagaana / piTaa'i karna
blessed	a.	faez yaab / kaam raan / mubaarak / mutabarrak
blessing	n.	barkat(f.) / do^a(f.) / GHaniimat(f.) / ne^mat(f.) / salwaat(f.)
blessings	n.	aaSHiir baad(f.) / salwaat(f.)
blether	v.t.	muft ki bak bak karna
blether	n.	bakwaasi / gappi
blight	v.t.	bey asar karna / dhamaaka karna
blind	a.	añdha / bey nuur / kor / naa biina
stone-blind	a.	añdha
blind	v.t.	añdha karna

blind	n.	chilman
blind alley	n.	añdhi gali
blindfold	v.t.	paTTi baañdhna
blinding	a.	añdha dhuñd
blindness	n.	añdha pan / jahaalat
blink	v.i.	palak jhapakna
blink	v.t.	palak jhapkaana
blink	n.	jhapki
blinking	n.	jhapak
blinkers	n.	añdheyri
bliss	n.	az Had KHuSHi / saâaadat
blister	n.	aablah(m.) / chhilori(f.) / phaphola(m.)
blithe	a.	dil SHaad / magan / masruur / ziñdah dil
blithering	n.	bakwaas(f.)
blitz	n.	yak bah yak hawaa'i Hamlah
blizzard;	n.	barfaani tuufaan
bloat	v.i.	phuulna / suujna
blob	n.	dhabba / qatrah
bloc	n.	jamaa^atoñ ki añjuman / mulkoñ ki añjuman
block	n.	kaaGHaz ka raddah(m.) / lakRi ka tukRa(m.) / muzaaHimat(f.)
block	v.t.	aaRey aana / gheyrna / rukaawaT Daalna
blockade	n.	gheyra(m.) / muHaasirah(m.) / naakah bañdi(f.)
blockade	v.t.	gheyrna
block-head	a.	abla / anaaRi / julaaha / kuñdah e naa taraaSH / ullu
bloke	n.	mard e KHuda(m.)
blond	n.	gori rñgat och sunaehrey baal waala

blood	n.	KHuun / lahu
bloodcurdling	n.	waeHSHat naak
bloodless	n.	bey dard / bey himmat / murdaar / murdah
bloodletting	n.	fasd / lahuu kaari
bloodlust	n.	KHuun ki piyaas(f.)
blood money	n.	diyat(f.) / KHuuñ baha(m.)
blood pressure	n.	KHuun ka dabaa'o
bloodshed	n.	qatl
blood stained	a.	KHuun aaluud
blood sucker	a.	KHuun KHwaar
bloodthirsty	a.	KHuun aaSHaam / KHuun ka pyaasa / KHuun KHwaar / zaalim
bloody	a.	KHuun aaluud / KHuun reyz
bloodstream	n.	juu'ey KHuun
blood test	n.	mo^aaenah KHuun
blood vessel	n.	rag(f.) / SHiryaan(f.) / rag(f.)
bloom	v.i.	panapna / phuul khilna / rañg laana
bloom	n.	bahaar / ûñfuwaan
blooming	a.	hara / hara bhara / seyr aab
blossom	v.i.	phuulna
blossom	n.	GHuñchah / kali / KHoSHah / SHiguufah
blot	n.	daaGH / dhabba
blot	v.t.	daaGH lagaana / masKH karna / tauHiin karna
blotting paper	n.	jaazib(m.) / siyaahi chuus(m.)
blow	v.i.	khilna / phuuñkna / hawa chalna
blow	n.	choT(f.) / ghuuñsa(m.) / lapaT(f.) / phuuñk(f.) / sadmah(m.) / waar(m.) / zad(f.) / zarb(f.)

blowhard	n.	akaR fuuñ / SHeyKHi KHor
blow out	v.	phuuñk maarna
blowpipe	n.	phuuñkni / phukni
blowzy	a.	bey saliiqah / bhadda / laal bhabhuuka / mazbuut
bludgeon	n.	chhoTi laaThi
bludgeon	v.t.	chob dasti karna / piTaa'i karna
blue	n.	aasmaani / niila
blue	v.t.	daulat luTaana / bikheyrna / phaelaana
bluebottle	n.	baRi makkhi / niili makkhi
blueprint	n.	bunyaadi KHaakah / puKHtah naqSHah
bluff	a.	akkhaR / bey murawwat / chaTaan / DhiiT / giidaR bhapki / ruukha
bluff	v.t.	giidaR bhapki deyna / gumraah karna
bluff	n.	chaTaan(f.) / dhoñs(f.) / giidaR bhapki(f.) / jhaañsa(m.)
bluishness	a.	niila haT
blunder	v.t.	GHalti karna / laGHziSH karna
blunder	n.	GHalti / KHata / laGHziSH
blunt	a.	gustaaKH / kuñd
blunt	v.t.	kuñd karna
blunt	v.i.	kuñd hona
blur	n.	dhabba
blurred	a.	dhuñdhla / GHaer waazeH
blurt	v.t.	achaanak bol uThna / kaeh uThna / phaT paRna
blush	v.t.	jheyñpna / khisyaana / lajaana / Sharmaana
bluster	n.	aañdhi ka jhoñka(m.) / fuuñ faañ(f.) / jhakkaR(m.) / udham(m.)
bluster	v.i.	bhabhakna / dhoõs jamaana / Hukm chalaana / jhakkaR chalna / kallah daraazi karna / tuufaan machna

blustery	a.	akaR fuuni
boa	n.	ajgar / aZdahaa
boar	n.	jañgli suu'ar
board	n.	gatta / taKHtah
board	v.t.	bañd kar deyna / taKHtah lagaana
board	v.t.	jahaaz par sawaar hona
boast	v.i.	faKHr karna / SHeyKHi maarna
boast	v.t.	baateyñ baghaarna / baR haañkna / Diiñg haañkna / Diiñgeyñ maarna / laaf zani karna / SHeyKHi baghaarna
boast	n.	baR hañkaa'i / Diiñg / laaf / namuud / SHeyKHi
boaster	n.	baR bola / faaKHir(m.) / faaKHirah(f.) / gappi / SHeyKHi KHora / turram Khaan
boastful	a.	KHar dimaaGH
boastfully	adv.	faKHriyah
boasting	n.	baRaa'i / faKHr
boat	n.	kaSHti(f.) / naa'o(f.) / safiinah
boatman	n.	maañjhi
bobbin	n.	añTi
bocage	n.	kaSHiidah kaari
bode	v.t.	peySH go'i karna / SHaguun deyna
bodice	n.	añgiya / choli(f.) / chhoTa kapRa / SHaloka(m.)
bodily desire	n.	nafs
body	n.	añdaam / añg / badan(m.) / Diil(m.) / dhaR(m.) / haekal(m.) / idaarah(m.) / jasaamat(f.) / jism(m.) / kaaya(f.) / paekar(m.) / piñDa(m.) / qaalib(m.) / tamiiz(f.) / wujuud(m.)
bodyguard	n.	KHaasah bar daar / muHaafiz
body hair	n.	roñgTa(m.)
bodybuilder	n.	pahel waan(m.)

boffin	n.	saa'iñs daan
bog	n.	dal dal(f.)
bog	v.t.	Dubona
bogged	a.	phañsa hu'a
boggy	a.	dal dali
bogey	n.	bhutna / bhuut(m.) / hauwwah(m.)
boggle	v.i.	haulna / waeH SHat zadah hona
bogus	a.	khoTa / naqli
boil	v.t.	galaana / joSH deyna / khaulaana / ubaalna
boil	v.i.	khaulna / ubalna
boil	n.	duñbal(m.) / phoRa(m.) / ubaal(m.)
boil over	v.i.	joSH meyñ aana
boiling	n.	joSH / ubaal
bold	a.	aazaadah rau / dabañg / jari / SHoKH
bold letters	a.	jali
boldness	a.	aazaadah rawi / himmat / jasaarat / niDar pana / SHoKHi
bolster	n.	puSHt panaahi karna / taqwiyat deyna
bolt	n.	chaTKHani(m.)
bombardier	n.	topchi
bombardment	n.	aatiSH baari / bambaari
bond	n.	bañd(m.) / bañdhan(m.) / bañdiSH(f.) / kaaGHaz(m.) / muchalka / qaed(f.) / rabt(f.) / zamaanat(f.)
bondage	n.	giraftaari / qaed
bonds	n.	qaed
bone	n.	haaR / haDDi
bone of contention	n.	fasaad ki jaR

bonehead	n.	aeHmaq / buddhu
bonemeal	n.	haDDi ka chuura
bonny	a.	faraH / jamiil / KHuub suurat / zeyba
bony	a.	dubla patla / kaRyal
boo!	intj.	uff
boob	n.	chhochi
booby	n.	aeHmaq / buddhu / saadaH lauH
booby hatch	n.	pagal KHaanah / tiimaristaan
booby prize	n.	en^aam e tasalli
booby trap	n.	daam e mohlik
book	n.	kitaab / saHiifah
book binder	n.	daftari(m.)
book binding	n.	juz bñdi(f.)
book mark	n.	niSHaani
bookseller	n.	kitaab beychney waala / kitaaab faroSH
book worm	n.	paRhaaku
boom	n.	balli
boom	v.i.	garajna
boom	v.i.	jaldi taraqqi karna / teyz chalna / teyzi sey amiir hona
booming	a.	KHuSH Haal
boon	n.	baKHSHiSH / eHsaan / ênaayat / ne^mat / toHfah
boon	a.	KHurram / masruur
boondocks	n.	deyhaat / jañgal
boondoggle	n.	chaaqu ka KHol / peyTi
boor	n.	deyhaati / gaa'odi
boorish	a.	dehqaani / qasbaati

boorishness	n.	gañwaar pan / phuhaR pan
boost	v.t.	aagey dhakeylna
boot	n.	juuta
bootie	n.	bachchoñ ka juuta
bootmaker	n.	mochi
boot strap	n.	tasmah(m.)
booty	n.	luuT(f.) / maal e GHaniimat(m.)
bore	n.	chheyd(m.) / suuraaKH(m.)
bore	v.t.	chheydna / suuraaKH karna
border	n.	HaaSHiyah / kañni / kinaara(m.) / palla / pallu(m.) / sar Had(f.) / sañjaaf(f.)
borders	n.	aknaaf / sar Hadeyñ
bored	a.	uchaaT / uktaaya hu'a
(get)bored		ukta jaana / uktaana
boredom	n.	uktaahaT(f.)
boring	a.	ajiiran
born	a.	paeda / zaa'edah
borne	pa.p.	bar daaSHt kardah / uThaaya hu'a
borrow	v.t.	maañgna / udhaar leyna
borrowed	a.	musta^aar
bosom	n.	aaGHoSH(f.) / god(f.) / sadr(m.) / siinah(m.)
boss	n.	karta dharta
boss	v.t.	Hukm chalaana / nigraaani karna / ro^b gaañThna
botanical	a.	nabaati
botany	n.	nabaatiyaat
botch	n.	daaGH / phoRa

botch	v.t.	ghapla karna
both	a/pron.	donoñ
both sides	n.	tarfaen
bother	v.t.	khaTkna / zaeHmat karna
bother	n.	jhameyla / muft ki jhak jhak / zaeHmat
botheration	n.	âzaab / rog(m.) / zaeHmat(f.)
bottle	n.	SHiiSHi
bottom	n.	paa'iñ / peyñda
bottomless	a.	athaah / bey peyñdah
botulism	n.	kalamgi(f.) / zaehr naabi(f.)
bough	n.	SHaaKH
boulder	n.	chaTaan(f.)
bounce	v.t.	chaukRi bharna
bounce	n.	chaukRi(f.)
bouncer	n.	Diiñg maarney waala / gappi / laaf zan / lapaaRiya
bound	v.i.	kuudna / lapakna
bound	a.	paa bañd
bound	n.	bañdha / paa bañd / waa bastah
boundary	n.	gheyr / gheyra / Had / sar Had
boundaries	n.	Huduud
bounded	a.	maeHduud
boundless	a.	bey Had / bey kiraañ
bounty	n.	âtiyah / ênaayat / faiyaazi / fazl / karam
bountiful	a.	kariim / saKHi
bouquet	n.	guchchha / gul dastah
bouquet	n.	SHaraab ki KHuSH bu

bow	v.t.	jhukaana
bow	v.i.	jhukna
bow	n.	kamaan / qaus
bowel	n.	añtRi
bowl	n.	baadiyah(m.) / kaasah(m.) / kaTora(m.) / pyaalah(m.) / saaGHar(m.)
bowler	n.	geyñd baaz
bowman	n.	tiir añdaaz
box	n.	Dibbah / piTaara / sañduuq
boxer	n.	ghuuñsey baaz / mukkey baaz
boy	n.	bachchah / GHulaam / laRka / naukar / pisar / puut
boyhood	n.	baalaa pan(m.)
bozo	a.	pagloT
bracelet	n.	kañgan / kaRa
braces	n.	kasna
brackish	a.	khaara / SHor
brackishness	n.	SHoriyyat
brag	v.t / i.	Diiñg haañkna / Diiñgeyñ maarna / gap haañkna / SHeyKHi baghaarna / SHeyKHi maarna
brag	n.	Diiñg / dikhaawaT / gap / jhuuT / namuud / SHeyKHi
braggart	n.	dikhaawaTi / gappi / jhuuTa / KHud biin / kora / lafañga / maGHruur / mauji / naKHrey baaz / naKHriila / SHeyKHi KHora / turram Khaan
bragging	n.	SHeyKHi(f.)
braid	v.t.	choTi guuñdhna
brain	n.	dimaaGH(m.) / maGHz(m.)
brainchild	n.	adbi SHaeh paara / kaar naamah
brain-washed	a.	KHaali uz zehen
brainy	a.	dimaaGH waala / maGHzi / teyz / Thos

branch	n.	SHaaKH(f.)
brand	n.	daaGH(m.)
brand	v.t.	daaGH deyna
brand	v.i.	daaGH lagna
branded	a.	daaGH daar
brandish	v.t.	hath yaar laehraana
brash	a.	bey Haya / bey SHarm / gustaaKH
brass	n.	piital
bravado	n.	giidaR bhapki / laaf
brave	a.	bahaadur / dil aawar / dileyr / jari / jarraar / jiiwaT / SHeyr / SHujaa^
bravery	n.	bahaaduri / dil gurdah(m.) / dileyri / SHujaa^at
brave man	n.	SHeyr
Bravo!	intj.	aafriiñ / marHaba / SHaabaaSH
brawl	n.	fasaad / faziiHati / haatha paa'i / laRaa'i
brawn	n.	dam(m.) / mazbuut paTTha(m.)
brawny	a.	kasrati / mazbuut / warziSHi
bray	v.i.	Dheyñ chuñ Dheyñ chuñ karna
bray	v.t.	kuchalna / kuuTna / piisna
brazier	n.	añgeyThi
breach	n.	darz(f.) / kasar(f.) / KHalal / KHelaaf warzi(f.) / phuuT(f.) / raKHnah(m.) / SHikast(f.)
bread	n.	chapaati / roTi
breadth	n.	ârz / chau Raa'i / paaT / wus^at
break	v.i.	phaTna / TuuT jaana / TuuTna
break	v.t.	phaaRna / phoRna / toRna / TukRey TukRey karna
break	n.	faasilah / phuuT(f.)

break up	n.	âlaaHedgi / phaTna / TuuTna
breakage	n.	SHikast
breakdown	v.t.	jawaab dey jaana / tajziyah karna
breaker	a.	faasiKH
breakfast	n.	naaSHtah
breaking	n.	TuuT
breakwater	n.	mauj SHikan(m.)
breast	n.	chhaati(f.) / siinah(m.)
breast plate	n.	chaar aa'inah(m.)
breath	n.	dam / nafas / phuuñk / saañs
breathe	v.t.	saañs leyna
breath-analyser	n.	maey noSHi ka imteHaan
breathing	n.	dam kaSHi / saañs / tanaffus
breathtaking	a.	dam bah KHud karney waala
breathy	n.	saañs ki aawaaz
breech	n.	dhaR / puSHt
breed	v.t.	nasl baRhaana / nasl kaSHi / paalna / paalna posna / paeda karna
breed	n.	qaum / nasl / zaat
breeder	n.	nasl kaSHi karney waala / paalan haar
breeding	n.	afzaa'iSH / Dhañg
breeze	n.	baad(f.) / hawa(f.)
(gentle)breeze	n.	nasiim(f.)
breezily	adv.	KHuSH gawaari sey / taazgi sey
brevet	n.	darjah e ifteKHaar deyna
brew	v.t.	bozah banaana / dam deyna / kaSHiid karna / khiiñchna
brewery	n.	bozah KHaanah / kaSHiid gaah / SHaraab ki bhaTTi

briar	n.	kaañTey daar jhaaRi(f.)
bribe	v.t.	luqmah deyna / muTThi garm karna / riSHwat deyna
bribe	n.	riSHwat / yaaft
bribery	n.	riSHwat KHori(f.) / riSHwat sitaani(f.)
bric-a-brac	n.	nawaadiraat(f.)
brick	n.	iiñT
bricklayer	n.	raaj
bride	n.	dulhan
bridegroom	n.	duulha / nau SHah
bridge	n.	pul / taaSH ka eyk kheyl
bridle	n.	înaan(f.) / baag(f.) / jilau(f.) / lagaam(f.) / zamaam(f.)
brief	a.	mujmal / muKHtasar / sar sari
brief	n.	Hukm naamah / KHulaasah / iKHtisaar
brief	n.	jaañgiya
briefly	adv.	baarey / muKHtasaran
brigade	n.	dastah(m.)
brigand	n.	Daaku / Dakaet / luTeyra / qazzaaq
bright	a.	aab daar / baeza / daraKH SHaañ / chamak daar / chamakta hu'a / chamkiila / chaTkiila / kuñdan / nuuraani / raKH SHaañ / roSHan / SHoKH / ujaagar / ujla(m.) / ujli(f.)
brighten	v.t.	chamkaana / jila deyna / khilaana / nikhaarna
brighten	v.i.	chamakna / nikharna
brightness	n.	aab o taab / chamak damak / faroGH / jila / raunaq / ujla pan
brilliance	n.	damak / faroz / jag magaahaT
brilliancy	n.	aab daari / baha / chamak / jot / raunaq / ziya
brilliant	a.	bhaRak daar / chamkiila / roSHan / zehiin
brilliantly	adv.	roSHan taur par / waazeh taur par

brim	n.	gheyra / kinaara / lab
brimful	a.	lab reyz
brine	n.	khaara paani / samañdar
bring	v.t.	laana / pahoñchwaana
bring forth	v.t.	nikaalna
bring out	v.t.	nikaalna / ujaagar karna
bring over	v.t.	laana
bring under	v.t.	laana
bring up	v.t.	paalna / paalna posna / par wariSH karna
bringing up	n.	GHaur o par daaKHt / par wariSH
brinjal	n.	baeñgan(m.) / bhaañTa(m.)
brinjarry	n.	bañjaara
brink	n.	kinaara / lab
brioche	n.	SHiir maal
brisk	a.	garm / jald / phurtiila / teyz
briskly	adv.	jald / jhapa jhap
briskness	n.	phurti
Briton	n.	añgreyz / bartaanwi
brittle	a.	kaaGHazi / kurkura / naazuk
broad	a.	âriiz / chauRa / chauRa chakla / khula / kuSHaadah / pur faza / wasii^
broadband	n.	wus^at naSHriyah(f.)
broadcast	v.t.	naSHr karna / SHaa'e^ karna / SHohrat deyna
broadcast	a.	phaelaaya hu'a / SHaa'e^
broad bean	n.	seym(f.)
broadminded	a.	aazaad KHayaal / mutaHammil
brocade	n.	kim KHwaab(f.)

broke	a.	bey zar / kañgla / muflis / qallaaSH
broken	a.	KHastah / phaTa / phuuTa / SHikastah / TuuTa
broken off	a.	uchaaT
broker	n.	aaRhati(m.) / dallaal(m.) / waastah(m.)
brokerage	n.	aaRhat(f.)
broker's commission	n.	aaRhati(f.) / dastuuri(f.)
brook	n.	aab ju(f.)
brook	v.t.	bar daaSHt karna
broom	n.	jaarob(f.) / jhaaRu(f.)
Bronchial Asthma	n.	ziiq un nafs
broth	n.	aab joSH(m.) / SHorba(m.)
brothel	n.	chaklah(m.) / koTha(m.) / tawaa'ef ghar(m.)
brother	n.	bhaa'i(m.) / ham SHiir(m.)
brotherhood	n.	aapas daari(f.) / aKHuuwat / bhaa'i chaarah
brouhaha	n.	qaeh qaha(m.) / ThaTha(m.)
brow	n.	abru(f.) / jabiiñ(f.)
browbeat	v.t.	ghuRakna
browbeating	n.	ghuRki(f.)
bruin	n.	bhuura riichh
bruise	v.t.	chuura karna / kuchalna / kuuTna / piiTna
bruise	n.	choT / sadmah / zaKHm
bruised	a.	koftah / pichchi
brush	n.	kuuchi lagaana
brush	n.	kuuchi
brush off	v.t.	jhaaRna / rad karna
brushwood	n.	jhaaRi

brutalise	v.t.	bey raeHm ya kaTTar banaana
brutality	n.	Haewaaniyat(f.)
brute	n.	Haewaan / qassaab
bubble	n.	Habaab(m.) / phaphola(m.)
buck	n.	bakra(m.) / nar hiran(m.) / nar KHar goSH(m.)
buck	v.t.	bak bak karna
bucket	n.	baalTi / Dol
bud	n.	GHuñchah / kalla / kali / SHiguufah
bud	v.i.	kali nikalna / khilna / phuuTna
budding	pr.p.	khilta / phuulta
bud / buddy	n.	aaRi / dost / yaar
budge	v.i.	Tas sey mas hona
budget		miizaaniyah(m.) / sasta
buffoon	a.	masKHarah
buffoonery	n.	hazal(f.)
bugaboo	n.	bhuut pariit / hauwwa
bugbear	n.	hauwwa
bugle	n.	kuus
build	v.t.	banaana
builder	n.	baani / banaaney waala / me^maar / raaj
building	n.	îmaarat / ta^miir
bulk	n.	Diil / Dheyr / jasaamat / kasrat / thok / zaKHaamat
bulky	a.	âziim / jasiim / moTa / zaKHiim
bull	n.	saañD / saur
bull	n.	fatwa
bulla	n.	mohar

bulldoze	v.t.	dhamki deyna / dhauñs jamaana
bullet	n.	goli / kaar tuus
bulletproof	a.	goli rok
bully	v.t.	dhauñs jamaana / SHeyr hona
bully	n.	daada / DapaT / zaalim
bullying	n.	DapaT / dhauñs
bulrush	n.	naagar motha(m.)
bulwark	n.	fasiil(f.)
bum	v.i.	mun munaana
bum	n.	muft KHorah / nigoRa / nikhaTTu / paliid / qaabil e nafrat
bum	v.i.	muft KHori karna
bumbaze	n.	dhoka deyna / palaT deyna
bumble	n.	gaR baR / iñtiSHaar
bumble	v.t.	bhin bhinaana
bumbling	a.	bhin bhinaata
bump	v.i.	dhachka lagna
bump	v.t.	dhachka lagaana
bumper	a.	waafir
bumpy	a.	naa ham waar
bumptious	a.	jasuur / maGHruur
bunch	n.	gaañTh / garoh / guchha / KHoSHah / piñDa
bunch	v.t.	guchcha banaana / jama^ karna
bundle	n.	gaDDi / gaTTha / muTTha / poTli(f.) / pulañda / puSHtaara(m.)
bung	n.	piipey ki Daat
bungle	v.t.	ghapla karna
bungled	a.	bigaRna

bungler	n.	anaaRi
bunk	n.	chamak damak / numaa'iSH / zaahir daari
bunk	v.t.	dhoka deyna
bunker	n.	zeyr e zamiin panaah gaah
bunkum	n.	bakwaas / Dhakosla / KHud numaa'i
bunt	v.i.	dhakelna / piichhey haTna
bunt	n.	dhakka
bunting	n.	jhañDi
burble	v.i.	GHar GHaraana / kuR kuRaana
burd	n.	bi bi / KHaatuun
burden	n.	baar / bojh / Hamal / palla / puSHtaara(m.) / siql / siqaalat / takliif / zeyr baari
burdened	a.	lada hu'a / zeyr baar
burdenless	a.	faariGH
burdensome	a.	bhaari / giraañ / saqiil / wazni
bureau	n.	daftar / daftari meyz / diiwaan
bureaucracy	n.	daftar SHaahi / naukar SHaahi / zaabitah parasti
bureaucrat	v.t.	zaabitah parast
bureaucratic formality	n.	KHaanah puri
burgee	n.	do dum waali jhañDi(f.)
burgeon	n.	GHuñchah / kali / SHuguufah
burgh	n.	qasbah / SHaher
burgundy	a.	arGHwaani
burial	n.	kafan dafan / miTTi / tadfiin
buried	a.	madfuun
buried treasure		dafiinah(m.)

burl	n.	ubhaar
burlap	n.	TaaT(f.)
burlesque	n.	mazHakah KHey naql
burliness	n.	Hajam(m.) / jasaamat(f.)
burly	a.	dabañg / haTTa kaTTa / moTa / ubhra hu'a
burn	v.i.	daGH lagna / jalna / phukna
burn	v.t.	daaGH deyna / jalaana / patañgey lagaana / phuuñk deyna
burn	n.	jalan
burnt	pa / t.	jala hu'a
burning	n.	jalan / soz / garmi
bursar	n.	KHazaañchi
burst	v.t.	phaaRna / phoRna
burst	v.i.	bhaRaknakhilna / phaTna / phuuTna
bury	v.t.	dafan karna / gaaRna / KHaak Daalna / miTTi deyna / supurd e KHaak karna
busboy	n.	"chhoTa"
bush	n.	ghani jhaaRi / pauda
busily	adv.	masruufiyat sey
business	n.	beopaar / dhañda / kaam / kaar o baar / KHariid o faroKHt / leyn deyn / paala / roz gaar / sauda gari / tijaarat
businesslike	a.	baa qaa^edah / baa zaabitah
businessman	n.	beopaari / kaar o baari / taajir
busk	v.t.	aamaadah hona / lebaah paheñna
bust	n.	gaat(f.)
buster	n.	chhoTa laRka
bustier	n.	añgiya(f.) / choli(f.)
bustle	n.	dhuum / chahel pahel / gaehma gaehmi / hal chal / khalbali / maara maar

but	adv.	sewa
but	prep.	albattah / balkeh / GHaer / leykin / magar(conj.) / par / phir / taa ham
Butea	n.	Dhaak
butt	n.	hadaf
butter	n.	makkhan(m.) / maskah(m.)
butter	v.t.	chupaRna
butter-milk	n.	maTTha
(clarified)butter	n.	ghii
butterfly	n.	tiitri / titli
buttock	n.	kuulha(m.) / suriin(m.)
button	n.	ghuñDi
button-hole	n.	kaaj
buttress	n.	aaR(m.)
buxom	a.	chañchal / gudaaz jism / KHuub / pur SHabaab
buy	v.t.	KHariidna / laana / mol leyna
buyer	n.	KHariidaar
buying	pa.p.	KHariid / KHariidaari
by	prep.	baa / ba / bi / dar / fi / sey / zarii^ah
by accident		ittefaaqan
by means of		ba zarii^ah
by way of		ba taur
bygone	a.	guziSHtah / pichhla
bystander	n.	tamaaSHaa'i
byword	n.	kahaawat / zarb ul misal / månad

C c

cab	n.	bagghi(f.) / ikka(m.) / taañga(m.)
cabal	n.	jattha(m.) / saaziSH(f.) / saaziSHi garoh(m.) / saañTh gaañTh
caballero	n.	ghuR sawaar(m.)
cabbage	n.	bañd gobhi / karam kalla
cabbage	a.	churaana / maal maarna
cabby	n.	bagghi waala(m.)
cabin	n.	koThri(f.)
cabinet	n.	almaari / kaabiinah
cabinet maker	n.	baRha'i(m.) / tarKHaan(m.)
cable	n.	lañgar(m.) / rassi(m.) / taar(m.)
cable	v.t.	paeGHam rasaani karna / taar muhai'yah karna
caboodle	n.	bhiiR / GHol / hujuum / sarey ka saara / zaKHiirah
caboose	n.	jahaazi baawarchi KHaanah(m.)
cabotage	n.	saaHili kaSHti raani
cabretta	n.	bheyR khaal(f.)
cabriolet	n.	bagghi(f.) / do pahiyah gaaRi
cab-stand	n.	gaaRi aDDa / Taeksi aDDa(m.)
cacafogo	n.	aag ugalta
cache	n.	chor KHaanah(m.) / dafiinah(m.)
cachet	n.	mohr(f.)
cackle	v.i.	bak bak karna / buR buRaana / gap maarna / kuR kuRaana
cackle	n.	bak bak(f.) / buR buR(f.) / gap SHap(f.) / kuR kuR(f.)
cackler	n.	bakki / gappi

cacoethes	n.	buri âadat(f.) / buri lad(f.)
cacology	n.	GHalat talaffuz(m.)
cacophonist	n.	bey sura(m.)
cacophonous	a.	bad aawaaz / bey sura
cacophony	n.	bey sura pan(m.) / karaKHt aawaazi(f.)
cactus	n.	naag phani(m.) / thuuhar(m.)
cad	a.	adna / kamiinah / paaji / raziil / SHohda
cadaver	n.	laaSH(f.) / na^SH(f.)
cadaverous	a.	kam zor / maryal saa / laaSH jaesa / Daraa'ona / zard
caddish	a.	bad ma^aaSH / bey usuula / kamiinah
caddy	n.	chaa'ey kaa Dibba(m.) / Dibya(f.)
cade	n.	haath kaa paala bachhRa
cade	n.	piipa(m.)
cadence	n.	aahañg(m.) / qaafiyah(m.) / zeyr o bam(m.)
cadet	n.	chhoTa beyTa
cadge	v.t.	bhiik maañgna / muft KHori karna
cadger	n.	muft KHor / pheyri waala / tufaeli
caduac	n.	ittefaaq(m.) / uftaad(f.)
Caesar	n.	qaesar(m.)
caesarian	a.	qaesari
café	n.	qahwah KHaanah(m.)
cage	n.	piñjrah / qafas
cahier	n.	daftar(m.)
cahoot	n.	saajha(m.)
cajole	v.t.	phuslaana / war GHalaana

calamity	n.	aafat / bala / daaGH / GHazab / Haadisah / kam baKHti / musiibat / paap / qahr / sadmah / uftaad
calculate	v.t.	añdaaza karna / Hesaab lagaana / jama^ tafriiq karna
calculated	a.	maeHsuub
calculating	a.	KHud GHaraz
calculation	n.	giñti / Hesaab / SHumaar
calculator	n.	moHtasib(m.)
calendar	n.	jañtri / taqwiim
calf	n.	bachhRa / paaRa
calibrate	v.t.	mudarraj karna
calibre	n.	me^yaar / wajaahat
call	v.i.	aawaaz deyna / bulaana / milney jaana / pukaarna / sada deyna
call	v.t.	bulaana / jagaana / yaad karna
call	n.	bulaawa(m.) / da^wat / nida / pukaar(f.) / talab / yaad aawri / yaad farmaa'i
(to be)called		kaehlaana / Bulaana
call girl	n.	qaHbah / tawaa'ef
calligrapher	n.	KHuSH naweys
calligraphy	n.	KHattaati / KHuSH naweysi / kitaabat
calling	n.	dhañda(m.) / kaam(m.) / peySHah(m.)
calliper	n.	saral chaap(m.)
callipers	n.	kaañTa(m.)
callous	a.	bey RaeHm / saKHt / sañg dil / zaalim
calloused	a.	sañg dil
callously	adv.	bey raeHmi sey / sañgdily sey
callow	a.	bey Daarhi / kora / naa laa'eq
calm	n.	aahistah / KHaamoSH / pur sukuun

calmness	n.	KHaamoSHi / sukuun / taSHaffi
(a)calory	n.	Haraarah(m.)
caltrop	n.	siñghaaRa
calumny	n.	SHaaKH saanah / tuufaan
camel	n.	uuñT(m.) / uuñTni(f.) / SHutur
(she)camel	n.	saañDni
camel driver	n.	saarbaan
camel rider	n.	Shutr sawaar(m.)
cameleopard	n.	zarrafah(m.)
camelrider	n.	saañDni sawaar
in camera	a.	dar pardah
camerman	n.	âkkaas(m.)
cammoca	n.	kim KHwaab
camp	n.	chhaa'oni / KHeymah / paRaa'o / urdu
camp	v.t.	baseyra karna / KHeymah gaaRna / paRaa'o Daalna
campaign	v.i.	maedan e jañg meyñ hona
campaign	n.	jañgi kaar rawaa'i / ma^rkah / muhim
camphor	n.	kaafuur(f.) / kapuur(m.)
camphoric	a.	kaafuuri
can	aux.v.	sakna
canal	n.	naehr(f.) / ruud(f.)
canaliculus	n.	baariik suuraaKH
canalisation	n.	naehr saazi
canalise	v.t.	naehr saazi karna
canard	n.	jhuuTi KHabar(f.)
cancan	n.	eyk taraH ka naach

cancel	v.t.	baatil karna / fasKH karna
cancellate	a.	asfañji / suuraaKH suuraaKH
cancellation	n.	fasKH
cancellous	a.	asfañji / suuraaKH suuraaKH
cancer	n.	sartaan
candid	a.	bey reya / bey saaKHtah / saadah
candidly	adv.	KHaalisaanah / saadiqaanah
candidacy	n.	naam zadi / ummiid waari(f.)
candidate	n.	naam zad / ummiid waar(m.)
candidature	n.	naam zadi / ummiid waari
candle	n.	mom batti / SHama^ / siraaj
candle flame	n.	lau
candelabrum	n.	chaehl chiraaGH / SHama^ daan
candlelight	n.	SHama^ ki roSHni
candlestick	n.	SHama^ daan
candlewick	n.	batti / fatiila
candescence	n.	SHadiid Hiddat
candour	n.	âdl / bey riyaa'i / eKHlaas / muKHlisi / raasti / sidq e dil / safaa'i
candy	n.	miThaa'i ki goli
candy sugar	n.	qañd
candy fluff	n.	buRhya key baal
canine	a.	kuttey jaesa
caning	n.	beyd zani / piTaa'i
canister	n.	chaa'ey daan / charroñ ka Dibba
canna	n.	gul aKHtar / gul e tasbiiH?
cannabis	n.	bhañg(f.) / gaañja(m.)

cannibal	n.	aadam KHor / ham jiñs KHor
cannibalism	n.	aadam KHori
cannibalistic	n.	aadam KHoraanah
cannikin	n.	choTa sa Dibba(m.)
cannily	adv.	chaalaaki sey
cannon	n.	top(f.)
cannon	v.t.	top chalaana
cannonbal	n.	top ka golah
cannoneer	n.	top añdaaz / topchi
cannonical	a.	qaanuuni / SHara^i
canny	n.	âaqil / zehiin
canoe	n.	Doñga / Doñgi(dim.)
canon	n.	qaanuun(m.) / zaabitah(m.)
canopy	n.	ârSH / saa'ebaan / SHaamiyaanah
canorous	n.	KHuSH aahañg
cant	v.i.	bhiik maañgna / faryaad karna
cant	n.	Dhalaan / jhukaa'o / khokhley alfaaz
cant	a.	haTTa kaTTa / mazbuut
cant	n.	niilaam(m.)
cantabile	n.	aasaan aur laehraati
cantaloup	n.	chhoTa KHarbuuzah
cantankerous	n.	bad aKHlaaq / bad mizaaj
cantation	n.	munaajaat / suruud
canted	a.	tirchha
canteen	n.	fauji bartan
cantilever	n.	paayah

cantillate	v.t.	munaajaat karna
cantle	n.	goSHah / qaaSH
canton	n.	qism
cantonment	n.	chhaa'oni
canty	a.	baSH SHaaSH
canvas	n.	kirmich / pardah e naqqaaSHi
canvass	v.t.	baeHs karna / chañdah jama^ karna / jaa'ezah leyna / raa'ey mañgna
canyon	n.	tañg darrah
cap	v.t.	bañd karna / rok deyna
cap	n.	Topi
capable	a.	aehl / laa'eq / musta^id / qaabil / qaadir
capability	n.	bas / Haesiyat / qaabiliyat / salaaHiyat / taaqat / zarf
capacity	n.	bas / bisaat / Haesiyat / hasti / Hausalah / pahoñch / peyT / poTa / qudrat / salaaHiyat(f.) / wus^at(f.) / zarf(m.)
cape	n.	raas(m.)
capital	n.	daar ul KHilaafah(m.) / daar ul Hukuumat(f.) / jama^ / maaliyat(f.) / paa'ey taKHt(m.) / puuñji(f.) / raaj dhaani(f.) / raas ul maal(m.) / sar maayah(m.)
capitalism	n.	sar maayah daari(f.)
capitate	a.	ghuñDi daar / sar waala
capitation	n.	jizyah(m.)
Capitol	n.	muSHtari ka mañdir
capote	n.	choGHah(m.) / libaadah(m.)
caprice	n.	mauj / tarañg / waswaas
capricious	a.	mauji / mutaqallib / tarañgi
captious	a.	nuktah chiin
captivate	v.t.	rijhaana / SHiiSHe meyñ utaarna

captivating	n.	dil fareyb / dil ruba / seHar añgeyz
captive	n.	asiir / giraftaar / qaedi
captivated	a.	giraftaar / maeHw
captivity	n.	asiiri / giraftaari
captor	n.	aasir / qaed karney waala
capture	v.t.	giraftaar karna / pakaRna / tasKHiir karna
capture	n.	asiiri / giraftaari / Heraasat / pakaR
captured	a.	asiir / giraftaar / pakRa hu'a
car	n.	gaaRi(f.)
carambola	n.	kamrakh
carat	n.	qiiraat
caravan	n.	kaar waan / qaafilah
carbon	n.	ko'elah(m.)
carbonised	pa.t.	jala hu'a
card	n.	patta / waraq
cardamom	n.	ilaa'echi
cardboard	n.	gatta
care	v.t.	deykh bhaal karna / fikra karna / KHayaal karna / KHayaal rakhna / nigaah rakhna / parwaah karna / puuchhna
care	n.	deykh bhaal / eHteyaat / fikr / Hawaalah / Heraast / KHabar / KHayaal / khaTka / moHaafizat(f.) / nigaah / nigraani / par daaKHt(f.) / parwaah(f.) / tiimar(m.)
carefree	a.	bey fikr / peyT bhara / waarastah
careful	a.	KHabar daar / moHtaat
carefully	adv.	hauley hauley / sañbhal kar
careless	a.	bey dhiyaan / bey parwaah / laa ubaali / mast
carelessness	n.	laa ubaali pan

career	n.	maSHGHalah / peySHah
caress	v.t.	laaD karna / puch kaarna / pyaar karna / pyaar sey haath pheyrna / saehlaana
caress	n.	chumkaar / laaD / pyaar
careworn	a.	aaSHuftah
cargo	n.	kheyp(f.) / maal(m.)
caricature	n.	KHaakah(m.)
caricature	v.t.	KHaakah uRaana
carnage	n.	ghamsaan / KHuuñ reyzi / kuSHt o KHuun
carnal	a.	jiñsi / nafsaani
carnivore	n.	goSHt KHor
carnivorous	a.	goSHt KHor
carob	n.	qiiraat / ratti(f.)
carousing	n.	naa'o noSHi
carpet	n.	bisaat / farSH / GHaali chah / qaaliin
carpet	v.t.	farSH bichhaana
carriage	n.	gaaRi(f.)
carrier pigeon	n.	kabuutar naamah bar(m.)
carrion	n.	laaSH / mara jaanwar / murdaar
carrot	n.	gaajar(f.)
carry	v.t.	Dhona / ley jaana / uThaana
carry off		uchakna
carry out	v.t.	añjaam deyna
cart	n.	gaaRi(f.)
cartilage	n.	kurri(f.)
carve	v.t.	kaaTna / kañdah karna / taraaSHna

carved	a.	kañdah / naqSHiin
carving	n.	naqSH(m.)
cascade	n.	chaadar / jharna / SHalaal
case	n.	ghar / Haalat / KHol / sañduuq / suurat
casement	n.	dariichah(m.)
cash	n.	naqd / paesa / rokaR / zar
cashier	n.	fotah daar / KHazaañchi
cask	n.	chobi piipa
Cassia	n.	moTi daar chiini(f.) / senna
cast	v.t.	Daalna / dey maarna / Dhaalna / pheyñkna / qur^ah pheyñkna
cast	n.	qur^ah / saañcha
cast away		Daal deyna
caste	n.	zaat(f.)
castle	n.	qal^ah(m.)
castles in the air	n.	KHayaali pulaa'o
castrate	v.t.	aaKHtah karna
castrated	a.	aaKHtah
casual	a.	ey qaa'edah / bey takalluf / GHaer muñtazir / ittefaaqi
casual leave	n.	ruKHsat e ittefaaqi(f.)
casually	adv.	bila iraadah / ittefaaqan / naa gaah
casualty	n.	waaq^eah
casuist	n.	faqiih(m.) / mujtahid(m.) / mufti(m.)
casuistry	n.	ba zamiiriyat
casuistics	n.	taawiiliyaat(f.)
cat	n.	billa(m.) / billi(f.) / gurbah(f.)
catty	a.	billi jaesa / gurbah KHu

cataclysm	n.	GHazab / saelaab
cataclysmic	a.	saelaabi / tuGHiyaani
catacomb	n.	zamiin doz murdah KHaanah(m.)
catalogue	n.	fehrist
catapult	n.	falaKHan / GHuleyl / mañjaniiq
catapulted	a.	uchhaala hu'a
cataract	n.	motiya bañd
catastrophe	n.	aafat(f.) / balaa'ey naa gaahaani(f.)
catch	v.t.	giraftaar / pakaRna / phaañs leyna / phaañsna / sañbhaalna / uchakna
catch	n.	dhoka(m.) / jaal(m.)
catch (a ball)		lapakna
catch one's breath		dam leyna
catch up	v.t.	aa leyna / jaa leyna
catch word	n.	niSHaani(f.)
catchment	n.	aab giirah(m.) / taas
catchment area	n.	aab giiri elaaqah(m.)
catechu	n.	kattha(m.)
category	n.	darjah(m.) / qabiil(m.) / qism / qismat(f.) / sinf(f.) / zael(f.) / zumrah(m.)
catgut	n.	taañt(f.)
catena	n.	zañjiir(f.)
catharisis	n.	ashaal(m.) / safaa'i(f.)
Cathay	n.	chiin(m.)
cathedral	n.	girjah(m.) / kaliisah(m.)
cattle	n.	maweySHi(m.) / naKHaas(m.)
Caucasia	n.	qaaf(m.)

Caucasian Mountains	n.	koh e qaaf(m.)
(to be)caught	v.i.	pakaR jaana
cauldron	n.	deyg(f.) / hañDa(m.) / kaRhaa'o(m.) / patiila(m.)
caulker	n.	kaalpatti
cause	n.	baa^is(m.) / bahaanah(m.) / îllat(f.) / muujib(m.) / sabab(m.) / wajah(f.)
(without)cause	a.	bey sabab / bey wajah / bila wajah
causes	n.	asbaab(m.) / wujuuhaat(f.)
caustic	a.	khaara / teyz
caustically	adv.	ta^n aameyzaah
causeway	n.	pul(m.)
cauterise	v.t.	daaGH lagaana
caution	n.	eHteyaat
caution	v.t.	KHabar daar karna
cautious	a.	chau kañna / moHtaat / zaabit
cavalier	n.	SHaeh sawaar
cave	n.	GHaar
cavil	n.	SHaaKHsaanah
caviller	n.	nuktah chiin
cavity	n.	jauf(m.) / peyT / peyTa
cavort	v.i.	akaR kar chalna / itra kar chalna
caw	v.t.	kaa'iñ kaa'iñ karna
cawing	n.	kaa'iñ kaa'iñ
cease	v.t.	KHatm karna / rukna
cease fire	v.t.	jañg bañdi karna
cease fire	n.	jañg bañdi

ceaselessly	adv.	bila rukey / laga taar / mustaqil
cedar	n.	deodaar(m.) / sidrah(m.)
ceiling	n.	chhat(añdar sey)
celebrate	v.t.	jaSHn manaana / rachaana
celebrated	a.	naami
celebration	n.	jaSHn / tehwaar
celebrity	n.	SHohrat
celerity	n.	faur / SHitaabi(f.)
celestial	a.	aasmaani / ûlwi
cell	n.	goSHah / Hujrah / KHaliyah / koThri
cellar	n.	sard aab / taeh KHaanah
cement	v.t.	joRna
censor	n.	moHtasib(m.)
censure	n.	hajw / malaamat / nafriin / nikohiSH / ta^n / zam
censure	v.t.	malaamat karna / Tokna
census	n.	mardum SHumaari(m.)
central	a.	dar miyaani / markazi / wasti
centralise	v.t.	markuuz karna
centre	n.	biich / gaehwaarah / markaz / nuqtah / wast
centre of gravity	n.	markaz e siql(m.)
centrifugal	a.	markaz gureyz
century	n.	qarn / sadi
ceremonies	n.	aadaab
ceremonious	a.	pur takalluf
ceremony	n.	rasm(f.) / taqriib(f.)
certain	a.	Hatmi / muqarrar / yaqiini

certainly	adv.	SHartiyah / yaqiinan / zaruur
certainty	n.	yaqiin
certificate	n.	chiTThi(f.) / sadaaqat naamah / sanad / subuut / wasiiqah
certified	n.	saabit / sanad yaaftah
certify	v.t.	tausiiq karna / sanad deyna
certitude	n.	aeqaan / tayaqqun / yaqiin
chaff	n.	bhuusi / phaTkan
chagrin	n.	GHam(m.) / rañj(m.)
chagrined	n.	GHamgiin / rañjiidah
chain	v.t.	baañdhna / beyRi lagaana / jakaRna
chain	n.	laR / laRi / riSHtah / silsilah / zañjiir
chain stitch	n.	zañjiirah(m.)
chained	a.	musalsal
chair	n.	kursi / ôhdah
chairman	n.	sadar
chairmanship	n.	sadaarat
chalk	n.	khariya / raam khali / tabaaSHiir
chalk	v.t.	khariya sey likhna
chalky	a.	chuuna bhara
challenge	v.t.	aagey aana / e^teraaz karna / Hujjat karna / ilzaam taraaSHi karna / lalkaarna
challenge	n.	da^wah / lalkaar
chamber	n.	aewaan(m.) / Hujrah(m.) / kamrah(m.) / KHilwat gaah(f.)
chambered	a.	kamrah daar / KHaanah daar
chamber pot	n.	peySHaab daan(m.)
chamberlain	n.	farraaSH / Haajib

chameleon	n.	girgiT
chamois	n.	gural(f.)
champ	v.t.	jugaali karna
champ	n.	mard e maedaan(m.)
champagne	n.	jhaag waali SHaraab(m.)
champignon	n.	khumbi(f.) / saañp chhatri(f.)
champion	n.	Hemaayat kaar / mubaariz
championship	n.	miir maedaani(f.)
chance	n.	baar / ittefaaq / mauqa^
chancy	a.	GHaer yaqiini
change	n.	badal / iñqelaab / radd o badal / reyz gaari / tabdiili / ulTa palTi
changeable	a.	nit naya
changed	a.	mubaddal / tabdiil SHudah
changes	n.	taGHaiyuraat
changing	n.	chañchal / tasarruf
channel	n.	aab naa'ey(f.) / naali(f.) / ruud baar(f.)
chant	v.t.	gaana
chant	n.	gaana / zamzamah
chant	v.t.	gaana
chanter	n.	gaayak / mutrib / naGHmah saaz
chaos	n.	âdam e iñtezaam / afra tafri / bad nazmi / haR bong / KHal fiSHaar
chaotic	a.	KHalt malt
chap	v.t.	chaak karna / kaaTna / SHiq karna / taRkaana
chap	n.	mard e KHuda(m.)
chapbook	n.	kitaabchah(m.)
chaplain	n.	paadri

chapter	n.	baab / fasl / zimn
character	n.	chaal chalan / KHu(f.) / kirdaar(m.) / paani(m.) / rañg Dhañg / sifat(f.) / siirat(f.) / waza^(f.)
characteristic	a.	imtiyaazi KHusuusiyat / numaayaañ
characterless	a.	bad kirdaar
characterisation	n.	kirdaar nigaari(f.)
charcoal	n.	ko'elah(m.)
charge	v.t.	bharna / Hamlah karna / ilzaam lagaana / soñpna / wusuul karna / waar karna
charge	n.	baaj / da^wah / faryaad / Hawaalah / Heraast / îllat / ittehaam / naaliSH / ôhdah / waar / zimmah
charged	a.	malzuum / pur
chariot	n.	rath
charity	n.	KHaeraat / sawaab
charm	v.t.	dil daari karna / fareyftah karna / GHulaam banaana(fig.) / khilaana / lubhaana / par chaana / rañg jamaana / rijhaana / SHiiSHey meyñ utaarna
charm	n.	aab o rañg / ada / jaadu / naqSH / paRhañt / ta^wiiz
charmed	a.	fareyftah / maeHw
charming	a.	dil bañd / dil chasp / dil daar / dil fareyb / dil kaSH / Hasiin / nukeyla / SHiiriiñ bayaan
chart	n.	KHariitah / naqSHah
charter	n.	farmaan / sanad
chase	v.t.	bhaga deyna / piichha karna / ta^aaqub karna
chase	n.	piichha / ta^aaqub
chaser	n.	kañdah kaar / naqSH taraaSH
chasm	n.	daraaz / khaDDDa / KHala / phuuT / raKHnah
chasseur	n.	SHikaari(m.)
chassis	n.	Dhaañcha(m.) / Dhachchar(m.)

chaste	a.	âasim / âfiif / paa kiizah / paarsa / neyk chalan / taahir / Taksaali
chasten	v.t.	goSH maali karna / KHaraabi duur karna / paak karna
chastened	a.	raah par laga hu'a / sidha hu'a
chastise	v.t.	êlaaj karna / lataaRna / saHiiH karna / siidha karna
chastisement	n.	goSH maali / lataaR
chastity	n.	aabru / îffat / îsmat / nafaasat
chat	n.	baat chiit / bak bak / gap SHap
chattel	n.	jaa'edaad e mañquulah
chatter	v.t.	chahakna / kaa'iñ kaa'iñ karna
chatter	n.	kachar kachar
chatter box	n.	baatuuni / bhaR bhaRiya / gappi
chatterer	n.	jhakki(m.)
chattiness	n.	baatuuni pan(m.)
chatty	a.	baatuuni
chaussure	n.	chappal(f.) / gurgaabi(f.) / juuta(m.) / paa poSH(m.)
chauvin	n.	joSHiila watan parast / naa ma^quul
chauvinism	n.	jañg juuyaanah watan parasti(f.)
chauvinistic	a.	jañg juuyaanah
chauvinistically	adv.	jañg juuyaanah taur par
chaw	v.t.	chabaana(tambaaku)
cheap	a.	baazaari / ghaTiya / halka / halka phulka / kam KHarch / sasta
cheaply	adv.	ghaTiya pan sey / kamiingi sey
cheat	a.	bad diyaanat / bey iimaan / dhokey baaz / fareybi
cheat	v.t.	ghapla karna / daGHa deyna / DañDi maarna / dhoka deyna / fareyb deyna / Hajaamat banaana / jul deyna / pagRi utaarna / paTTi paRhaana / puchaara deyna / ullu banaana
cheating	n.	fareyb / ghapla

check	v.t.	jaa'ezah leyna / rokna / Tokna
check	n.	iñsidaad / rok thaam / Tok
check	n.	huñDi
check	n.	chaar KHaanah
check mated	a.	zich
checkmate	v.t.	maat deyna / SHaeh deyna
checkmate	n.	haar / maat / SHikast
check up	n.	paR taal
checking	a.	jaa'ezah
cheek	n.	âariz / gaal / ruKH / ruKHsaar
cheeky	a.	DhiiT / kalley daraaz / SHoKH
cheerful	a.	dil SHaad / farHaañ / KHurram / masruur / SHaad
cheerfulness	n.	baSHaaSHat / faraH / farHat / KHañdah peySHaani / niSHaat / musarrat / tarab
cheerless	a.	tiirah / naa SHaad
cheesy	a.	arzaañ / ghaTiya / naaqis / sasta
cheesiness	n.	baañk pan(m.) / ghaTiya pan(m.)
chef	n.	rikaab daar(m.)
chela	n.	chuñgal
chemist	n.	dawa saaz / kimiya gar
chemistry	n.	kimiya
cherish	v.t.	chaahna / moHabbat karna / nawaazna / palley baañdhna
cherished	a.	dulaara(m.) / dulaari(f.) / pyaara(m.) / pyaari(f.)
cherishing	n.	par daaKHt(f.)
chervil	n.	ja^fri(f.)
chess	n.	SHat rañj(f.)

chessboard	n.	bisaat(f.)
chessman	n.	mohrah(m.)
chess player	n.	SHaatir(m.)
chest	n.	chhaati(f.) / peyTi(f.) / sadr(m.) / sañduuq(m.) / siinah(m.)
chestnut	n.	SHaah baluut(m.)
chew	v.i.	chabaana
chewing of cud	n.	jugaali
chevy / chivy	v.t.	pareySHaan karna / piichha karna
chivvying	n.	ta^aqqub(m.)
chic	a.	aab taab / waz^ / zeyb
chicane	v.t.	dhoka deyba
chicanery	n.	dhokey baazi / Hiilah Hawaalah
chick	n.	chuuzah(m.)
chicken	n.	murGHi(f.) / murGHi ka goSHt(m.)
chickpeas	n.	chaney(m.)
chickpeas(green)	n.	chholey
chickenpox	n.	cheychak(f.) / KHasrah(f.)
chide	v.t.	DaañTna / jhiRakna / sunaana / ta^n karna
chiding	n.	jhiRki / SHikwah
chief	n.	ahem / muqaddam / paehla / sadr / sar / sar daar / sar taaj / saaHab / waali
chiefly	adv.	KHusuusan / paehley
chieftainship	n.	sar wari
child	n.	baalak(m.) / bachchah(m.) / bachchi(f.) / naa samajh / pisar / tifl
childbirth	n.	jaapa
childhood	n.	bachpan / chhuTpan / tifli / tufuuliyat

childish	a.	bachkaanah / tiflaanah
childless	a.	bey aulaad / baañjh
children	n.	atfaal / aulaad / bachchey / paud
chill	n.	KHuñki / sardi / ThañD / ThañDak
chilly	a.	sard
chilly	n.	hari mirch / surKH mirch
chime	n.	ghanTiyoñn ki aawaaz
chimney	n.	aatiSH daan(m.) / duud kaSH(m.)
chin	n.	ThoRi / ThuDDi
chine	n.	riiRh ki haDDi
chink	n.	daraaz / SHaq
chink	n.	Thanak
chink	v.t.	khañk khanaana
chinky	a.	daraz daar
chintz	n.	chhiiñT(f.)
chirp	v.t.	chaeh chahaana
chirping	n.	chaeh chahaahaT(f.)
chisel	v.t.	chheyni sey taraaSHna / kaaTna
chisel	n.	chheyni
chiseled	a.	taraSHiidah
chit	n.	chiTThi(f.) / ruq^ah(m.)
chit-chat	n.	gap SHap
citizen	n.	baaSHiñdah(m.) / madani(m.) / parja(f.) / SHaehri(m.)
citizenry	n.	SHaehri(m.)
citizenship	n.	madaniyat(f.)
chockfull	a.	Thusa

choice	a.	ûmdah / pasañdiidah
choice	n.	eKHteyaar(m.) / iñteKHaab(m.) / KHaatir(f.) / marzi(f.) / pasañd(f.) / salaaH(f.)
choiceless	a.	be eKHteyaar
choicelessness	n.	bey eKHteyaari(f.)
choisest	a.	behtriin / chiidah chiidah / chuniidah
choir	n.	chauki / taa'efah
choirboy	n.	bhajan bachhah(m.)
choke	v.t.	dam ghoTna / gala dabaana / TeñTwa dabaana
choke	v.i.	dam ghuTna
choke	n.	Habsah / iKHtinaaq / iñsidaad
choker	n.	gulu bañd(m.)
choking	n.	Habs(m.)
choky	a.	dam bañd / gulu giir / iKHtinaaqi
choler	n.	safrah(m.)
cholera	n.	haezah(m.)
choleric	a.	GHusiila / tunak mizaaj / tuñd mizaaj
cholesterol	n.	charbi(f.)
choose	v.t.	chhaañTna / chuñna / iñteKHaab karna / muñtaKHib karna / pasañd karna
chop	v.t.	uRa deyna / kaaTna / qalam karna
chop	n.	goSHt ka TuRa
chop	n.	chaap(f.) / mohar(f.)
chop-chop	adv.	fauran / waqt par
chop house	n.	bhaTiyaar KHaanah
chopped	pa.t.	TukRey TukRey
chopper	n.	chhura(m.) / teySHah(m.)

choppy	a.	bey rabt / mutalaatim / ukhRa ukhRa
choral	a.	taa'efi
chorus	n.	asthaali / ham nawaa'i / saõgat
chosen	a.	bar guziidah / maqbuul / mumtaaz / muñtaKHib
chroma	n.	rañg(m.)
chronicle	n.	parchah(m.)
chronicler	n.	parchah naweys
chuckle	v.i.	baGHleyñ bajaana / bey saaKHtah hañsna
chuckle	n.	dabi dabi hañsi
chug	n.	chhak chhak ki aawaaz(f.)
chum	n.	aaRi / lañgoTiya
church	n.	girja
churlish	a.	beyñDa
chutzpah	n.	bey Hyaa'i / zabaan daraazi
cinder	n.	añgaara
cinnamon	n.	daar chiini
cipher	n.	nuqtah / sifar
circle	n.	êlaaqah / daa'erah / Halqah / kuñDal / peyTa / pheyr / pheyra
circle	v.t.	chakkar lagaana / ghuumna
circuit	n.	aqliim / dauraan / gheyr / gheyra / golaa'i / Halqah / pheyra
circuitous	a.	GHaer mustaqiim / pheyr daar
circular	a.	gol / mudawwar
circulate	v.t.	phaelaana
circulate	v.i.	phirna
circulation	n.	gardiSH
circumambient	a.	muHiit

circumference	n.	gheyr / gird / madaar / muHiit / peyTa
circucise	v.t.	KHatnah karna
circumcision	n.	KHatnah(m.)
circumstance	n.	Haal(m.) / Haalat(f.) / ittefaaq(m.)
circumstantial	a.	ârzi / ittefaaqi / tafsiili
circumstantiality	adv.	ittefaaqiyat / tafsiil
circumvent	v.t.	âiyaari karna / gheraa'o Daalna / gird ghuumna / muHiit karna
circumvention	n.	âiyaari
circus	n.	jaulaan gaah(f.)
cirque	n.	akhaaRa(m.) / jaulaan gaah(f.) / tamaaSHah gaah(f.)
citadel	n.	gaRhi(f.) / koT(m.) / koTla(m.) / Hisaar(m.) / qala^ah(m.)
citation	n.	Hawaalah(m.) / maquulah(m.) / naziir(m.) / talabi(f.) / zikr(m.)
cite	v.t.	Hawaalah deyna
citizen	n.	SHaehri
citizenship	n.	madniyat / SHaehriyat
citric acid	n.	liimuun sat
city	n.	puur / SHaehr
city fathers	n.	aabaa'ey SHaehr
civet	n.	zabad
civic	a.	SHaehri
civics	n.	SHaehriyaat(f.)
civil	a.	madani / SHaehri
civil court	n.	âdaalat e diiwaani
civil war	n.	KHaanah jañgi
civilisation	n.	tamaddun
civilisational	a.	tamadduni

civilise	v.t.	aadmi banaana / iñsaan banaana / mutammaddan karna
civilise	v.i.	aadmi bañna
civilised	a.	mohazzab / taehziib yaaftah
civilities	n.	aadaab(m.)
civility	n.	aadmiyat(f.) / iltifaat / insaaniyat(f.) / SHaehriyat(f.) / SHaraafat(f.)
claim	n.	da^wah(m.) / mutaalbah(m.) / taqaazah(m.)
claim	v.t.	da^wah karna / mutaalbah karna / taqaazah karna
claimant	n.	daa^i(m.) / mudda^i(m.)
clairvoyance	n.	biinaa'i(f.) / Haazirat?
clamminess	n.	chip chipaahaT(f.)
clammy	a.	chip chipa / lij lija / pich picha
clamour	n.	aaSHob(m.) / chiñghaaR / faryaad(f.) / fuGHaañ(f.) / GHoGHa(m.) / SHor(m.)
clamp	n.	giraft(f.) / paTTi(f.) / SHikañjah(m.)
clamper	n.	SHikañjah(m.)
clan	n.	biraadri(f.) / kuñbah(m.) / qabiilah(m.)
clandestine	a.	maKHfi / inhaañ / sar bastah
clang	n.	jhanak(f.) / jhañkaar(f.)
clang	v.i.	jhañkaarna / Thun Thunaana
clangour	n.	khaR khaR(f.) / SHor(m.) / Thun Thun(f.)
clangourous	a.	jhañkaari
clank	n.	jhan / jhañkaar / zañjiir ki awaaz(f.)
clap	n.	garaj / taal / taali
clap	v.t.	taali piiTna / Thoñkna
claptrap	n.	dikhaawa(m.) / KHud numaa'i(f.) / zaahir daari(f.)
claque	n.	Hawaari

claret	n.	SHaraab e surKH(f.)
clarified	a.	musaffa / saaf kardah / tafsiyah SHudah
clarified butter	n.	ghii(f.)
clarification	n.	saraaHat / tauziiH / wazaahat
clarify	v.t.	taSHriiH karna / wazaahat karna
clarion	n.	kuus / nafiir / narsiñgha / qurna
clarity	n.	safaa'i(f.) / saraaHat(f.) / wazaaHat(f.)
clash	v.i.	eKHtelaaf karna / guth jaana / laRna
clash	n.	eKHtelaaf / jhaRap / laRaa'i / naqiiz / tasaadum
lasp	v.t.	chimaTna
class	n.	daf^ah(f.) / darjah(m.) / firqah(m.) / garoh(m.) / jamaa^at(f.) / martabah(m.) / qabiil(m.) / tabqah(m.) / zumrah(m.)
class fellow	n.	ham jamaa^at
classifiable	a.	qaabil e tabqah bañdi
classification	n.	darjah bañdi(f.)
classified	a.	silsilah waar
classify	v.t.	tartiib deyna / zumrah bañdi karna
classic	n.	âala darjey ka
classical	a.	mustanad
clatter	v.t.	khaR khaRaana / khaT khaTaana
clatterer	n.	bakki / jhakki
clause	n.	fasl / SHiq
claw	v.t.	chañgul maarna / lapakna / nanochna / pañjah maarna
claw	n.	chañgul(m.) / naaKHun(m.) / pañjah(m.)
clay	n.	gil(f.) / miTTi(f.)
clean	v.t.	jhaaRu deyna / paak karna / paani leyna / phaTakna / poñchhna / safaa'i karna

clean	a.	paak / paakiizah / saaf / suthra(m.) / suthri(f.) / taahir
clean handed	a.	bey gunaah / mubarra
clean hands	n.	bey gunaahi(f.)
clean out	v.t.	KHaali karna
clean-up	n.	buraa'yoñ ka KHaatimah(m.)
cleaning	n.	tañqiiH(lit.)
cleanliness	n.	aab daari / safaa'i
cleanse	v.t.	dhona / paak karna / saaf karna
cleansing	n.	jhaaR poñchh / safaa'i
clear	a.	âyaañ / baeza / baiyyan / hawaeda / khula / khula khula / ma^luum / moHkam / numaayaañ / paeda / roSHan / saaf / sariiH / suthra / waazeH / zaahir
(make)clear	v.t.	waazeH karna
clear cut	a.	do Tuuk / waazeH
clear out	v.t.	chaley jaana / GHaa'eb ho jaana
clear-sighted	a.	basiir / saahab e nazar
clear-sightedness	n.	basiirat(f.) / teyz nazri(f.)
clearance	n.	ejaazat(f.) / tasfiyah(m.)
clearly	adv.	saaf / waazeH / zaahir
cleave	v.t.	âlaaHedah karna / chiirna / kaaTna / phaaRna
cleaveage	n.	daraaz / SHaq
cleft	n.	chaak(f.) / daraaz(f.) / phaaR(f.) / phaaT(f.) / SHaq(f.)
clement	a.	baa murawwat / muSHfiq / narm dil / raHiim
clemency	n.	karam(m.) / narm dili(f.) / narmi(f.) / raeHm(m.)
cleric	n.	girjey waala(m.) / muHarrir(m.) / muñSHi(m.)
clerical	a.	daftari
clergyman	n.	paadri(m.)

clerk	n.	baabu / muHarrir / muñSHi
clever	a.	âaqil / chaabuk dast / chaalaak / chust / Harraaf / hoSH yaar / pakka / paRha likha / pur fan / puraana / qaabil / SHaatir / siyaana / teyz / zaki
cleverness	n.	chaalaaki / Hikmat / hoSH yaari / kaari gari / pichaeti / teyzi
click	v.i.	chaTkna / Tak Tak karna / Takraana
click	v.i.	muttafiq hona
click	n.	aTakaa'o / chaTak / rok
clicket	n.	chaT KHani(f.)
client	n.	gaahak(m.) / mowakkil(m.)
climate	n.	hawa(f.) / aab o hawa(f.)
climatic	a.	aqliimi
climax	n.	auj(f.) / ûruuj(m.)
climb	v.t / i.	chaRhna / uupar jaana
climb	n.	chaRhaa'i(f.) / taraqqi(f.)
climber	n.	chaRhney waala(m.)
clime	n.	aqliim(f.) / kiSHwar(m.) / watan(m.) / sar zamiin(f.)
cling	v.i.	chimaTna / chipaTna
clink	v.t.	khankaana
clink	n.	jhañkaar / khanak / Thanak
clinker	v.t.	ghañTi TanTanaana
clip	v.t.	kaaTna / katarna / qalam karna / qata^ karna
clip	v.t.	gheyrna / qaabu meyñ rakhna
clipper	n.	baaGH baani qaeñchi(f.)
clipping	n.	katran
clique	n.	chakri(f.) / garoh(m.) / jattha(m.) / Toli(f.)
cliquish	a.	jatthey baaz

clitter	v.t / i.	khaTar khaTar karna
clitoris	n.	bazar / chhola(m.) / chochola(m.) / paTaka(m.)
cloaca	n.	bad rau / maKHraj(m.) / mori(f.) / naali(f.)
cloak	n.	âba / choGHah / farGHul / libaadah
cloak	v.i.	chaRhna / sawaar hona
clobber	v.t.	kuuTna / piiTna / Thukaa'i karna
clock	n.	ghaRi(f.) / ghaRyaal(m.) / saa^at(f.)
clod	n.	anaaRi / bey adab / Dala(m.) / Dali(f.) / gaa'odi(m.) / hiich / miTTi kaa maadhu / poch
clod	v.t.	Dheyla maarna
clodish	a.	bey Daul / kuudan / ujaD
clog	n.	khaRaaweyñ(f.) / rukaawaT(m.)
cloggy	a.	chip chipa / gilTi daar
close	a.	gaehra / ghana / guñjaan / kañjuus / KHasiis / KHufiyah / Dhaka / KHaas / nazdiik / nehaañ / niji / qariibi / paas / peywastah / tañg / zaati
close	v.t.	bañd karna / Dhañkna / paaTna
close	n.	aaKHir / bañd gali / Dhañkna
close-fisted	a.	Hariis / KHasiis
close-up	n.	nazdiiki taswiir(f.)
closed	a.	bañd / masduud / paTam
closely together	adv.	paeham
closeness	n.	nazdiiki(f.) / qurbat(f.)
closest	a.	jigri
closet	n.	koThri(f.) / Hujrah(m.)
clot	n.	bey waquuf(m.) / laKHtah e KHuun(m) / phudki(f.)
cloth	n.	kapRa(m.) / qumaaSH(m.)

clothe	v.t.	kapRey paehnaana
clothe	v.i.	paehñna
clothier	n.	jaamah faroSH(m.) / kapRey waala(m.)
clothes	n.	kapRey(m.) / lattey / raKHt(m.)
cloud	n.	abr / baadal / saHaab
cloud	v.i.	abr aaluud hona / abr chhaana / baadal aana / baadal ghirna
cloudiness	n.	dhuñdla pan(m.)
cloudy	a.	abr aaluud / dhuñdla / gadla
clove	n.	laehsan ki jau(f.) / lauñg(f.)
clown	n.	bhaañD / deyhaati(m.) / gaa'odi(m.) / maKHoliya / masKHarah(m.) / naqqaal
clownish	a.	akkhaR / bey tartiib / naa hañjaar
cloy	v.t.	bey raGHbat karna / muñh pheyrna / rukaawaT khaRa karna / tanaffur paeda karna / thakaana
club	n.	âsa(f.) / DañDa(m.) / gurz(m.) / laTh(m.)
club	v.i.	ikaTTha hona / milna / muttaHid hona
clubfoot	n.	phira hu'a paer
cluck	v.i.	kuR kuRaana
clue	n.	khoj / niSHaan dahi / patah(m.) / suraaGH(m.)
clueless	a.	bey suraaGH
clump	n.	Dala / guttha
clumsy	a.	anaaRi / bhoñDa
clunky	a.	an gaRh / bhadda / bhoñDa
cluster	n.	guch chha(m.) / KHoSHah(m.) / majma^(m.)
cluster	v.i.	ikaTTha hona
cluster	v.t.	ikaTTha karna
clutch	v.t.	lapakna / pakaRna / qabzah karna

clutch	n.	chañgul(m.) / giraft(f.) / haath(m.) / muTThi(f.) / phañnda(m.) / qabzah(m.)
coach	n.	gaaRi(f.)
coach	v.t.	sikhaana
coachman	n.	gaaRi baan(m.)
coal	n.	ko'elah(m.)
coalesce	v.t.	zam hona
coalescing	n.	zam
coalise	v.i.	zam karna
coarse	a.	âam / adna / dabiiz / duruSHt / khurdura / moTa
coarsely	adv.	bey adabaanah / duruSHti sey
coast	n.	kinaarah(m.) / saaHil(m.)
coast guard	n.	saaHili muHaafiz(m.)
coax	v.t.	chumkaarna / paTTi paRhaana / phuslaana / puchaara deyna
coax	v.t.	chaap luusi karna / dulaarna
co-axial	a.	ham maeHwar
cobalt blue	a.	laajward
cobra	n.	kaal saañp / naag
cock	n.	murGH
cockatiel	n.	âam paaltu tota
cocksure	a.	Hatmi
cocker	v.t.	laaD karna
cockiness	n.	gustaaKHi(f.) / KHud biini(f.)
cockle	v.t.	silwaT Daalna
cockscomb	n.	murgH ki kalGHi(f.)
cocksspur	n.	KHaar(m.)

cocky	a.	kalley daraaz / SHoKH
coconut	n.	khopra / naaryal
coction	n.	joSH(m.) / pakaa'i(f.) / ubaal(m.)
coctive	a.	muñzij
code	n.	zaabitah
coddle	v.t.	naaz karna / phuslaana
codification	n.	tadwiin e qawaaniin(f.)
codify	v.t.	tadwiin karna / talKHiis karna
coefficient	n.	âdad
coerce	v.t.	GHasb karna / majbuur karna / zabar dasti karna / zor Daalna
coercion	n.	GHasb / jabr / zabar dasti / zor
coffee	n.	qahwah
coffer	n.	KHazaaney ka sañduuq(m.) / piTaarah(m.)
coffin	n.	na^SH / taabuut / sañduuq
cog	v.t.	bey iimaani karna / dhoka deyna / warGHalaana
cog	n.	garaari ka dañdaanah(m.)
cog	v.t.	dañdaaney banaana / aTkaa kar pahiyah rokna
cogency	n.	zor(m.)
cogent	a.	mazbuut / qawi / taaqat war
cogitable	a.	qaabil e tafakkur
cogitate	v.i.	GHaur karna / tafakkur karna
cogitation	n.	GHaur / tafakkur
cognate	a.	ham asl / ham jiñs / ham reySHah
cognition	n.	aagaahi(f.) / aagahi(f.) / daaniSH(f.) / idraak(m.) / ma^rifat(f.)
cognisance	n.	aagaahi(f.) / aagahi(f.) / idraak SHinaasi(f.)

cohabit	v.i.	baa ham ziñdagi guzaarna / ham KHaanah hona / KHalwat karna / miyaañ biiwi key taur par saath raehna
cohabitant	a.	ham KHaanah
cohabitation	n.	ham KHaangi(f.) / jamaa^(m.)
cohere	v.i.	rabt rakhna
coherence	n.	mutaabiqat(f.) / rabt(m.) / siyaaq o sabaaq(m.)
coherent	a.	muñtazim / musalsal
cohesion	n.	eyka / ham aahañgi / jamaa'o / rabt
cohesive	n.	chaspiidah / paas paas
cohesively	adv.	ittefaaq aur itteHaad sey
cohibit	v.t.	pabaañdi lagaana / rokna
cohibition	n.	paabañdi(f.)
cohort	n.	dastah(m.)
cohortative	a.	Hausalah afzaa'i karney waala
coil	v.t.	peych Daalna
coil	n.	iñDwa / KHam / kuñDal(m.) / kuñDli(f.) / peych(m.) / pheyr(m.)
coil	n.	hal chal(f.) / GHoGHa(m.) / hullaR(f.) / SHor(m.) / udham(m.)
coin	n.	sikkah(m.)
coin	v.t.	banaana / gaRhna / mohar lagaana / sikkah banaana / taiyaar karna
coincide	v.i.	ittefaaq hona / mutaabiqat hona
coincidence	n.	ittefaaq(m.) / meyl(m.) / mowaafiqat(f.) / mutaabiqat(f.) / tasaaduf(m.)
coition	n.	mubaaSHirat(f.)
cold	a.	bey dam / KHunuk / sard / sard mehr / ThañDa
cold	n.	sardi(f.) / ThañD(f.) / zukaam(m.)
cold-blooded	a.	bey His / saffaak / sard KHuuni
cold-bloodedness	n.	saffaaki(f.)

cold shoulder	n.	laa ta^alluqi(f.) / sard mehri(f.)
cold storage	n.	sard KHaanah(m.)
coldly	adv.	sard mehri sey
coldness	n.	KHuñki(f.) / rukhaa'i(f.) / sardi(f.) / ThañD(f.)
cole	n.	har taraH ki gobhi(f.)
colic	n.	aeñThan(f.)
collaborate	v.i.	haath baTaana / rafaaqat karna / saath deyna
collaboration	n.	haath baTaa'i / madad(f.) / saath(m.) / SHirkat(f.)
collabrationist	n.	ham kaar / mu^aawinat pasañd
collborator	n.	dast giir / madad gaar / saathi / SHariik e kaar
collapse	n.	bey himmati(f.) / maat(f.)
collapse	v.i.	aagey jhuk jaana / bar baad hona / baeThna / himmat haarna / maat khaana
collar	n.	gareybaan(m.) / tauq(m.)
collarbone	n.	hañsli(f.)
collate	v.t.	milaana7muqaabilah karna
collateral	a.	mutaabiq / mutawaazi
collateral	n.	ham âsr(m.) / raqiib(m.)
collating	n.	taqaabul(m.)
colleague	n.	ham mañsab / saathi
collect	v.t.	bachaana / bahm karna / Haasil karna / ikaTTha karna / jama^ karna / wusuul karna
collected	a.	faraaham / ikaTTha / mujtama^
collecting	n.	faraahami
collection	n.	jama^(f.) / majmuu^ah(m.) / zaKHiirah(m.) / wusuul yaabi(f.)
collective	a.	majmuu^i
sub-collector	n.	taeHsiil daar

college	n.	dars gaah(f.)
collide	v.i.	laRna / Takraana / tasaadum hona
collision	n.	khaT(f.) / muD bheyR(f.) / sadmah(m.) / Takkar(f.)
colloquy	n.	baat chiit(f.) / guftugu(f.)
colloquial	n.	roz marrah
collude	v.i.	mil jaana / saaz baaz hona / saaziSH karna
collusion	n.	gaTh joR / saaziSH
colon	n.	baRi aañt(f.)
colonisation	n.	aabaad kaari
colonist	n.	aabaad kaar
colony	n.	nau aabaadi
coloration	n.	rañg aameyzi(f.) / rañg baódi(f.)
colour	v.t.	rañg bharna / rañgna
colour	n.	rañg
coloured	a.	rañg daar / rañgiin
colourful	a.	rañga rañg
colourless	a.	bey rañg / phiika
colossal	a.	âziim / jasiim ul qad
colt	n.	anaaRi / bachheyRa / naa aamuzdah
coltish	a.	albeyla / chañchal / khilaaRi / SHoKH
coltishly	adv.	albeyley pan sey / SHoKHi sey
columbary	n.	kabuutar KHaanah(m.)
column	n.	fauji qataar / khamba / laaT / piil paayah / sutuun
coma	n.	GHaflat ki niiñd(f.) / GHaSH(m.)
comatose	a.	GHaafil
comb	n.	kañgha(m.) / kañghi(dim.)

comb	v.t.	baal jhaaRna / kañghi karna
comb of a cock	n.	kalGHi
combat	v.i.	kaSH makaSH karna
combat	v.t.	baeHs baazi karna / jañg laRna / muKHaalifat karna / muqaabilah karna
combat	n.	jañg(f.) / laRaa'i(f.) / mubaarizah(m.) / moHaaribah(m.) / razm(f.)
combatant	n.	jañgju(m.)
combative	a.	laRaa'i par dar paey
combine	v.t.	eyka karna / joRna / iSHtiraak karna / muTTahid karna / saath milaana
combine	v.i	juRna / milna
combine	n.	muSHtarikah tañziim / waqf(m.)
combinate	a.	juRa hu'a
combination	n.	meyl(m.) / murakkab(m.)
combinative	a.	tarkiibi
combust	a.	dhuup sey jhulsa
combust	n.	jala hu'a(m.)
combust	v.t.	jalaana
combustible	a.	aatiSH paziir / qaabil e iSHte^aal
combustion	n.	aatiSH paziiri(f.) / iltihaab / iSHte^aal(m.) / gaR baR(f.) / hañgaamh(m.)
come	v.i.	aa jaana / aana / chalna / taSHriif laana
come back		palaT aana / palaTna / waapas aana
(give)back		palTaana
come forth		aagey aana / nikalna
come out		nikalna
comedian	n.	bhaañD / masKHarah / naaT / naqaal
comedienne	n.	bhaañD / masKHari / naqqaal

comedic	a.	mazaaHiyah
comedy	n.	halka phulka / mazaaHiyah
comeliness	n.	dil kaSHi(f.) / Husn / KHuub suurti(f.) / wajaahat(f.)
comely	a.	Hasiin / jamiil / qubuul suurat / zeyba
comet	n.	dum daar sitaarah(m.) / jhaaRu(f.)
comfort	v.t.	Dhaaras deyna / dil baehlaana / thap thapaana
comfort	n.	aâafiyat / araam / chaen / dilaasa / faraaGHaat / ne^mat / raaHat / tasalli
comfortable	a.	aaraam deh
comfortableness	n.	aaraam(m.) / aasaa'iSH(f.) / aasuudgi(f.) / raaHat(f.)
comforter	a.	GHam gusaar / GHam KHwaar
comforting	n.	araam dilaaney waala / mutma'in karney waala
comic	a.	mazaaHiyah
comic	n.	zariif
comical	a.	anokha / hañsoR / niraala / ThThol
coming	a.	aamad / aayañdah / waarid
command	v.t.	farmaana / Hukm deyna / qayaadat karna
command	n.	farmaan / haath / Hukm / irSHaad / qaabu / qayaadat / qudrat
commandeer	v.t.	Hukm deyna
commander	n.	amiir(m.) / Haakim(m.) / qaa'ed(m.) / sipah saalaar(m.)
commanding	a.	Hukm chalaaney waala / musallat
commandingly	adv.	aamiraanah / Haakimaanah
commandment	n.	dastuur e KHuda(m.) / farmaa'iSH(f.) / Hukm(m.)
commando	n.	fauji dastah(m.)
commemorate	v.t.	yaad manaana / zikr karna
commemoration	n.	jaSHn e yaad gaari(m.) / yaad aawri(f.) / zikr e KHaer(m.)

commence	v.i.	aaGHaaz hona / chhiRna / ibteda hona / SHuruu^ hona
commence	v.t.	aaGHaaz karna / ibteda karna / SHuruu^ karna
commencement	n.	aaGHaaz / ibteda / mubtida / pahel / sar / SHuruu^
commend	v.t.	saraahna / sataa'iSH karna
commendable	a.	mustaHsan
commendation	n.	sana(f.) / ta^riif(f.) / tausiif(f.)
comment	n.	tabsarah(m.)
commentary	n.	HaaSHiyah / raa'ey zani / SHaraH
commentator	n.	SHaareH(m.)
commerce	n.	tijaarat
commercial	a.	taajiraanah / tijaarti
commingled	a.	mila jula
commiserate	v.t.	ham dardi dikhaana / raeHm karna
commiseration	n.	ham dardi / raeHm
commissary	n.	naa'eb(m.)
commission	n.	aaRhat(f.)
commit	v.t.	karna / murtakib hona
committed to	a.	supurd
committing	a.	murtakib
commitment	n.	supurdgi(f.) / waabastgi(f.)
commix	v.t.	milaana julaana
commodity	n.	chiiz / maal / SHaae^
common	a.	âam / baazaari / chhoTa / ma^muuli / mubtazil / muSHtarak / muSHtamil / musta^mal / mutawassit / raa'ej / SHaamil
common people	n.	âwaam
common sense	n.	âql e saliim(f.) / KHirad(f.) / samajh(f.)

commoner	n.	âami(m.)
commonality	n.	âwaam / cumhuur
commonplace	a.	âam
commotion	n.	hal chal / gaehma gaehmi / khalbali / SHor
communal	a.	firqah waaraanah
commune	v.i.	baat chiit karna / soHbat karna
communicable	a.	qaabil e irtebaat
communicate	v.t.	aagaah karna / âtaa karna / baKHSHna / ittelaa^ deyna / jataana / kaehna / KHabar deyna / likhna /
communication	n.	aamad o raft(f.) / muraasilah(m.) / rabt zabt(m.)
communion	n.	iSHtiraak(m.) / wasl(m.)
communiqué	n.	e^laamiyah / ablaaGH e rasmi
Communism	n.	iSHtiraakiyat
Communist	n.	iSHtiraaki
community	n.	biraadri / ham aahañgi / ittefaaq
commute	v.t.	adla badli karna / leyn deyn karna
compact	a.	Thos / ustuwaar
compactness	a.	Thos pan / ustuwaari
companion	n.	HaaSHiyah naSHiin / Hawaari / jaliis / nadiim / rafiiq / saaHab / saathi / yaawar / yaar
companionable	a.	qaabel e dosti
companionship	n.	rafaaqat / soHbat
company	n.	añjuman / bazm / fariiq / soHbat / zimn / zumrah
comparable	a.	baraabar ki Takkar / ham pallah / ham rutbah / madd e muqaabil
compare	v.t.	mowaazinah karna / muqaabilah karna
comparing	n.	taqaabul
comparison	n.	mumaasilat / muqaabilah / muSHaabehat / naziir / nisbat

comparitively	adv.	bah nisbat
compartment	n.	darjah(m.) / Dibbah(m.) / KHaanah(m.)
compass	n.	gheyr / par kaar
compass	v.t.	gheyrna
compassion	n.	aSHfaaq / dard / raeHm / SHafaaqat / SHafqat / tars
compassionate	a.	dard mañd / dard naak / KHuda taras / SHafiiq
compatible	a.	mowaafiq
compatibility	n.	mowaafiqat
compel	v.t.	majbuur karna
compelled	a.	majbuur
compendium	n.	majmuu^ah
compensate	v.i.	DañD bharna / mo^aawizah deyna
compensation	n.	êwaz / har jaanah / paa daaSH / talaafi
competence	n.	daKHl / qaabiliyat
competent	a.	laa'eq / majaaz / qaabil / qaadir
competitor	n.	muqaabil / raqiib
competition	n.	muqaabilah / Takkar
compilation	n.	taaliif
compile	v.t.	murattab karna / taaliif karna / tartiib deyna
compiled	a.	murattab
compiler	n.	mudiir
complain	v.t.	gilah karna / pukaarna / SHikaayet karna
complaining	a.	naalaañ / SHaaki
complaint	n.	dohaa'i(f.) / faryaad(f.) / fuGHaañ / gilah(m.) / naaliSH(f.) / pukaar(f.) / SHikaayet(f.) / SHikwah(m.) / waaweyla(m.)
complainant	n.	daad KHwaah / faryaadi(m.) / mudda^i(m.) / mudda^a alaeh

complaisant	a.	KHaliiq / saliis
complete	v.t.	añjaam ko pahoñchaana / chukaana / KHatm karna / puura karna
complete	a.	akmal / bhar / kaamil / kul / mubliGH / mukammal / musallam / pakka / puura / pur / saara / tamaam
completely	a.	bilkul
completion	n.	eKHtetaam / iñsiraam / itmaam / KHatm
complex	n.	peychiidah baat
complexion	n.	rañg ruup(m.) / rañgat(f.)
compliance	n.	taabe^ daari(f.)
complicate	v.t.	muSHkil banaana / uljhaana
complicated	a.	bariik / muSHkil / peych daar / peychiidah / pur peych / uljha
complication	n.	girah / peych / peychiidgi / nazaakat / uljhan
complicit	n.	SHariik e jurm
compliment	n.	KHiraaj e taeHsiin / korniSH / salaam / ta^riif
complot	n.	saaziSH
comply	v.i.	baat maan leyna / suñna
component	n.	purzah
comport	v.i.	muttaffiq hona / raas aana
compose	v.t.	êbaarat aaraa'i karna
composed	a.	juRaa hu'a / KHaamoSH / milaa hu'a / mutma'in / sañjiidah
composing	n.	iñSHa
composition	a.	bañdiSH / êbaarat / iñSHa par daazi / kalaam / tarkiib / tasniif
composure	n.	jamii^at / tamaaniyat
compound	n.	murakkab(m.)
compounded	a.	murakkab
comprehend	v.t.	gheyrna / samajhna

comprehension	n.	faehm / idraak / samajh / waquuf
comprehensive	a.	hamah giir / jaame^
compress	v.t.	chapTa karna / dabaana
compressed	a.	chapTa
compression	n.	faSHaar
comprise	v.t.	muSHtamil hona
comprising	a.	muSHtamil / SHaamil
compromise	v.t.	samjhota karna
compromise	n.	samjhota
compulsion	n.	jabr / majbuuri / taakiid / zaruurat
compulsive	a.	âadi
compulsorily	adv.	majbuuran
compulsory	a.	jabri / laazim / laazmi / zaruuri
compunction	n.	afsos / paSHeymaani
computation	n.	Hesaab
computed	a.	maeHsuub
comrade	n.	Habiib / jaliis / rafiiq / saathi
concatenation	n.	laRi(f.) / rabt(m.) / silsilah bañdi(f.) / tasalsul(m.)
conceal	v.t.	aaR karna / chhupaana / Dhaañkna / Dhaañpna / Dhakna / leypna
concealed	a.	chhupa / madfuun / nihaañ / ojhal / pinhaañ / poSHiidah
concealment	n.	aaR / chori / dafn / KHifah
concede	v.t.	maan leyna / qubuul karna
conceding	a.	qaa'el
conceit	n.	akaR(f.) / dimaaGH(m.) / ghamañD(f.) / KHudi / naaz(m.) / tarañg(f.)
conceited	a.	maGHruur
conceive	v.i.	Haamilah Thaerna / sochna

concentrate	v.t.	tawajjoh markuuz karna
concentrated	a.	ikaTTha / murtakiz
concept	n.	mafhuum / tasawwur
conception	n.	fikr / Hamal / KHayaal / tasawwur
concern	n.	afsos(m.) / añdeySHah / daKHl(m.) / fikr(f.) / GHam(m.) / khaTka(m.) / matlab(m.) / parwaah(f.) / ta^alluq(m.) / taassuf / waastah(m.)
concern for		deykh bhaal karna
concerning	prep.	baarey / baabat / ka / li'ey / maarey / muta^alliq / waastey
concert	n.	ham aahaañgi / maeHfil e saaz o awaaz
concerted	n.	baaham / ham nawaa
concession	n.	âta / paas daari / re^aayat
conch	n.	sañkh
conciliate	v.t.	manaana / raazi karna
concise	a.	baliiGH / muKHtasar
conclave	n.	niji ijtemaa^(m.)
conclude	v.t.	faeslah karna / KHatm karna / SHaamil karna
conclude	v.i.	natiijah par pahoñchna
concluded	a.	qaraar / ta'ey
concluding	a.	aaKHiri
conclusion	n.	âaqibat / aKHiir / añjaam / iñsiraam / KHatm / maa Haasil / natiijah / paar
concoct	v.t.	hazm karna / mañsuubah banaana / taiyaar karna / tarkiib ghaRna
concomitant	a.	ham rau / mutalaazim
concotion	n.	mañsuubah / puKHtahgi
concord	n.	ittefaaq / itteHaad / saaziSH / yak jehti
concourse	n.	hujuum
concremation	n.	sati

concubine	n.	daaSHtah(f.)
concur	v.t.	qubuul karna
concurrence	n.	qubuul(m.)
concuss	v.t.	jhañjhoRna ya sadmah pahoñchaana
concussion	n.	choT(f.) / dhakka(m.) / sadmah(m.)
condemn	v.t.	malaamat karna / mazammat karna / peySH aab ki dhaar par maarna
condemnation	n.	mazammat(f.) / nafriin(f.)
condescend	v.i.	dabna / jhukna / faro tani karna / iñkisaar karna
condescending	a.	baa eKHlaaq / jhuka hu'a / muñkasir
condiments	n.	kiraana
condition	n.	gat / Haal / Haal o qaal / Haalat / hae'iyat / Haqiiqat / kaefiyat / naqSHah / SHaan / SHakl / SHart / suurat / taraH / taur
conditional	a.	maSHruut
condole	v.t.	maatam pursi karna / ta^ziyat karna
condolence	n.	âza / maatam pursi / ta^ziyat
condone	v.t.	dar guzar karna / mo^aaf karna
condonable	n.	qaabil e dar guzar / qaabil e mo^aafi
conducive	a.	baa^is / kaar aamad / maa'el
conduct	v.t.	pahoñchaana
conduct	n.	chaal / chaal chalan / Dhab / paeraayah(m.) / rañg Dhañg / rawiSH / siirat / SHeywah
conductor	n.	raah numa / raah bar
conduit	n.	aab guzar(f.) / naali(f.) / nae(f.) / nal(m.) / nalwa(m.) / taar daan(m.)
cone	n.	maKHruutah(m.)
confab	n.	baat chiit(f.) / qissah(m.) / suKHan(m.)
confabulate	v.i.	baat chiit hona / guftugu hona
confabulation	n.	baat chiit(f.) / bol chaal(f.) / guftugu(f.) / qiil qaal(f.)

confabulator	n.	qissah saaz / suKHan taraaz
confect	v.t.	ijza ka milaana / murakkab karna
confect	n.	Halwa(m.) / miThaa'i(f.) / murabba(m.) / SHiiriini(f.)
confection	n.	murabbah saazi(f.)
confectioner	n.	Halwaa'i(m.)
confederacy	n.	SHirkat
confederate	v.t.	juRna / SHariik bañna
confederate	n.	SHariik
confer	n.	âta karna / deyna
conference	n.	mazaakrah(m.)
confess	v.t.	eqraar karna / e^teraaf karna
confessing	a.	muqir
confession	n.	eqbaal / eqbaali bayaan / eqraar
confidant	n.	ham raaz / KHalwati / pardah daar / raaz daañ
confidence	n.	baawar(m.) / e^tebaar / e^temaad / itmenaan / rusuuKH / wasuuq(m.) / yaqiin(m.)
confident	a.	bey baak / mutma'in / pur yaqiin / waasiq
confidential	a.	bheydi / KHufiyah / mastuur / raaz daaraanah / sirri
configuration	n.	haiyy'at / saaKHt / tarkiib / waza^
configure	v.t.	banaana / rachaana / ruup deyna / saaKHt deyna / tarkiib deya
confine	n.	aaKHiri Had(f.) / sar Had(f.)
confine	v.t.	bañd karna / Had baañdhba / paabañd karna / qaed karna / rokna
confined	a.	maeHbuus / maeHduud
confinement	n.	Habs / nazar bañdi / qaed
confines	n.	aknaaf
confirm	v.t.	baat pakki karna / Haami bharna / pakka karna / tasdiiq karna

confirmed	a.	pakki / saabit
confirmation	n.	maõzuuri / paemaan / qubuul / tasdiiq / tausiiq
confirmatory	a.	masbat / tasdiiqi
confiscation	n.	zabt / zabti
conflagrate	v.t.	jalaana / nazr e aatiSH karna
conflagration	n.	aatiSH zadagi
conflict	n.	Harb(f.) / jadal(f.) / jhagRa(m.) / laRaa'i(f.) / muD bheyR(f.) / mujaadilah(m.) / naqiiz(f.)
conflicting	a.	naqiiz
confluence	n.	joR(m.) / milaap(m.) / sañgam(m.)
conform	v.t.	eyk jaesa karna
conform	v.i.	ham aahañg hona / Hukm maañna
conformable	a.	mutaabiq
confound	v.t.	Haeraan karna / haraana / palaT deyna
confounded	a.	dam bah KHud / hakka bakka / GHaltaañ peychaañ / Haeraan / mabhuut / mutaHayyir / sara siimah
(to be)confounded		haR baRaana / saT paTaana
confront	v.t.	jaa bhiRna / muKHaalifat karna / saamna karna / saamney aana
confrontation	n.	aamna saamna / muqaabilah / paekaar / saamna
confrontational	a.	muKHaalif
confronting	n.	dar peySH / taqaabul
confuse	v.t.	qaafiyah tañg karna
confused	a.	aaSHuftah / figaar / pareySHaan / sara siimah
confusion	n.	aaSHob / gaR baR / ghabraahaT / gol maal / hañgaamah / Haeraani / hiraas / iñtiSHaar
confute	v.t.	iñkaar karna / tardiid karna
confuted	a.	laa jawaab
congeal	v.t.	baañdhna / jamaana

congeal	v.i.	jamna / jakaR jaana
congealed	a.	jama^ hu'a
congenial	a.	ham dard / ham KHu / ham zauq / munaasib
congenital	a.	aabaa'i / KHalqi / maadar zaadi / mauruusi / paedaa'iSHi / zaati
congeries	n.	majma^
congest	v.t.	ikTTha karna
congested	a.	tañg
congestion	n.	tañgi
conglomerate	a.	guch chhey daar / peywastah / yakja
congratulation	n.	mubaarak baad
congregation	n.	jalwat / maeHfil / majma^
congress	v.t.	jalsah karna / jama^ hona
congress	n.	majlis e numaayñdegaan
congruous	n.	munaasib
conical	a.	gaa'u dum
conjee	n.	maaR(f.) / piich(f.)
conjee	v.t.	piich sey kalaf deyna
conjectural	a.	qiyaasi
conjecture	n.	añdaazah / qiyaas / taKHmiinah / zan
conjecture	v.t.	aTkal par chalaan / KHayaal dauRaana / qiyaas karna
conjuction	n.	sañgam
conjugal	a.	zawaaji
conjugate	v.t.	joRna / madGHam karna
conjugate	v.i.	juRna / madGHam hona
conjugate	a.	juRa / marbuut / muttaHid
conjugation	n.	sarf

conjur	v.t.	jaadu karna
conjurer	n.	âamil / baazi gar / jaadu gar / SHo^badah baaz
conjuring	n.	jaadu(m.)
con man	n.	bheydi(m.) / raaz daar
connate	a.	paeydaa'iSHi
connatural	a.	ham fitrat / taba^i / zaati
connect	v.t.	baañdhna / joRna / lagaana / milaana
connected	a.	bañdha hu'a / juRa hu'a / marbuut / muta^alliqah / SHaamil / waa bastah / waasil
connection	n.	êlaaqah(m.) / iñtisaab / joR(m.) / lagaa'o(m.) / peywast(m.) / qariinah(f.) / rabt(f.) / riSHtah(m.) / silsilah(m.) / siyaaq o sabaaq(m.) / ta^alluq(m.)
connections	n.	maraasim
connectedness	n.	joR(m.) / raabitah(m.) / ta^lluq / tasalsul(m.)
connective	n.	raabit(m.) / waasil(m.)
connive	v.i.	chaSHm poSHi hona / mili bhagat hona
conniver	n.	chaSHm poSHi karney waala
connivance	n.	chaSHm poSHi(f.) / mili bhagat(f.)
connoisseur	n.	nuktah ras / qadar daan(m.) / waaqif kaar(m.)
connoisseurship	n.	nuktah rasi(f.) / parakh(f.) / zauq e saliim(m.)
connotation	n.	iSHaarah(f.) / mafhuum(m.) / tazmiin(f.)
connotative	a.	muraadif / ta^biiri / tazmiini
connote	v.t.	mafhuum deyna / ma^ni nikaalna / paehlu nikaalna
connubial	a.	azdawwaji / ûruusi
conoid	a.	gaa'o dum / maKHruuti
conquer	v.t.	fataH karna / GHaalib aana / jiitna / jhañDa gaaRna / zafar yaab hona / zeyr karna
conquered	a.	maGHluub / musaKH KHar

conquering	a.	giir
conqueror	n.	GHaalib / faateH / jiitney waala / zaafir
conquest	n.	fataH / jiit / zafar
conscience	n.	baa tin / iimaan / zamiir
conscientious	a.	baa zamiir / waziifah SHinaas
conscientiously	adv.	baa zamiiri wey / waziifah SHinaasi sey
conscionable	a.	baa zamiir / durust / ma^quul
conscious	v.i.	idraak hona
conscious	a.	âarif / hoSH mañd / pur eHsaas
consciousness	n.	eHsaas / gayaan / hoSH
conscript	n.	beygaar ka sipaahi(m.)
conscript	v.t.	bharti karna / laam bañdi karna
conscription	n.	bharti(f.) / laam bañdi(f.) / laazmi bharti(f.)
consecrated	a.	muqaddas / mutabarrak
consecrative	a.	muqaddas / mutabarrak
consecration	n.	fida(m.) / fidyah(m.) / nazar(f.) / taqdiis(f.) / tauqiif(f.)
consecution	n.	mañtaqi natiijah(m.) / tasalsul(m.)
consecutive	a.	laga taar / muslasal / silsilah waar
consecutively	adv.	laga taar / paey dar paey
consecutiveness	n.	tasalsul(m.)
consensual	a.	ham ham iztraari
consensus	n.	ittefaaq e raa'ey / yak jahti
consent	v.i.	maañna / qubuul karna / raza mañd hona
consent	n.	eqraar(m.) / ham aahañgi(f.) / mañzuuri(f.) / ijaazat(f.) / mutaabiqat(f.) / qaul(m.) / qubuul(m.) / raza(m.)
consented	a.	mañzuur / qubuul

consenting	a.	raza mañd
consequence	n.	añjaam / Haasil / KHam yaazah / natiijah
consequences	n.	nataa'ej
consequent	a.	nataa'ej ka taabe^
consequential	a.	laazimi / maa ba^d / maa Haasil / zeyli / zimni
consequently	adv.	pas / piichhey
conservancy	n.	safaa'i
conservative	a.	qadaamat pasand / saKHt giir
consider	v.t.	jaañchna / fikr karna / GHaur karna / KHayaal karna / parakhna / sochna
considered	a.	sochaa samjha
considerable	a.	ahem / bey añt / kasiir / KHaasa / SHayaañ
considerably	adv.	KHaasa
considerate	a.	baa leHaaz / daaniSH mañd / muHtaat / qadar daan
consideration	n.	âta / añdeySHah / eHteraam / GHaaur / fikr / îzzat / leHaaz / ta^alluq / nigaah / SHarm / tawajjoh
consigned	a.	supurd
consign	v.t.	aaRhat karna / baKLHSHna / bheyjna / dey deyna / Hawaaley karna / soñpna
consignee	n.	mursil alaeyh
consigning	n.	supurdagi
consist	v.i.	banaa hu'a hona / milna / murakkab hona
consistency	n.	mazbuuti(f.) / rabt(f.) / Thos pan(m.) / ustuwaari(f.) / yak rañgi(f.)
consistent	a.	baa usuul / ham aahañg / ustuuwaar / yak rañg / yaksaañ
console	v.t.	Dhaaras deyna / dilaasa deyna / dil daari karna / GHam GHalat karna / tasalli deyna / taSHaffi karna
consolation	n.	dilaasa / dil daari / tasalli / taSHaffi
consolidate	v.t.	ilHaaq karna / mazbuut karna / ustuwaar karna

consolidate	v.i.	jamna
consolidation	n.	jamaa'o(m.) / mazbuuti(f.) / Thos pan(m.)
consolidated	a.	mazbuut / mustaeHkam / saKHt
consolling	n.	ta^ziyat
consonance	n.	ham aahañgi(f.)
consonant	n.	Harf e musammat / Harf e saHiiH
consonant	a.	ham aahañg / mowaafiq / mutaabiq
consortium	n.	añjuman / jamaa^at / SHirkat
conspicous	a.	aaSHkaara / baiyyan / jali / numaayaañ / ujaagar / zaahir
conspicuousness	n.	namuud
conspiracy	n.	daam / saaz baaz / saaziSH
conspiratorial	a.	saaziSHi
conspire	v.t.	saaz baaz karna / saaziSH karna
constancy	n.	nibaah / qaraar / sabaat / subuut
constant	a.	dawaami / mustaqil
constantly	adv.	aa'ey din / aaThoñ paehr baraabar / dam bah dam / laga taar / paeham
constellation	n.	burj / guchha
consternate	v.t.	Daraana
consternation	n.	Dar / Haeraani
constipating	n.	qaabiz
constipation	n.	iñqibaaz / qabz(m.)
constituency	n.	iñtiKHaabi Halqah(m.)onstituent assembly:n. majlis e dastuur saaz(f.)
constitute	v.t.	qaa'em karna
constitution	n.	aa'in(m.) / banaawaT(f.) / dastuur(m.) / saaKHt(m.)
constitutional	a.	aa'iini / dastuuri / jibilli / KHalqi

constitutionally	adv.	aa'iini taur par
constitutionalism	n.	aa'iin pasañdi(f.)
constituent	a.	bunyaadi / qaanuun saaz / zaruuri
constitutive	a.	asaasi / ta^miir / tarkiibi / waza^i
constrain	v.t.	bañdiSH lagaana / daKHl añdaaz hona / majbuur karna / zabar dasti karna
constrained	a.	majbuur
constraint	n.	bañdiSH / dabaa'o / izteraar / majbuuri
constrict	v.t.	bhiichna / tañg banaana
constringe	v.t.	sukeyRna
construct	v.t.	banaana / ta^miir karna
construction	n.	banaawaT / saaKHt / ta^miir / tarkiib
construe	v.t.	natiijah nikaalna / tafsiir karna / tarjumah karna
consubstantial	a.	han jiñs / ham zaat / jauhari / maa'ddi
consult	v.t.	puuchhna / salaaH leyna
consult	v.i.	rujuu^ karna / salaaH karna
consultation	n.	maSHwirah(m.) / musHaawirat(f.) / pañchaayat(f.) / salaaH(f.)
consultative	n.	musHaawirati(f.) / pañchaayati(f.) / salaaHi(f.)
consume	v.t.	haRapna / iste^maal karna / khaana / nigalna / tabaah karna
consumer	n.	musta^mil
consuming	n.	iste^maal karney waala
consummate	v.t.	me^raaj par pahoñchaana / mukammal karna
consummate	a.	âala / iñteha ka / mañjha hu'a / mukammal
consumption	n.	khapat(f.) / KHarch(m.)
contact	n.	aana jaana / masaas(m.) / rabt(f.) / tamaas
contactable	a.	qaabil e masaas(m.) / qaabil e rabt(f.)

contain	v.t.	aaRey aana / gheyrey meyñ rakhna / rokna
containing	a.	muSHtamil
containment	n.	gheraa'o
contaminate	v.t.	KHaraab karna
contaminated	a.	KHaraab / mulawwas
contamination	n.	chhuut(f.) / laus / saraa'yat(f.) / SHaa'ebah
contemn	v.t.	nafrat karna
contemplate	n.	GHaur karna / iraadah karna / sochna
contemplation	n.	dhyaan / soch / tafakkur
contempt	n.	ehaanat / phiTkaar(f.) / tauhiin
contemptible	a.	paaji / qaabil e malaamat / mubtazil / ochha / siflah / subuk sar / zaliil
contemptuous	a.	ehaanat aameyz / Heqaarat aameyz / zillat aameyz
contemtuously	adv.	ehaanat aameyzi sey / zillat sey
contend	v.t.	koSHiSH karna / laRaa'i karna / laRna / muqaabilah karna
contender	n.	joR
content	n.	KHulaasah / mazmuun / zarf
content	a.	KHuSH / qaane^ / SHaakir / yaksu
content	v.t.	qaane^ hona
contented	a.	faariGH / KHuSH / qaane^ / maeHzuuz / raazi / seyr / seyr chaSHm / yaksu
contentment	n.	chaen / itmenaan / qanaa^at / seyr / sukuun
contention	n.	da^wah(m.) / Hujjat / laRaa'i / nizaa^
contest	v.t.	ûzr karna / ham sari karna / Hujjat karna / laRna / muqaabilah karna
contest	n.	Hujjat(f.) / jadal(f.) / jhagRa(m.) / kuSHtam kuSHta / laRaa'i(f.) / muqaabilah(m.) / paekaar(f.)
contestant	n.	fariiq(m.) / Hariif(m.) / mujaadil(m.) / muqaabil(m.)
constestation	n.	Hujjat baazi(f.) / jadal(f.) / mubaarizah(m.) / muqaabilah(m.) / takraar(f.)

context	n.	qariinah / siyaaq o sabaaq
contiguity	n.	joR(m.) / meyl(m.) / qurb(m.) / rabt(m.)
contiguous	a.	baehm / mulHiq / muñsalik / qariib
contingency	n.	iHitmaal e wuquu^
contingent	a.	imkaani / ittefaaqi
contingent	n.	dastah
contiguous	a.	juRa hu'a / laaHiq / mila hu'a / mulHiq / muttasil
continence	n.	parheyz
continual	a.	daa'em / dawaami
continually	adv.	aksar / baraabar / hameySHah / mudaam
continue	v.t.	jaari raehna / jaari rakhna
continued	a.	musalsal
continuing	a.	jaari
continuous	a.	jaari / musalsal / mutawaatir / paTa paT / peywastah / silsilah waar
continuously	adv.	bey takaan / daa'em
continuum	n.	paey dar paey
contort	v.t.	maroRna
contorted	a.	maroRa hu'a / masKH
contraband	a.	naa jaa'ez / mamnuu^ah / qachaaq
contract	n.	âehd / âehd naamah / âqd / mo^aahedah / qaraar / Theyka
contracted	a.	muKHaffaf
contraction	n.	jhol / muKHaffaf
contractor	n.	mustaajir(m.) / Theykey daar(m.)
contractual	a.	paemaani / qaraar daadi / Theykey daaraanah
contradict	v.t.	iKHtelaaf karna / iñkaar karna / rad karna
contradiction	n.	iñkaar / KHelaaf go'i / naqiiz / rad

contradictious	a.	KHelaaf go
contradictory	a.	KHelaaf(m.) / mutazaad(m.)
contradistinction	n.	farq
contrariness	n.	muKHaalifat / zid
contrary	a.	bar âks / KHelaaf
contrary	n.	muKHaalif / naqiiz / zid
contrary to		bar KHelaaf
contrast	v.i.	bar KHelaaf hona
contravene	v.t.	daKHl añdaazi karna / muKHaalifat karna
contravention	n.	daKH añdaazi / taSHdiid
contribute	v.t.	chañdah deyna / muhaiya karna
contribution	n.	chañdah(m.) / imdaad(f.) / SHirkat(f.)
contrite	a.	naadim / paSHeymaan / taa'eb
contrition	n.	nadaamat(f.) / paSHeymaani(f.) / sachchi tobah(f.)
contrivance	n.	biuñt(f.) / Hikmat(f.) / joR toR(m.)
contrive	v.t.	joR toR karna / fikr karna / mañsuubah banaana / tarkiib laRaana
contrived	a.	banaawaTi / masnuu^i / naqli
contriver	n.	joR toR karney waala
control	v.t.	paa bañdi lagaana / qaabu meyñ rakhna / saadhna
control	n.	eKHteyaar / iñzibaat / paa bañdi / qaabu / qaed / tasallut / zabt
controversial	a.	mutanaaza^
controversy	n.	baeHs(f.) / mubaaHisah(m.) / nok jhok(f.) / qaziyah(m.)
contuse	v.t.	choT lagaana / kuuTna / piiTna
contusion	n.	choT / zaKHm
conundrum	n.	mo^ammah
convalescence	n.	SHifa

convene	v.i.	ikaTTha hona / jama^ hona
convenience	n.	aaraam / faraaGHat
convenient	a.	aasaan
convenient-store	n.	pan saari ki dukaan
conveniently	adv.	bah aasaani
convention	n.	âehd naamah / paemaan / rawaayat
convention	n.	ijtemaa^ / mo'tamar
conventions	n.	aadaab(m.) / maraasim(m.)
conventional	a.	rasmi(f.) / rawaayati(f.)
conversation	n.	alaap(f.) / baat chiit(f.) / guftugu(f.) / mazaakarah(m.) / soHbat(f.)
conversational	a.	baatuuni / bol chaal ka / makaalmaati
conversant	n.	waaqif kaar
converse	a.	muqaabil
conversely	adv.	bil âks
conversion	n.	taeHwiil
convert	n.	nau mazhab / nau muriid
convert	v.t.	badalna / taeHwiil karna
convex	a.	muHaddab
convexity	n.	taHaddub
convey	v.t.	pahoñchaana
conveyance	n.	Hamal(m.) / sawaari(f.)
conviction	n.	subuut / yaqiin
convince	v.t.	manaana / manwaana / qaa'el karna / samjhaana / yaqiin dilaana
convincing	a.	kallah toR / yaqiini
convincingly	adv.	baa yaqiini sey
convinced	a.	qaa'el

convival	a.	majlisi / yaar baaSH
convoluted	a.	Halqey daar / peych daar
convoy	n.	qaafilah(m.)
convulse	v.t.	daurah paRna / eHtejaaj karna
convulsive sobbing	n.	hichki
convulsion	n.	daurah
coo	n.	faaKHtey ki aawaaz
cook	v.t.	pakaana
cook	n.	baawarchi / KHaan saamaañ
cooked	a.	paka hu'a / paka pakaaya / pakka
cooking	n.	baawarchi giir(f.) / pakaa'i(f.)
cool	a.	KHunuk / ruukha / sard / ThañDa
coolie	n.	quli(m.)
coolness	n.	KHuñki(f.) / taraawat(f.)
coon	n.	kaa'iyaañ / siyaah zañji
coop	n.	jhaaba(m.) / qaed KHaanah
co-operation	n.	imdaad e baa hami / ta^aawun
co-operative	a.	baa hami
co-ordinate	n.	ham aahañg karna
co-ordination	n.	ham aahañgi / rabt zabt(m.)
cop	n.	choTi(f.) / sira(m.)
cop	v.t.	pakaRna
coparcenery	a.	muSHtarak
cope	n.	Dhakna / oRhni
cope	v.i	bar daaSHt karna
cope	v.t.	bil muqaabil hona / do chaar hona

cope	n.	âaSHiq / raqiib / saathi
coping>	n.	katiibah / muñDeyr(f.)
copious	a.	bey meqdaar / faraawaañ / kasiir / laa taHaaSHah / nihaayat / waafir
copper	n.	taañbah
copper sulphate	n.	tuutiya(m.)
copra	n.	khopRa(m.) / naar yal(m.)
copula	n.	bañd(m.) / bañdhan(m.) / raabit
copulate	v.t.	ijmaa^ karna / jufti khaana
copulate	v.i.	juRna
copulation	n.	jimaa^ / wasl(m.)
copy	n.	harbah / misl / naql / naqSHah / nusKHah
copy	v.t.	charbah utaarna / naql karna / taraH uRaana
copying	n.	kitaabat / naql / taqliid
copyist	n.	kaabuus
copyright	n.	Haqq e tasniif
coquette	n.	îSHwah gar / îSHwah saaz
coquettish	a.	SHoKH chaSHm / tañnaaz
coquetishness	n.	albeyla pan
coquetry	n.	ada / chaa'o / choñchla / GHamzah / îSHwah / naaz / naKHrah / SHoKH chaSHmi / SHoKHi
(vulgar)coquetry	n.	SHutur GHamzah
cord	n.	Dor(f.) / Dora(m.) / Dori(dim.) / sutli / taar
cordial	a.	muKHlis / qalbi / yaar baaSH
cordiality	n.	chaa'o(m.) / KHaatir daari / KHuluus(m.) / lutf / mudaara(m.)
coriander	n.	dhaniya(m.) / kothmiir(m.)
cork	v.t.	DaaT lagaana

cork	n.	DaaT / kaag
corn	n.	daanah / makka'i
corner	n.	goSHah / jañbah / kañni / kona / nukkaR / zaawiyah(m.)
cornet	n.	nafiiri(f.)
cornball	n.	ghisa paTa / farsuudah
cornu	n.	SHaaKH(f.) / siiñg(f.)
cornucopia	n.	SHaaKH e wufuur(f.)
cornucopian	a.	waafir
corny	a.	anaaj ka / gaTTey daar
corolla	n.	jaam e gul / taaj e gul
corollary	n.	natiijah(m.)
corona	n.	taaj
coroner	n.	tabiib e qaanuuni
corporation	n.	SHirkat(f.)
corporal	a.	badani / jismaani / jismi / maa'ddi
corporal	n.	dafa^ daar
corporal punishment	n.	jismaani sazaa(f.)
corporeal	a.	jismaani
corps	n.	fariiq(m.)
corpse	n.	laaSHah(m.) / murdah jism(m.) / na^SH(f.)
corpulence	n.	farbihi / jasaamat / moTaapa
corpulent	a.	farbih / jasiim / moTa
corpulency	n.	jasaamat(f.)
corpus	n.	jasd(m.) / jism(m.) / murdah jism(m.) / tan(m.)
corpus delicti	n.	binaa'ey jurm(f.)
corrade	v.t.	chhiilna ya ghisna

coral	n.	marjaan / muuñga
correct	v.t.	durust karna / sañwaarna / siidha karna / tasHiiH karna / Thiik karna
correct	a.	baja / durust / pakka / raast / saabit / saHiiH / sachcha / Thiik
correcting	n.	par daaKHt(f.)
correction	n.	durusti / islaaH / kaañT chhaañT / taadiib / saza
corrective	n.	islaaH kun
correlation	n.	laag / nisbat
correlative	a.	laazim o malzuum
correspond	v.i.	jawaab milna / mutaabiqat hona / KHat o kitaabat karna
correspondence	n.	KHat kitaabat(f.) / muraasilat(f.) / muSHaabehat(f.)
correspondent	n.	muraasilah nigaar / naamah nigaar / raaqim
corroborating	n.	taa'id
corroborative	a.	mo^aiyad / taa'idi / tasdiiqi
corrode	v.t.	zañg aaluud karna
corrode	v.i.	zañg khaana
corrosion	n.	zañg
corrosive	a.	qaariz / tabaah kun / zañg lagaaney waala / zich karney waala
corrupt	v.t.	baTTa lagaana / bigaaRna / KHaraab karna / riSHwat deyna
corrupt	v.i.	KHaraab hona
corrupt	a.	faasid / Haraam KHor / KHaraab / riSHwat KHor / tabaah
corrupted	a.	masKH
corrupted	a.	KHaraab / masKH
corruption	n.	KHaraabi / KHabaasat / najaasat / riSHwat KHori
corset	n.	chhoTa kapRa
cortége	n.	juluus(m.)
cortex	n.	chhaal / chhilka / post

cortile	n.	aañgan / seHn
corundum	n.	sañg e sañbaadah
cosher	v.t.	laaD karna / naaz karna
cosmonaut	n.	KHala baaz
cost	n.	daam(m.) / KHarch(m.) / laagat(f.) / maaliyat(f.) / qiimat(f.)
costs	n.	KHarchah(m.)
costive	a.	qaabiz
costliness	n.	maehñgaa'i
costly	a.	giraañ / giraañ baha / maehñga / qiimti
costume	n.	lebaas
costus	n.	pachok
cosset	n.	dulaara / paaltu jaanwar
cosset	v.t.	chumkaarna / dulaar dikhaana / laaD karna
cot	n.	khaaT / khaTwa
cottage	n.	deyhi ghar / jhoñpRa
cotton	a.	suuti
cotton	n.	kapaas / ruu'i
cotton thread	n.	suut
cotton tree	n.	sembal
cotton wool	n.	ruu'i
couch	v.t.	ham waar karna / jhuuT bulwaana / leyTna / sikhaana paRaana
couch	n.	bistar / taKHt
cough	v.i.	khaañsna
cough	n.	khaañsi
council	n.	añjuman(f.) / panchaayat(f.)
counsel	v.t.	salaaH deyna

counsel	v.i.	salaaH karna
counsel	n.	fikr(f.) / maSHwirah(m.) / muSHaawirat(f.) / nasiiHat(f.) / pañd(f.) / raa'ey(f.) / salaaH(f.)
counsellor	n.	muSHiir(m.) / naasiH(m.) / salaaH kaar(m.)
count	v.t.	giñna / Hesaab lagaana / SHumaar karna
countless	a.	an ginat
countenance	n.	chehrah buSHra / Huliyah / paekar / ru / suurat / tal^at
counter	adv.	bil muqaabil raah / kaaT
counter	a.	bar KHelaaf / kaaT
counter	n.	bil muqaabil(f.) / kaaT(f.)
counter	v.t.	jawaab deyna / kaaT karna / muqaabilah karna
counteract	v.t.	bey asar karna / haraana
counteraction	n.	aqdaam e mutaaqaabil / rad(m.)
counteractive	n.	bey asar karney waala(m.)
counter attack	n.	Hamlah e mutaqaabil(m.)
counter balance	n.	mowaaznah(m.)
counter balance	v.t.	mowaaznah karna
countercheck	v.t.	do baarah paRtaal karna
counter-claim	n.	da^wah e mutaqaabil
counter-espionage	n.	zid jaasuusi
counter-evidence	n.	mutaqaabil SHahaadat
counter-move	n.	kaaT(f.)
counterfeit	v.t.	ja^l saazi karn / naql karna
counterfeit	n.	ja^l(m.) / jhuuT(m.) / naql(f.)
counterfoil	n.	musañna
counter-intelligence	n.	nizaam e zid jaasuusi

countermand	v.t.	fasKH karna / laGH karna
countermand	n.	fasKH / mamnuu^iyat(f.)
countermarch	n.	samt ki tabdiili
countermeasure	n.	eqdaam e mutaaqaabil / paar sañg
countermine	n.	duusri samt meyñ kaan kani karna / KHufiyah taur sey koSHiSH naa kaam karna
counter-offensive	n.	Hamlah e mutaqaabil
counterpane	n.	chaadar / ruupoSH
counterpart	n.	âks / jawaab / musañna / nuqtah e muqaabil
counterpoint	n.	naGHmaat ka murakkab
counterpoise	v.t.	ba asar muqaabilah karna
counterpoise	n.	dhaRa(m.) / paasañg(m.) / tawaazun(m.)
counterproductive	a.	nuqsaan deh
counterproposal	n.	jawaabi tajwiiz(f.)
counterpunch	n.	jawaabi choT(f.) / jawaabi mukka(m.) / jawaabi zarb(f.)
counter-revolution	n.	zidd e iñqilaab
countersign	n.	KHufiayah iSHaarah(m.)
countersign	v.t.	tausiiqi dast KHat karna
countervail	n.	baraabri karna / joR toR karna / talaafi karna
counter-weight	n.	paasañg / wazn e ta^aadul
countless	a.	an ginat / bey SHumaar / laa ta^daad
counting	n.	giñti / SHumaar
country	n.	daar / diyaar / kiSHwar / mulk / sar zamiin
(native)country	n.	watan
country	a.	baladi
countryside	n.	deyhaati êlaaqah

couple	n.	baet / joRa / juft
couplet	n.	baet / doha / SHe^r
courage	n.	bahaaduri / bal buuta / dil / dam / dil gurdah / Hausalah / himmat / jasaarat / pitta / yaara
courageous	a.	bahaadur / dabañg / himmat waala / SHeyr
courier	n.	paeGHaam bar / paek / qaasid
course	n.	chalan / Dharra / gardiSH / nisaab / raah / raastah / sabiil / samt
court	n.	dar baar / seHan
(law)court	n.	âdaalat / paa'ey gaah
(royal)court	n.	baar gaah / dar baar
courteous	a.	baa adab / KHaliiq / KHuSH aKHlaaq / SHaa'estah
courtesy	n.	aa'o bhagat(f.) / adab(m.) / iltifaat / aKHlaaq(m.) / KHuSH aKHlaaqi(f.) / mudaara(m.)
courtier	n.	dar baari / HaaSHiyah naSHiin / musaaHib / nadiim
courtly	a.	dar baari / muhazzab / pur waqaar
cousin	a.	chacha zaad / KHaalah zaad / maamuuñ zaad / phuuphi zaad
couth	a.	najiib / SHaa'estah
couturier	n.	poSHaak saaz
covenant	n.	eqraar naamah(m.) / miisaaq(m.) / mo^aahedah(m.)
cove	n.	khaaRi(f.) / panaah gaah(e.)
cover	v.t.	chhaana / chhupaana / Daalna / Dhaañkna / Dhaañpna / Hejaab karna / jhaañpna / uRhaana
cover	n.	Dhakna / GHelaaf / KHol / lifaafah
covered	a.	chhupa / poSHiidah
covered for flowers	a.	gulpoSH
covering	n.	aaR / oT
covert	a.	KHufiyah
covet	v.t.	Hirs karna / laalach karna / paa'oñ phaelaana

covetous	a.	aaz / Hariis / laalchi / taame^
covetousness	n.	Hirs(f.) / laalach(f.) / tama^(f.)
coxcomb	n.	buddhu / dikhaawaTi / saadah lauH
cow	n.	gaa'ey(f.)
cow dung	n.	gobar
cowpat	n.	opley
cowage	n.	kawaañch
coward	a.	buzdil / Dar pok / naa mard
cowardice	n.	buzdili / haTiya pan / naa mardi
cowardly	a.	naa muraad
cower	v.i.	Dar sey saehm jaana
cowl	n.	raahib ki Topi
coxa	n.	kamar(f.) / kuulha(m.)
coy	a.	Haya daar / KHajil / SHarmiila
coyness	n.	Haya / SHarm
crab	n.	keykRa / sartaan
crab	v.t.	pañjah maarna / roRa aTkaana
crabbed	a.	aatiSH mizaaj / gaThiila / peych daar
Crab's eyes	n.	ratti(f.)
crack	v.i.	garajna / kaRakna / khilna / SHaq hona
crack	v.t.	phaaRna / taR KHaana / toRna
crack	n.	darz(f.) / phuuT(f.) / raKHnah / saañs / SHaq / SHigaaf
crackdown	v.t.	saKHti karna
cracker	n.	gap(f.) / gola(m.) / paTaaKHa(m.)
crackers	n.	paagal / sañki
cracking	a.	bahot achcha / mumtaaz

crackle	v.i.	kaRakna
crackling	a.	kurkura
crackpot	a / n.	baaowla / KHabti / paagal / sañki
cradle	n.	gaehwaarah / khaTola / paalna / piñguuRa
craft	n.	fan(m.) / Hirfat(f.) / peySHah(m.) / san^at(f.)
craftiness	n.	chaalaaki
crafty	a.	âiyaar / chaal baaz / chaalak / dunya saaz / fiqreh baaz / fitrati / Hirfat / kaa'iyaañ
craftsman	n.	san^at gar / san^at kaar
cram	v.t.	Thosna
crammed	a.	khacha khach
crammer	n.	raTTu / thuurney waala
cramp	n.	aeñThan(f.)
crane	n.	saaras(m.)
cranium	n.	kaasah e sar / khopRi
crank	n.	KHabt / moR / tarañg / TeyRha pan
cranky	a.	bad mizaaj / chiR chiRa / KHabti / TeyRha(m.) / TeyRhi(f.)
cranny	n.	daraaz / jhiri / rozan / SHaq
crash	v.i.	kaRakna
crash	n.	kaRak / kaRaaka / khaT
crass	a.	bhadda / khurdura / moTa
crate	n.	chhaaba / khokha
crave	v.t.	chaahat karna / iSHtiyaaq karna
craven	a.	bey dam / buzdil / haara hu'a / maryal
cravenly	adv.	haar sey / haarey hu'ey
craving	n.	chaahat / chaaT / iSHteyaaq / iSHteha / pyaas

craw	n.	ojh / poTa(m.)
crawl	v.i.	kilbilaana / peyT key bal chalna
craze	n.	KHabt(m.) / sauda(m.)
craziness	n.	junuun(m.) / pagal pan(m.) / waeH SHat(f.)
craze	n.	Haalat e diwaañgi / KHabt / paagal pan
crazy	a.	baaura / KHabti / paagal / pagla / pagloT / waeH SHi
creak	v.i.	char charaana / chur muraana
creak	n.	char charaahaT / chur muraahaT / saKHt aawaaz
cream	n.	malaa'i(f.) / zubdah
creamy	a.	chikna / malaa'i daar
crease	n.	churas(f.) / jhol(m.) / SHikan(f.)
create	v.t.	paeda karna / taKHliiq karna
created	a.	ma^buus / maKHluuq / paeda
creation	n.	aafriiniSH(f.) / fitrat(f.) / iijaad(f.) / KHilqat(f.) / maKHluuq(f.) / paedaa'iSH(f.)
creativity	n.	jiddat
creator	n.	KHaaliq / muujib / rab / saane^
creature	n.	bañdah
credence	n.	tasdiiq
credentials	n.	SHahaadat e rasmiyah
credibility	n.	saakh
credit	n.	aabru / e^teraaf / naam / qadr / yaqiin
creditable	a.	mo^tabar / qaabil e ta^riif
creditor	n.	qarz KHwaah(m.)
credulity	n.	za^iif ul e^teqaadi
credulous	a.	za^iif ul e^teqaad

creed	n.	iimaan(m.) / keySH(m.) / mazhab(m.)
creek	n.	khaaRi(f.)
creep	v.t.	kilbilaana / reyñgna
creep in	v.i.	ghusna
creeper	n.	beyl / latar
cremate	v.t.	KHaak karna / murdah jalaana
cremation	n.	murdah sozi(f.)
crescent	n.	helaal
crest	n.	kalGHi
crestfallen	a.	haara hu'a
crevice	n.	jhiri / raKHnah(m.) / SHaq(f.)
crew	n.	âmlah
crib	n.	Tokri
cribbing	n.	hawa nikaali(f.) / hawa noSHi(f.)
cricket	n.	jhiiñgar / sarsar
crier	n.	muazzin
crime	n.	gunaah / jurm / paap
criminal	a.	mujrimaanah
criminal	n.	mujrim / gunaah gaar / paapi / ru siyaah
criminal court	n.	âdaalat e fauj daari
criminal law	n.	qaanuun e fauj daari
cripple	a.	lañgRa(m.) / moHtaaj(m.)
crippled	a.	âajiz / ma^zuur
crisis	n.	boHraan(m.)
crisp	a.	KHastah / kurkura
crispiness	n.	KHastahgi(f.)

criss-cross	a.	aaRi tirchhi
critic	a.	naaqid / naqqaad / nuktah chiin
critical	a.	mubassiraanah
critical	a.	ahem / baariik / boHraani / daqiiq / naazuk
critically	adv.	dykh bhaal kar / Thiik waqt par
criticalness	n.	naqd o nazar / nazaakat
criticise	v.t.	baal ki khaal nikaalna / baat pakaRna / e^teraaz karna / nuktah chiini karna / tañqiid karna / uñgli dikhaana
criticism	n.	e^teraaz / giraft / Harf giiri / pakaR / tañqiid
critter	n.	maKHluuq / paaltu jaanwar
crocodile	n.	ghaRyaal / magar machh / nahañg
crooked	a.	aaRa(m.) / aaRi(f.) / aeñDi baeñDi(f.) / baañka(m.) / baañki(f.) / beyñDa / kaj / pur peych / TeyRha(m.) / TeyRhi(f.) / tirchha(m.) / tirchhi(f.) / ulTa(m.) / ulTi(f.)
crookedness	n.	TeyRha pan
crop	n.	fasl / Haasil
cross	v.t.	taey karna
cross	a.	chiR chiRa / kaj
crossable	a.	paa yaab
crossed	a.	taey SHudah
(red)cross	n.	saliib e surKH
cross breed	a.	maKHluut
cross examination	n.	baaz purs(f.) / jaraH(f.)
crotch	n.	aañkRa(m.) / bhaal(f.) / jañgaasa(m.) / kaañTa / nok(f.) / peyRu(m.)
crotchet	n.	lalak(f.) / mauj(f.) / tarañg(f.) / umañg(f.)
crotchety	a.	anokha / kaj / mauji / niraala / TeyRha
crouch	v.t.	zamiin par baeThna

croup	n.	nar kharey ki suujan(f.)
crow	n.	kau wa(m.) / zaaGH(m.)
crowd	n.	añboh / bhiiR / fauj / ghamsaan / hujuum / jam ghaTa / jalwat / jatha / majma^
crowd	v.t.	bhiiR jama^ hona / majma^ ikaTTha hona
crowded	a.	khacha khach
crown	n.	sar / taaj
crude	a.	an ghaR / bad numa / bey hañgam / kachcha / KHaam / naa taraaSHiidah
crudeness	n.	an ghaR pan
cruel	a.	aSHqiya / bey raeHm / jallaad / kaafir / saKHt / sañg dil / waeH SHi / zaalim
cruelty	n.	bey raeHmi / jafa / sitam / zulm
cruet	n.	qaaruurah / SHiiSHi
crumb	n.	chuura / reyzah
bread crumb	n.	roTi ka chuura
crumble	v.t.	chuura chuura karna
crumbling	a.	phus phusa
crumpet	n.	dil kaSH laRki
crumple	v.t.	jhol Daalna / maroRi deyna / TeyRha karna
crumple	v.i.	jhurri paRna / khiñchna / sukaRna
crunch	v.t.	chabaana / chur mur karna
crunch	n.	chur muraahaT
crunchy	a.	chur muri / mur muri
crusade	a.	saliibi jañg
crush	v.t.	KHaak meyñ milaana / kuuTna / kuchalna / masalna / paa maal karna / peylna
crushed	a.	paa maal / pichchi

crust	n.	chhilka(m.) / uupri parat / paapaR / papRi(dim.) / post / tabaq
crutch	n.	baesaakhi(f.)
cry	v.t.	chiiKHna / kuukna / pukaarna / rona
cry	n.	aawaaz(f.) / chiiKH(f.) / faryaad(f.) / kilkaari(f.) / pukaar(f.) / SHor(m.)
cry of distress	n.	fuGHaañ
cry out	v.t.	pukaarna
crying	a.	giryaañ
crying	n.	giryah / rona piiTna
crystal	n.	billaur / qalam
crystal glass	n.	billaur / qalam
cuckoo	n.	koel(f.)
cuckoo	a.	aeHmaq / muñh phat / sañki
cuckooland	n.	pagaal KHaanah
cuddle	v.t.	galey lagaana / lipaTna / siinah lagaana
cudgel	n.	DañDa / laaThi / laTh
cudgel	v.t.	kuñdi karna / piTaa'i karna'
cudgelling	n.	kuñdi / piTaa'i
cull	v.t.	iñtiKHaab karna
culm	n.	koe'ley ka chuurah
culmen	n.	auj
culminate	v.t.	auj Haasil karna
culpable	a.	mujrim / qaabil e jaza
culpability	n.	qaabiliyat e jaza
culprit	n.	âasi / KHata kaar / mujrim
cultivate	v.t.	jotna / kaaSHt karna / ta^alluqaat baRhaana / ugaana / zaraa^at karna

cultivated land	n.	kaaSHt
cultivation	n.	bariik KHayaali / jutaa'i / kaaSHt / kaaSHt kaari / nafaasat / tamaddun / zaraa^at
cultivator	n.	Haaris(m.) / kaaSHt kaar(m.) / muzaare^(m.)
culture	n.	farhañg / SHaa'estahgi / siqaafat / taehziib
cultured	a.	mohazzab / taehziib yaaftah
culvert	n.	bad rau / paTi naali
cum	prep.	ma^e / saath / sey
cum	n.	jhaag(m.)
cumbent	a.	leyTa hu'a / takiyah lagaa'ey
cumber	v.t.	bojh laadna / bojhal banaana / laddhaR banaana / rukaawaT Daalna
cumber	n.	bhaari pan / bojhal pan / rukaawaT
cumbersome	a.	aTal / beyDhañga / bhaari / bhadda / kuDhab
cumulate	n.	ikTTha karna / yakja karna
cumulative	a.	ikaTTha SHudah / yakja
cumulatively	adv.	majmuu^i taur par
cumin	n.	ziirah
cunning	a.	âiyaar / baañka / chaalaak / dunya saaz / fareybi / fitrati / Harraaf / Hirfati / makkaar / pakka / pur fan / SHaatir
cunning fellow	n.	kaa'iyaañ
cunningness	n.	kaaT phaañs / kaa'iyaañ pan
cup	n.	baadiah / kaasah / paemaanah / pyaalah / pyaali / sabu
cup bearer	n.	saaqi
cupboard	n.	almaari
cupid	n.	îSHq ka deota
cupidity	n.	Hirs / laalach / tama^
curative	a.	êlaaji / SHifaa'i

curator	n.	moHaafiz(m.) / nigaah baan(m.)
curb	v.t.	rokna / sañbhaalna
curd	n.	dahi
cure	n.	aaraam / chaarah / daaru / darmaan / êlaaj / maar / marham / SHifa
cure	v.t.	dawaa'i deyna / êlaaj karna
curio	n.	naadir
curious	a.	anokha / khoji / muSHtaaq / mutajassis / niraala / ta^ajjub añgeyz
curiousity	n.	SHauq e taeHqiiq / talaaSH / tajassus
curl	n.	bal / KHam / maroR / paTTa / peych
curl	v.t.	GHuñgaryaalah banaana / KHam deyna / kuñDli banaana / moRna / sukeyRna
curly	a.	ghuñgriyaala / laehriya
curmudgeon	a.	bad mizaaj / Hariis / kañjuus / laalchi
curmudgeonly	adv.	bad mizaaji sey / kañjuusi sey
currency	n.	chalan / iste^maal / naqd / tarwiij / zar
current	n.	dhaar(m.) / rau(f.) / sael
current	a.	daa'er / Haaliyah / jaari / naafiz / raa'ej
curriculum	n.	nisaab
currier	n.	chamRa saaz(m.)
curry	n.	saalan
curry	v.t.	khaal ki kamaa'i karna / khurachna / piiTna
curry favour	v.t.	KHuSH aamadi karna
curse	v.t.	bura bhala kaehna / gaali deyna / kosna
curse	n.	bad do^a(f.) / gaali / kosna / la^n / la^nat / nafriin / phiTkaar(f.) / SHaamat / wabaal(m.)
cursed	a.	makruuh / mal^uun / SHaamat ka maara
cursorily	adv..	uupar uupar

cursory	a.	sar sari
curtail	v.t.	ghaTaana / kaaTna / kam karna / KHulaasah karna / muKHtasar karna
curtailment	n.	kaañT chhaañT(f.) / taKHfiif(f.)
curtailed	a.	kaaTa chhaaTa7muKHtasar
curtailing	n.	kaañT chhaañT
curtain	n.	chaadar / Haajib / Hejaab / ojhal / pardah
curvature	n.	KHamiidgi / muRaa'i
curve	n.	baañk / KHam / moR / peych / peych o KHam
curved	a.	baañka / kaj / KHam daar
cushion	n.	baaliSH(m.) / masnad(m.) / takiyah(m.)
cushy	a.	aaraam deh
cusp	n.	chaañd ka kinaarah / nok / raas
cuspid	n.	kuChli / nokiila daañt(m.)
cuspidor	n.	thuuk daan(m.)
custard-apple	n.	SHariifah(m.) / siita phal(m.)
custodial	a.	mutawalli / taeHwiili
custody	n.	Heraast / Hawaalaat(f.) / Hefaazat / moHaafizat(f.) / nigaah(F.) / nigah baani / paas / qaabu / qaed / rakh waali
custom	n.	chaal / chalan / dastuur / Haasil / nizaam / qaa^edah / âadat / raah / rasm / rawaaj / saamaan / tariiqah / zaabitah
customs	n.	karoR giiri(f.) / maeHsuul(m.) / maraasim(m.)
custom's station	n.	naaka
customer	n.	gaahak / KHariidaar / muSHtari
customary	a.	âadi / ma^muul / muqarrarah / raa'ej / rasmi
cut	v.t.	cheerna / kaaT karna / kaaTna / katarna / qata^ karna
cut	n.	bhattah / chaak / ghaa'o / kaaT / zaKHm
cut off	v.t.	Hazf karna / kaaT deyna

cut off	a.	âlaaHedah
cutaneous	a.	jildi
cute	a.	bhola / nukeyla / pyaara
cuticle	n.	jild
cutis	n.	jild(f.)
cutting	n.	kaaT / kaTaa'i / qata^ / waza^
cycle	n.	chakkar(m.) / daur(m.) / gardiSH(f.) / jag(m.)
cymbals	n.	jalaajil(m.)
cynic	a.	KHuSHk mizaaj / turSH ru / bad KHu
cynical	a.	bad gumaan / kalbi
cynicism	n.	KHuSHki(f.)
cynosure	n.	kuttey ki dum(f.) / qutbi taarah(m.)

D d

dab	v.t.	pheyrna / puchaarna / thap thapaana / thopna
dab	n.	gaala / phureyri / puchaara / TukRa
dabble	v.t.	bhigona / chhiRakna / giila karna / nam karna
dacapo	n.	az sar e nau / takraar
dacoit	n.	Dakaet(m.)
dad / daddy	n.	abbu / baap
daddy longlegs	n.	kalañg makkhi(f.)
dagger	n.	daSHnah / KHañjar / peySH qabz / teyGH
daily	a.	har din / roz / roz aanah / yaumiyah
daily bread	n.	aab o daanah(m.) / rizq(m.)
daily wages	n.	roziinah(m.)
dainties	n.	maal(m.)
dalliance	n.	waqt gañwaaney ka âml
dally	v.i.	yuuñ hi deyr lagaana
dam	n.	bañd(m.) / meyñD(f.)
damage	v.t.	chapeyT(m.) / KHam yaazah / nuqsaan pahoñchaana / zarar deyna
damage	n.	chakma / DañD / har jaanah / kaaT / kasar / KHasaarah / nuqsaan / zarar
damaged	a.	biika / KHaraab / naaqis / SHikastah
damp	a.	giila / nam / nam naak / siila
dampness	n.	giila haT / nami / ratuubat / siilan
damson	n.	aalu buKhaarah(m.)
dance	v.i.	naachna / raqs karna
dance	n.	naach / nirat / raqs

dancer	n.	raqqaas(m.) / raqqaasah(f.)
dancing	n.	naach / nirat / raqs
dandle	v.t.	khilaana
danger	n.	añdeySHah / Dar / jokham / KHadSHah / khaTka / KHatrah / KHauf
dangerous	n.	KHatar naak / KHauf naak / mohlik
dangle	v.t.	jhulaana / laTkaana
dangle	v.i.	jhuulna / laTakna
dangling	a.	jhuulta hu'a / laTakata hu'a
dandle	v.t.	kudaana
dandruff	n.	KHuSHki(f.)
dank	a.	bhiiga / nam
dandy	n.	chheyla / baañka
dapper	a.	ziñdah dil
dapple	a.	dhabbey daar
dappled	a.	ablaq / chitkabra / dhabbey daar / pach rañga
dare	v.t / i.	himmat karna / jasaarat karna / jur'at karna
daresay	adv.	farz karna / ittefaaq karna
daring	a.	bey baak / himmat waala / jasuur / niDar
daring	n.	bey baaki / dileyri / DhiTaa'i / jasaarat
dark	a.	añdheyra / daejuur / kaala / KHiirah / siyaah / taariik
darker	a.	añdheyra tar / taariik tar
pitch dark	n.	añdheyra ghup
darken	v.t.	añdheyra karna
darken	v.i.	añdheyra chhaana
darkish	a.	saañwla(m.) / saañwli(f.)
darkness	n.	añdheyra / raat / siyaahi / taariiki / tiirgi / zulmat

darling	a.	chahiita / laaDla / laal
darn	v.t.	rafu karna / siina
darner	n.	rafu gar
dart	v.t / i.	lapakna
dash	v.t.	dhakka deyna / pheyñkna / umiid toRna
dash	n.	chuTki bhar / jhapaT / teyz Harkat / zara sa
dasheen	n.	arwi
dashing	a.	jari / joSHiila / KHuSH baaSH / sar garm
dastard	n.	buzdil / Darpok / naa mard
dastard	a.	buzdilaanah / past
date	n.	taariiKH / wa^dah'e mulaaqaat
date	n.	khajuur(f.)
(dried)date	n.	chhuhaara(m.)
datum	n.	mafruuzah
daub	v.t.	saañna
daughter	n.	beyTi / biñt / duKHtar / farzañd / jaa'i / laKHt e jigar / laRki
daunt	v.t.	Daraana / dhamkaana / zeyr karna
daunting	n.	Daraa'ona
dauntingly	adv.	Daraa kar
dauntless	a.	bey dhaRak / bey KHauf / dabañg / GHaer maGHluub / niDar
dauntlessness	n.	bey baaki / bey KHaufi / dileyri / niDar pan
dawdle	v.i.	aahistah aahistah chalna / waqt zaae^ karna
dawn	v.i.	iSHraaq hona / pau phaTna
dawn	n.	iSHraaq / pagaah / seHar / saweyra / subH / taRka / ujaala
day	n.	din / roz / yaum
day and night	n.	aaThoñ paehr

day break	n.	iSHraaq / taRka / ujaala
day's sale	n.	GHallah
dazed	a.	mabhuut
dazzle	n.	bad Hawaasi / chaka chauñd / KHiirgi
dazzled	a.	KHiirah
dazzling	n.	aab daar / chaka chauñd karney waali / KHiirah kun / raKH SHaañ
dead	a.	bey His / bey jaan / halaak / ma'iyat / marHuum / murdah / mutawaffi / sard / SHal / sun
dead drunk	a.	siyaah mast
deadline	n.	Hadd e aaKHir / waqt e muqarrarah
deadlock	n.	jumuud / ta^ttul(m.)
deadly	a.	jaan leywa / mohlik / qaatil / tabaah kun
deadliest	a.	mohlik tariin
deadness	n.	maryal pan(m.)
dead weight	n.	bharat bojh(m.)
deaf	a.	baehra / bey His / bey parwaah
deafen	v.t.	baehra karna
deafening	n.	kaan phaaRta hu'a
deafness	n.	baehra pan
deal	v.t.	baañTna / taqsiim karna
deal	v.i.	leyn deyn karna / qadam uThaana / taaSH key pattey baañTna
deal	n.	Hissah / sauda
dealer	n.	beopaari(m.)
dealings	n.	leyn deyn
dear	a.	âziiz / chahiita / giraañ qadr / laaDla / laal / muSHfiq / pyaarey / qaHet
dearest	a.	jigri

dearness	n.	giraani(f.) / maehñgaa'i(f.)
dearth	n.	giraani / kaal / kam yaabi / kami / KHuSHki / maehñgaa'i / qaHet(m.) / qillat(f.)
death	n.	ajal(f.) / fana(f.) / faut(f.) / halaakat(f.) / iñteqaal(f.) / kaal(f.) / marg(f.) / maut(f.) / qaza(f.) / raeHlat(f.) / wafaat(f.)
(sudden)death	n.	marg e nagaahañ
deathbed	n.	bistar e marg
debase	v.t.	bey qadar karna / khoTa banaana / past karna
debasement	n.	bey qadri / khoTa pan / milaawaT / subki / zillat
debate	n.	baeHs / istedlaal / mubaaHesah / munaazrah
debauch	v.t.	bigaaRna / lalchaana
debauchee	n.	âiyaaSH
debauchery	n.	âiyaaSHi / fujuur / SHaehwat parasti / riñdi
debility	n.	kam zori / naa tawaañi / naqahat / zo^f
debilitate	v.t.	kam zor karna / laaGHir karna / naa tawaañ banaana
debilitated	a.	kam zor / laaGHir / za^iif
debilitating	n.	kam zor banaaney waala / laaGHir karney waala
debilitation	n.	laaGHiri ki kaefiyat(f.)
debonair	n.	KHuSH aKHlaaq / SHaa'estah
debris	n.	malba
debt	n.	qarz / qarzah / udhaar
debtor	n.	madyuun(m.)
debug	v.t.	azaalah karna / muSHkilaat duur karna
debunk	v.t.	bey niqaab karna / jhuTlaana / pol kholna / qala^i kholna
debunker	n.	bhaañDa phoR
debunked	a.	bey niqaab / taSHt az baam
debut	n.	aaGHaaz e kaar(m.)

decade	n.	âSHra(m.) / dahaa'i(f.)
decadence	n.	giraawaT / zawaal
decamp	v.i.	bhaag jaana / chal deyna / GHaa'eb ho jaana
decapitate	v.t.	gardan maarna / sar kaaTna / sar qalam carna
decay	n.	bar baadi / bosiidgi / farsuudgi / itlaaf / kaahiSH / reyKHt
decaying	n.	zawaal paziir
deceased	a.	aañ jahaani / faut SHudah / jaññat nasiib / mara hu'a / marHuum / murdah / mutawaffi / yaaraan e âdam
deceit	n.	bahaanah / chaal / daGHa / dhoka / fareyb / fitrat / ghaat / Hiilah gari / jul / naerañg / peych
deceitful	a.	chaalaak / daGHa baaz / dhoka baaz / fareybi / Harraaf / Hiilah baaz / makkaar / riya kaar
deceive	v.t.	chuuna lagaana / daGHa deyna / dhoka deyna / jul deyna / kaawa deyna / paTTi paRhaana
deceiver	n.	dhokey baaz(m.) / fareybi(m.) / KHaa'in(m.)
deceiving	n.	fareyb
decency	n.	Haya / SHaa'estahgi
decent	a.	SHaa'estah
deception	n.	âiyaari / chaal / daGHa / Dhakosla / dhoka / fareyb / ghapla / Hiilah / jhaañsa / makkaari / naerañg / paTTi
deceptive	a.	fareyb kaar / gum raah kun
deceptively	adv.	dhoka dahi sey / fareyb kaari sey
decide	v.t.	chukaana / faeslah karna / qaraar / taey karna
decided	a.	faesal / taey SHudah
decidedly	adv.	albattah
deciding	n.	jazm(m.)
decimate	v.t.	tabaah o barbaad kar deyna
decimation	n.	tabaahi wa barbaadi
decision	n.	âzm / faeslah / qata^i raa'ey

decisive	a.	do Tuuk / faesla kun / naatiq / qaate^ / qat^i
decisively	adv.	Hatman / qa^an / qat^i taur par
deck	v.t.	Dhakna / pahenaana
deck	n.	ârSHah / Dhakna
declaiming	a.	mutakallim
declare	v.t.	bayaan deyna / bayaan karna / e^laan karna / izhaar karna / maSHhuur karna
declaration	n.	bayaan / e^laan / eqraar / eqraar naamah / izhaar
declaratory	n.	tauziiHi(f.)
decline	v.t.	paehlu tihi karna
decline	n.	abtari / Dhalaan / hubuut / inHetaat / kaahiSH / zawaal
declining	n.	âduul / zawaal paziir
declivity	n.	jhukaa'o(m.) / Dhalwaan(f.)
decoct	v.t.	kaSHiid karna / ubaalna
decoction	n.	nusKHah / tarkiib
decompose	v.t.	galaana / saRaana / taeHliil karna
decomposition	n.	inHilaal / saRaañd / tajziyah
decorate	v.t.	aaraastah karna / muza'iyan karna / rachaana / sajaana
decorated	a.	aaraastah / maziin / saja hu'a
decoration	n.	aaraa'iSH / aaraastagi / rachaawaT / sajaawaT / ThaaTh / zeyb o ziinat / zeybaa'iSH / ziinat
decoy	n.	daam / hilaara / murGH e daam
decoy	v.t.	lubhaana / phuslaana
decrease	v.t.	ghTaana / kam karna / taKHfiif karna / thoRa karna
decrease	v.i.	ghaTna / kam hona / taKHfiif hona / thoRa ho jaana
decrease	n.	ghaaTa / iñHetaat / taKHfiif
(judicial)decree	n.	faeslah / farmaan / Hukm / Hukm naamah

(religious)decree	n.	fatwa(m.)
(royal)decree	n.	farmaan(m.)
decrepit	a.	farsuudah / murdah / naa kaarah / SHikastah
decrepitude	n.	farsuudah Haali(f.) / KHastah Haali(f.)
decry	v.t.	mazammat karna / zimmah daar Thaeraana
dedicate	v.t.	iñtisaab karna / ma^nuun karna / mañsuub karna / nazar karna
dedicated	a.	waqf Shudah
dedication	n.	iñtesaab / nazar / waqf
deduct	v.t.	ghaTaana / kaaTna
deduction	n.	kaTauti(f.) / mujra(m.)
deed	n.	âmal / dast aaweyz / fe^l / hibah naamah / wasiiqah(m.) / kaar e numaayaañ(m.)
deem	v.i.	samajhna
deep	a.	chauRa / daqiiq / Duuba hu'a / GHaa'er / gaehra / gham biir / niicha / pakka / SHoKH / Zarf
deep seated	a.	gaehra
deeply	adv.	baRi Had tak
deepen	v.t.	gaehra karna
deeper	a.	gaehra tar
deer	n.	aahu(m.) / GHazaal(m.) / hiran(m.)
deface	v.t.	bigaaRna / masKH karna / miTaana / uurat bigaaRna
defalcate	v.t.	Dakaar jaana / GHaban karna / paesey maarna
defalcation	n.	GHaban
defalcator	n.	KHaa'in(m.)
defame	v.t.	bad naam karna / bey îzzat karna / bohtaan baañdhna / naam dharna / ruswa karna / SHohrat KHaraab karna
defamation	n.	aabru reyzi / bad naami / hattak e îzzat / tauhiin
default	n.	âdam e paerawi / GHaflat / kotaahi

defaulter	n.	baaqi daar / GHaer Haazir / naa dahiñdah / qusuur waar
defeat	v.t.	daañt khaTTey karna / haaraana / haziimat karna / maat deyna / naa kaam banaana / niicha dikhaana / paa'oñ ukhaaRna / pachaaRna / piiTna / SHikast deyna / zak deyna / zeyr karna
defeat	n.	haar / haziimat / maat / naa kaami / SHikast / zak
defeatist	a.	haziimat pasañd
defeated	a.	haara hu'a / maGHluub / naa kaam / paspa / SHikast KHurdah
defecate	v.t.	KHaalis karna / mael kaaTna / nithaarna / paak karna / saaf karna
defecation	n.	paaki(f.) / safaa'i(f.)
defect	n.	âeyb / îllat / kasar / KHaami / KHaraabi / khoT / nuqs / qabaaHat(f.) / qusuur(m.) / rog / (m.)
defective	a.	âeyb daar / kachcha / kam / KHaraab / khoTa / naa qis
defector	n.	GHaddar / mafruur / murtid
defects	n.	asqaam
defence	n.	aaR / bachaa'o / defaa^ / Hemaayat / mudaafe^at / muHaafizat / safaa'i
defence	a.	defaa^i
defenceless	a.	bey bachaa'o / bey kas / nihatta
defencelessly	adv.	bey kasi sey / nihattey añdaaz meyñ
defend	v.t.	bachaana / Hamlah rokna / Hafaazat karna / himaayat karna / mudaafe^at karna
defender	n.	Haami / muHaafiz / taraf daar
defendant	a.	muddu^aa âleyh
defensive	n.	defaa^i / mudaafe^aanah
defer	v.t.	deyr lagaana / laTkaana / multawi karna / pas e puSHt Daalna
defer	v.i.	leHaaz karna / tasliim karna
deferred	a.	multawi
deference	n.	adab / leHaaz / paas / tasliim
deferent	a.	muaddib / paas karney waala

deferential	a.	muaddibaanah / ta^ziimi
deferentially	adv.	adab sey / leHaaz sey / paas sey / ta^ziiman
deferment	n.	iltawa / taaKHiir / Taal maTol
deferral	n.	iltawa / Taal maTol
deficiency	n.	adhuura pan / farq / ghaaTa / kami / kasar / KHaami(f.) / kotaahi / qabaaHat(f.) / qillat / qusuur
deficient	a.	kachcha / kam / KHaam / naa mukammal / naaqis / naa tamaam / qaasir / qaliil
deficit	n.	ghaaTa / kami / kasar / KHasaarah / nuqsaan
defile	v.t.	aaludah karna / baTTa lagaana / KHaraab karna / saañna
defilement	n.	chhuut(f.)
define	v.t.	muta^iyyan karna
defined	a.	maSHruut
definite	a.	Hatmi / KHaas / maeHduud / pakka / pakki / qata^i / yaqiini
definitely	adv.	qata^an / yaqiinan
definition	n.	Had bañdi / ta^riif / tauziiH
definitive	a.	Hatma / pakka / pakki / naatiq / qata^i / yaqiini
deflate	v.t.	hawa nikaalna / pichkaana
deflation	n.	qillat e zar
deflect	v.t.	raah sey haTaana
deflect	v.i.	inHeraaf karna
deflower	v.t.	bey îsmat karna / phuul toR Daalna
defoliate	v.t.	pattey toR Daalna
deforest	v.t.	jañgal KHatm kaaT Daalna
deform	v.t.	bad ha'iyat karna / bad numa karna / bad suurat karna
deformed	a.	bad ha'iyat / bad numa / bad SHakl / bad waza^bey hañgam / kariih ul mañzar / TeyRha(m.) / TeyRhi(f.)
defraud	v.t.	añdha karna / dhoka deyna / fareyb deyna / Haq maarna

defray	v.t.	mo^aawizah deyna
deft	a.	chaalaak / maahir / subuk dast / teyz faehm
deftly	adv.	chaalaaki sey / mahaarat sey
deftness	n.	chaalaaki(f.) / hoSHyaari(f.) / mahaarat(f.) / maSHSHaaqi(f.)
defunct	a.	fana / kaala^dam / murdah / naa paed / saaqit
defuse	n.	futuur paeda karna
defy	v.t.	lalkaarna / muqaabilah karna
degeneracy	n.	pasti(f.) / saflah pan(m.)
degenerate	v.i.	bigaRna / KHaraab hona / KHastah Haal hona
degenerate	a.	bigRa hu'a / ghaTiya / KHastah Haal / KHwaar / naa KHalaf / niich
degeneration	n.	bigaaR(m.) / giraawaT(f.) / inHetaat(m.) / tanazzul(m.)
degrade	v.t.	bigaaRna / darjah kam karna / Haqiir karna / ôhdah ghaTaana / peySHaab ki dhaar par maarna / saaqit karna / tazliil karna
degrading	a.	ghaTiya / ochha / past / ruswah kun / sauqiyaanah / zillat aameyz
degradingly	adv.	ghaTiya pan sey / ochhey pan sey / pasti sey / sauqiyaanah pan sey / zillat aameyzi sey
degradation	n.	bey îzzati
degree	n.	darjah(m.) / martabah(m.) / naubat(f.) / qadr(f.) / sanad(f.) / siiRhi(f.)
degust	v.t.	chakhna / mazah luuTna
dehorn	n.	siiñg kaaTna
dehort	v.t.	jaan chhuRwaana
dehumanise	n.	bey iñsaan karna
deify	n.	deota banaana / puuja karna
deign	v.t.	farmaana
deity	n.	deota / KHuda
dejected	a.	aazurdah / âajiz / paZ murdah / uchaaT
dejection	n.	afsos / paZH murdagi

delate	v.t.	jurm ka ilzaam lagaana / SHaa'e^ karna
delay	v.t.	deyr lagaana / laTkaana / multawi karna / taaKHiir karna / Taalna / Thaeraana
delay	v.i.	deyr hona / multawi hona / Talna / Thaerna
delay	n.	aahistagi / ârsah / deyr / deyri / Dhiil / harj / iltiwa / jhol jhaal / pas o peySH / taaKHiir / Taal maTol / waqfah
delectable	a.	KHuSH gawaar / laziiz
delegate	v.t.	Hawaaley karna / supurd karna
delegate	n.	mañduub / numaa'endah
delegate	a.	Hawaaley karna
delegation	n.	wafd(m.)
delete	v.t.	bar baad karna / Hazf karna / miTaana / qalam zad karna / qalam pheyrna
deletion	n.	Hazf(m.) / maeHw
deleterious	a.	muzir / nuqsaan deh / zehriila
deliberate	v.t.	parakhna / sochna
deliberate	a.	eraadi
deliberately	adv.	âmdan / daanistah / jaaney buujhey
deliberation	n.	tadbiir
deliberatively	adv.	qasdan / soch samajh kar
delicacy	n.	bariiki / lataafat / lazzat / loch / nazaakat / ne^mat
delicate	a.	baariik / daqiiq / dhaan paan / gul añdaam / gul badan / loch daar / naaz niin / naazuk / nafiis / subuk
delicious	a.	latiif / laziiz / mazey daar / mazey ka
deliciousness	n.	Halaawat(f.) / lataafat(f.)
delict	n.	buri Harkat / gunaah / KHata
deligation	n.	paTTi
delight	v.t.	KHuSH karna

delight	n.	âeSH / bahaar / farHat / lazzat / lutf
delighted	a.	maeHzuuz / masruur / SHaad
delightful	a.	dil chasp / KHuSH gawaar
delineate	v.t.	bayaan karna / naqSHah khiiñchna
delineation	n.	KHaakah(m.) / naqSHah(m.)
delinquent	n.	kam êql / mujrim
delirium	n.	diiwañgi(f.) / hizyaan(m.) / sarsaam(m.)
delirious	a.	bey KHud / KHabti / paagal
delitescent	a.	maKHfi / nehaañ / poSHiidah
deliver	v.t.	bachchah jañna / nijaat dilaana / supurd karna
delivered	a.	supurd
deliverance	n.	aazaadgi / bachaa'o / chhuT kaara / KHalaasi / nijaat / rehaa'i / waarey niyaarey
deliverer	n.	nijaat dahiñdah
delivery	n.	jaapa / rehaa'i / supurdagi / taeHwiil
delta coast	n.	dehaanwi kinaarah / musallasi kinaarah
delouse	v.t.	jo'eñ nikaalna
delude	v.t.	baar Daalna / baehkaana / dhoka deyna / fareyftah karna / sabz baaGH dikhaana
deluded	a.	baehka hu'a / fareyftah / gumraah
deluder	n.	daGHa baaz / dhoka baaz / fareyb kaar
deluge	n.	saelaab / tuufaan / tuGHiyaani
delusion	n.	daGHa(f.) / Dhakosla(m.) / dhoka / Dhoñg(m.) / GHalti(f.) / maaya(f.)
delusional	a.	GHalat / pur fareyb
delve	v.t / i.	khodna
demand	v.t.	KHwaahiSH karna / maañgna / mutaalbah karna / tgaqaaza karna
demand	n.	chaah / da^wah(m.) / iqteza / KHwaahiSH(f.) / maañg(f.) / mutaalbah(m.)pukaar(f.) / sawaal(m.) / talab(f.) / taqaaza(m.)

demarcate	v.t.	Had bañdi karna / niSHaan lagaana
demarcation	n.	êlaaHedgi(f.) / daaGH beyl(f.)
demarche	n.	laa'eHah e âmal / mañsuubah
demean	v.t.	bar taa'o karna
demeanour	n.	bar taa'o / Dhañg / rakh rakhaa'o / suluuk / taur / waza^
demean	v.t.	bigaaRna / ghaTaana / giraana / niicha karna
demeaning	n.	bey îzzati / pasti
dement	v.t.	paagal karna
dement	a.	KHabti / paagal
demented	a.	KHabti / majnuuñ / paagal
dementedly	adv.	KHabt paney wey / paagal pan sey
dementi	n.	iñkaar(m.) / tardiid(f.)
demerit	n.	KHaraabi / zam
demi-	pref.	aadha / adh / niim
demilitarise	v.t.	GHaer fauji banaana
demilitarisation	n.	faujiyat sey chhuTkaara
demise	n.	iñteqaal(m.) / wafaat(f.)
demise	v.t.	wiraasat meyñ deyna
demit	n.	niicha karna
demit	n.	iste^fa deyna / ruKHsat karna
demiurge	n.	KHaaliq(m. / muujib(m.)
democracy	n.	jumhuuriyat
democratic	a.	jumhuuri / ûmuumi
demography	n.	îlm ul nufuusiyaat
demolish	v.t.	bar baad karna / Dhaana / KHaak meyñ milaana / mismaar karna / paTra kar deyna

demolished	a.	mismaar
demon	n.	aaseyb / deow / îfriit / SHaetaan
demoniac	a.	aaseyb zadah / ibliisiyaanah / majnuuñ / pur taSHaddud
demonic	a.	aaseybi / bhuut jaesa
demonise	n.	bhuut pariit banaana
demonisation	n.	bhuut pariit banaaney ka âamal
demonology		bhuut pariit ka zikr / îlm e arwaaH
demonstrate	v.t.	bayaan karna / dikhaana / izhaar karna / muzaahirah karna / numaa'iSH karna
demonstrable	a.	qaabil e muzaahirah
demonstrably	adv.	dikhaa kar
demonstrated	a.	masbat
demonstration	n.	istedlaal(m.) / muzaahirah(m.) / subuut(m.)
demonstrative	n.	asbaati / mudallil
demoralise	v.t.	bad chalan banaana / bey himmat karna
demote	v.t.	ôhdah kam karna
demos	n.	âwaam(m.) / jumhuur(m.)
demotic	a.	âaamiyaanah / âwaami / har dil âziiz
demulcent	a.	sukuun deyney waala
demur	v.i.	jhijhakna / taraddud karna
demur	n.	jhijhak / hich kichaahaT / SHak / taraddud / waqfah
demure	a.	maeHjuub
demurrage	n.	har jaanah
den	n.	gaRha / GHaar
denationalise	v.t.	niji milkiyat meyñ deyna
denegation	n.	iñkaar

denial	n.	iñkaar / nazaar añdaazi
deniable	a.	qaabil e iñkaar
denigrate	v.t.	bad naam karna / kaalik lagaana / siyaah krna
denigrate	a.	kaala
denigrated	a.	bad naam
denigration	n.	bad naami(f.) / kalañk kaa Tiika(m.)
denizen	n.	baasi / baaSHiñdah / saakin
denominate	v.t.	kaehlaana / laqab deyna / mausuum karna / naam rakhna
denomination	n.	firqah(m.) / laqab(m.) / mazhab(m.) / nau^(f.) / ûrfiyat(f.) / zaat(f.)
denote	v.t.	iSHaarah karna / niSHaan lagaana
denoument	n.	añjaam / maa Haasil
denounce	v.t.	tardiid karna
dense	a.	aeHmaq / ghana / guñjaan / kasiif
density	n.	kasaafat
dent	n.	daañta
dent	v.t.	niSHaan lagaana
dental	a.	dan daani
dentist	n.	dañdaan saaz
dentistry	n.	dañdaan saazi
denude	v.t.	nañga karna
denuded	a.	âari / nañga
denunciation	n.	gaaliyoñ ki bauchhaaR / tafziiH
deny	v.t.	iñkaar karna / palaT jaana / tardiid karna / ulaTna
depart	v.i.	chaley jaana / kuuch karna / raehlat karna / raKHt e safar baañdhna / rawaanah hona / widaa^ hona
departure	n.	rawaangi(f.)

departed	a.	rawaanah
departing	n.	firaaq
department	n.	idaarah / mad / maeHkamah / SHo^bah
departure	n.	bidaa'i / kuuch / ruKHsat
depasture	v.t..	charaa'i karwaana / char jaana
depasture	v.i.	ghaas charna
depend	v.i.	munHasir hona
dependable	a.	qaabil e êtebaar
dependence	n.	aasra / daar o madaar / inHesaar / madaar / sahaara / taabe^ daari / waabastahgi
dependency	n.	maa taeHti(f.) / namak KHwaari(f.)
dependent	a.	maa taeHt / munHasir / muta^alliq / mutawassil / namak KHwaar / parja / taabe^
depending on		waa bastah
depict	v.t.	SHabaahat deyna
depilate	v.t.	baal saaf karna
depilatory	a.	baal saaf karney ki sifat rakney waala
deplete	v.t.	ghaTaana / KHaali karna
depleted	a.	kam / kam taab kaar / KHaali
deplore	v.t.	izhaar e GHam karna
deploy	v.i.	khulna
deplume	v.t.	par nochna
depone	a.	amaanat rakhna
deport	v.t.	mulk badar karna / SHahr badar karna
deportation	n.	jila watni / SHaehr badri
deport	v.t.	bartaa'o karna / peySH aana
deportment	n.	gat(f.) / KHu(f.) / suluuk(m.)

depose	v.t.	gawaahi deyna / ôHdey sey haTaana
deposed	a.	ma^zuul
deposit	n.	amaanat(f.) / tilchhaT(f.) / wadii^at(f.)
deposition	n.	gawaahi / SHahaadat
depot	n.	zaKHiirah
deprave	v.t.	gum raah karna
depraved	a.	gum raah / kamiinah / tabaah
depravity	n.	KHabaasat(f.) / najaasat(f.)
depreciate	v.t.	kam qiimat lagaana
depreciated	a.	pas maañdah
depredate	v.t.	luuTna / nigal jaana
depredation	n.	luuT
deprehend	v.t.	SHak karna
depressed	a.	afsurdah / kabiidah / maluul / paZ murdah
depression	n.	gaRha / kabiidagi / naSHeyb / pichkaa'o / past / paZ murdagi
deprive	v.t.	maeHruum karna / salb karna
deprived	a.	maeHruum
depriving	a.	salb
depth	n.	gaehraa'i / ûmuq
deputation	n.	wafd(m.)
depute	n.	numaa'eñdahgi karna
deputising	n.	qaa'em maqaam
deputy	n.	jaa naSHiin / naa'eb / numaa'eñdah
deputyship	n.	niyaabat / numaa'eñdahgi
depurate	v.t.	paak karna / tahaarat karna
deracinate	v.t.	jaR sey ukhaaRna

derail	v.t.	patri sey utaarna
derail	v.i.	patri sey utarna
derange	v.t.	idhar udhar kar deyna
deranged	a.	KHabti / paagal
derangement	n.	KHabt(m.)
derelict	a.	matruuk
deride	v.t.	hañsna / mazaaq uRaana
derision	n.	mazaaq
derisory	a.	ehaanat aameyz
derivate	v.t.	aKHz karna
derivation	n.	maaKHaz
derivative	a.	maaKHuuz
deriving	n.	jalb(m.)
derm	n.	chamRa / jild
derogate	v.t.	zarar rasaani karna
derogatory	n.	zarrar rasaañ
descend	v.i.	Hamlah aawar hona / naazil hona / niichey utarna
descend	v.t.	niichey ki taraf jaana
descendant	n.	aal aulaad / KHalaf / parja
descending	a.	Dhalwaan
descending	n.	hubuut / naazil
descent	n.	hubuut / nasl / nazuul / puSHt
describe	v.t.	bayaan karna / wazaaHat karna
description	n.	bayaan / taraH / ta^riif
desensitise	v.t.	azaala e Hissiyat karna
desert	n.	Haq / en^aam

desert	v.t.	chhoR deyna / chhoRna / tark karna
desert	n.	bañjar / bayaabaan / seHra
deserted	a.	KHaali / KHwaar / suuna / sunsaan
deserter	n.	raafzi(m.)
deserve	v.t.	Haq daar bañna / laa'eq bañna
deserve	v.i.	laa'eq hona
deserving	a.	Haq daar / Haq bah jaanib / mustaHaq / qaabil
desiccate	v.t.	KHuSHk karna
desiccate	v.i	KHuSHk hona
desiccated	a.	KHuSHk
desideratum	n.	aarzu(f.) / iHtiyaaj(f.) / matluub(m.)
design	n.	GHaraz / kaam / maqsad / naqSHah / qasd / tarH / ThaaTh
designate	a.	naam zad
designated	a.	naam zad SHudah
designation	n.	ism / mañsab / naam / ôHdah / rutbah / taqarrur
designer	n.	naqqaaSH
designing	a.	fitrati
desire	v.t.	aarzu karna / chaahna / jii chalna / KHwaahiSH karna / talab karna
desire	n.	aarzu / aas / aaSHa / armaan / chaah / chaahat / chaa'o / Hasrat / Hausalah / hawas / Hirs / Hub / huRakna / eraadah / iSHteyaaq / jazbah / kaam / KHwaahiSH / laaley / laggi / maqsad / marzi / matlab(m.) / muraad(f.) / parwaah / pyaas / raGHbat / SHauq / tiSHnagi
(strong)desire	n.	raGHbat
desirable	a.	dil kaSH / maeHbuub / marGHuub / pasañdiidah / pyaara / SHaayaañ
desirablity	n.	dil pasañdi / marGHuubiyat
desired	a.	marGHuub
desirous	a.	KHwaahaañ / raaGHib / mutamañni / SHaa'eq

desist	v.i.	tark karna
desk	n.	chauki(f.) / meyz e taeHriir
desolate	v.t.	bar baad karna
desolate	a.	chau paT / laq o daq / suuna / wiiraan
desolation	n.	KHaraabi / wiiraani
despair	v.i.	aas toRna / naa ummiid hona / os paR jaana
despair	n.	naa ummiidi / yaas
despairing	a.	maa yuus kun / naa ummiid
despatch	v.t.	bheyjna / rawaanah karna
despatch	n.	imzaa / KHaatimah(f.) / maktuub(m.) / muraasilah(f.) / tarsiil(f.)
despatched	a.	rawaanah kardah
desperate	a.	bad Haal / naa ummiid
desperation	n.	laaley / maa yuusi
desperately	adv.	bey jigri sey
despicable	a.	paliid / paliit / qaabil e nafrat / zabuuñ
despise	v.t.	ghaTiya jaañna / juuti par maarna / nafrat karna / peySHaab ki dhaar par maarna / zaliil samajhna
despite	n.	baer / buGHz / SHadiid kiinah / SHadiid nafrat
despite	prep.	baa wujuud / baa wujuud yeh keh / maziid bar aañ
despoil	v.t.	chhiin leyna / GHaarat zani karna / luuT leyna
despoiler	n.	chhiin leyney waala / GHaarat zan / luTeyra
despoliation	n.	dast burd / luuT / mukammal GHaarat gari
despond	v.i.	maa yuus hona / naa ummiid hona
despondent	a.	hiraasaañ / maa yuus / naa ummiid
despot	n.	jaabir / mutlaq ul ânaan / zaalim
despotism	n.	fir^auniyat / istebdaad

despumate	v.i.	muñh sey jhaag nikalna
destabilise	v.t.	GHaer mustaeHkam karna
destination	n.	mañzil / maqsad / qismat
destine	v.t.	taey karna
destiny	n.	honi / muqaddar / nasiib / qismat / sitaarah / taale^
destitute	a.	aawaarah / bey bahrah / bey zar / GHariib / kora / laa chaar / mafluuk / naa chaar
destroy	v.t.	aadha karna / bar baad karna / Dubona / kaaT karna / KHaak meyñ milaana / naa kaarah banaana / niist o naa buud karna / paa maal karna / paTra kar deyna / tabaah karna
destroyed	a.	bar baad / chau paT / maara / paa maal / tabaah / zaae^
destroyer	n.	GHaarat gar / KHaanah bar añdaaz
destroying	n.	biiKH kani(f.)
destruction	n.	bar baadi / fana / GHaarat gari / halaakat / KHaraabi / nuqsaan / taaKHt o taaraaj / toR phoR / safaa'i / wiiraani
destructive	a.	GHaarat gar / mohlik / nuqsaan deh
destructiveness	n.	GHaarat gari / nuqsaan dehi
desultory	a.	bilaa sar paer / jald baaz / uuT paTaañg bakney waala
detach	v.t.	âlaaHedah karna / alag karna / haTaana
detach	v.i.	âlaaHedah hona
detached	a.	âlaaHedah
detachment	n.	chhuuT / laa ta^alluqi
detail	v.t.	giñna / tafsiil sey bayaan karna
detail	n.	bayaan / kachcha chaTTha / juz'yaat / tafsiil
detailed	a.	mufassal / tafsiili
detain	v.t.	Heraast meyñ leyna / rakh leyna / rokna
detainment	n.	Heraast
detect	v.t.	faaSH karna / pakaRna / patah chalaana / paeh chaañna / suraaGH lagaana

detection	n.	dar yaaft / iñkeSHaaf / kaSHf / suraaGH rasaani
detective	n.	suraaGH rasaañ
detention	n.	Heraast / nazar bañdi
deter	v.t.	rukaawaT Daalna / Taañg aRaana
deterge	v.t.	pochhna / safaa'i karna
deteriorate	v.t.	bad tar karna
deterioration	v.t.	inHetaat paziiri
deteriorative	a.	inHetaat paziiri
determine	v.t.	âzm karna / faesalah karna / muta^iyyan karna
determined	a.	âazim / muta^iyyan / pakka / saabit qadam
determination	n.	âzm / faeslah / isteqlaal / jazm / qaraar / sabaat / tahaiyah
determining	a.	âazim
detersion	v.t.	âmal e safaa'i
detest	v.t.	az Had nafrat karna
detestable	a.	makruuh / qaabil e nafrat
dethrone	v.t.	taKHt sey utaarna
detinue	n.	GHalat Heraasati
detonate	v.t.	dhamaaka karna / phaaRna
detort	v.t.	bigaaRna / masKH karna
detour	n.	lamba raastah / pheyr daar
detract	v.t.	bad naami karna / ghaTaana / ley leyna / tawajjoh haTaana
detractor	n.	tawajjoh haTaaney waala
detriment	n.	gazañd / nuqsaan(m.) / qabaaHat(f.) / muzrat
detrimental	a.	nuqsaan deh / zarar rasaañ
detritus	n.	chuura / reyKHt / reyzah
detrital	a.	kañkriila / reytiila

detrude	v.t.	ghuseyRna / piichhey dhakeylna
detruncate	v.t.	kaañTna chhaañTna / masKH karna / phuñgi kaaTna
detumescence	n.	suujan ki kami
deuce	v.t.	SHaetaan
deuced	v.t.	SHaetaani
deus ex machina	n.	qismat ki palaT?
devalue	v.t.	qiimat ghaTaana
devastate	v.t.	GHaarat gari karna / taaKHt o taaraaj karna
devastated	a.	bar baad / GHaarat
devastation	n.	bar baadi / GHaarat gari / luuT maar / tabaahi
develope	v.i.	par waan chaRhna / taraqqi karna
developing	n.	naSHw taraqqi karta hu'a / uchak
developement	n.	naSHw o numa / namu / taraqqi
deviate	v.i.	bhaTakna / iñHeraaf karna / munHarif hona / raah sey haTna
deviation	n.	ilHaad / inHeraaf
device	n.	Hiilah / Hikmat / jatan / joR toR / tadbiir
devil	n.	deow / SHaetaan
devilish	a.	KHabiish / KHatar naak / duSHmanaanah / SHaetaani
devious	a.	ba^iid / duur / gum raah / pheyr daar
deviousness	n.	heyra pheyri(f.) / pur fareybi(f.)
devise	v.t.	fikr karna / sochna / tarkiib ghaRna
devised	a.	saaKHtah par daaKHtah
devoid	a.	faariGH / KHaali / kora / laa chaar / ûryaañ
devolve	v.t.	aagey baRhaana / supurd karna
devolution	n.	tafwiiz
devote	v.t.	ma^nuun karna / mañsuub karna / nazar karna

devoted	a.	nisaar / SHauqiin
devotedness	n.	bañdgi(f.) / zuhd(m.)
devotee	n.	âabid / âbd / bhagat / jaañ nisaar / paeru / zaahid
devotion	n.	bañdagi / fida / taa^at / êbaadat / ûbuudiyat / waqf
devour	v.t.	chaaT jaana / chaT kar jaana / hazm kar jaana / nigalna
devouring	a.	hazm
devout	a.	Halqah bah goSH / muttaqi / pakka
dew	n.	os / SHab nam
dexter	a.	siidha / siidhey haath par
dexterity	n.	lap jhap / lapak / mahaarat / saliiqah
dextrous	a.	charb dast / hunar mañd / maahir
diabetes	n.	ziabetis(f.)
diagram	n.	SHakl
diabolic	v.t.	KHatar naak / SHaetaani
diacritic	a.	mumaiyyazi
diacritical	a.	imtiyaazi / tafriiiqi
diadem	n.	taaj
diagnosis	n.	taSH KHiis
diagnostic	a.	mumtaaz
dialect	n.	boli / laehjah
dialectical	a.	mañtiqi
dialogue	n.	guftugu / ham kalaami / mukaalmah
diameter	n.	qutr(m.)
diamond	n.	almaas(m.) / hiira(m.)
diaper	n.	dastar KHwaan(m.) / pothRa(m.)
diarrhoea	n.	dast(m.) / isHaal(m.)

diary	n.	roz naam chah(m.)
Diaspora	n.	bikhraa'o(m.) / iñtiSHaar(m.)
diatribe	n.	lan taraani(f.)
dice	n.	paañsa / qur^ah
dichotomous	a.	do kaaT / do qismi / do SHaaKHah
dictate	n.	Hukm deyna
dictation	n.	imla(m.)
dictator	n.	aamir
dictatorial	a.	aamiraanah
dictatorship	n.	aamiriyat(f.)
diction	n.	îbaarat / iñSHa
dictionary	n.	farhañg / luGHat
dictum	n.	kaehna / qaul / rawaayat
didactic	n.	ta^liimi
diddle	v.t.	GHaban karna / war GHalaana
die	v.i.	chal basna / dam nikalna / dam toRna / faut hona / guzarna / iñteqaal karna / KHaatimah hona / marna / mar miTna / ruuH nikalna / wafaat paana
die	n.	paañsa / qur^ah / saañcha / Thappa
diet	n.	KHoraak(f.) / parheyzi KHoraak(f.)
differ	v.i.	muKHtalif hona / mumaiyaz hona
difference	n.	duu'i / farq / eKHtelaaf / heyr pheyr / naa ittefaaqi / pheyr
different	a.	âlaaHedah / GHaer / juda / muKHtalif
differently	adv.	duusri taraH sey / juda gaanah / tafriiqi
differentiate	v.t.	farq karna / mumaiyaz karna
difficult	a.	baariik / daqiiq / duSHwaar / kaRa / kaThin / muSHkil / peych daar / peychiidah / pur peych / SHaaq

difficulty	n.	diqqat / duSHwaari / gaañTh / jhameyla / meHnat / marHalah / musiibat / muSHkil(f.) / paKH / peych / phañda / rog(m.) / sa^uubat / SHaaKH saanah / takliif / uljhan / ziiq
difficult moment		aaRa waqt
diffident	a.	GHaer waasiq / maSHkuuk
diffuse	v.t.	phaelaana / muñtaSHir karna
diffuse	v.i.	phaelna
diffuse	a.	bikhra / dhuñdhla
diffused	a.	SHaaKH dar SHaaKH
dig	v.t.	khodna / kureydna
digamy	v.t.	duusri SHaadi
digest	v.t.	hazm karna / pachaana
digestion	n.	haazimah(m.)
digestive	a.	haazim
digit	v.t.	uñgli
digging	n.	kan / khudaa'i
diglot	n.	do zabaan waala
dignified	a.	sañjiidah / wajiih
(highly)dignified	a.	âziim
dignify	v.t.	âzmat deyna
dignity	n.	aab(f.) / aabru(f.) / aan(f.) / âzmat(f.) / dab dabah(m.) / HaSHmat(f.) / Hurmat(f.) / îzzat(f.) / jaah(m.) / martabah(m.) / qadr(f.) / raf^at(f.) / sañjiidagi(f.) / SHaan(f.) / SHaraf(m.) / wajaahat(f.)
digress	v.t.	baat sey haTna / gureyz karna
digression	n.	gureyz
dike	n.	bañd(m.) / KHañdaq(f.) / meyñD(f.)
dilapidate	v.t.	bar baad karna / khañDar banaana
dilapidated	a.	bar baad / khañDar

dilate	v.t.	phelaana / wus^at deyna
dilate	v.i.	phaelna / phuulna
dilatory	a.	Dhiila / kaahil
dilemma	n.	diqqat / dirañg / kaSH makaSH / muSHkil / pheyr / SHaaKH saanah
diligence	n.	jaañfiSHaani / meHnat / sar garmi
diligence	n.	Daak gaaRi
diligent	a.	an thak / chau kas / meHnti
diligently	adv.	meHnat sey
dill	n.	soya(m.)
dilute	v.t.	Hal karna / patla karna
diluvium	n.	tuGHiyaani
dilly dally	v.t.	aaj kal karna
dim	a.	dhuñdhla / maddham
dim	v.t.	añdheyra karna / maddham karna
dimness	n.	dhuñdla pan(m.)
dimension	n.	naap / paemaa'iSH / wus^at
diminish	v.t.	Haqiir karna / kam karna
diminished	a.	kam
diminution	n.	nuqs / qasr
diminutive	a.	saGHiir
din	n.	lagaa taar SHor
dine	v.i.	khaana / tanaawul karna
dine	v.t.	khilaana / tanaawul karaana
ding	v.t.	dhakka deyna / piiTna / Thoñkna
ding	v.i.	ghañTi bajtey raehna
dining	n.	tanaawul

dingy	v.t.	bey rañg / mal gija
dinner	n.	khaana / ziyaafat / zuhraanah
dinner	v.i.	khaana khaana
dinner	v.t.	khaana khilaana
dint	n.	choT(f.)
dip	v.t.	Dubki lagaana / Dubona / GHotah deyna
dip	v.i.	Duubna
dip	n.	Dubki / gaehraa'i
diploma	n.	sanad
diploma holder	n.	sanad yaaftah
diplomacy	n.	Hikmat(f.)
diplomat	n.	sefaarat kaar
diplomatic	a.	sefaarati
dippy	a.	KHabti / paagal
dire	a.	GHazab naak / haebat naak
direct	v.t.	hedaayat karna / mabzuul karna
direct	a.	âen / bah raah raast / khula / raast / saaf / siidha
direction	n.	hedaayat / irSHaad / paehlu / patah / ruKH / samt / su / taak / taraf
directionless	a.	bey ruKH / bey samt
directive	n.	hedaayat / Hukm / payaam
directly	adv.	baraah raast / fauran / SHitaab
director	n.	haadi / naazim / muñtazim
directorate	n.	nazaamat
dirge	n.	maatam KHwaani
dirt	n.	dhuul / gañdagi / mael / miTTi
dirty	n.	gañdah / GHaliiz / maela / naa paak / najis / paliid / paliit

dirtiness	n.	gañdgi / GHalaazat / janaabat / KHabaasat / mael / naa paaki / najaasat
dirty manoeuvre	n.	sifli
disable	v.t.	kam zuur karna / laa chaar banaana
disabled	a.	laa chaar / majbuur / ma^zuur / naa aehl / naa qaabil
disabuse	v.t.	aañkheyñ khol deyna / tasHiiH karna / Thiik karna
disaffected	a.	bey mael / bila muHabbat
disaffection	n.	bey maeli
disagreeableness	n.	naa KHuSHi
disagreeing	n.	naa KHuSHi
disagreement	n.	an ban / eKHtelaaf / muKHaalifat / naa ittefaaqi
disallowed	a.	naa mañzuur
disappear	v.i.	chal deyna / nazar sey GHaa'eb hona / ojhal hona
disappearance	n.	GHaer Haaziri / gum SHudgi
disappoint	v.t.	aas toRna / maa yuus karna
disappointed	a.	hiraasaañ / maa yuus / maeHruum / naa muraad / naa ummiid
disappointment	n.	hiraas / maa yuusi / naa umiidi
disappointing	n.	maa yuus kun
disapprove	v.t.	naa pasañd karna / rad karna
disapproved	a.	naa pasañd / nazri
disaster	n.	aafat / halaakat / musiibat / tabaahi
disastrous	a.	halaakat KHeyz / pur aafat / tabaah kun
disastrously	adv.	musiibat aameyzi sey
disavow	v.t.	iñkaar karna / mukar jaana
disavowal	n.	iñkaar
discard	v.t.	nikaalna / pheyñkna / rad karna

discarded	a.	dhutkaarah hu'a / rad kardah
discern	v.t.	imteyaaz karna / paehchaañna
discernible	a.	qaabil e daryaaft / qaabil e faehm
discerning	a.	biina / daqiiqah ras / nuktah daan / saliiqah mañd
discernment	n.	firaasat / imteyaaz / îrfaan / nazar / paehchaan / samajh / tamiiz / waquuf(m.)
discharge	v.t.	aazaad karna / chhoRna / nibTaana / ruKHsat karna / uñDeylna
discharge	n.	chhuTTi(f.) / nikaas(f.) / rehaa'i(f.) / ruKHsat(f.)
discharged	a.	aazaadah / faariGH
disciple	n.	baalak(m.) / cheyla(m.) / Halqah bah goSH(m.) / Hawaari(m.) / muqallid / muriid(m.) / paeru(m.) / SHaagird(m.)
discipline	v.t.	islaaH karna / saza deyna
discipleship	n.	muriidi(f.) / SHaagirdi(f.)
disciplinarian	a.	saKHt giir / zaabit
discipline	n.	nazm / zabt
disclaim	v.t.	iñkaar karna
disclose	v.t.	faaSH karna / izhaar karna / kholna / zaahir karna
disclosed	a.	aaSHkaara / faaSH / khula / zaahir
disclosure	n.	afSHa / iñkiSHaaf / izhaar
discolour	v.t.	bad rañg karna / rañg uRaana
discolour	v.i.	bad rañg hona / rañg utarna
discomfit	v.t.	haraana / haziimat deyna / maar bhagaana / paa'oN ukhaaRna / ulaT deyna
discomfiture	n.	haar(f.) / maa yuusi(f.) / pareySHaani(f.) / SHikast(f.)
discomfort	n.	bey chaeni(f.) / bey kali(f.) / jhuñ jhulaahaT(f.) / uljhan(f.)
discomfort	v.t.	bey aaram karna / bey chaen karna / bey kal karna / pareySHaan karna / uljhan meyñ Daalna
disconcert	v.t.	abtari paeda karna / bad nazmi karna / bey tartiib karna / naa kaam karna

disconcerting	a.	baatil kun / bad Hawaas karney waala
disconnect	v.t.	alag karna
disconnect	n.	alag pan
disconnection	n.	kaaT
discontent	n.	naa raaz
discontinuity	n.	âlaaHedi / faasilah
discord	n.	an ban / bey ittefaaqi / chaKH(f.) / eKHtelaaf(m.) / fasaad / futuur / khichaa'o / naa ittefaaqi(f.) / nafaaq / phuuT(f.)
discordant	a.	naa mauzuuñ / naqiiz
discount	v.t.	kaaTna
discount	n.	kaTauti
discourage	v.t.	bad dil karna / himmat toRna
discourse	n.	guftugu / kalaam / maqaalah / nutq
discover	v.t.	dar yaaft karna / faaSH karna / kaaSHi karna / nikaalna / pakaRna
discovered	a.	bar aamad / paeda
discoverer	n.	kaaSHif
discovery	n.	dar yaaft
discredit	a.	bey e^tebaar
discredited	a.	aabru baaKHtah
discreet	a.	moHtaat
discrepancy	n.	ghapla
discretion	n.	eKHteyaar
discriminate	v.t.	farq karna / juda karna / paehchaañna / tamiiz karna
discriminate	a.	mumtaaz
discrimination	n.	imteyaaz / imtiyaazi suluuk / tamiiz
discriminately	a.	imteyaazi

discriminatory	a.	imteyaazi / muta^lliq bah imteyaaz
discuss	v.t.	baeHs karna / Hujjat karna / guftugu karna / mubaaHisah karna / zikr karna
discussion	n.	baeHs(f.) / Hujjat(f.) / kaehna suñna(m.) / mubaaHisah(m.) / muzaakarah(m.)
disease	n.	âarizah(m.) / âlaalat(f.) / aazaar(m.) / biimaari(f.) / îllat(f.) / marz(m.) / rog(m.)
diseased	a.	âliil / biimaar / mariiz / rogi
disembark	v.t.	kaSHti sey utarna / qadam rakhna
disembowel	v.t.	peyT chiirna
disenchant	v.t.	seher toRna / tilism rubaa'i karna
disenchanted	a.	uchaaT
disenchantment	n.	azaalah e seher / tilism rubaa'i
disencumber	v.t.	rukaawaT duur karna / sar ka bojh utaarna
disenfranchise	v.t.	raa'ey dahi sey maeHruum karna
disengaged	a.	faariGH
disengagement	n.	faraaGHat
disentangle	v.t.	suljhaana
disentangle	v.i.	sulajhna
disfigure	v.t.	bad suurat banaana / masKH karna
disforest	v.t.	jañgal bar baad karna
disfranchise	v.t.	Haqq e raa'ey dahi chhiiñna
disfranchised	a.	bila Haqq e raa'ey
disgrace	v.t.	bey îzzati karna / bad naami karna / dhajjiyaañ uRaana / khaR khaRaana / niicha dikhaana / pagRi uchhaalna / ruswa karna / tauhiin karna / zaliil karna
disgrace	n.	bey îzzati / falaakat / faziiHat / nañg / ruswaa'i / tauhiin / zillat
disgraced	a.	aabru baaKHtah / ru siyaah / ruswa
disgraceful	a.	ochha / qabiiH / SHarm naak

disgruntled	a.	naalaañ
disguise	v.t.	sawaañg bharna
disguise	n.	baeh ruup / Hiilah / sawaañg
disgust	n.	ghin / karaahat / nafrat / tanaffur
disgusted	a.	bey zaar / naalaañ / uchaaT
disgusting	a.	kariih
dish	n.	qaab(f.) / rikaabi(f.) / tabaaq
disheartened	a.	uchaaT
dishevelled	a.	bikhra / Zauliidah mu
dishonest	a.	bad diyaanat / bey iimaan / fareybi / GHaabin / KHaa'in / khoTa
dishonesty	n.	bey iimaani / GHaban
dishonour	v.t.	aabru leyna / pagRi uchhaalna / pagRi utaarna / zaliil karna
dishonour	n.	bey îzzati / hatak / tauhiin / zillat
dishonoured	a.	ruswa
dishonourable	a.	bey aabru / bey nañg o naam
disinfect	n.	jaraasiim sey paak karna
disingenous	a.	chaal baaz / dunya saaz
disintegrate	v.t.	purzey purzey karna
disintegrtate	v.i.	purzey purzey hona
disintegrated	a.	muñtaSHir / purzah purzah
disintegration	n.	iñtizaa^
disintegrator	n.	toRney waala
disjoin	v.t.	âlaaHedah karna / kaaTna
disjoin	v.i.	âlaaHedah hona / kaTna
disjoined	a.	âlaaHedah / kaTa hu'a
disjoint	v.t.	ukhaaRna

disjointed	a.	an mil / bey joR / uuT paTaañg
dislike	v.t.	na chaahna / naa pasañd karna
disliked	a.	naa pasañd
dislocate	v.t.	alag karna
dislocation	n.	âlaaHedgi / infikaak
dislodge	v.t.	bey ghar karna / ukhaaRna
dislodge	v.i.	bey ghar horna / ukhaRna
dislodged	a.	bey ghar / ukhRa
disloyal	n.	bey wafa / GHaddaar / sar kaSH
disloyalty	n.	baGHaawat / GHaddaari
dismal	a.	aazurdah / mukaddar / tiirah / udaas
dismay	v.t.	Daraana / dhamkaana / haebat zadah karna / maa yuus karna
dismay	n.	haebat / himmat SHikani / Huzn / KHauf
dismayed	a.	Dara / KHauf zadah / faq / maa yuus
dismember	v.t.	judaa karna / TukRey TukRey karna
dismemberment	n.	Hissey baKHrey / qata^ / taqsiim e mulk
dismiss	v.t.	chhuTTi deyna / nikaalna / ruKHsat karna
dismissal	n.	bar KHwaastgi(f.) / bar kinaari(f.) / chhuTTi(f.) / ruKHsat(f.) / subuk doSHi(f.)
dismissed	a.	bar KHaast
disobedience	n.	naa KHalafi / sar taabi
disobedient	a.	âasi / âaq / naa KHalaf / naa farmaan / sar taab
disolve	v.t.	gholna / Hal karna
disolve	v.i.	ghulna / Hal hona
disolved	a.	maeHluul
disorder	n.	âarizah / añdheyr / futuur / gaR baR(f.) / hañgaamah / haR boñg / rog(m.) / ulTa palTi

disorganised	a.	GHaer munazzam / ulTa pulTa
disown	v.t.	iñkaar karna / mukar jaana
disparage	v.t.	niicha karna
disparate	a.	GHaiir masaawi / naa bara bar
dispart	n.	âlaaHedah karna / TukRey TukRey karna
disparity	n.	bey joR pan / farq / iKHtelaaf
dispassion	n.	GHaer jazbaatiyat
dispassionately	adv.	ThañDey dil sey
dispatch	v.t.	bheyjna / maar Daalna / rawaanah karna
dispatch	n.	rawaangi(f.)
dispatched	a.	rawaanah
dispel	v.t.	bhagaana / dafa^ karna / duur karna / zaa'el karna
dispensable	a.	GHaer zaruuri / qaabil e istisna
dispensation	n.	baañT / baTwaara / taqsiim
dispensary	n.	dawa KHaanah
dispense	v.t.	baaTna / dawaa deyna / taqsiim karna
dispenser	n.	âttar / dawaa saaz
dispension	n.	KHaslat(f.)
disperse	v.t.	bhagaa deyna / bikheyrna / paa'oñ ukhaaRna / muñtaSHir karna / tittar bittar karna
disperse	v.i.	bikharna
dispersed	a.	bar KHaast
dispersion	n.	bikhraa'o / iñtiSHaar / paraagañdgi / phaelaa'o
displace	v.t.	alag karna
display	n.	dikhaawa / jalwah / namuud / numaa'iSH
display	v.t.	dikhaana

displease	v.t.	dil khaTTa karna / naa KHuSH karna / rulaana
displeased	a.	alag alag / bey zaar / jiz biz / kabiidah / kaSHiidah / KHafa / naa KHuSH / naa raaz / rañjiidah / TeyRha(m.) / TeyRhi(f.)
displeasing	n.	naa pasañd
displeasure	n.	êtaab / kabiidagi / KHafagi / naa KHuSHi / naa raazgi
disport	v.i.	KHuSH karna / phuslaana
disposal	n.	faroKHt
dispose	v.t.	aaraastah karna / baañTna / bañd o bast karna / iñtezaam karna / nazm deyna / nikaalna / taqsiim karna / tartiib deyna
dispose of	v.t.	beychna / nibTaana / nikaalna / taey karna
dispose	v.t.	paa'oñ ukhaaRna
disposable	a.	qaabil e nikaasi
disposal	n.	bañd o bast / faroKHt / nikaasi / tasfiyah
dispossess	v.t.	bey ghar karna / maeHruum karna / nikaal deyna
dispossession	n.	bey daKHli(f.) / maeHruumi(f.)
disposition	n.	kirdaar(m.) / mizaaj(m.) / siirat(f.) / saliiqah(m.) / sariSHt(f.) / tabii^at(f.) / tiinat(f.) / uftaad(f.)
dispossess	v.t.	bey qabzah karna / chhiiñna
dipossessed	n.	bey aasra / bey ghar
disproportion	n.	bey aahañgi(f.) / naa mauzuuniyat(f.)
disproportional	a.	GHaer mutanaasib
disproportionate	a.	bey tanaasub
disproportionateness	a.	âdam e tanaasub(m.) / GHaer mauzuuiyat(f.)
disputation	n.	Hujjat(f.) / mujaadilah(m.)
dispute	v.t / i.	baeHs karna / Hujjat karna / jhagaRna / mubaaHisah karna / saat paañch karna / ulajh paRna
dispute	n.	baeHs / jhagRa / nizaa^ / pur KHaaSH / qaziyah / qissah / tanaaza^ / uljhaa'o
disputed	a.	mutanaaza^

disquieting	a.	pareySHaan kun
disregard	v.t.	GHaflat karna / nazar añdaaz karna / putli pheyr leyna / taraH deyna
disregard	n.	âdam tawajjohi / GHina
disrepute	n.	ruswaa'i(f.)
disreputable	n.	aabru baaKHtah / bad naam
disrupt	v.i.	chiirna / KHalal Daalna / mañqata^ karna / SHiiraazah bikharna / taeh o baala karna
disruption	n.	toR phoR / iñtiSHaar / iñtizaa^
disruptive	a.	iñtiSHaari / KHala añgeyz
dissatisfied	a.	alag alag / GHaer mutma'in / na KHuSH / uchaaT
dissatisfaction	n.	bey itmenaani / naa gawaari / naa KHuSHi
dissect	v.t.	kaaTna / kholna
dissension	n.	fasaad / phuuT(f.)
dissent	v.i.	iKHtilaaf hona / muKHaalif hona
dissent	n.	iKHtilaaf / naa mowaafiqat
dissenting	a.	iKHtilaaf karney waala
dissenter	n.	GHaer muqallid / muKHaalif / raafzi
dissimilar	a.	muKHtalif
dissipate	v.t.	alalley talalley karna / muñtaSHir karna
dissipation	n.	alalley talalley
dissolution	n.	fasKH / taeHliili(f.)
dissolve	v.t.	fasKH karna / galaana / gholna / Hal karna / paani kar deyna / paani paani karna / pighlaana / taeHliil karna / toRna
dissolve	v.i.	galna / ghulna / Hal hona / paani paani hona / pighalna / taeHliil hona
dissonance	n.	bey aahañgi / phuuT(f.) / raKHnah
dissonant	a.	naa saaz
dissuasion	n.	mana^

distance	n.	biich / duuri(f.) / faasilah(m.) / farq(m.) / firaaq(m.) / masaafat(m.) / palla(m.)
distant	a.	duur / ba^iid
distasteful	a.	ajiiran
distend	v.t.	phaelaana / phulaana
distension	n.	phulaa'i
distich	n.	doha(m.)
distil	v.t.	kaSHiid karna / khiiñchna / nikaalna
distil	v.i.	nikalna
distiller	n.	aab kaar
distillery	n.	aab kaari
distilling	a.	chakaan
distinct	a.	alag / âlaaHedah / âyaañ / baiyyan / juda / KHaas / khula khula / mumtaaz / saaf / waazeH
distinction	n.	farq / imteyaaz / tamiiz
distinctive	a.	imtiyaazi
distinctiveness	n.	imtiyaaziyat(f.)
distinctly	adv.	saaf
distinguish	v.t.	alag karna / farq karna / tamiiz karna
distinguished	a.	farzaanah / mumtaaz / sar aamad
distort	v.t.	bigaaRna / maroRna / masKH karna / toRna
distorted	a.	bigaaRa hu'a / biika
distortion	n.	bigaaR / kaji / taeHriif
distract	v.t.	moRna / pareySHaan karna / pheyrna
distracted	a.	aaSHuftah / figaar / gum / Haeraan / kabiidah / pareySHaan
distraction	n.	bad Hawaasi / baukhlaahaT / bey kali / ghabraaHaT / kabiidagi / KHabt
distrained	a.	phakkaR / qurq

distraught	a.	ghabraaya hu'a / maKHbuut ul Hawaas
distress	n.	aafat / bad baKHti / bala / bipta / ghabraahaT / Haeraani / karb / kulfat / pareySHaani / qurqi / rañj / uftaad / ziiq
distressful	a.	alam naak / aziiyat naak / darda naak / takliif deh
distressed	a.	aazaar rasiidah / diq / kabiidah / paagal / pareySHaan / SHikastah Haal / tañg
distressing	n.	aazaar deh / pareySHaan kun
distribute	v.t.	baañTna / Hissah karna / taqsiim karna
(to be)distributed		baTna
distribution	n.	baañT(f.) / baTaa'i(f.) / taqsiim(f.)
district	n.	êlaaqah / Halqah / ta^lluqah / zila^
distrust	v.t.	bharosa nah karna / SHak karna / SHubhah karna
distrust	n.	bad gumaani / bey e^tbaari / SHak / SHubah
distrustful	a.	bad gumaan / bad zan / bey e^tbaar / SHakki / waehmi
distrustfully	adv.	bad gumaani sey / SHak sey
disturb	v.t.	abtar karna / chheyRna / Haa'el hona / Haraj karna / KHalal Daalna
disturbance	n.	aaSHob / gaR baR / fasaad / hañgaamah / harj / khalbali / pareySHaani / SHor SHaraaba / SHoriSH / ulaT pulaT
disturbed	a.	faatir / Haeraan / par afSHaañ / pur aaSHob
disturber	n.	muKHil
disturbing	a.	muKHil / pareySHaaan kun / taSHwiiSH naak
disunion	n.	du'i(f.) / furqat(f.) / jhagRa(m.) / phuuT(f.)
disunite	v.t.	jhagRa karna / kaaTna / phuuT Daalna
disunity	n.	bey ittefaaqi / jhagRa / naa ittefaaqi / phuuT
disuse	n.	bey rawaaji / GHaer iste^maal / tark / tiyaag
disuse	v.t.	chhoR deyna / iste^maal nah karna
disused	a.	matruuk
ditch	v.t.	chhoRna / tark karna / gaRha khodna

ditch	n.	gaRha(m.) / khaa'i(f.) / KHañdaq(f.)
dither	v.i.	ghabraana / kap kapaana / larzna
dither	v.t.	hich kichaakar / pareySHaan karna
dither	n.	ghabraahaT(f.) / joSH(m.) / kap kapaahaT(f.) / larziSH(f.)
dithered	a.	ghabraaya / mutazabzab
ditto	n.	aezan / mukarrar / waesa hi / wahi
ditty	n.	chhoTa giit(m.) / Tappa(m.)
ditty bag	n.	buqchi(f.)
ditty box	n.	sañduuqchah(m.)
diuretic	a.	peySHaab aawar
diuresis	n.	kasrat e peySHaab(f.)
diurnal	a.	rozaanah / roz ka / yaumiyah
divagate	v.i.	baehkna / bhaTakna / gumraah hona / phirna
divagation	n.	aawargi / baehkaawa / gum raahi / iñHeraaf
divaricate	v.i.	phaelna / SHaaKHeyñ phuuTna
dive	v.t.	Dubona / GHotah deyna
dive	v.i.	Dubki lagaana / GHotah KHori karna
dive	n.	Dubki(f.) / GHotah(m.)
diver	n.	Dubki maarney waala / GHawwaas / GHotah KHor
diverge	v.t.	kholna / munHarif karna / phaelaana
diverge	v.i.	bhaTak jaana / khulna / munHarif hona / phaelna / phuuTna
divergence	n.	iñHeraaf / iñtiSHaar / phaelaa'o
divergent	a.	bhaTakney waala / khulney waala / muñHarif / muñtaSHir
diverse	a.	chañd / guu naa guuñ / ka'i / muKHtalif / rañga rañg
diversify	v.t.	muKHtalif karna / tarmiim karna

diversion	n.	baehlaawa / dil lagi / faraH / farHat / gureyz / jul / moR / pheyr / taeHwiil / tasliit
diversity	n.	bhaañt / iKHtelaaf / rañga rañgi
divert	v.t.	dil baehlaana / moRna / paehlu bachaaana / raastah badalna / ruKH pheyrna
divest	v.t.	ôHdah ghaataana
divide	v.t.	baañTna / Hissah karna / kaaTna / taqsiim karna
dividend	n.	Hissah(m.) / maqsuum
divider	n.	faasil / par kaar(m.)
divine	n.	ilaahi
divine contemplation	n.	muraaqibah(m.)
divine light	n.	nuur
divine ordinance	n.	farz(m.)
divine power	n.	qudrat
divine worship	n.	êbaadat
divine wrath	n.	KHuda ki maar
division	n.	baab / baañT / baTwaarah / fasl / iñqisaam / KHaanah / maeHkamah / SHo^bah / phooT / tafsiil / taqsiim
divorce	v.t.	alag karna / chhoRna / talaaq deyna
divorce	n.	chhuuT / talaaq
divulge	v.t.	faaSH karna / phoRna
dixie	n.	fauji deygchi(f.)
dizzy	a.	Dag mag / pareySHaan / subuk sar
dizzily	adv.	bah pareySHaani
do	v.t.	ada karna / baja laana / kar deyna / karna
don't!	intj.	mat
dobhash	n.	tarjumaan(m.)
docile	a.	mutii^ / suddhaR

docility	n.	suddhaR pan
dock	v.t.	kaañTna / KHulaasah karna
dockyard	n.	godi
doctor	n.	Hakiim / mo^allij / tabiib
doctrine	n.	âqiidah(m.) / îlm(m.) / masa'alah(m.) / mazhab(m.)
doctrinal	a.	mazhabi
document	n.	dast aaweyz(f.) / kaaGHaz(m.) / nawiSHt(f.) / sanad(f.) / taeHriir(f.) / wasiiqah(m.)
documentary	a.	dast aaweyzi / taeHriiri
documentation	n.	dast aaweyz kaari / Hawaalah nigaari
dodder	v.i.	Dagmagaata / Dhiila / larazna / sust
dodder	n.	aakaas beyl
dodge	v.t.	daGHa deyna / dhoka deyna / heyr pheyr karna / kaTna / katraana / raastah katraana / Taalna
dodger	n.	chaal baaz / fareybi / Heelah saaz
dodgy	a.	chaal baaz / fareybi / Hiilah saaz
doe	n.	hirni / KHar gosH
doer	suff.	-baaz
doer	n.	faa^el / karney waala / karta dharta / murtakib
doff	v.t.	kapRey utaarna / multawil karna / Topi utaarna
dog	n.	kutta(m.) / kutya(f.) / marduud / sag / zaliil
dog	v.t.	piichha karna / ta^aaqqub karna
dog-cart	n.	Tam Tam
dog collar	n.	kuttey ka paTTa
dogfight	n.	ghamsaan ki laRaa'i / saKHt laRaa'i
dogged	a.	haTiila / siinah zor / ziddi
doggish	a.	akal khurra / kaT khana

doggishness	n.	kaT khana pan
doggone	v.t.	la^nat bheyjna
doghouse	n.	kutta ghar / kutta KHaanah
dogtrot	n.	kutta chaal
dogma	n.	âqiidah / mazhab / qaul / usuul e âqa'ed
dogmatic	n.	aamiraanah / kaTTar mazhabi
dogmatism	n.	mazhabi kaTTar pan / mazhabi ta^assub
do gooder	n.	falaaH kaar
doing	a.	faa^el
dolce	a.	sweet
doldrums	n.	bey kaefi / paZH murdagi / udaasi
dole	n.	baKHrah / guzaarah / Hissah
dole	n.	alam / dard / rañ
doleful	a.	alam naak / dard naak / GHamgiin / maluul / rañjiidah / udaas
doll	n.	guRiya(f.) / putli(f.)
dollop	n.	Dheyla / loñda / luqmah / peyRa
dolour	n.	alam / dard / dukh / GHam / maatam / rañj / takliif
dolourous	a.	alam naak / darda naak / GHamgiin / udaas
dolt	a.	ablah / bey waquuf / GHabi
domain	n.	aqliim / daaa'erah e iKHteyaar / milk / qalam rau
dome	n.	gñbad / qubbah
domestic	a.	daaKHli / deysi / ghareylu / KHaan daani / KHaañgi / paaltu
domestic feud	n.	KHaanah jañgi(f.)
domestic help	n.	uupar kaa kaam
domestic quarrel	n.	daañta kilkil(f.)
domestic servant	n.	SHaagird peySHah(m.)

domesticate	v.t.	hilaana / paaltu banaana / par chaana
domicile	n.	maHl e aqaamat / maskan / sukuunat / watan
dominion	n.	âmal daari(f.) / Hukuumat(f.) / qalamrau(f.) / raaj(m.) / saltanat(f.)
dominance	n.	GHalbah / iqtidaar / tasallut
dominant	a.	GHaalib / Haakim / musallat
dominating	a.	musallat
dominate	v.t.	Haawi hona / Hukuumat karna / numaayaañ hona
dominated	a.	maGHluub
domination	n.	GHalbah(m.) / tasallut(m.)
dominator	n.	farmaañ bardaar / Haakim / muqtadir
domineer	v.t.	Hukuumat chalaana / zabar dasti karna
dominion	n.	âmal daari / Hukuumatqalam rau / saltanat
don	v.t.	iKHtiyaar karna / malnuus hona / paheñna
doom	n.	fana(f.) / nasiib / qismat
doomsday	n.	HaSHr
donate	v.t.	âtiyah deyna / toHfah deyna
donation	n.	baKHSHiSH / chañdah / hadiyah
donkey	n.	aeHmaq / bey waquuf / gadha(m.) / KHar(m.)
donor	n.	baKHSHney waala / deyney waala
do-nothing	n.	bey kaar / kaahil / nikaTThu
door	n.	baab(m.) / dar(m.) / dar waazeH(m.) / kiwaaR(f.)
door leaf	n.	palla(m.) / paT(m.)
doorkeeper	n.	dar baan(m.) / Haajib(m.)
doorknob	a.	darwaazey ki ghuñDi / dastah
doorman	n.	chauki daar(m.)
door-screen	n.	chiq(f.)

doorsill	n.	dehliiz(f.)
dope	n.	afyuun / chaTni / chiknaa'i / teyl
dope	v.t.	charas pilaana / naSHah aawar SHa'ey deyna
dormant	a.	kaahil / KHwaabiidah / maKHfi / niim jaan / sust
dormient	n.	KHwaabiidah
dormitory	n.	âaam KHwaab gaah
dormouse	n.	dar muusSH / KHar muuSH
dorsal	a.	âqbi / pichhla / puSHti
dose	n.	KHoraak
dosage	n.	KHoraak / miqdaar
dossal	n.	qurbaan gaah
dossier	n.	sawaabiq / zaati kaaGHzaat
dot	n.	dhabba / nuqtah / sifar
dotage	n.	buRhaapa / saThyaapa
dotard	a.	saThyaayaa hu'a
dote	v.t.	laTTu hona / saThyaana
dotty	a.	KHaal KHaal / majnuuñ / maKHbuut / saudaa'i
double	a.	do guna / dohra / joRa / mukarrar / musañna
double	n.	dugni / hamzaad
double	v.t.	do chañd karna / dohra karna / dugna karna / (joRa banaana
double barrelled	a.	do naali
double cross	n.	daGHa / dhok dahi / fareyb kaari / GHaddaari / namak Haraami
double dealing	n.	daGHaa baazi / fareyb / makkaari / munaafiqat
double decker	n.	do ârSHah / do mañzilah
double entendre	n.	zu ma^ni
double faced	a.	do ruKHa / munaafiq / riya kaar

doubled	a.	dohra / dohraaya
doubly	adv.	do chañd / do guna / dohra
doubt	v.i.	SHak hona / SHubhah hona / waswaas hona
doubt	v.t.	SHak karna / SHubhah karna
doubt	n.	añdeySHah / dubhdha / duu'i / SHak(m.) / SHubhah(m.) / waswaas(m.)
doubter	n.	mutazabzab / SHakki
doubtful	a.	maSHkuuk / muSHtabah / muzabzab
doubtless	adv.	bey SHak / bila SHubhah / qata^an
douche	n.	pich kaari(f.)
dough	n.	guñdha hu'a aaTa / raqm / rupiyah paesa
doughty	a.	bahaadur / dileyr / niDar / SHujaa^
dour	a.	duruSHt / GHamgiin / udaas / ziddi
dourly	adv.	udaasi sey
dourness	n.	duruSHti / GHamgiini / udaasi / zid
dove	n.	faaKHtah(f.) / qumri(f.)
dove cot	n.	kaabuk
dovetail	v.t.	joR biThaana
dowager	n.	ra'iis beywah / waarisah
dowdy	a.	bad libaas / bad waza^ / gañdi / phuuhaR
dowel	n.	gaTTi / guchchhi / kiil
dower	n.	istri dhan / jaheyz
down	n.	par / ruu'eyñ
down	a / adv.	niichey / past / taley / zeyr
downcast	a.	bujhaa hu'a / jhukaa hu'a / sar nuguuñ / uchaaT
downfall	n.	bar baadi / tabaahi / tanazzul / zawaal

downfallen	a.	gira hu'a
downgrade	n.	Dhaal
downgrade	v.t.	martabah ghaTaana
downhearted	a.	maGHmuum / paZ murdah
downhill	n.	Dhaal / Dhalwaan / naSHeyb / utaar / zawaal
downpayment	n.	peySHgi(f.)
downplay	v.t.	aehmiyat kam karna / wuq^at kam karna
downpour	n.	mausla dhaar baariSH(m.)
downright	adv.	bil kul / puura / siidha
downright	a.	khula khula / saaf
downstairs	n.	nichli mañzil(f.)
downtime	n.	bey kaar waqt(m.) / waqfah(m.)
downtown	n.	añdruun e SHahr(m.)
downtrodden	a.	mazluum / paa maal / pas maañdah
downward	n.	nichla
downwardness	n.	nichli taraf(f.) / pasti(f.)
downy	a.	mulaa'em / narm / ruu'aañ daar
dowry	n.	jaheyz
doxology	n.	manaajaat(f.)
doyen	n.	buzurg tar
doze	n.	niiñd
doze	v.i.	jhapki leyna / uuñgh jaana / uuñghna
doze off	v.i.	jhapki ley leyna / uuñgh jaana
dozen	n.	dar jan
dozing	a.	uuñghta hu'a
drab	n.	maTiyaala rañg / moTa kapRa

drab	a.	bey lutf / bey waquuf / phiika / uchaaT / yaksaañ
drabness	n.	bey lutfi / phiika pan / uktaahaT /
drab	n.	bad saliiqah / kasbi / phuuhaR / tawaa'ef
drabble	v.t.	bhigona / lutheyRna
draconian	a.	istebdaad aanah / saffaak aanah / saKHt giir / zaalimaanah
draft	n.	chiTThi(f.) / huñDi(f.) / KHaakah(m.) / musawwadah(m.)
drag	v.t	ghasiiTna / khiiñchna
drag long	v.t.	ghasiiTna / khiiñchna
drag	n.	chañgaal / ghasiiT / lañgar / rok / suhaagah
draggle	v.t.	lutheyRna
draggletail	n.	gañdi / phuuhaR
dragnet	n.	khiiñch waañ jaal / SHabkah
dragon	n.	aZdaha
dragon fly	n.	bhañbheyri(f.)
dragoon	n.	GHussah war / sawaar
drain	v.t.	khokhla karna / nichoRna / nikaas karna
drain	n.	badrau / mori / naala(m.) / naali(dim.)
drain pipe	n.	nikaas naali(f.)
drainage	n.	badrau / pan bahaa'o / nikaas
drainage channel	n.	nikaasi naalah(m.)
drained	n.	bey taaqat / nichoRa hu'a
drake	n.	batKHa / chakwa / nar murGHaabi
drama	n.	naaTak / sawaañg / tamsiil
dramatic	a.	chaanak / naa gaagaani / pur asar / tamsiili
dramatist	n.	tamsiil nigaar
dramatisation	n.	tamsiil kaari

dramaturgy	n.	fann e tamsiil kaari(f.)
dramshop	n.	mae KHaanah(m.)
drape	v.t.	pardoñ sey aaraastah karna
drastic	a.	iñteHaa'i / saKHt / SHadiid
draught	n.	chuski(f.) / ghuuñT / jar^ah / noSH
Dravidian	n.	daraawaRi(m.)
draw	v.t.	baar bardaari karna / ghasiiTna / Haasil karna / haTaana / kaSHiid karna / kaSHiSH karna / khiiñchna / sukeyRna / taswiir banaana / uThaana
drawback	n.	kami / KHaami / KHaraabi / nuqs
drawbridge	n.	mutaHarrik pul / uThwaañ pul
draw out	v.t.	kaaRhna / lambaa karna / maa'el karna
draw up	v.t.	aa leyna / khaRaa kar deyna / saf aara karna
drawing	n.	kaSHiSH / haath ki bani taswiir / naqqaaSHi
drawing room	n.	gol kamarah(m.)
drawl	v.t.	chab chaba kar guftgu karna
drawn	a.	pareySHaañ Haal / tanaa hu'a / waehSHat zadah
drawplate	n.	jañtri / taar kaSH
drawstring	n.	izaar bañd
dray	n.	barf gaaRi / chhakRa / Theyla
dread	n.	aaSHob / añdeySHah / Dar / daehSHat / haebat / KHauf / larzah / saehm(m.)
dread	v.i.	Darna / haebat zadah hona / larzah bar añdaam hona
dreadful	a.	añdeySH naak / haebat naak / KHauf naak / muhiib
dreadfulness	n.	daehSHat naaki / haebat naaki / KHauf naaki
dream	n.	iraadah(m.) / KHwaab(m.) / supna(m.) / roya(m.)
dream	v.t.	KHwaab deykhna

dreamland	n.	KHayaali dunya
dreamlike	a.	KHwaabi
dreariness	n.	taariiki / waeHSHat(f.)
dreary	a.	afsurdah / bey kaef / bey lutf / dil giir / laq o daq / maluul / tiirah / taariik / udaas
dreg	n.	durd / gaad / phok
drenched	a.	SHaraabor
dress	v.t.	paehnaana
dress	v.i.	paheñna
dress	n.	lebaas(m.) / paehnaawa(m.)
dressed	a.	laes / malbuus
dribble	v.i.	baehna / qatrah qatrah Tapakna
dribble	v.t.	baañTna / Tapkaana
drift	n.	bahaa'o / dhaara / muraad(f.)
drift	v.i.	baehna
drifting	a.	baehta hu'a
drill	v.t.	barmaana
drill	n.	barma / qawaa'ed(m.)
drilling	n.	barma kaari(f.)
drink	v.i.	chRhaana / chuus leyna / jazb karna / piina / noSH karna
drink	n.	maSHruub(m.) / noSH(f.) / piiney ki chiiz(f.) / SHaraab(f.) / SHarbat(m.)
drinker	n.	piiney waala / SHaraabi
drip	v.i.	chuuna / qatrah qatrah girna / rasna / Tapakna
dripping	a.	SHaraabor
drive	v.i.	chalaana / haañkna
drive	v.t.	bhaga deyna / haañkna

drive back		Peeche haTaana
drivel	v.i.	bak waas karna / bachchey ki raal baehna / buddhu pan dikhaana
driving	n.	chalaa'o
drizzle	n.	buuñdaa baañdi(f.) / phuaar(f.)
droll	a.	ThaTHol / zariif
droll	n.	bhaañD(m.) / masKHarah(m.)
drollery	n.	kaTh putli ka kheyl(m.) / masKHarah pan(m.) / mazaaq(m.)
drone	n.	kaahil / sur
drool	v.i.	raal baehna
drooling	a.	raal baehta / raal Tapakta
droop	v.i.	dil baeThna / Dhalna / jhukna / kumhlaana / murjhaana / paZ murdah hona
drooping	a.	paZ murdah
drop	v.t.	giraana / Tapkaana
drop	v.i.	girna / jhaRna / paRna / Tapakna
drop	n.	qatrah
droplet	n.	chhoTa sa qatrah(m.)
dropped	a.	saaqit
dropping	a.	chakaan
dropping	n.	biiT / meyñgni
dropping in	n.	pheyra
drought	n.	KHuSHki / qaHet
dross	n.	fuzlah(m.) / mael(f.) / phok(f.)
drove	n.	añboh / jhuñD / mutaHarrik GHallah
drown	v.t.	Dubaana / Dubona / GHarq karna
drown	v.i.	Duubna / GHarq hona

drowned	a.	Duuba / GHarq aab / GHariiq
drowsy	a.	kaahil / KHwaab aaluudah / SHal / sust
drowsiness	n.	GHaflat / GHunuudgi / jhapki / KHumaar(m.)
drub	v.t.	kuuTna / maarna / piiTna / piTaa'i karna
drubbing	n.	maar(f.) / marammat(f.) / SHikast(f.)
drudge	v.i.	jutna / meHnat karna / muSHaqqat karna
drug	n.	daaru / dawa / darmaan / dawaa'i / jaRi buuTi
druggie	n.	afiimchi / charsi / naSHey baaz
drugs	n.	muskiraat(m.)
druggist	n.	âttaar / dawa saaz
drum	n.	Dhol
drum beat	n.	Dhol ki aawaaz
(large) drum	n.	Dhol(m.)
(small) drum	n.	Dholak(f.) / Dholki(f.)
drum stick	n.	Taap
drummer	n.	Dholchi / tabal nawaaz
drunk	a.	madhoSH / maKHmuur / mast
(dead) drunk	a.	siyaah mast
drunkard	n.	aadatan SHaraabi(m.) / mast(m.) / riñd(m.)
drunken	a.	bad mast / maKHmuur / sar SHaar
drunkenness	n.	madhoSHi(f.) / masti(f.) / naSHah(m.) / riñdi(f.)
dried	a.	phareyra
dry	v.t.	KHuSHk karna / poñchhna / sukhaana
dry	v.i.	KHuSHk hona / suukhna
dry	a.	KHuSHk / phareyra / ruukha / suukha / yaabis
half-dry	a.	phareyra

half-dried	a.	phareyra
dryness	n.	KHuSHki(f.) / ruukha pan(m.) / rukhaa'i(f.) / yabuusat(f.)
dual	a.	dohra
duality	n.	duu'i
dub	n.	bhadda / bhoñDa / phuuhaR
dubious	a.	dhuñdhla / maSHkuuk / mubham
duck	v.t.	dubakna / thoRi deyr key lie'ey paani meyñ sar Dubona
duck	v.i.	dubak jaana / yak bah yak sar niich karna
duck	n.	bataKH
dud	n.	naakaarah golah / naqli / ja^li
dudgeon	n.	na pasañdi
dudgeon	n.	kirpaan(f.) / qaroli(f.)
due	a.	waajib
due amount	n.	waajib(m.)
duel	n.	mujaadilah
dug	pa.t / p.	kañdah
dulcimen	n.	sañtuur
dull	a.	bey rañg / bey waquuf / dhuñdla / maañd / naa samajh / naa SHaad / phiika / sard / sust / uchaaT
dull headed	a.	GHabi
dumb	a.	bey zabaan / guuñga
dumbfounded	a.	ghabraaya
dumb-struck	a.	dam bah KHud
dump	v.t.	Daalna / pheyñkna
dunce	a.	GHabi
dung	n.	gobar

dungcake	n.	uuplah
dungeon	n.	maHbas(m.)
dunghill	n.	Dalaa'o
dunk	v.t.	bhigo kar khaana
duo	n.	joRa
dupe	v.t.	añdha karna / dhoka deyna
duplicate	v.t.	naql karna
duplicate	a.	huu bahuu naql / musañna
duplicate	n.	musañna
duplicity	n.	daGHal fasal / doGHla pan / do rañgi / jul / munaafiqat
duplictious	n.	jhuuTa / naa muKHlis / uupri
durable	a.	deyr paa / mazbuut / paa'ey daar / pakka / puKHtah / qaa'em
durability	n.	paa'ey daari / puKHtagi / qayaam
duration	n.	ârsah(m.) / faasilah(m.) / muddat(f.)
during	prep.	asna meyñ / dauraan meyñ / darmiyaan
duress	n.	majbuuri(f.) / qaed(f.)
dusk	n.	jhuT puTa(m.) / SHafaq(f.)
dusky	a.	maTyaala
dust	v.t / i.	jhaaRna
dust	n.	dhuul / gard(f.) / GHubaar(m.) / KHaak(f.) / KHaaSHaak(m.)
dust cloth	n.	jhaaRan(f.) / saafi(f.)
dust storm	n.	aañdhi(f.)
duster	n.	jhaaRan(f.) / saafi(f.)
dusty	a.	gard aaluud / GHubaar aaluud / KHaaki
duteous	a.	farmaañ bardaar / farz SHinaas
duties	n.	faraa'ez(m.) / maraasim(m.) / waajibaat(m.)

dutiful	a.	neyk baKHt / sa^aadat mañd / taabe^
duty	n.	farz(m.) / fariizah(m.) / Haasil(m.) / jizyah / kaar (m.) / kaar e mañsabi(m.) / KHidmat(f.) / maeHsuul(m.) / ôhdah(m.) / waziifah(m.) / zimmah daari(f.)
dwarf	n.	baaliSHtiya(m.) / podna(m.)
dwell	v.t.	raehna
dweller	n.	baasi(m.) / baa SHiñdah(m.) / makiin(m.)
dwelling	n.	ghar / kaaSHaanah / KHaanah / maqaam / maskan / sukuunat
dye	v.t.	rañgna / rañg chaRhaana
dye	n.	rañg(m.)
dyer	n.	rañg reyz(m.)
dying	n.	maut / naza^
dyke	n.	bañd(m.) / KHañdaq(f.) / meyñD(f.)
dynamic	a.	muHarrak / mutaHarrak
dynamism	n.	quuwatiyat(f.)
dynasty	n.	ghar / KHaan daan
dysentery	n.	peychiSH

E e

each	a.	har eyk / kul
each	pron.	har eyk
eager	a.	garm / muSHtaaq / raaGHib / saa^i
eagerness	n.	SHauq(m.)
eagle	n.	chiil(f.)
ear	n.	goSH(m.) / kaan(m.)
earring	n.	baali(f.) / jhumka(m.)
earsplitting	a.	karaKHt(aawaaz) / kaan phaaR
early	adv.	ibtidaa'i / paehley / qabl
early morning	n.	taRka / subaH dam
earn	v.t.	Haasil karna / kamaana / paeda karna
earned	pa.t.	kamaaya
earner	n.	kamaa'u
earning	n.	ajr / kamaa'i / paedaa'iSH
earnest	a.	pur KHuluus / sañjiidah / sar garm
earth	n.	arz / dharti / gaeti / gil / KHaak / miTTi / zamiin
earthen	a.	miTTi ka / zamiini
earthen ware	n.	sifaal
earthly	a.	KHaaki / miTTi kaa
earthquake	n.	bhauñchaal / larzah / zalzalah
ease	n.	aaraam / aasaani / chaen / faraaGH / faraaGHat / na^iim / raaHat / qaraar / sahuulat(f.)
ease	n.	aaraam pahoñchaana / takliif duur karna
easier	a.	aasaan tar

east	n.	puurab / maSHriq
eastern	n.	maSHriqi / SHarqi
easy	a.	aasaan / halka phulka / muyassar
eat	v.t.	DaaRh garam karna / khaana / tanaawal karna
eaten	a.	khaayaa hu'a
eating	n.	khaana khaana
eating-house	n.	bhaTyaar KHaanah / Dhaaba
eaves	n.	olti
eavesdrop	v.t.	chhup kar suñna
ebb	n.	jazar(m.)
ebb and flow	n.	naSHeyb o faraaz(m.)
ebonised	a.	aabnuusi
ebony	n.	aab nuus(f.)
ebullition	n.	haejaan(m.)
eccentric	a.	anokha / bey markaz / bey sira
echo	n.	baaz gaSHt / (f.) / guuñj(f.) / sada(f.)
eclipse	n.	girhan(m.)
eclipsed	a.	maañd
ecology	n.	maaHauliyaat(f.)
ecological	a.	maaHauliyaati
economic	a.	iqtesaadi / ma^aaSHi
economical	a.	kam KHarch / iqtesaadi
economically	adv.	kefaayat sey
economics	n.	iqtesaadiyat(f.) / ma^aaSHiyaat(f.)
economy	n.	iqtesaad / ma^iiSHat
ecstasy	n.	laher(f.) / mauj(f.) / waaraftahgi(f.) / wajd(m.) / wijdaan(m.)

ecstatic	a.	bey KHud / wajd aawar
ecumenical	a.	âalam giir / kaliisaa'i / ûmuumi
eczema	n.	chhaajan?
edacious	a.	chaTora / khaa'u / peyTu
eddy	n.	bhañwar / gardaab
Eden	n.	baaGH e âdan / baehiSHt / firdaus / jañnat
edentate	a.	popla(m.)
edge	n.	alañg(m.) / baaRh(f.) / dhaar(f.) / Had(f.) / kinaarah(m.) / kor(f.) / lab(m.) / pallu(f.)
edging	n.	kinaarah(m.)
edgy	a.	dhaar daar / teyz
edible	a.	haaney key laa'eq / maakuul
edibles	n.	aaTa daal
edict	n.	far maan(m.) / raqam(f.)
edifice	n.	îmaarat
edify	v.t.	banaaana / iimaan pakka karna / ta^miir karna
edifier	n.	mua^llim e iKHlqaaq(m.)
edit	v.t.	kaañT chhaañT karna / murattab karna / taaliif karna
edited	a.	murattab
editing	n.	taaliif
edition	n.	nusKHah
editor	n.	mudiir(m.)
editorial	n.	idaariyah
editorialist	a.	idaariyaati kaar kun
educate	v.t.	iñsaan banaana / paRhaana / ta^liim deyna
educated	a.	KHwaañdah / paRha likha / ta^liim yaaftah

education	n.	aamoziSH / KHwaañdgi / paRhaa'i / ta^liim / tarbiyat
educational	a.	tadriisi / ta^liimi
educational institution	n.	dars gaah
eel	n.	baam machhli
eerie	a.	âjiib o GHariib
efface	v.t.	masKH karna / miTaana
effaced	a.	masKH
effacement	n.	fan paziiri
effect	n.	âmal / asar / Haasil / natiijah(m.) / phal(m.) / sabab / taa siir(f.)
effective	a.	faa^eli / kaar gar / mua'ssir / pur asar
effectively	n.	mu'assar añdaaz sey
effects	n.	aasaar(m.) / mataa^(f.)
effectual	a.	kaafi / kaari / natiijah KHeyz
effette	a.	aablah paa / halkaan / SHal / thaka hu'a
efficacious	a.	faa'edah mañd
efficiency	n.	kaar guzaari(f.) / musta^idi(f.) / qaabiliyat(f.)
efficient	a.	faa^eli / musta^id
efficiently	adv.	qaabiliyat sey
effigy	n.	putla(m.)
effiminate	a.	zañKHa
effloresce	v.i.	khilna / phuulna
efflorescence	n.	phuul ka khilna
effluence	n.	bahaa'o / rawaani
effluent	a.	jaari / rawaañ
efflux	n.	bahaa'o / iKHraaj / rawaani

effort	n.	bhaag dauR / jahd / dauR dhuup / jatan / jid / koSHiSH / maara maar / sa^i / tag o dau / zor
effortless	a.	aasaan / bey saaKHtah
effrontery	n.	bey GHaerati / DhiTaa'i / diidah dileyri / haT / zid
effuse	v.t.	bahaana / KHaarij karna / uñDeylna
egg	n.	añDa(m.)
eggplant	n.	baeñgan(m.)
egg white	n.	safeydi(f.)
ego	n.	ana(f.) / KHudi(f.)
egocentric	a.	KHud biin / KHud sar
egoism	n.	anaaniyat / KHud biini / KHud parasti
egoist	n.	anaaniyat pasañd / KHud pasañd
egoistic	a.	KHud KHarzaanah / KHud pasañdaanah
egotism	n.	faKHr / KHudi
egotist	n.	ana parast / KHud pasañd / KHud sar
egotistic	a.	ana parastaanah / KHud GHarzaanah / KHud pasañdaanah / KHud saraanah
egregious	a.	aabru reyz / añguSHt numaañ / faaSH / mumtaaz
egress	n.	guzar(m.) / KHuruuj(m.) / kuuch
eight	n.	aaTh
eighth	a.	aaThwaañ
eigne	a.	paehloñTha(m.) / paehloñThi(f.)
either	conj.	yaa
ekistics	n.	îlm e mu^aaSHirat
elaborate	a.	pur takalluf
elaborate	v.t.	saraaHat karna / wazaahat karna
elaboration	n.	saraaHat(f.) / tafsiil(f.) / wazaaHat(f.)

élan	n.	halla / josH / umañg / walwalah
elapse	v.i.	biitna / guzarna
elapsed	a.	guziSHtah
elastic	a.	lachak daar
elasticity	n.	lachak(f.)
elation	n.	raf^at(f.) / ûruuj(m.)
elbow	n.	kohni
elder	n.	baRa / kalaañ / SHeyKH / ûmar rasiidah
eldritch	a.	anhoni / pur israar
elect	v.t.	chuñna / iñtiKHaab karna / muñtaKHib karna
elected	a.	muñtaKHib
election	n.	iñteKHaab / chunaa'o
(bye-)elections	n.	iñtiKHaab e zimni
(general)elections	n.	iñtiKHaab e âam
elective	a.	iñtiKHaabi
electoral	n.	iñtiKHaabi
electric light	n.	batti
electricity	n.	bijli / kahruba
electrify	v.t.	bijli lagaana
electuary	n.	KHamiirah / ma^juun
elegance	n.	aab / aab taab / Husn / jamaal / KHuubi / lataafat / lutf / nazaakat / SHaan / zeyb / zeyb o ziinat
elegant	a.	Hasiin / rañgiin / teykha(m.) / teykhi(f.) siDol / suthra(m.) / suthri(f.) / waza^daar
elegy	n.	marsiah
element	n.	ûnsur / rukn
elemental	a.	ûnsuri

elementary	a.	bunyaadi / ibtidaa'i / tamhiidi / ûnsuri
elephant	n.	fiil / haathi(m.) / hathni(f.) / piil
elephant keeper	n.	piil baan
elephant's tusk	n.	haathi daañt
elelphantitis	n.	fiil paa / piil paa
elevated	a.	âali / murtafa^ / rafii^
elevation	n.	faraaz / raf^at(f.) / taraqqi / uThaan / uuñchaaa'i
eleven	n.	gyaarah
elicit	v.t.	nikaalna / paeda karna / ubhaarna
elicitation	n.	isteñbaat
eligible	a.	marGHuub
eliminate	v.t.	saaqit karna
elimination	n.	Hazaf / rafa^
elixir	n.	aksiir(m.)
eloquence	a.	aatiSH zabaani / balaaGHat / fasaaHat / goyaa'i / suKHan / talaaqat
eloquent	a.	fasiiH / goya / SHiiriiñ bayaan / suKHan war / tarraar
eloquently	adv.	balaaGHat sey / fasaaHat sey
else	a.	ko'i aur
else	adv.	warnah
elsewhere	adv.	duusri jagah / kahiiñ aur / kisi aur jagah
elucidate	v.t.	saraaHat
elucidation	n.	saraaHat
elude	a.	aañkh bachaaana / bach nikalna / giraft meyñ nah aana
emaciate	v.t.	dubla karna / laaGHir karna / naHiif banaana
emaciated	a.	laaGHir / naHiif
emancipation	n.	aazaadi(f.) / Hurriyat(f.)

emasculate	v.t.	bey taaqat karna / KHassi karna / naa mard banaana
emasculated	n.	KHassi
embankment	n.	bañdh(m.) / pul(m.)
embarrass	v.t.	musiibat meyñ daalna / KHijl karna / SHarmiñdah karna / uljhaana
embarrassed	a.	majbuur / SHarmiñdah
embarrassment	n.	rog(m.) / SHarmiñdagi(f.)
embarrassingly	adv.	baukhlaa'ey hu'ey / pareySHaani sey
embassy	n.	sefaarat KHaanah(m.)
embed	v.t.	gaaR deyna / jama deyna
embedded	a.	gaaRa hu'a / jama hu'a
embellish	v.t.	nikhaarna / sajaana / sañwaarna / siñghaarna
embellished	a.	naqSHi / naqSHiin / saja(m.) / saji(f.)
embellishing	a.	aara
embellishment	n.	aaraastagi
embezzle	v.t.	churaana / Dakaar jaana / hazm karna / khaana / KHurd burd karna / pachaana
embezzlement	n.	dast burd / hazm / KHiyaanat(f.)
embitter	v.t.	naa gawaar karna / kaRwa karna / talKH karna
embittered	a.	naa gawaar / kaRwa / talKH
emblem	n.	niSHaan / tuGHra
embody	v.i.	mujassam hona
embodiment	n.	puRya
embolden	v.t.	Himmat baRhaana / piiTh Thoñkna
embrace	v.t.	aaGHoSH meyñ leyna / chimTaana / chipTna / galey lagna / lipTaana / paehlu garam karna / siinah lagaana
embrace	n.	aaGHoSH / ham aaGHoSHi / lipaTna
embracing	n.	ham aaGHoSH / ham kinaar

embracement	n.	baGHal giiri(f.)
embroider	v.t.	kaaRhna / kaRhaa'i karna
embroidered	a.	kaam daar / kaRha hu'a
embroidery	n.	chikin / goTa kinaari / kaam / kaRhaa'i / kaSHiidah kaari / nigaar / phuul patti / zar dozi
embroiled in	a.	mubtila
embryo	n.	Hamal(m.) / janiin(m.) / naa puKHtah
embryonic	a.	KHaam / naa puKHtah
emendation	n.	islaaH / tasHiiH
emerald	n.	pañna / zumurrud
emerge	v.i.	bar aamad hona / nikalna / ubharna / zaahir hona
emergence	n.	namuud / zahuur
emergency	n.	hañgaami Haalat
emergent	a.	hañgaami / naa gahaani
emery	n.	reyg maal(m.)
emetic	a.	qa'ey awaar
emigrant	n.	mohaajir / taarik e watan
emigrate	v.i.	Hijrat karna / tark e watan karna
emigration	n.	hijrat
eminence	n.	raf^at / SHaan / SHaraf / ûlu / uThaan
eminent	a.	âali / mumtaaz / sar bulañd / SHariif
emissary	n.	eylchi / jaasuus / muKHbir
emit	v.t.	aawaaz nikaalna / chhoRna / izhaar karna / KHaarij karna / nikaalna
emolument	n.	yaaft
emotion	n.	eHsaas / jazbah / joSH / laher
emotional	a.	jazbaati

emotive	a.	jazbaat añgeyz
emperor	n.	baad SHaah / SHaahin SHaah
emphasise	v.t.	jataana / zor deyna
emphasis	n.	taakiid / wazn / zor
emphatic	n.	waasiq / zor daar
emphatically	adv.	taakiidan
empire	n.	qalam rau / saltanat
employ	v.t.	iste^maal karna / kaam deyna / mulaazmat deyna / naukri deyna
employee	n.	mulaazim / naukar
employer	n.	aajir(m.) / maalik(m.)
employment	n.	iste^maal / kaam / kaar / kaar o baar / mulaazmat / naukri / SHoGHl / roz gaar / tasarruf
empower	v.t.	eKHteyaar deyna / taaqat deyna
empress	n.	malkah / sultaanah
emptiness	n.	KHaali pan / pol
empty	v.t.	KHaali karna / uñDeylna
empty	a.	KHaali / kora / ochha / pola / poñga / suuna / tihi
enable	v.t.	aasaan banaana / majaaz karna / muKHtaar karna / qaabil karna
enact	n.	ada karna / añjaam deyna / bajaawri karna
enacted	a.	naafiz
enamel	n.	miina(f.) / taam chiini(f.)
enameller	n.	miina kaar(m.)
enamoured	a.	âaSHiq / fareyftah / maa'el
encamp	v.t	Deyra Daalna / paRaa'o Daalna / paRna
encampment	n.	KHar gaah(m.) / paRaa'o(m.)
encapsulated	a.	GHelaaf chaRha

enchant	v.t.	rijhaana
enchanted	a.	fareyftah / masHuur
enchantment	n.	jaadu / seHar kaari / tilism
encircle	v.t.	gheyrna / Halqey meyñ leyna / iñHesaar karna / moHaasirah karna
encircled	a.	ghira hu'a
enclave	n.	maeHsuurah
enclose	v.t.	gheyrna / iHaatah karna
enclosure	n.	eHaatah / Hisaar
encomium	n.	madaH(f.) / qasiidah(m.)
encompass	v.t.	gheyr leyna / lapeyT leyna / SHaamil karna
encompassing	a.	muHiit
encounter	n.	muD bheyR(f.) / mulaaqaat(f.) / saamna(m.) / Takkar(f.)
encounter	v.t.	saamna karna
encourage	v.t.	Dhaaras deyna / dil rakhna / Hausalah afzaa'i karna / himmat baRhaana / jii baRhaana / piiTh Thoñkna / puSHt panaahi karna
encouragement	n.	Dhaaras / Hausalah afzaa'i / Hemaayat / taa'iid / puSHt panaahi
encouraging	a.	Hausalah afza
encrimson	v.t.	surKHi deyna
encroach	v.t.	qabzah karna
encroachment	n.	dast añdaazi(f.)
encrust	v.t.	papRi jamaana / taeh jamaana
encrusted	a.	papRi daar / taeh eaar
encrustation	n.	parat / taeh
encumber	n.	baar Daalna / qarz daar banaana / rukaawaT bañna
end	v.t.	aaKHir karna / añjaam tak pahochaana / KHatm karna / nabeyRna
end	v.i.	añaaKHir hona / jaam tak pahoñchna / KHaatimah hona

end	n.	aaKHir / âaqibat / añjaam / dum / faqat / HaSHr / KHaatimah / kinaari / kinaarah / maa'l / atiijah / nihaayat / paar / paayaañ / tamaam
endanger	v.t.	KHatrey meyñ Daalna
endear	v.t.	laaDla banaa / pyaara karna
endeared	a.	chahiita
endearment	n.	laaD
endearingly	adv.	laaDley pan sey / pyaar sey
ended	a.	KHatm
endeavour	n.	jahd / koSHiSH / sa^i
endeavour	v.t.	kosHiSH karna / sa^i karna
endgame	n.	aaKHiri ma^rkah(m.)
ending	n.	iKHtetaam / iñteha / KHaatimah
endless	n.	bey añdaazah / bey Had
endlessly	adv.	bila iñteHa
endorse	v.t.	hemaayat karnamañzuur karna / tausiiq karna
endorsement	n.	dast KHat(m.) / tausiiq / tazhiir
endow	v.t.	baKHSHna / deyna / jaHeyz deyna
endowment	n.	waqf
endurance	n.	bar daaSHt / pitta / sabaat / sabr / taab
endure	v.t.	bar daSHt karna / jheylna / khaana / sabr aana / saehna / taab laana / zaeHmat uThaana
endure	v.i.	mustaqil mizaaji dikhaana
enduring	a.	saabit
enema	n.	pichkaari(f.) / SHaafah(m.)
enemy	n.	âduw / baaGHi / baeri / duSHman / GHaniim / Hariif
energetic	a.	jafa kaSH
energy	n.	dam / quuwat / taaqat / zor

enfeeble	v.t.	kam zor banaana
enfeebled	a.	kam zor / naa tawaañ
enfeoff	v.t.	hath yaar Daalna
enfold	v.t.	gheyrna
enforce	v.t.	bhaga deyna / dam lagaana / majbuur karna / naafiz karna / zabar dasti sey leyna
enforced	a.	naafiz
enforcer	n.	naafiz karney waala
enfranchise	v.t.	aazadi deyna
enfree	v.t.	aazaadi deyna
enfreeze	v.t.	barf banaana / jamaana
engage	v.t.	âeHd karna / aTkaana / mañgni karna
engaged	a.	maSHGHuul / masruuf
(to be)engaged	v.i	riSHtah hona
engagingly	adv.	jaazbiyat sey
engagement	n.	âehd / kaam / mañgni / qaraar daad
engender	v.t.	paedah karna / wujuud meyñ laana
engineer	n.	muhañdis
engrave	v.t.	kañdah karna / khodna / naqSHiin karna
engraved	a.	kañdah / naqSHi / naqSHiin
engraver	n.	kañdah kaar / naqqaaSH
engraving	n.	khudaa'i / naqqaaSHi / naqSH
engrossed	a.	maeHw / munhamik
engulf	v.t.	haRap karna
enigma	n.	chiistaan(f.) / paheyli(f.) / ûqdah
enigmatic	a.	mubham

enjoin	v.t.	hedaayat karna
enjoy	v.t.	âeSH karna / baaGH baaGH hona / chaen karna / chakhna / lutf uThaana / maeHzuuz hona / mazah luuTna / mazah paana / mazah uRaana / mazah uThaana / mazey leyna / ras leyna
enjoyable	a.	mazey daar
enjoyed	a.	maeHzuuz
enjoyment	n.	âeSH / gul chharrey / lutf / mauj / mazah / rañg / îSHrat / zauq
enlarge	v.t.	baRhaana / phaelaana
enlarged	a.	mabsuut
enlargement	n.	tausii^
enlighten	v.t.	roSHni Daalna / ujaalna / waazeH karna
enlightenment	n.	aagahi(f.) / roSHan KHayaali(f.)
enlist	v.t.	bharti karna
enlistment	n.	bharti
enmesh	v.t.	uljhaana
enmesh	v.i.	ulajhna
enmity	n.	âdaawat / baer / duSHmani / kaaT / kaawiSH / kiinah / khaT paT / laRaa'i / muKHaalifat / naqiiz / rañjiSH / zid
ennobled	a.	muSHarraf
enormity	n.	SHiddat
enormous	a.	baRa / jasiim / zaKHiim
enough	intj.	bas
enough	a.	kaafi
enquire	v.t.	KHabar leyna / tajassus karna
enquirer	n.	taalib
enquiry	n.	dar yaaft / justju / muHaasibah / puuchh gachh / pursiSH / tajassus
enrage	v.t.	GHuassey meyñ aana / GHussah dilaana / laal piila hona

enraged	a.	KHafa / laal / taa'o meyñ
(to be)enraged		taa'o khaana / taa'o meyñ aana
enraptured	a.	bey KHud
enrol / enroll	v.t.	daaKHilah deyna / darj karna
enrol	v.i.	daaKHil hona / darj hona
enroot	v.t.	jaR lagaana / jaRna
ensconce	v.t.	chhupaana / Dhaañkna / Dhaañpna
ensconced	a.	chhupa / Dhaka / Dahaañpa / maeHfuuz
ensign	n.	jhañDa(m.)
enslave	v.t.	GHulaam banaana
enslavement	n.	GHulaami
ensnare	v.t.	daam meyñ laana / paañs leyna / phaañsna
ensuing		aayañdah
entangle	v.t.	phaañs leyna / phaañsna / uljhaana
entangle	v.i.	lipaTna / phañsna / ulajhna
entangled	a.	mubtila / peychiidah / phañsa / SHaaKH dar SHaaKH / uljha / Zauliidah
entanglement	n.	jañjaal / jhameyla / khaT raag / rog(m.)
entender	v.t.	galaana / kam zor banaana
entente	n.	samjhotah
enter	v.t.	añdar aana / daaKHil karna / darj karna / ghusna / paRna / raqam karna
enter into	v.t.	ghusna
entered	a.	daaKHil / darj
enterprise	n.	himmat
entertain	v.t.	da^wat deyna / meyzbaani karna
entertaining	a.	dil chasp / farHat baKHSH

entertainment	n.	faraH / KHaatir daari / ziyaafat
enthuse	v.t.	garmaana / joSH dilaana
enthusiasm	n.	jazbah(m.) / joSH KHsroSH / SHauq(m.) / walwalah(m.)
enthusiast	n.	joSHiila / sar garm
enthusiasistic	a.	josHiila / pur joSH / pur walwlah
enthusiasistically	adv.	garm joSHi sey / walwaley sey
entice	v.t.	chaaT deyna / lubhaana / phuslaana / warGHalaana
enticing	a.	dil fareyb
entire	a.	bhar / kul / musallam / puura / saara ka saara / tamaam
entirely	adv.	bilkul / sara sar / tamaam tar
entitle	v.t.	Haq daar banaana / rutbah deyna
entitled	a.	Haq daar
entitlement	n.	rutbah
entity	n.	wujuud
entrails	n.	aalaa'iSH(f.) / añdruunah / ojhRi(f.)
entrance	n.	aastaanah / chau khaT / daaKHilah / duKHuul / dar
entrap	v.t.	daam meyñ laana / phaañs leyna / phaañsna / SHikaar karna
entrapment	n.	jaal / phañda
entrapper	n.	phaañsney waala
entreat	v.t.	dar KHwaast karna / haath joRna / iltija karna / paeroñ paRna / peySHaani ragaRna / samaajat karna
entreaty	n.	iltija / samaajat(f.) / tawassul(m.)
entrenchment	n.	qal^ah bañdi
entrust	v.t.	Hawaaley karna / supurd karna
entrusted	a.	supurd
entrusting	n.	supurdagi

entry	n.	iñdiraaj / daKHl / duKHuul
entwine	v.t.	guuñdhna / lapeyTna
entwined	a.	guñdha / lipTa
entwist	v.t.	bal deyna / baTna
enumerate	v.t.	giñna / SHumaar karna
envelope	n.	lifaafah
enviable	a.	pasañdiidah / qaabil e raSHk
enviably	adv.	pasañdiidgi sey
envied	a.	maeHsuud
envious	a.	jalney waala / Haasid / raSHk aameyz
enviously	adv.	jalan sey / raSHk sey
environs	n.	aknaaf / gird / gird o nawaaH / maa Haul / nawaaH / qurb o jawaar
environment	n.	maa Haul
envoy	n.	eylchi / numaa'iñdah / qaasid / safiir
envy	v.t.	Hasad karna / KHaar khaana / raSHk karna
envy	n.	Daah / Hasad / jalan / raSHk
ephemeral	a.	faani / roz marrah / waqti
epic	n.	dastaan(f.) / razmiyah(m.)
epicure	n.	chaTora(m.) / rasya(m.)
epidemic	a.	wabaa'i
epidemic	n.	biimaari(f.) / waba(f.)
epidemical	a.	wabaa'i
epidemy	n.	aafat / waba
epidermis	n.	uupri jild(f.)
epigram	n.	jugat / nuktah
epilepsy	n.	mirgi / sar^

epileptic	a.	sarii^
episode	n.	Haadisah(m.) / waardaat(f.)
epistle	n.	risaalah(m.)
epitaph	n.	lauH e mazaar(f.) / qabr ka katbah(m.)
epithalamium	n.	jalwah ka giit(m.)
epithet	n.	KHitaab / laqab / sifat
epitome	n.	KHulaasah
epitomise	v.t.	KHulaasah banaana / muKHtasar karna
epoch	n.	âsr / zamaanah
epoch making	n.	âeHd aafriiñ / âeHd saaz
eponymous	n.	naam dahiñdah
époque	n.	âehd / daur / jag / zamaanah
equal	a.	âdiil / baraabar / ham joli / ham paayah / ham pallah / ham rutbah / jawaab / masaawi / naziir / saani / yaksaañ
equal	n.	joRi(f.) / mad(d)e muqaabil(m.)
equally	adv.	baraabar / utna hi / waesa hi / yksaañ
equality	n.	baraabri(f.) / musaawaat / yaksaaniyat(m.)
equate	v.t.	baraabar karna / masaawi karna
equator	n.	KHat e istewa
equatorial	a.	KHat e istewaa'i
equestrian	a.	ghoR sawaari
equilibrium	n.	tawaazun
equip	v.t.	aaraastah karna
equipage	n.	HaSHam(m.) / jilau(f.) / ThaaTh(m.)
equipoise	n.	pasaañg / tawaazun
equipoise	v.t.	dhaRa karna

equipped	a.	aaraastah / musallaH
(well)equipped	a.	aaraastah paeraastah
equipment	n.	lawaazimah / saamaan / saaz
equity	n.	âdl / insaaf
equivalent	a.	badal / bara bar / masaawi
equivocal	a.	lagi lipTi / mubham / maSHkuuk / muSHtabah / zu ma^ni
equivocate	v.t.	gol mol baat karna / Taal jaana
equivocator	n.	jugat baaz(m.) / mubham go(m.)
era	n.	âehd / âsr / daur / qarn / sanh / zamaanah
eradicate	v.t.	miTa deyna / paamaal karna / ukhaaRana
eradication	n.	biiKH kani / KHaatimah / ukhaaR
erase	v.t.	miTaana
eraser	n.	khurachni / miTaaney waala
erased	a.	maeHw
erasure	n.	miTaa'i / naa buudgi
erect	v.t.	khaRa karna / nasb karna / qaa'em karna
erect	a.	chaaq / khaRa / qaa'em
erected	a.	khaRa / nasb
erection	n.	îmaarat / uThaan
ermine	n.	sañjaab
erotic	a.	hawas naak / pur SHaehwat
erotica	n.	jiñsi adab / jiñsi tawaawiir
eroticism	n.	jiñsi chaahat
err	v.i.	bhaTakna / chuukna / GHalti karna / KHata karna
errand	n.	ârz / kaam
errant	a.	bhaTakta / gum gaSHtah / sar kaSH

errant fool	n.	kaaTh ka ullu
erratum	n.	GHalat naamah(m.)
erring	a.	gum raah / sar gardaañ
erroneous	a.	GHalti par / maGHluut
erroneously	adv.	GHalti sey / sahwan
error	n.	faro guzaaSHt / gum raahi / GHalti / KHata
ersatz	n.	badal / êwaz
eructation	n.	Dakaar
erudite	a.	mutbaHHir
erudition	a.	îlmiyat(f.) / qaabiliyat(f.)
erupt	v.i.	bhaRak uThna
eruption	n.	KHuruuj(m.)
escape	n.	bachaa'o / faraar / faut / gureyz / KHalaasi / nejaat / rehaa'i
escape	v.i.	bachna / chhuTna / nikal bhaagna
escaped	a.	waa raastah
escaping	a.	gureyzaañ
escapist	a.	faraariyat pasañd
escarpment	n.	khaRi chaTaan(f.) / pahaaRi Dhalaao(m.)
escort	v.t.	pahoñchaana
espadrille	n.	chappal(f.)
espalier	n.	ja^fri(f.) / TaTTi(f.)
especial	a.	KHaas
especially	adv.	KHaas taur par
espionage	n.	jaasuusi
espouse	v.t.	apnaana / biaahna / iKHtiyaar karna / mañgni karna / nisbat Thaeraana / SHaadi karna

espousal	n.	mañgni / SHaadi
esquire	n.	janaab / saaHab
essay	n.	iñSHaa'iyah / maqaalah / mazmuun
essayist	n.	iñSHa par daaz
essence	n.	asl / îtr / jauhar / lub / maahiyat / ma^ni / nafs / ras / ruuH / zaat
essential	a.	jauhari / laazim / zaati / zaruuri
establish	v.t.	jaari karna / jhañDa gaRna / muqarrar / qaa'em karna
establishment	n.	âmlah / idaarah / nizaam / zeybaa'iSH
established	a.	masbat / muqarrar / muqarrar SHudah / mustaHkam / qaa'em / saabit / taey / zaabit
estate	n.	jaa'edaad / jaagiir / zamiin / zamiin daari
esteem	n.	Hurmat(f.) / îzzat(f.)
esteemed	a.	âziiz / giraami
estimate	v.t.	aañkna / añdaazah lagaana / Hesaab lagaana / taulna
estimate	n.	añdaazah / Hesaab / peyTa / qiyaas / taKHmiinah
estimation	n.	añdaazah / giñti / Hesaab / nazar / SHumaar
estrangement	n.	kuTTi / qata^ e ta^alluq
et cetera	a.	waGHaerah
etch	v.t.	chhipna / naqSH kaari karna / Thappah lagaana
eternal	a.	abdi / jaaweyd / jaawidaañ / sar madi
eternally	adv.	mudaam / sada
eternity	n.	abad / azal / dawaam
ether	n.	aafaaq / hawa / khula aasman
ethical	a.	aKHlaaqi
ethics	n.	aKHlaaq
ethnic	v.t.	êlaaqaa'i / garohi

ethnically	adv.	nasli taur par
etiquette	n.	aadaab / aKHlaaq / qaa^edah / takalluf / tamiiz
etymology	n.	îlm e sarf / sarf
Euclidean	a.	uqlaedisi
Eugenia	n.	jaamun(f.)
eulogy	n.	madH(f.) / sana(f.)
eulogist	n.	maddaaH(m.)
eunuch	n.	KHassi / KHwajah sara / KHojah / zañKHa
Europe	n.	farañgistaan
Eurepean	a.	farañgi
European	n.	farañgi
evacuate	v.t.	KHaaali karna / tark karna
evacuation	n.	iñKHelaa(m.)
evade	v.t.	aaj kal karna / bahaanah karna / hichar michar karna / paehlu badalna / paehlu tihi karna / raastah katraana
evanescent	a.	zaa'el
evangelical	a.	iñjiili
evasion	n.	bahaanah / dirañg / ghissa / gureyz / Hiilah Hawaalah / ijtenaab / Taal maTol / tajaahul
evasive	a.	mujtanib
eve	n.	sar e waqt
even	a.	baraabar / bhi / phir / raast / saaf / sapaaT
even	adv.	Hatta keh
evenness	n.	musaawaat(f.)
evenly	adv.	baraabri sey / yaksaañ taur par
evening	n.	sar e SHaam(f.) / SHaam(f.)
event	n.	aeHwaal(m.) / maajra(m.) / qissah(m.) / saaniHah(m.) / waaqe^ah(m.)

events	a.	waardaat
eventual	a.	aaKHiri
eventually	adv.	aKHir kaar / qat^an
ever	adv.	daa'eman / hargiz / kabhi / sada
evergreen	n.	sada bahaar
everlasting	a.	abadi / jaaweyd / jaawidaañ / paayañdah
everlastingly	n.	abadi taur par / daa'emi
every	a.	eyk eyk / har / har eyk / har ko'i / sab
everybody	n.	har kas o naakas
every day	adv.	aa'ey din / roz aana / roz ba roz / roz roz
everyman	n.	har kas o naakas
every moment	adv.	har dam
every one	pron.	har eyk
every time	adv.	har baar
everywhere	adv.	har jagah / kahaañ kahaañ
evict	v.t.	chhoRna
eviction	n.	bey ghari / KHeraaj
evidence	n.	daliil / gawaahi / SHahaadat / subuut
evident	a.	aaSHkaara / âyaañ / baiyyan / hawaeda / ma^luum /numaayaañ / sariiH / waazeH / zaahir
evidently	adv.	waazeH taur par
evidentiary	a.	daliilaanah / SHahaadati
evil	a.	bad / bura / SHariir / ziSHt
evil	n.	aafat / badi / buraa'i / KHaraabi / khoT / musiibat
evils	n.	asqaam
evil eye	n.	nazar e bad

evil spirit	n.	bad ruuH / par chhaawaañ
evil star	n.	naHuusat
evocation	n.	talabi
evoke	v.t.	bulaana / pukaarna / talab karna / yaad taazah karna
ewe	n.	bheyR
ewer	n.	aaftaabah / abriiq / qaraabah
exact	a.n.	âen / bilkul / puura
exact	v.t.	zabardasti Haasil kar leyna
exacting	n.	meHnat talab / saKHt
exactitude	n.	durusti / seHat / mauzuuniyat / mutaabiqat
exactly	adv.	bah jiñsihi
exaggerate	v.t.	HaaSHiyah chaRhaana / mubaaGHah karna / pul baañdhna
exaggeration	n.	banaawaT(f.) / mubaalGHah(m.)
exalt	v.t.	chaRhaana
exaltation	n.	ûruuj
exalted	a.	arjmañd / âali / âziim / bulañd / faraaz / moHtaram / mumtaaz / muSHarraf / rafii^ / sar faraaz
examine	v.t.	imteHaan leyna / jaa'ezah leyna / jaañchna / jaraH karna / parakhna / tajassus karna / wazan karna
examination	n.	imteHaan / jaa'ezah / jiraH / parakh / paR taal / puuchh gachh
examination paper	n.	parchah
examining	n.	tajassus
example	n.	baañgi(f.) / misaal(f.) / masal(f.) / namuunah(m.) / naqSHah(m.)
exasperated	a.	âajiz
excavate	v.t.	khodna
excavation	n.	khudaa'i
exceed	v.t.	baRh jaana / faa'eq hona / jawaaz karna

exceeding	a.	faa'eq
exceedingly	adv.	bey Had / ba darjah atam / nehaayat
excel	v.t.	chaRhna / GHaalib aana / GHaalib hona / mahaarat dikhaana / sabqat ley jaana
excellence	n.	faziilat / fauq / fazl / kamaal / KHuubi / nafaasat / SHaraf / ûmdagi
excellent	a.	auwwal / baRhiya / beySH / faazil / KHuub / marGHuub / mustasna / nafiis
excellent!	intj.	waah
excellently	adv.	KHuubi sey / KHuSH asluubi sey
excelling	a.	GHaalib
except	v.t.	nikaalna
except	conj.	magar
except	prep.	bah juz / baGHaer / maa sewa / sewa
excepted	a.	mustasna
exception	n.	istesna
(take) exception	v.t.	e^teraaz karna
exceptional	a.	mustasna / SHaaz
excess	n.	beySHi / dast daraazi / daifraat / kasrat / maara maar / zeyaadti
excessive	a.	añdha dhuñd / nihaayat / parley darjey ka / zeyaadah
excessively	adv.	bey taHaaSHa / GHaayat
exchange	v.t.	adal badal karna / badalna / tabdiil karna
exchange	n.	badal / badlah / êwaz / fida / mubaadilah / tabaadlah
excise	n.	aab kaari
excise	v.t.	kaaT Daalna / nikaal deyna
excite	v.t.	chamkaana / haejaan paeda karna / joSH dilaana
excited	a.	garm / mast
exciting	a.	haejaan KHeyz

excitement	n.	garmi / haejaan / joSH / laher / puT / sañsani / SHoriSH
(to be)excited		taa'o khaana / taa'o meyñ aana
exclude	v.t.	kaaTna / KHaarij karna / mustasna karna / nazar añdaaz karna / nikaalna
excluded	a.	âlaaHedah / alag / KHaarij / mustasna
excluding	prep.	baGHaer
exclusive	a.	âlaaHedah / KHaas
exclusively	adv.	sirf
excommunicate	v.t.	diin badar karna / takfiir karna
excoriate	v.t.	chhilna / ghisna / khurachna / khaal khiiñchna / udheyRna
excrement	n.	gañdgi / fuzlah / najaasat / paa KHaanah
excrescence	n.	GHaer tabii^i
excrete	v.t.	KHaarij karna
excretion	n.	KHuruuj(m.)
exculpate	v.t.	mubarra karna
exculpation	n.	mo^aafi / tabarra
excursion	n.	saer(m.)
excursus	n.	tafsiili zamiimah(m.)
excuse	n.	aaR(f.) / bahaanah(m.) / Hiilah / jawaaz / Taal maTol(f.) / ûzr
execrable	a.	kariih
execute	v.t.	aaKHir karna / daar par khiiñchna / phaañsi lagaana
execution	n.	âmal / kaar rawaa'i / halaakat / phaañsi
executioner	n.	jallaad
executive	n.	iñtizaamiyah
exegesis	n.	tafsiir(f.)
exemplar	n.	misaal / naql

exemplify	v.t.	misaal deyna
exempt	a.	KHaarij
exempt	v.t.	mustasna karna
exemption	n.	chhuuT(f.) / chhuT kaara(m.) / KHalaasi(f.)
exercise	n.	maSHq(f.) / maSH SHaaqi(f.)
exercise	v.t.	maSHq karna
exercise	n.	meHnat / warziSH
exert	v.t.	dam lagaana / zor deyna
exertion	n.	kad / koSHiSH / meHnat / zor
exhalation	n.	dhuuni(f.)
exhale	v.t.	saañs nikaalna
exhausted	a.	aablah paa / halkaan / SHal / thaka hu'a
exhaustion	n.	KHastahgi(f.)
exhausting	a.	thaka deyney waala
exhibit	v.t.	dikhaana / numaa'iSH karna / nikaalna
exhilirant	a.	mufarreH
exhilaration	n.	kaef(m.) / suruur(m.)
exhortation	n.	nasiiHat
exigency	n.	zaruurat
exile	v.t.	jila watan karna
exile	n.	ghar nikaala / jila watani
exist	v.i.	jiina
existence	n.	buud / hasti / Hayaat / jiiwan / kaun / maujuudgi / wujuud / ziñdagi
existing	a.	maujuud / maujuudah
exit	v.i.	chhoR jaana / marna
exit	n.	baahar jaaney ka raastah / nikaas

exodus	n.	KHuruuj(m.) / kuuch(m.)
exorbitant	a.	faaHiSH
exorcise	v.t.	aaseyb utaarna
exorcism	n.	âmal
exorcist	n.	ojha / saayah duur karney waala
exoteric	a.	âwaami / KHaariji / khula / saadah
expand	v.t.	baRhaana / pasaarna / phaelaana
expanded	a.	khula
expanse	n.	kuSHaadgi(f.) / phaelaa'o(m.) / wus^at(f.)
expansion	n.	kuSHaadagi / wus^at
expansionism	n.	tausii^ pasañdi
expansionist	a.	tausii^ pasañd
expansionistic	a.	tausii^ pasñnd aanah
expansive	a.	basiit / phaelney waala / tausii^i
ex-parte	a.	jaanib daar / yak tarfah
expatiate	v.t.	aawaarah phirna / idhar udahar chalna / taSHriiH karna / tuul deyna / wazaaaHat karna
expatriate	v.t.	mulk badar karna
expatriate	n.	mulk badar
expatriate	a.	mulk badar
expect	v.t.	baa ummiid hona / khaRa raehna / raah takna / ummiid karna
expectant	a.	Haamilah / muñtazir / ummiid waar
expectation	n.	aas(f.) / aaSHa(f.) / iñtezaar(m.) / lau(f.) / nazar(f.) / tawaqqo^(f.) / ummiid(f.)
expected	a.	mutawaqqe^
expecting	a.	mutawaqqi^
expediency	n.	Hikmat e âmali / masleHat / sawaab diid

expedition	n.	faur / ûjlat
expel	v.t.	dar badar karna / KHaarij karna / nikaalna
expelled	a.	SHaehr badar
expend	v.t.	KHarch uThaana / sarf karna
expended	a.	mabzuul
expenditure	n.	KHarch / laagat / sarfah
expense	n.	KHarch / laagat
expenses	n.	KHarchah / uThaan / sarfah / zeyr baari
expensive	a.	baRhiya / maehñga / qiimti
expensiveness	n.	asraaf / maehñga pan
experience	v.i.	paehchaañna / tajribah hona
experience	n.	paehchaan / puKHtagi / sabaq / tajribah
experienced	a.	jahaañ diidah / kaar aazmuudah / KHurraañT / kohnah maSHq / mujarrab / pakka / puura / puKHtah / puKHtah kaar / puraana / tajribah kaar
experiment	n.	aazmaa'iSH(f.) / imteHaan(m.) / parakh(f.) / ajribah(m.)
expert	a.	chaalaak / maahir / taaq
expertise	n.	maSH SHaaqi(f.)
expire	v.t.	iñteqaal karna / mar jaana / wafaat ho jaana
expire	v.i.	aaKHir hona / biitna / guzarna / iñteqaal karna / mar jaana / phuuñk nikal jaana / wafaat ho jaana
expiration	n.	iñqiza / maut / wafaat
explain	v.t.	samjhaana / taSHriiH karna / waazeH karna / wazaahat karna / zaahir karna
explain	v.i.	wazaahat hona
explanation	n.	bayaan(m.) / iñSHiraaH / SHaraH(f.) / ta^riif(f.) / tauziiH(f.) / wazaahat(f.)
expletive	n.	iñdiraaj
explicate	n.	taraqqi deyna

explicit	a.	bey jhijhak / hawaeda / roSHan / saaf / sariiH / waazeH
explicitly	adv.	post kañdah / saaf saaf
explode	v.i.	phaTna
exploit	v.t.	khasoTna
exploit	n.	âmal(m.) / bahaaduri(f.) / kaar naamah(m.)
exploitation	n.	na jaa'ez faa'edah (uThaana)(m.)
exploitative	n.	na jaa'ez faa'edah uThaaney waala(m.)
explore	v.t.	dar yaaft karna / iñkiSHaaf karna
exploration	n.	dar yaaft / iñkiSHaaf
exploratory	a.	taeHqiiqaati
explosion	n.	dhamaaka
explosive	a.	aatiSH baar
export	a.	bar aamad / nikaas
expose	v.t.	afSHa karna / bey pardah karna / kholna / pardah faaSH karna / pardah uThaana / raaz faaSH karna / waa karna
exposed	a.	bey pardah / taSHt az baam
expostulate	v.i.	samajhna
exposition	n.	ârz / tafsiir(f.) / tauziiH(f.)
expository	a.	tafsiiri / tauziiHi
expostulate	v.i.	samajhna
exposure	n.	afSHa / iñkiSHaaf
expound	v.t.	afSHa karna / ta^biir karna / wazaahat karna
express	v.t.	bataana / eêlaan karna / ittelaa^ deyna
express	a.	bey kam o kaast / do Tuuk / GHaer mubham / sariiH / waazeH
expression	n.	êbaarat / moHaawirah
expressly	adv.	khuley bañdoñ / saaf

expropriate	v.t.	bey daKHl karna / zabt kar leyna
expropriated	a.	zabt SHudah
expulsion	n.	bey daKHli(f.) / iKHraaj(m.)
expunge	v.t.	poñchhna
expurgate	v.t.	GHalaazat sey paak karna / KHarij karna / taehtiir karna
extend	v.t.	baRhaana / pasaarna / phaelaana
extended	a.	daraaz / tawiil
extension	n.	daraazi / kuSHaadagi / mad / tausii^
extensible	v.t.	qaabil e tausii^
extensive	a.	baRa / chauRa / faraaKH / wasii^
extensively	adv.	jaame^ taur par
extent	n.	bisaat(f.) / pahoñch(f.) / wus^at(f.)
extenuate	v.t.	ghaTaana / kam karna
extempore	adv.	bey saaKHtah / fil badiih
exterior	a.	baeruuni / KHaarijah
exterminate	v.t.	miTa deyna / paamaal karna / ukhaaRana
extermination	n.	paamaali / ukhaaR
external	a.	baeruuni / KHaarijah / uupar ka / zaahiri
externally	adv.	KHaarijan / uupar uupar sey
extinct	a.	fana / naa buud / ma^duum
extinction	n.	âdam / fana / naa buudgi / niisti
extinguish	v.t.	bujhaana
extol	v.t.	ta^riif karna
extort	v.t.	luuTna / nichoRna
extra	a.	faaltu / kotal / maawra / zaa'ed / zeyaadah
extra judicial	a.	maawrrae'y âdaalat

extract	v.t.	kaaRhna / kaSHiid karna / khiiñnchna / nichoRna / nikaalna / patah chalaana / zabardasti ugalwaana
extract oil	v.t.	peylna
extract	n.	îtr / iqtibaas / kaRhaa'i / KHulaasah / nichoR
extraction	n.	aaba o ajdaad / nasb / nasl / nikaas
extraneous	a.	KHaariji
extraordinary	a.	âjiib / GHaer ma^muuli / GHariib / KHaas / KHelaaf e ma^muul
extravagance	n.	alalley talalley / israaf
extravagant	a.	añdha dhuñd / fuzuul
extravagant	n.	fuzuul KHarch(m.) / masduud(m.)
extreme	a.	aaKHir / aSHd / iñtehaa'i / saKHt / SHadiid
extremely	adv.	bey Had / nehaayat / SHadiid
extremism	n.	iñteha pasañdi / GHulu
extremist	n.	iñteha pasañd
extremity	n.	dum / iñteha / GHaayat / nehaayat
exuberance	n.	bohtaat / ifraat / kasrat / reyl peyl / wafrat
exuberant	a.	fuzuul KHarch / waafir
exudation	n.	âraq / ratuubat / risaa'i
exude	v.i.	risna
exult	v.i.	phuula nah samaana
eye	v.t.	deykhna
eye	n.	aañkh / âen / basar / chaSHm / diidah
eyeball	n.	Dheyla
eyebrow	n.	abru / bhauñ
eyeglass	n.	âenak / chaSHmah
eyelash	n.	palak

eyelashes	m.	miZgaañ
eyelid	n.	papoTa / pardah
eyes	n.	absaar / aañkheyñ
eyesight	n.	basaarat / nazar / roSHni
eye-wash	n.	dhoka / paTTi
eye-witness	n.	âeni gawaah / âeni SHaahid
eyre	a.	gaSHti kachehri(f.)

F f

fable	n.	daastaan / Dhakosla / fasaanah / qissah
fabric	n.	banaawaT / bunaawaT / kapRa / saaKHt / taraaSH
fabricant	n.	banaaney waala / kaari gar
fabricate	v.t.	banaana / ghaRna / taiyaar karna
fabricated	a.	iijaad kardah / ja^li / jhuuTi / naqli
fabrication	n.	ja^l saazi / SHiguufah
fabrikoid	n.	bar saati(f.)
fabulist	n.	afsaanah KHwaañ / dastaan go
fabulous	a.	banaawaTi / ja^li / GHaer Haqiiqi / ma^ruuf / maSHhuur / masnuu^i
facade	n.	aaga(m.)
face	v.t.	jaa bhiRna / saamna karna
face	n.	aaga / chehrah(m.) / hae'iyat / muñh / paekar / ruup / ru / ruKH / ruKHsaar / SHakl / suurat / tal^at
face-to-face		aamney saamney / ru ba ru
faceless	a.	an jaan / bey naam
facet	n.	paehlu
faceted	a.	paehlu daar
facetious	a.	mazaaHiyah / SHoKH / ThaThol / zariif
facetiosly	adv.	mazaaqan / SHoKHi sey
facial	a.	hae'iyati / paekari
facile	a.	aasaan / âmal paera / hunar mañd / saliis
facilitate	v.t.	aasaan karna / saehl banaana
facilitated	a.	muyassar
facilitator	n.	asaan karney waala / mauqa^h muhaiyyah karney waala

facility	n.	aasaani / narmi / sahuulat(f.) / sukh
facing	a.	aamney saamney / dar peySH / saamney
facing	n.	âaariz / / Hefaazat(f.)
facsimile	n.	charbah(m.)
fact	n.	amr / Haqiiqat
(in) fact		dar asl / Haqiiqatan / sach much
faction	n.	dhaRa / garoh / Hizb / Toli
factionalism	n.	firqah bañdi
factitious	a.	banaawaTi / masnuu^i / naqli
factotum	n.	KHidmat gaar(m.)
factor	n.	âamil / kaar pardaaz / ûnsur
factory	n.	kaar KHaanah
factotum	n.	KHaadim / naukar
facts	n.	ma^luumaat / suurat e Haal
faculty	n.	maaddah / quuwat / SHo^bah / taaqat
fade	v.i.	GHaa'eb hona / kumhlaana / murjhaana / phiika paRna / rañg uRna / zawaal paziir hona
faded	a.	bey rañg / faq / maañd / maddham
fading	n.	zawaal paziir
faddle	n.	bakwaas / laGHwiyat
faeces	n.	fuzlah(m.)
fag	v.i.	thakna
fag	v.t.	thakaana
fail	v.i.	haarna / KHaali jaana / naa kaam hona / raeh jaana
failed	a.	naa kaam
failing	a.	hubuut / qaasir

failing	n.	khoT
failure	n.	naa kaami / qusuur
fain	a.	baaGH baaGH / kaef aawar / KHurram / KHuSH / maeHzuuz / masruur
faint	a.	dhiima / maddham / phiika / za^iif
faint	v.i.	chakraana / GHaSH khaana
faint-hearted	a.	KHaa'ef
fainting	n.	GHaSH
fair	a.	gora / insaaf pasañd / KHaalis(f.) / khula / saaf / sachcha / siim tan / ujla
fair	n.	gora / meyla
fair-play	n.	âdl / insaaf
fair sex	n.	siñf e naazuk
fairly	adv.	âdl sey / insaafi sey / KHuSH asluubi sey / tamaaman
fairness	n.	âdl / munsif mizaaji / ujla pan
fairy	n.	pari
fairyland	n.	paristaan
fairy like	a.	pari waSH
fairytale	n.	jhuuT muuT / pari kahaani(f.)
fait accompli	n.	âmal e añjaam SHudah
faith	n.	aas(f.) / âqiidat(f.) / baawar(m.) / diin(m.) / iimaan(m.) / mazhab(m.) / e^tebaar(m.) / e^teqaad(m.) / yaqiin(m.)
faithful	a.	amiin / âqiidat mañd / saadiq / sachcha / wafa daar
faithfulness	n.	wafa(f.)
faithfully	adv.	sadaaqat sey / sachcha'i sey / wafaa daar sey
faithless	a.	bad diyaanat / bey iñsaaf / bey wafa / jhuuTa / KHaa'in
faithlessness	n.	bey iimaani / bey wafaa'i
fake	v.t.	taeh karna

fake	v.t.	ja^l saazi karna / luuTna / naql banaana / TuuT paRna
fake	n.	jhuuTa / naqli
falcon	n.	baaz / SHaahiin
falconry	n.	baaz sey SHikaar
fall	v.i.	girna / pachhaRna / paRna
fall	n.	zawaal
fall(like fruit)		Tapakna
fall in love		jii aana / laTTu hona
fallout		jhagaR paRna / ruu numaa hona
fall short		naa kaafi hona
fall through		bey natiijah raehna / naa kaam raehna
fall upon		TuuT paRna
fallacious	a.	GHalti par / pur KHata
fallacy		dhoka / GHalti / KHata
fallen	a.	bey rutbah / chau paT / chit / gira hu'a / saaqit / zabuuñ / zaliil
fallen into		mubtila
fallible	a.	qaabil e KHata
falling out	n.	baahami jhagRa(m.)
fallow	a.	GHaer mazruu^ah zamiin / paRti / uftaadah
false	a.	dhoka baaz / fareybi / GHalat / jhuuTa / kaazib / khoTa / pur KHata
false	n.	dhoka / fareyb / GHalti / jhuuT / kizb / pur KHata / naqli
false step	n.	laGHziSH
falsehood	n.	daroGH / fisq / jhuuT / kizb
falsify	v.t.	Dhoñg karna / ghaRna / ja^l saazi karna / jhuuTa banaana / jhuTlaana
falsification	n.	ja^l saazi / jhuuT
falter	v.i.	hich kichaana / laR khaRaana / taraddud karna

fame	n.	aabru / aawaazah / charcha / Dañka / dhaak / dhuum / faroGH / naam / naam wari / namuud / SHohrat
famed	a.	maSHhuur
familiar	a.	âam / aapas ka / bey takalluf / jaana paehchaana / maaluuf / maanuus / ma^ruuf
familiarise	v.t.	âadat Daalna / hilaana
familiarity	n.	ulfat
family	n.	aal / âailah / baal bachchey / ghar / ghar baar / KHaan daan / kuñbah / nasb / qabiilah
familial	a.	kuñbey ka
family tree	n.	KHaan daan / SHajra e nasb
famine	n.	kaal / qaHet
famish	v.t.	faaqah karna
famish	v.i.	faaqah sey marna
famished	a.	faaqah kaSH / faaqah zadah
famous	a.	maSHhuur / naam war / ujaagar
fan	v.t.	pañkha jhalna
fan	a.	maddaaH
fan	n.	pañkha
fan-palm	n.	taaR(m.)
fanatic	a.	kaTTar paeru / purn joSH / majnuunah joSH waala
fancied	a.	mauhuum / mutasawwur
fanciful	a.	albeyla / GHaer Haqiiqi / KHayaali / tasawwuri
fancy	v.t.	gumaan karna / KHayaal karna / pasañd karna
fancy	n.	gumaan / KHayaal / KHwaab(m.) / SHauq(m.) / tasawwur / waehm
fang	n.	naab / saañp ka daañt
fantasm	n.	KHayaal / waehm
fantastic	a.	GHaer Haqiiqi / KHayaali / tasawwuri

fantastical	a.	GHaer Haqiiqi / KHayaali / tasawwuri
fantasy	n.	tasawwur / waehm
far	adv.	ba^iid / duur / parey
far away	a	ba^iid
far flung	a.	duur daraaz
far sighted	a.	aaKHir biin
farce	n.	sawaañg
farcial	a.	mazaaHiyah / mazHalakah KHeyz
fare	v.i.	kaam yaab hona / khaana khilaana / kisi Haal meyñ hona / safar karna
fare	n.	khaana / kiraayah / musaafir / raastah
farewell	intj.	alwidaa^
farewell	n.	alwidaa^ / ruKHsati / widaa^i
farm	v.t.	kheyti baaRi karna / zaraa^at karna
farm	n.	kaaSHt / kheyt / zaraa^at
farm-holder	n.	mustaajir(m.)
farmer	n.	asaaami / kisaan / mazaare^
farming	n.	kheyti baaRi / zaraa^at
farmland	n.	mazruu^ah zamiin(f.)
farrago	n.	darhami bar hami / iñtiSHaari
farrier	n.	baetaar / na^l saaz
farsighted	a.	aaKHir biin / duur añdeySH
farther	adv.	agla / diigar / duusra / maziid
fascinate	v.t.	fareyftah karna
fascinated	a.	fareyftah / maeHw
fascinating	a.	dil chasp / dil ruba

fascination	n.	dil chaspi(f.) / maeHwiyat(f.) / seHr(m.)
fascism	n.	fastaa'iyat
fashion	v.t.	qata^ karna / SHakl deyna
fashion	n.	biuñt(f.) / chaal / chalan / Dhab(m.) / dhaj / qata^(f.) / rañg(m.) / rawiSH(f.) / tariiqah(m.) / tarz(f.) / ThaaTh(m.) / waza^(f.)
(in)fashion	a.	raa'ej
fast	a.	jama hu'a / mazbuut / moHkam / puKHtah
fast	a.	jald / sarii^ / teyz
fast	v.i.	rozah rakhna
fast	n.	rozah(m.)
fast bound	a.	jakaR bañd
fasten	v.t.	baañdhna / jakaRna
faster	a.	teyz tar
fastidious	a.	naKHrey baaz / nak chaRha / nuktah chiiñ
fasting	n.	faaqah / rozah
fat	a.	chaaq / farbih / jasiim / phapphas / moTa
fat	n.	charbi / chiknaa'i
fat	n.	piipa / Tañki
fatal	a.	jaan leywa / mohlik / qaatil
fate	n.	aab o daanah / ajal / falak / muqaddar / nasiib / peySHaani / qismat / sitaarah / taqdiir
fated	n.	honi / qismat ka likha
father	n.	baaba / baap / pidar / waalid
father-in-law	n.	susar
fatherless	a.	yatiim
fatherly	a.	pidraanah
fathomless	a.	âmiiq / iñtehaa'i gaehra

fatigue	n.	haar / maañdagi / muSHaqqat / thakan
fatigued	a.	aablah paa / maañdah / SHal / thaka hu'a
fatness	a.	farbihi / moTaapa
fatten	v.t.	moTa karna / taiyaar karna
fatty	a.	moTu
fatuity	n.	bey waquufi
fatuous	a.	buddhu / KHabti / pagloT
fatuity	n.	KHabt(m.)
faucet	n.	ToñTi
fault	v.i.	GHalti karna
fault	n.	âeyb / îllat / bhuul / faro guzaaSHt / Harkat / jurm / KHata / khoT / kotaahi / laGHziSH / nuqs / paap / qusuur / rog(m.)
faultless	a.	bey jurm / bey KHata / bila âeyb / kaamil
faulty	a.	GHalti par / khoTa / mujrim / naaqis / zabuuñ
faux pas	n.	aadaab SHikani(f.) / laGHziSH paa(f.)
favour	v.t.	eHsaan karna / jaanib daari karna / paas daari karna
favour	n.	eHsaan / faez / ênaayat / iltefaat / karam / KHaatir / lutf / mehrbaani / nazar / nawaaziSH / paas daari / qadr / re^aayat / SHafqat / yaawari
favourable	a.	mowaafiq / saaz gaar
favours	n.	aSHfaaq
favourite	a.	âziiz / chahiita(m.) / chahiiti(f.) / KHaas / pasañdiidah / pyaarah
favouritism	n.	paas daari
faw	n.	KHaanah badoSH
fawn	v.i.	chaap luusi karna / juuti chukna / KHuSH aamdi karna
fawn	n.	hiran ka bachchah
fawner	n.	chaap luus / KHuSH aamdi
fawning	n.	KHuSH aamdi(f.)

fay	n.	pari
feal	a.	wafa daar
fealty	n.	itaa^at / wafa daari
fear	v.i.	añdeySHah karna / Darna / haulna / KHauf zadah hona
fear	n.	añdeySHah / Dar(m.) / dhaak(f.) / dhaRka(m.) / daehSHat(f.) / hiraas(f.) / jhijhak(f.) / khaTka(m.) / KHatrah(m.) / KHauf(m.) / saehm(m.) / tars(m.) / waahimah(f.) / waehm(m.)
fearful	a.	añdeySH naak / Daraa'ona / KHauf naak / KHauf zadah
fearfulness	n.	Dar / KHauf
fearing	a.	KHaa'ef / larzaañ
fearless	a.	aazaadah rau / bila KHauf / dabañg / jasuur / niDar
fearlessly	adv.	jasaarat sey
fearsome	a.	Daraa'ona / KHauf naak
feasible	a.	aasaan / mumkin / ma^quul / qaabil e âmal
feast	n.	da^wat / jaSHn / khaana
feast	v.i.	da^wat khaana / jaSHn manaana / khaana khaana
feast	v.t.	khilaana
feasting	n.	naa'o noSH
feat	n.	âmal / kartab
feather	n.	par
feature	a.	ruup / SHakl / sifat
features	n.	Hulyah / naak naqSHah / naqSH / naqSHah
febrile	a.	buKHaar jaesa
febrifuge	n.	buKHaar ka êlaaj
feckless	a.	bey dam / bey jaan / bey kaar / majbuur
fecund	a.	mufiid / zar KHeyz
fecundity	n.	zar KHeyzi

fed up	a.	bey zaar
federal	a.	wafaaqi
federation	n.	wafaaq(m.)
federative	a.	wafaaqi
fee	n.	dastuuri / hiba / nazar / ujrat
feeble	a.	kam zor / naa tawaañ / naHiif / pilpila / zaar / za^iif
feebleness	n.	kam zori / zo^f
feed	v.t.	faraaham karna / khilaana / par wariSH karna
feed	n.	chaara / KHoraak
feel	v.t.	chhuuna / lams karna
feel	v.i.	añdaaza hona / lagna / maeHsuus karna
feel ashamed	v.t.	jheyñpna
feel shy	v.t.	jheyñpna
feeling	n.	eHsaas / His / jazbah
feelingless	a.	bey dard
feet	m.p.	paa'oñ
feign	v.t.	Dhoñg karna / farz karna / iKHtiraa^ karna
feigned	a.	jhuuTa
feigning	n.	Dhoñg / iKHtiraa^
feisty	a.	faraawaañ / teyz
feint	n.	Hiilah / naKHrah
felicitate	v.t.	mubaarak baad deyna
felicitation	n.	badhaawa / mubaarak baadi
felicity	n.	lazzat / sa^aadat / yumn
fell	v.t.	daraKHt kaaTna / giraana
fell	a.	bey raeHm / duruSHt / mohlik / zaalim

fell	n.	chamRa / khaal / post
fellow	n.	mard e KHuda(m.) / saathi(m.) / qariin(m.) / yaar(m.)
fellow traveller	n.	ham raah / ham safar
fellowship	n.	uñs
felon	n.	dhokey baaz / duruSHt / mujrim / zaKHm
felonious	n.	bad kaar / gum raah / kamiinah
felony	n.	jurm
felt	a.	maeHsuus
felt	n.	namdah(m.)
female	n.	âurat / laRki / maadah / zan
femaleness	a.	âurat pana / zanaanah pan
feminal	a.	zanaanah
feminine	a.	muañnas
femme fatale	n.	chañDaal / chhinaal
femur	n.	raan ki haDDi(f.)
fen	n.	dal dal
fence	n.	baaRh / chaar diivaari / eHaatah / gheyra / Hisaar
fence	v.t.	baaRha lagaana / gheyrna
fencing	n.	paTey baazi
fend	v.t.	bachaana / dafaa^ karna / Haa'el hona / rokna
fenestra	n.	khiRki
fennel	n.	sauñf(f.)
fent	n.	daraaz
fenugreek	n.	meythi(f.)
feracious	a.	phal daar
feral	a.	bey lagaam / jañgli

feral	a.	jaan leywa
fere	n.	rafiiq / saathi
ferly	a.	achaanak / Daraa'ona / yakta
ferment	n.	KHamiir
ferment	v.t.	KHamiir uThaana
ferment	v.i.	KHamiir uThna
ferocious	a.	Daraa'ona / duruSHt / haebat naak / KHuuñ KHwaar / waeHSHi
ferociously	adv.	Daraa kar / duruSHti sey / haebat naaki sey / KHuuñ KHwaari sey / weHSHat sey
ferocity	a.	waeH SHat pan
ferrate	a.	aahni
fertile	a.	seyr aab / zar KHeyz
fertiliser	n.	khaad
fertility	n.	zar KHeyzi
ferule	n.	piTaa'i ki chhaRi
fervent	a.	garm / jazbaati / joSHiila
fervency	n.	garmi / jazbah / SHauq
fervour	n.	aañch / garmi / Haraarat / joSH / walwalah(m.)
fester	v.i.	KHaraab ho jaan / piip bhar aana
festinate	a.	raftaar baRhaana
festival	n.	jaaSHn / meylah / tehwaar
festive	a.	tehwaari
festivity	n.	êed / faraH / gul chharrey / jaSHn / raag rañg
fetch	v.t.	laana
fetch	n.	bhuut
fête	n.	chuTTi / raag rañg

fetid	a.	bad bu daar
fetish	n.	Tona / ToTka
fetter	n.	beyRi / jolaañ / paa bañd / qaed
fetter	v.t.	beyRi lagaana / paa bañd karna
fettered	a.	paa bañd / qaed
fetish	n.	gañDa / ta^wiiz
feud	n.	jhagRa / KHaan daani jhagRa / KHuun KHaraaba
fever	n.	biimaari / buKHaar / Haraarat
few	a.	chañd / kam / thoRa
fiasco	n.	bar baadi / mukaamal naa kaami
fiat	n.	farmaan / sar kaari Hukm
fib	n.	Dhakosla / gap
fibre	n.	rag(f.) / reySHah(m.)
fibrous	a.	jaRiila / reySHey daar
fickle	a.	alal Tappu / aochha / Dhil mil / kachcha / mutaraddid / mutazabzab / subuk paa
fickleness	a.	talawwun / tazab zub
fictile	a.	lachak daar / lachkiila / narm KHu
fiction	n.	afsaanah / jhuuT / KHaraafat / kizb
fictitious	a.	farzi / KHud saaKHtah
fictive	a.	afsaanwi / banaawaTi / KHayaali
fiddle	n.	kamañchah
fiddler	n.	kamañchah baaz
fiddlestick	n.	kamaañchah / gaz
fidelity	n.	amaanat / sidq / wafa daari
fidget	v.i.	bey chaen hona / muztarib hona

fidgety	a.	bey chaen / muztarib
Fie!	intj.	chhi / phiT / tobah
fief	n.	jaagiir
fiefdom	n.	jaagiir daari
field	n.	kaaSHt / kheyt / kiSHt / maedaan / maedaan e jañg
fiend	n.	âdw / duSHman / SHaetaan
fiendish	a.	duSHman aanah / SHaetaan sifat
fierce	a.	duruSHt / kaTkhana / pur taSHaddud / waeH SHi
fiery	a.	aag bhaabhuuka / aatiSH baar / aatiSH naadk / jazbaati / joSHiila / SHarar baar / teyz
fiesta	n.	jaSHn / meyla
fife	n.	choTl baañsri
fifteen	n.	pañrah
fifteenth	n.	pañdh rawaañ
fifth	a.	paañch waañ
fifty	n.	pachaas
fifty fifty		aadha aadha
fig	n.	iñjiir
fight	v.i.	laRaa'i karna / laRna / ulajhna
fight	n.	dhiiñga muSHti / Harb / jañg / jhagRa / jhaRap / kuSHtam kuSHta / laRaa'i / maar dhaaR / maar kuTaa'i / mujaadilah
fighter	a.	laRaaka / laRaaku
fighting	a.	laRaaka
fighting	n.	maar piiT / muqaabilah
figment	n.	iijaad(f.)
figuline	n.	miTTi ka bartan(m.)
figurative	a.	iste^aari / majaazi / tamsiili

figure	n.	âdad / añdaam / Daul / hae'iyat / qaamat(f.) / raqam / suurat(f.) / SHakl(f.)
figure	v.t.	Hesaab lagaana / KHayaal karna / sochna
figurehead	n.	but numa / kaTh putli / numaa'iSHi
figurine	n.	chhoTa mujassimah
filch	v.t.	churaana / maar leyna / sarqah karna
filcher	n.	chor
filching	n.	chori
file	v.t.	pirona
file	n.	qataar(f.) / reyti(f.) / saf(f.)
filibuster	n.	baeHri qazzaaq
filings	n.	chuura(m.)
fill	v.t.	bharna / gheyrna / paaTna / pilaana
fill	v.i.	samaana
fill	n.	jii bhar
filler	n.	bharti / kaam chalaau / pur karney waala
fillip	n.	chheyR
fillip	v.t.	chheyRna / SHaeh deyna
filly	n.	chañchal chhori / jawaan ghoRi
film	n.	baariik jhilli / bariik parat
filter	v.t.	chhaañna
filth	n.	aaKHor(m.) / gañdagi(f.) / GHalaazat(f.) / kuuRa karkaT(m.) / mael(f.) / najaasat(f.)
filthy	a.	gañdah / GHaliiz / maela / najis
final	a.	aaKHir / aKHiir / aaKHiri / Hatmi / nihaa'i
finale	n.	KHaatimah
finality	n.	añjaam

finalise	v.t.	mukammal karna
finalised	a.	aaKHiri SHakl / mukammal / puura
finalisation	n.	takmiil
finally	adv.	aKHiiran / aaKHir aaKHir / aaKHir kaar / âaqibat / pas
finance	n.	maaliyaat(f.)
financial	a.	maali(f.) / maaliyaati(f.)
financially	adv.	maali taur par
find	v.t.	Dhuuñdna / Haasil karna / paeda karna
find	v.i.	milna / paana
find out		patah chalna / nikaalna
finder	n.	yaabiñdah
fine	v.t.	jurmaanah lagaana
fine	a.	baariik / baRhiya / daqiiq / gat ka / KHaalis / latiif / naazuk / nasta^liiq / teykha(m.) / teykhi(f.) / ûmdah / zariif
fine	n.	DañD / har jaanah / Hasan / jur maanah
fineness	n.	baariiki / lataafat
finery	n.	ziinat
finesse	a.	baariiki / nafasat / teykha pan
finger	n.	añguSHt / uñgli
finical	a.	dikhaawaTi / dil kaSH
finis	n.	aaKHir / faqat / KHatm
finish	v.t.	aaKHir karna / añjaam ko pahoñchaana / chukaana / KHatm karna / nabeyRna / nibTaana / paak karna / puura karna
finish	n.	KHaatimah(m.)
finished	a.	KHatm / mukammal / taiyaar
finite	a.	maeHduud
fippple	n.	nichla hoñT(m.)

fir	n.	SHaah buluut(m.)
fire	n.	aag / aatiSH / jawaala / naar
fire	v.t.	aag lagaana / daaGHna / goli chalaana / naukri siiy nikaalna / sulgaana
fire	v.i.	sulagna
fire arms	n.	asleHah
fire-like		aatiSHiin
firebrand	a.	aatiSH KHu / mafassid / SHoriSHi
firecracker	n.	paTaaKHa(m.)
firefly	n.	jugnu(m.) / paT bijna(m.)
fireplace	n.	aatiSH daan / aatiSH kadah / chuulha
fireside	n.	atiSH daan key qariib / bey takalluf
fire temple	n.	aatiSH kadah
fire-works	n.	aatiSH baazi
firing	n.	aatiSH baari
firm	a.	jama hu'a / mazbuut / moHkam / mustaHkam / mustaqil mizaaj / pachchi / pakka / poRha / puKHtah / qaa'em / saabit / saabit qadam / saKHt / ustuwaar / waasiq
firmament	n.	aakaaSH(m.) / falak(m.) / garduuñ(m.)
firmly	adv.	bah âzm / saabit qadmi sey
firmness	n.	isteqlaal / mazbuuti / saabit qadmi / sabaat(m.) / ustuwaari(f.) / wasuuq(m.)
first	a.	auwwal / agla / paehla(m.) / paehli(f.) / qabl
first	adv.	auwwalan / peySH tar
(at)first		paehley
firstborn	n.	paehlauTa
first-rate	a.	auwwal darejey ka / faa'eq
fish	v.t.	machhli pakaRna

fish	n.	machhli / maahi
Fish - iil	n.	baam:
Fish - grunter	n.	dhottar:
Fish - red snapper	n.	hiira:
Fish - sable-fish / shad	n.	hilsa:
Fish - shrimp	n.	jhiiñga:
Fish - river shad	n.	palla:
Fish - Indian salmon	n.	rawas:
Fish - saw fish	n.	siir:
Fish - mackerel	n.	surma'i:
fish scale	n.	sehar
fisherman	n.	maahi giir / machheyra
fishery	n.	maahi giiri
fishhook	n.	machhli ka kaañTa
fishmonger	n.	machhli waala / machheyra
fissile	a.	phaTa hu'a / SHiq daar
fissure	n.	chaak / jhiri / saañs / SHaq / SHigaaf
fissured	a.	phaTa
fist	n.	bañd muTThi / ghuuñsa(m.) / mukka(m.) / muSHt(f.) / muTThi(f.)
fisticuff	n.	mukkah baaazi(f.) / mukkha maari(f.)
fistful	a.	muTThi bhar
fistula	n.	naa suur(m.) / phoRa(m.)
fistular	a.	naali daar / naali numa
fit	n.	boHraan / daurah / GHaSHi / GHussah / naubat
fit	v.i.	samaana

fit	v.t.	joR biThaana
fit	a.	durust / munaasib
fitch	n.	kaala ziirah
fitful	a.	chañchal
fitness	n.	durusti(f.)
fitting	a.	aehl / laa'eq / munaasib / Thiik
fitting	n.	biuñt(f.)
five	n.	paañch
fivefold		paañch guna / pañj gonah
fix	v.t.	gaaRna / lagaana / maslah Hal karna / muqarrar karna / nasb karna / taey karna / Thiik karna
fixed	a.	muqarrar / mustaqil / nasb / pachchi / qaa'em / saabit / yaksu
flabbergast	v.t.	mutaHaiyar karna
flabbergasted	a.	Hawaas baaKHtah
flabby	a.	Dhiila / narm / pilpila / phaphas / phus phusa / pola
flaccid	a.	Dhiila / pilpila
flacker	v.i.	phaR phaRaana
flacket	n.	SHiiSHi
flacon	a.	îtar ki SHiiSHi
flag	v.t.	jhañDa lagaana
flag	v.i.	bey dam hona / latakna
flag	n.	jhañDa / jhañDi(dim.) / niSHaan / parcham
flagging	a.	jhukaa hu'a / kaj / KHamiidah / TeyRha
flagellate	v.t.	koRey maarna
flagrant	a.	aaSHkaara / bad qumaaSH / bar mala / bhaRakta hu'a / muSHta^il / naa gawaar
flake	v.t.	parat bañna

flake	v.i.	parat utarna
flake	n.	ZHaalah / waraq
flaky	a.	para daar
flam	n.	dhun / KHabt
flamboyant	a.	bhaRak daar / dikhaawaTi / numaa'iSHi
flame	v.t.	aag lagaana / jalaana
flame	v.i.	aag lagna / jalna / jalney lagna
flame	n.	aag / aañch / aatiSH / jawaala / lapaT / SHo^lah
flaming	n.	aatiSH baar / jalta hu'a
flanch	v.i.	bhaRak uThna / chauRa hona
flâneur	n.	maTar gaSHti karney waala
flank	n.	baazu / paehlu
flap	v.t.	phaR phaRaana
flap	n.	daaman(m.) / palla(m.) / phaR phaRaahaT(f.)
flapping	a.	phaR phaRaata
flare	v.i.	aag bhaRakna / chamak uThna / laehraana / phaelna
flare	n.	lapak / SHo^lah
flare up	v.i.	jal uThna
flash	v.i.	chamakna / kauñdna / lapakna
flash	a.	âamiyaanah / dikhaawaTi / numaa'iSHi
flash	n.	chamak / lahak / SHaraarah / SHo^lah
flashy	a.	chikna
flashing	n.	chamak / lam^ah
flask	n.	chhoTi SHiiSHi / tañg gardan waali SHiiSHi
flat	a.	baraabar / bey jaan / chapTa / ham waar / mustataH / sapaaT / uchaaT

flat	n.	chapTa / chaTiyal maedaan / kiraaye ka kamrah / mañzil / saadah lauH
flatness	a.	chapTa pan / chaTyal pan
flatten	v.t.	chapTa karna
flattened	a.	chapTa / chapTa kiya hu'a
flatter	v.t.	aap aap kaehna / chaapluusi karna / phuslaana / puchaara deyna
flattering	a.	charb zabaan
flatterer	n.	chaap luus / kaasah laes
flattery	n.	chaapluusi / charb zabaani / jhuuTi ta^riif / KHuSH aamad
flatus	n.	jhoñka / reyaaH / saañs
flatulance	n.	baadi(f.) / reyaaH(f.)
flaunt	v.i.	tam taraaq dikhaana
flaunt	n.	akaR fuuñ / tam taraaq / KHud numaa'iSH
flavour	n.	chaaSHni(f.) / lazzat / mazah(m.) / namak(m.) / ras(m.) / sawaad(m.) / zaa'eqah(m.)
flaw	n.	âeb / daraz / îllat / kasar / KHaraabi / khoT / nuqs / phuuT
flawed	a.	GHalat / KHaraab / naaqis
flawless	a.	bey âeyb
flawlessly	adv.	bil GHalti
flax	n.	san(m.)
flay	v.t.	chamRi udheyRna / khaal utaarna / saKHt tañqiid karna
flea	n.	pissu(m.)
fleam	n.	niSHtar
fleck	n.	daaGH / dhabbah
fledge	v.t.	par lagaana
fledge	v.i.	par ugna
fledgling	n.	chuuzah(m.) / nau KHeyz / taazah par waala

flee	v.t.	bhaagna / Dar keh bhaagna / GHaa'eb ho jaana / puSHt dikhaana
fleece	v.t.	chamRi udheyRna / khaal utarna / luuTna / nochna
fleece	n.	bheyR ki khaal
fleecing	n.	luuT
fleer	v.i.	muñh chiRhaana
fleet	a.	phurtiila / sarii^ / subuk rau / teyz rau
fleet	n.	dastah
fleeting	a.	aani jaani / faani / waqti
flesh	n.	goSHt / laeHm
flesh-monger	n.	dalaal(m.)
fleshpot	n.	goSHt ki haañDi(m.)
fleshy	a.	dal daar / farbih / goSHt daar / moTa
flex	v.t / i.	moRna
flexibile	a.	lachak daar
flexibility	n.	lachak(f.) / loch(m.)
fley	v.y.	Daraana
flicker	v.t.	jhil milaana
flight	n.	parwaaz / uRaan
flight	n.	faraar / gureyz / palTa
flighty	a.	man mauji / muzab zab / waehmi
flimsy	a.	phus phusa
flinch	v.i.	chaukna / jhijhakna / jhir jhiri leyna
fling	v.t.	chheyR chhaaR karna / choT kasna / Daalna / pheyñkna / uchhaalna
fling	n.	chheyR chhaaR / Daalna / mukammal aazaadi
flint	n.	pathri
flinty	a.	kaRa / saKHt

flippant	a.	albeyla / charb zabaan / gustaaKH / SHoKH
flippancy	n.	albeyla pan / charb zabaani / SHoKHi / teyzi
flirt	v.i.	Dorey Daalna
flirt	n.	chañchal / SHoKH
flirting	n.	naKHrah / SHoKHi
flit	v.i.	jhuulna / phaR phaRaana / subuk subuk chalna / uR jaana
float	n.	beyRa
float	v.t.	paeraana
float	v.i.	paerna
flock	n.	gallah / hujuum / reywaR
flog	v.t.	piTaa'i karna
flood	n.	saelaab / tuufaan / tuGHyaani
flood	v.t.	umañDna
flood	v.i.	umañDn aana
flood land	n.	saelaabi zamiin(f.)
floor	n.	farSH(m.) / tabqah(m.)
floor	v.t.	haraana / zamiin par paTaKHna
floor	v.t.	farSH banaana
flop	n.	maat(f.) / naa kaami(f.) / paTra(m.)(coll.)
flop	v.t. / i.	naa kaam hona / paTra honna / Thap hona
florid	a.	phuul sey lada / rañgiin
florist	n.	gul chiiñ / gul faroSH
flotilla	n.	baeHri beyRah
flounce	v.i.	paT KHiyaañ deyna
flounce	n.	jhaalar(f.)
flounder	v.i.	laR khaRa kar bolna / loTna / phisal jaana

floundering	a.	laR khaRaatey hu'ey
flour	n.	aaTa
flourish	v.i.	kaam yaab hona / phuulna
flourishing	n.	aabaad / hara / kaam yaab
flout	v.t.	ehaanat karna / chiRhaana / mazHakah uaRna / pagRi uchhalna / tañz kiya jaana / ta^nah deyna
flow	v.i.	baehna / Dhalakna
flow	n.	rawaani(f.)
flowingness	n.	rawaani(f.)
flower	n.	gul / phuul
flower	v.i.	phuul khilna
flower bed	n.	kyaari / gul zaar / KHayaabaan
flower garden	n.	chaman / gulSHan / gul zaar / KHayaabaan
flower laden	a.	phuuloñ sey lada hu'a
flower pot	n.	gamla
flowery	a.	gul daar / murassa^
flowing	a.	jaari / saiyaal
flub	v.t.	bigaaRna / KHaraab karna
flub	n.	bigaaR(m.) / gaR baR(f.)
flub dub	n.	laffaazi(f.)
fluctuating	a.	kachcha / muzabzab
fluctuation	n.	kami beySHi
fluency	n.	fasaaHat / rawaani / salaasat / tarraari
fluent	a.	tarraar
fluid	n.	maa'e^
fluid	a.	raqiiq / saiyaal

fluidity	n.	raqaaqat / saelaan
flunky	n.	faraaSH(m.) / KHaadim(m.) / naukar(m.) / piyaadah(m.)
flurry	n.	gaehm gaehmi / khal bali
flush	n.	damak(f.)
fluster	n.	bey chaeni / ghabraahaT
flute	n.	baañsri
flutter	v.i.	thar tharaana
flutter	v.t.	pañkh maarna / par phaR phaRaana / phaR phaRaana / phaRakna / bikheyr deyna
fluttering	a.	par afSHaañ
flux	n.	puT
fly	v.i.	uRna
fly	n.	makkhi
fly-whisk	n.	morchhal
flying	a.	gureyzaañ / pariñdah
flying fox	n.	cham gaadaR(f.)
foam	n.	jhaag / kaf / zabad
focus	n.	nuqtah
fodder	n.	chaara(m.) / chari(f.)
foe	n.	âduw / duSHman
foetus	n.	janiin(m.)
foetid	a.	badbu daar / muta^ffin
fog	n.	dhuñd / kohra
foggy	a.	dhuñdla / kohr aaluud
fogey	n.	buDDha / qadaamat pasañd / sust
foible	n.	kam zori / KHaraabi / nuqs

foil	n.	pañni / waraq
fold	v.t.	lipaTna / taeh karna
fold	n.	parat(f.) / peych / pheyr / SHikan / taeh(f.)
(one)fold	a.	dohra
folio	n.	waraq
folk	n.	qaum
folksy	a.	bey takalluf / KHaliiq / milansaar / yaar baaSH
follow	v.t.	paa bañd raehna / paerawi karna / piichha karna / piichhey jaana / ta^aaqub karna
follower	n.	âaqib / Hawaari(m.) / muriid(m.) / paa raakaab(m.) / paerawi(m.) / paeru(m.) / piTThu(m.) / taabe^(m.)
following	a.	maa ba^d / paa bañd / piichha / ta^aaqub / taqliid
following	adv.	piichhey piichey
folly	n.	bey âqli / Hemaaqat / naa daani
foment	v.t.	seyñkna
fomentation	n.	seyñk
fond	a.	muSHtaaq / SHauqiin
fondle	v.t.	chumkaarna / laaD karna / phuslaana / pyaar karna
fondling	n.	laaD
fondness	n.	lapka / moHabbat / priit / pyaar / SHauq
food	n.	GHiza / khaana / KHoraak / rizq / ta^aam / zaad
food leftovers	n.	jhuuTan(f.)
foodstuff	n.	KHoraak
fool	v.t.	bey waquuf banaana / chakma deyna / dhoka deyna
fool	n.	bael / bey waquuf / saadh lauH
foolhardy	a.	bey parwaah / jald baaz
foolish	a.	anaap SHanaap / bey huudah / KHabti / lachchar / lur / naa daan / naa samajh / paagal

foolishness	n.	KHabt / lachchar pan / naa daani / naa samjhi / paagal pan
foot	n.	paa / paa'oñ / paer / qadam
(on)foot	adv.	paeroñ
footboard	n.	paa'ey daan
footfall	n.	qadam ki chaap
foothold	n.	jama^ qadam
footman	n.	KHaadim / naukar / piyaadah / taabe^
footnote	n.	HaaSHiyah / SHaraH
footprint	n.	naqSH kaf e paa / qadam ka niSHaan
footstep	n.	chaap / paer / qadam
footstool	n.	moRha
footy	a.	kamiinah
fop	n.	dikhaawaTi
foppish	a.	albeyla / baañka
foppishness	n.	albeyla pan / baañk pan / dikhaawaT
for	prep.	ba / bi / waastey
for example		maslan
for many years		barsoñ / saaloñ
for the sake of	prep.	waastey
forage	n.	chaara((m.)
forage	v.t.	chaara muhaiyya karna / luuTna / rasad kaaT deyna
foray	n.	yal GHaar(f.)
forbear	v.i.	mohtaat raehna / parheyz karna
forbear	v.t.	katraana / rokey rakhna
forebears	n.	salaf
forbearance	n.	mataanat(f.) / parheyz(m.) / raeHm / zarfa(m.)

forbid	v.t.	Haraam karna / mana^ karna
forbidden	a.	Haraam / mana^
forbidding	n.	mana^
foreboding	n.	iñtibaah(m.) / peySH go'i(f.) / SHuguun(m.)
forecaster	n.	peySH biin
force	v.t.	taakiid karna / zabar dasti karna
force	n.	heykRi / jabr / quuwat / taaqat / zabar dasti / zor
by force	adv.	jabran
(in)force	a.	raa'ej
force in	v.t.	ghusna
forced	a.	jabri
forced labour	n.	bey gaar / jabri maSHqat
forceful	a.	mua'ssar / poRha / qawi / taaqat war / zabar dast / zor daar
forcible	a.	zor daar
forcibly	adv.	zabardasti sey / jabran
forceps	n.	chimTi(f.) / zañbuur(m.)
ford	v.t.	paa yaab utarna
fordable	a.	paa yaab
fore	a.	aagey / paehley / peySH
forearm	n.	pahoñcha / saa^id
forearming	n.	Hifz e maa taqaddum(m.)
forebode	v.t.	pahley bataa deyna
forefather	n.	jad
forefathers	n.	ajdaad / saat puSHt
forefinger	n.	kalmeh ki uñgli
forego	v.t.	paehley chaley jaana

foregone	a.	guziSHtah / saabiqah
foregoing	a.	saabiq
foreground	n.	numaayaañ jagah / peySH mañzar
forehead	n.	jabiiñ / maatha / peySHaani
foreign	a.	ajnabi / baeruuni / bey gaanah / GHaer mulki / KHaarijah
foreigner	n.	ajnabi / GHaer / GHariib ul watan / par deysi
foreknowledge	n.	peySH aagahi(f.)
foreman	n.	nigraan
foremost	a.	agla / auwaliin / paehla
forerunner	n.	har kaarah(m.) / naqiib(m.) / peysH rau(m.)
foresee	v.t.	paa jaana / peySH biini karna
foresight	a.	Hifz e maa taqaddum / peySH biini / peySH nazri
forest	n.	jañgal
forestry	n.	jañgaliyaat
forestall	v.t.	mazaaHim hona / peySH dasti karna / rokna
foretaste	v.t..	ummiid karna
foretaste	n.	tajribah / tawaqqo^ / ummiid
foretell	v.t.	peySH goi karna
foretelling	n.	peySHiin goi
forever	adv.	hameySHah / sada
forewarn	v.t.	KHabar daar karna
forfeit	n.	harjaanah / jurmaanah / zabti
forfeit	v.i.	Haq kho deyna
forfeited	a.	qurq
forfeiture	n.	zabti
forewarn	v.t.	KHabar daar karna

forge	n.	lohaar KHaanah
forge	n.	banaana / Dhaalna / ghaRna
forged	a.	ja^li
forger	a.	ja^l saaz / ja^liya
forgery	n.	dhokah baazi(f.) / ja^l saazi(f.)
forge	v.t.	aagey baRhna
forget	v.t.	bhulaana
forget	v.i.	bhuulna / taaq e nisyaan
forgetfulness	n.	bhuul / faraamoSHi
forgive	v.t / i.	âfw karna / baKHSHna / mo^aaf karna
forgiven	a.	mo^aaf SHudah
forgiveness	n.	âfw / mo^aafi
forgo	v.t.	chhoRna / tark karna
forgotten	a.	bhuula hu'a / faraamoSH
fork	n.	kaañTa
forlorn	a.	bey kas / naa chaar
form	v.t.	taSHkiil deyna
form	n.	Daul / dhaj / haekal / heywla / kaaya / namuunah / paekar / qata^ / SHakl / suurat / taraH
formal	a.	pur takalluf / rasmi / zaahir daar
formalities;	n.	aadaab(m.)
formality	n.	rasm / riit / takalluf
formation	n.	SHakl
formation	n.	taSHkiil
formed	a.	maKHluuq
former	a.	paehla / peySHiin / pichhla / saabiq

formerly	adv.	saabiqan
formidable	a.	âziim / muhiib
formula	n.	kulliyah / qaa^edah
formulaic	a.	Hasb e nusKHah
formulate	v.t.	SHakl deyna
fornicator	n.	faasiq
forsake	v.t.	chhoR deyna / chhoRna / kuuch karna / tark karna
forsaken	a.	matruuk
forsooth	adv.	dar Haqiiqat / fil Haqiiqat / yaqiinan
fort	n.	Hisaar / qal^ah
forth	adv.	aagey / ab sey / baahar
forthcoming	a.	agla / aaney waala / peySH aayiñd
forthright	a.	aTal / bey baak / raast baaz / saaf go
forthrightly	adv.	bey baakaanah añdaaz sey / raast baazi sey
forthrightness	n.	bey baaki(f.) / raast baazi(f.) / saaf go'i(f.)
forthwith	adv.	bamujarrad
fortification	n.	Hisaar / qal^ah / qal^ah bañd
fortified	a.	moHkam / qal^ah band
fortify	v.t.	pakka karna / qal^ah bañdi karna
fortitude	n.	âzm / Dhaaras
fortnight	n.	pañdrwaRah
fortress	n.	koTlah / qal^ah
fortunate	a.	farruKH / farKHañdah / fiiroz / jawaañ baKHt / aam raan / KHuSH qismat / mubaarak / neyk baKHt / SHaad kaam
fortunately	adv.	KHuSH qismati sey
fortune	n.	daulat / fiirozi / nasiib / qismat / taqdiir

fortune-teller	n.	kaahin(m.) / kaahinah(f.)
forthwith	adv.	fauran
forty	a.	chaa liis
forward	adv.	aagey ki jaanib / peySH peySH / saamney
forwarding	n.	tarsiil
foster	v.t.	jilaana / paaln posna / par wariSH karna
fosterage	n.	razaa^at(f.)
foster brother	n.	razaa'i bhaa'i
fostering	n.	par wariSH(f.)
foul	a.	bey huudah / faaHiSH(m.) / faaHiSHah(f.) / foHSH / gañdah / GHaliiz / kasiif / maela / makruuh / najis / qaabil e nafrat
foul	v.t.	gañdagi karna / najaasat phaelaana
foul	v.i.	Takraana
fouled	a.	paliid / paliit
foulness	n.	kaduurat(f.) / kasaafat(f.)
found	n.	bar aamad(f.) / paeda(f.) / yaaftah(f.)
foundation	n.	asaas(f.) / asl(m.) / biiKH / bina(f.) / bunyaad(f.) / jaR(f.) / neyw(f.) / paayah / taraH(f.)
foundation-stone	n.	sañg e bunyaad(f.)
founded	a.	mabni
founder	n.	baani / muwa'ssis
founding	n.	waza^(f.)
fountain	n.	fauwaarah(m.) / mañba^(m.)
fountain head	n.	sar chaSHmah
four	n.	chaar
four footed	n.	chau paaya
four fold	a.	chaar guna

four sided	n.	murabba^
four time		chau guna
fourchette	n.	kaañTa(m.)
fourteen	n.	chau dah
fourteenth	n.	chaudh waañ
fourth	a.	chau thaa'i
fourth	n.	chahaarum / chau tha
fovea	n.	gaRha(m.)
fowl	n.	chiRya(f.) / pariñdah(m.)
fowler	n.	chiRi maar(m.) / saiyyaad(m.)
fox	n.	lomRi
fox	v.t.	bey iimaani karna / dhoka deyna
fox-bat	n.	cham gaadaR(f.)
foxiness	n.	chaalaaki(f.)
fraction	n.	kasar(f.) / KHurdah(m.) / TukRa(m.)
fracture	n.	SHikast / TuuT
fragile	a.	kaaGHazi / naazuk
fragility	n.	nazaakat
fragment	n.	KHurdah(m.) / paarah / paarchah / TukRa
fragrance	n.	KHuSH bu / mahek / nikhat
fragrant	a.	KHuSH bu daar
frail	a.	fana paziir / kachcha / naa tawaan / naazuk
frailty	n.	fana / naa paa'edaari / zo^f
frame	n.	chau khaTa / Dhaañcha / kaaThi / pañjar(m.) / qaalib / ThaaTh(m.) / wujuud
framework	n.	Dhaañcha

frank	a.	bey jhijhak / bey takalluf / khara / kuSHaadah dil / saaf go
frankness	n.	bey takallufi / khara pan / kuSHadah dili / saadgi / saaf go'i
frankly	adv.	saaf go'i sey
frantic	a.	bhapra hu'a / GHazab naak
franzy	a.	chiR chiRa / naa raaz
frater	n.	ta^aam gaah(f.)
frater	n.	rafiiq / saathi
fraternity	n.	aapas daari(f.) / Halqah(m.)
fractricide	n.	bhaa'i ka qatl
frau	n.	âurat / biiwi
fraud	n.	chaalaaki(f.) / chakma(m.) / charka(m.) / chhal(f.) / Dhoñg(m.) / fareyb(m.) / ghapla(m.) / ghissa(m.) / Heelah(m.) / jul(f.) / paTTi(f.) / pichaeti(f.) / puchaara(m.) / saaluus
fraudulent	n.	bey iimaan / chaal baaz / dhokey baaz / fareyb deh / Hiilah gar / khoTa
fraudster	n.	ja^l saaz
fraught	n.	kheyp
fraught	a.	bhara hu'a / lada / pur
fray	n.	hañgaamah / laRaa'i
freak	n.	mauj / tarañg
freckle	v.t.	dhabba Daalna
freckle	n.	chitti
freckled	a.	chitti daar
freckling	n.	chitti
free	a.	aazaad / aazaad aanah / alag / bey takalluf / faariGH / muft / phokaT
free-booter	n.	piñDaari(m.)
freely	adv.	khuley bañdoñ

freedom	n.	aazaadi / aazaadgi / fursat / Hurriyat / KHalaasi / nijaat / rehaa'i / waarastahgi
Freemasons' Lodgen.		jaadu ghar(m.)
freethinker	n.	aazaad KHayaal(m.) / riñd(m.)
freethinking	n.	aazaad KHayaal
freewill	n.	apni marzi(f.)
freeze	v.i.	jamna / ThiTak jaana / yaKH bastah hona
freezer	n.	yaKH bañd almaari(f.) / yaKHdaan(m.)
freight	n.	maeHsuul
frenzy	n.	ârzi junuun / hizyaan / joSH / sarsaam / sauda
frequent	a.	aksar
frequently	a.	aksar / baar baar
fresh	a.	nau / naweyla / naya / seyr aab / SHaad aab / taazah / ûmdah
freshman	n.	mubtadi
freshness	a.	haryaali / joban / raunaq / taazah pan / taazgi / taraawat
fret	v.t.	tañg karna / teyz aab zadah hona / zañg aaluud hona
fret	v.i.	ghisna / huRakna / kuRhna / murjhaana
fretful	a.	chiR chiRa
friar	n.	raahib
friction	n.	ghissa(m.) / ragaR(f)
friend	n.	aaSHna / dost / Habiib / ham joli / muSHfiq / rafiiq / SHinaasa / yaawar / yaar
(close)friend	n.	aaRi / ham jaliis / yaar
(true)friend	n.	yaar GHaar
friendless	a.	bey kas / KHwaar / lutf
friendly	a.	dil bar / dost aanah / maanuus / maeHbuub / mehrbaan / ham saaz / waduud / yaawar / yaar aanah / yaar baaSH

friendship	n.	aaSHnaa'i / dosti / iltefaat / meyl / moHabbat / preym / rabitah / rasm o raah / saabiqah / saath / uñs / yaawari / yaari / yaar aanah
fright	n.	Dar / haul / haebat / KHauf
frighten	v.t.	daab jamaana / Daraana / daehlaana / KHauf dilaana / KHauf zadah karna / ro^b jamaana
frighten	v.i.	bidakna / Darna / KHauf zadah hona
frightened	a.	daehSHat zadah / haebat zadah / hiraasañ / KHaa'ef
(to be)frightened		sahm jaana
frightening	a.	Daraa'ona
frightful	a.	Daraa'ona / KHauf naak
frigid	a.	baañjh / sard mehr
frigidity	adv.	baañjh pan
frill	n.	jhaalar / sañjaaf(f.)
frilly	a.	jhaalar dar
fringe	n.	jhaalar / kinaarah
frisk	v.i.	jast lagaana / kuudna / maTakna / naachna / uchhalna
frisk	v.t.	talaaSHi leyna
frisky	a.	chul bula / khilaaRi / khilañDra / SHoKH
frisson	n.	haejaan(m.) / larziSH(f.)
fritter	v.t.	paesah barbaad karna / TukRey TukRey karna
fritter	n.	chiithRa(m.) / dhajji(f.) / TukRa(m.)
frittered	a.	dhaji dhajji / TukRey TukRey
frivolous	a.	albeyla / bey huudah / subuk
frivolous talk	n.	Dhakosla
frivolity	n.	allam GHallam / bey huudgi / laGHwiyat(f.) / mazaaH(m.)
frog	n.	meyñDak(m.) / meyñDki(f.)
frolic	n.	kheyl / suruur o niSHaat / uchhal kuud

frolic	v.t.	maza leyna
frolicsome	a.	khilañDra / KHuSH
from	prep.	az / bi / sey
front	n.	aaga / morchah / paehlu / paekar / peySH / ru / saamna
frontage	n.	saamna
frontier	n.	sar Had
frost	n.	paala
froth	n.	jhaag(m.) / kaf(m.)
frown	v.t.	ghuRakna / teori dikhaana
frown	n.	dapaT / ghuRki / teori
frozen	a.	bey Harkat / muñjamid / yaKH bastah
frugal	a.	juz raas / kifaayet SHu^aar
fruit	n.	meywah / natiijah / phal / paeda waar
fruitage	n.	phal phulwaari(f.)
fruitless	a.	bañjar / bey natiijah / qallaaSH / raa'egaañ
Fruit seller	n.	meywey waala / phal waala
fruitful	a.	baar aawar / hara bhara / kaam yaab / natiijah KHeyz / phuula phala / zar KHeyz
frumpy	a.	bad mizaaj
frustrate	v.t.	bey asar karna / daañt khaTTey karna / pach char maarna
frustrate	a.	bey asar / bey faa'edah / dikhaawaTi
frustrated	a.	âajiz
frustration	n.	laaley
fry	v.t.	talna
fry	n.	bachchey / chhoTi chhoTi machhli
fuddy-duddy	a.	bad mizaaj / daqiyaanuusi / nak chaRha

fudge	v.t.	bad diyaanti karna / dhoka deyna / jul deyna / ghaRna
fuel	n.	iiñdhan(m.) / taqwiyat(f.)
fuel	n.	iiñdhan muhaiyya karna
fug	n.	ghuTan(f.) / Habs(m.)
fugitive	a.	bhagoRa / faraari / mafruur
fugitive	n.	bhagoRa / faraari / mafruur / panaah giir
fulfil	v.t.	añjaam deyna / me^yaar par puura utarna / nibhaana / nibaahna
fulfilled	a.	ada / sar añjaam
fulfilment	n.	wafa(f.)
fulgent	a.	aab daar / chamkiila
fulgurate	v.i.	chamakna / kauñdna
full	a.	bhara hu'a / labaalab / lab reyz / maala maal / pakka / puura / pur
full to the brim	a.	labaalab
full moon	n.	badr
fullness	n.	bhar puuri(f.) / seyri(f.)
full-scale	a.	bhar puur / hamah giir / puuri
fully	adv.	bilkul / post kañdah / tamaaman
fulminate	v.i.	garajna / kaRakna
fulminate	v.t.	dhmaaka karna / garjaana
fulminating	a.	aatiSH giir / KHaatif
fulsome	a.	bey huudah / naa pasañd / qaey aawar
fumble	v.i.	idhar udhar haath maarna / TaTolna / Tohna
fume	n.	buKHaar
fume	v.i.	buKHaar nikalna
fumigate	v.t.	dhuuni deyna / dhuuni leyna
fumigation	n.	dhuuni

fun	n.	baazi chah(m.) / dil lagi(f.) / mazah(m.) / mazaaq(m.) / phabti(f.) / tamaaSHah(m.) / ThaThol(m.) / zaraafat(f.)
function	n.	kaam(m.) / KHidmat(f.) / waziifah(m.)
functionary	n.	kaar kun
fund	n.	maal(m.) / puuñji(f.)
fundamental	a.	asaasi / bunyaadi / ibtidaa'i / zaruuri
funeral	n.	janaazah(m.)
funnel	n.	qiif
funny	a.	mazaaHiyah
fur	n.	paSHm / samuur
furious	a.	GHazab naak / Ziyaan
furnace	n.	aatiSH kadah / bhaaR / bhaTTi
furnish	v.t.	baehm pahoñchaana
furlough	n.	ruKHsat(f.)
furniture	n.	asaas / sar o saamaan
further	adv.	agla / diigar / duusra / maziid / parey
further away	adv.	waraa
fury	n.	GHussah(m.) / Hiddat(f.) / junuun(m.) / KHaSHm(m.) / qahr(m.) / teyzi(f.)
fuse	n.	faliitah(m.)
fuss	n.	SHaGHab
fusion	n.	taa'o
futile	a.	âbas / bey kaar / subuk
futility	n.	âbas / bey faa'edagi
future	adv.	aaKHirat / aayañdah / mustaqbil
(in)future	adv.	aayañdah / mustaqbil meyñ
future life	n.	âaqibat

futurism	n.	KHayaal parasti
futuristic	a.	peySH rau
fuzzy	a.	dhuñdla
fy!	intj.	chhii

G g

gab	n.	bak bak / bakwaas / gap SHap
gab	v.i.	teyz tarraari sey bolna
gabble	v.i.	baR baR karna
gable	n.	paakha / pakhwa
gad	v.i.	idhar udhar phirna
gadfly	n.	KHuun chuus makkhi / wabaal e jaan
gadget	n.	adna tarkiib / chaal / dil chasp SHaey / kal purzey / tadbiir
gaffe	n.	bey tuki baat / aKHlaaqi laGHziSH
gaffer	n.	buDDha gañwaar
gag	v.t.	chup karna / muñh bañd karna / zabardasti sey muñh bañd karna
gag	n.	man ghaRat kahaani
gag	n.	chheyñka / mazaaq / zabaañ bañdi
gaga	a.	aeHmaq / saadah lauH / saThiyaya hu'a
gage	n.	âehd / rahen
gage	v.t.	baazi lagaana / daa'o laggana / SHart lagaana / qasam dilaana
gaggle	n.	qaazoñ ya âurtoñ ka jhuñD
gaily	adv.	bhaRak daari sey / SHoKHi sey / ziñdah dili sey
gain	v.t.	Haasil karna / jiitna / munaafa^ karna
gain	n.	beySHi / faa'edah / faez / Haasil / jiit / munaafa^ / nafa^ / yaaft
gainful	a.	nafa^ baKHSH / faa'edah mañd / mufiid / suud mañd
gainless	a.	bey suud / laa Haasil
gainly	a.	qubuul suurat / siDol / zeyba
gainsay	v.t.	iñkaar karna / tardiid karna

gainsay	n.	jhagRa / tardiid
gait	n.	chaal / ghoRey ki chaal / KHiraam / paa'oñ / rawiSH / tarz e KHaraam
gaiety	n.	baañk pan(m.) / baSHaaSHat(f.)
gaiter	n.	jarmuuq / TaKHna poSH
gala	a.	jaSHn / tehwaar
galactic	a.	duudh sey muta^alliq / kaeh kaSHaañ sey muta^alliq
galaxy	n.	aakaaSH gañga / kaeh kaSHaañ
gale	n.	jhakkaR / tuufaan
galimatias	n.	ala bala / bak waas
gall	v.t.	aazaar deyna
gall	n.	aablah / âdaawat / kiinah / mizaaji talKHi / safra
gall-bladder	n.	pitti
gallant	a.	âaSHiq / bahaadur / îSHq baaz / jawaan mard / SHujaa^
gallantry	n.	îSHq baazi / âaSHiq mizaaji / bahaaduri / dileyri / jawaan mardi / KHuSH poSHaaki / naaz bar daari
gallery	n.	daalaan / GHulaam gardiSH / nigaar KHaanah / raah daari
galley	n.	chappu'oñ ya baad baan ki madad sey chalney waala chhoTa jahaaz
gallimaufry	n.	afra tafri / gaD maD / gaR baR / KHalat malat
galling	a.	aazaar deh / duruSHt / talKH
gallivant	v.i	waqt bar baad karna
gallop	v.i.	DapaTna / ghoRey ka po'iya ya sarpaT dauRna / teyz chalna
gallop	n.	dapaT(f.) / ghuR dauR(f.)
Galloway	n.	yaabu
gallows	n.	daar / suuli
gally	v.i.	Darna
galoot	n.	buddhu / sipaahi

galore	adv.	ba kasrat / ba afraat
galosh	n.	juuta poSH
galvanise	v.t.	joSH dilaana / taeh chaRhaana / uksaana
galvansed	v.t.	uksaaya hu'a
gambit	n.	chaal(SHat rañj) / ko'i âmal
gamble	n.	ju'a / qumaar baazi / SHart
gamble	v.i.	ju'a kheylna / qumaar baazi karna / SHart lagaana
gambling	n.	haar jiit / ju'a
gambol	v.i.	kad kaRey lagaana / kheylna kuudna / kudakna
gambol	n.	chhalaañg / phalaañg / uchhal kuud / zaqañd
game	n.	baazi / baazi chah / kheyl / SHikaar / tafriiH
gamekeeper	n.	moHaafize SHikaar gaah
gammer	n.	buRhiya
gamp	n.	chhaata(m.)
gamut	n.	Halqah daa'erah / sar gam
ganch	v.t.	chiirna / ghaa'o lagaana
gander	n.	bey waquuf / ghaamaR / hans / naa daan / saadah lauH
gang	n.	garoh / jama^at / mañDli / Toli / TukRi / zumrah
gangster	n.	bad ma^aaSH / dada giir / uchakka
gangway	n.	jahaaz sey raastah / rah guzar
gaol	n.	Habs / qaed KHaanah
gap	n.	daraaR / daraz / faasilah / naaGHah / phuuT / raKHnah / SHaq / SHigaaf / waqfah
gape	v.i.	jamaahi leyna / muñh khol kar deykhna
gaping	a.	Haeraan / muñh khula
garage	n.	kaar gudaam / moTar KHaanah

garb	n.	bheys / hai'yat / lebaas / paeh naawa / poSHaak / waza^
garbage	n.	aalaa'iSH / fuzlah / kuuRa karkaT / makruuh adab
garble	v.t.	chhaañna / jhuTaa'i karna / saaf karna
garboil	n.	haR boñg / ulTa palTi
garden	n.	baaGH / bustaan / chaman / gulistaan / gulzaar / phulwaari
garden	v.i.	baaGH baani karna
gardener	n.	baaGH baan(m.) / bustaani(m.) / gul chiiñ(m.) / maali(m.) / maalan(f.)
gardening	n.	baaGH baani(f.)
garderobe	n.	kapRoñ ki almaari / chhoTa kamrah / Hujla
gargantuan	a.	âziim ul baeHsah / deo numa / peyTu
gargle	v.t / i.	GHaraarah karna / GHar GHaraana
gargle	n.	GHar GHarah / kulli
garish	a.	bhaRak daar / bhaR kiila / chamak daar / cham kiila / fauq ul bhaRak / KHiirah kun / SHoKH / zarq barq
garland	n.	gajra / haar / maala
garlic	n.	lahsan
garlic (clove)	n.	jawa(m.)
garment	n.	kapRey / lebaas / paehnaawa / poSHaak
garnet	n.	yaaquut
garner	n.	GHallah gudaam / khalyaan / KHarman
garner	v.t.	jama^ karna / ikhaTTa karna
garnish	v.t.	aaraa'iSH karna / sajaana / taz'iin deyna / zeybaa'iSH karna
garnish	n.	aaraa'iSH / taz'iin / zeybaa'iSH
garniture	n.	aaraaiSH o zeybaa'iSH key lawaazmaat / paeraahan / sajaawaT
garrison	n.	fauji chhaa'oni / urdu
garrison	v.t.	sipaahi muhiyah karna

garth	n.	baaGHiichah
garrulous	a.	baatuuni / gappi / kasiir ul kalaam
garrulity	n.	baatuuni pan / kasiir ul kalaami
gash	v.t.	gaehra zaKHm lagaana
gash	n.	charka / ghaa'o / gaehra zaKHm / zaKHm
gasket	n.	paTTi jis sey baad baan baañdha jaa'ey
gasp	v.i.	saañs key li'ey muñh kholna / saañs phuulna / sisakna
gasp	v.t.	saañs leyna
gastric	a.	me^di / reyaahi / SHikmi
gastrotomy	n.	peyT ki jarraaHi
gat	n.	aab naa'ey
gate	n.	baab / dar / dar waazah / guzar gaah / mudKHal / phaaTak(m.)
gate-crash	v.i.	bin bulaa'ey mehmaan bañna
gate-keeper	n.	chauki daar / sañtri
gateway	n.	dar waazah / phaaTak
gather	v.t.	biñna / faraaham karna / ikaTTha karna / jama^ karna / khasoTna / sameyTna / yakja karna
gather	v.i.	ikaTTha hona / jama^ hona / yakja hona
gathered	a.	faraaham / ikaTTha / jama^ / jama^ SHudah
gathering	n.	bhiiR / hujuum / ijtemaa^ / jhuumar / maeHfil
gauche	a.	bey Dhab / bey saliiqah / bey tuka / naa SHaa'estah
gaucherie	n.	bhoñDa pan
gaud	n.	dikhaawaTi jaSHn / gul kaari
gaudy	a.	bad zauq / bhaR kiila / cham kiila / numaa'iSHi / rañgiin
gaudiness	n.	rañgiini(f.)
gauge	n.	meqyaas / me^yaar / naap / paemaanah / wus^at

gaum	v.t.	chipaRna
gaum	n.	kiichaR / chip chipaahaT
gaunt	a.	maryal / patla / suukha / ujaaR / waeHSHat naak / wiiraan
gauntlet	n.	aahni dastaanah
gauze	n.	jaali
gave	pa.t.	diyaa
gavel	n.	eyk chhoTi muugri jisey sadr e majlis nazm o zabt key li'ey iste^maal karey
gavel	n.	KHiraaj / kiraayah
gavial	n.	ghaRyaal / magar machh / nahañg
gawk	v.i.	muñh phaaR kar deykhna
gawk	n.	bey tuka / hawañnaq / jheyñpu / KHabti / saadah lauH
gawkish	a.	bey Dhañga / bey waquuf / siRi
gawky	a.	bey tuka / bey Dhañga / hawañnaq / jheyñpu
gawkiness	n.	bey tuka pan / bey Dhañga pan / jheyñpu / KHabt
gay	a.	albeyla / bey fikr / bhaRak daar / chañchal / hañs mukh / KHurram / KHuSH / KHuSH mizaaj / KHuSH taba^ / laa ubaali / masruur / rañga daar / rañgiila / SHaadaañ / SHoKH / satHi / zarq barq / ziñdah dil
gay	n.	chhabiila / ham jiñs parast / lauñDa
gaze	v.i.	ghuur kar deykhna / TikTiki baañdh kar deykhna
gaze	n.	TikTiki
gazebo	n.	baarah dari / chhajjah / jharoka / minaarah
gazelle	n.	aahu / GHazaal / hiran
gazette	n.	aKHbaar / ko'i sar kaari jariidah / roz naamah
gazetted	a.	jariidi
gazetteer	n.	juGHraafiah
gear	n.	garaari

gear	n.	aalaat o auzaar / lebaas / poSHaak / saaz o saamaan
gear	v.t.	ghoRa jotna
geck	n.	eHaanat
geck	v.t.	mazaaq uRaana
geck	v.i.	Haqiir samajhna / tauhiin karna
geezer	n.	âjiib aadmi / jhalla /
geld	v.t.	maeHsuul lagaana
geld	v.t.	aaKHtah karna / bachchah daani nikaalna / kamzor kar deyna / KHaarij karna / KHassi banaana / maeHruum karna
geld	n.	baaj / KHiraaj
gelding	n.	aaKHtah / KHassi jaan war / KHassi ghoRa
gelded	a.	aaKHtah
gem	n.	jauhar / gauhar / gohar / qiimti patthar
gems	n.	jawaahir
geminate	v.t.	duugna karna
gemma	n.	añkhwa
gendarme	n.	sipaahi
gender	n.	ism / jiñs / tazkiir o taaniis
gender	v.t.	paeda karna
gender	v.i.	ham bistari karna
gene	n.	mauruusah / nisbah
genealogical	n.	nasabi
genealogy	n.	nasl / silsilah tul nasb
general	a.	âam / majmuu^i / qaa'ed / sipah saalaar / ûmuumi
generalise	v.t.	âam iste^maal meyñ laana
generalist	n.	har fan maula / maahir e ûmuumi

generality	n.	baRa Hissah / ûmuumiyat
generally	adv.	âam taur par / aksar / bil ûmuum / ûmuuman
generate	v.t.	âalame wujuud meyñ laana / paeda karna / taKHliiq karna
generation	n.	nasl(f.) / paud(f.) / piiRhi(f.) / puSHt(f.) / qarn
generational	a.	nasli / puSHti
generative	a.	nasl par wari sey muta^alliq
generous	n.	bey laus / dil waala / faiyaaz / faraaKH dil / Haatim / himmat waala / kariim / saKHi
generosity	n.	dil(m.) / dil(m.) / faezaan(m.) / faiyaazi(m.) / faraaKH dili(f.) / juud(m.) / karam(m.) / murawwat(f.) / saKHaawat(f.)
genesis	n.	aaGHaaz / âmal e tauliid / ibtida / paedaa'iSH
genetic	a.	jiñsi / nasli / tawaaldi
genetics	n.	îlme takwiin / nasliyaat
genetically	adv.	KHalqi taur par
genial	a.	farHat afza / ham dard / KHaliiq / KHuSH aKHlaaq / milan saar / neyk dil / seHat mañd
geniculate	a.	gaThiila / joR daar
genie	n.	jin
genitals	n.	aa^zaa'ey tanaasul(KHaariji)
genitor	n.	jad / waalid
geniture	n.	paedaa'iSH
genius	n.	âql mañd / zaki / zehiin
genocide	n.	garoh ya nasl ka qatl e âam(m.) / nasl kuSHi(f.)
genome	n.	launiyat / launi maaddah
genre	n.	añdaaz / hae'iyat / qism / sinf / tarz
gent	a.	najiib / SHariif
genteel	a.	latiif / mohazzab
genteelism	n.	saHiiH alafaaz ka iste^maal

gentility	n.	adab / taehziib
gentle	a.	aahistah / KHuub / mulaa'em / narm / narm dil / siidha
gentleman	n.	mohazzab / saaHab / SHariif
gentlemanliness	n.	SHaraafat
Gentlemen!	intj.	saaHabo
gentleness	a.	iñsaaniyat / mulaa'emiyat / narmi / narm dili / SHaraafat
gentlewoman	n.	baano / bey gam
gently	adv.	bah lataafat / narmi sey / SHaraafat sey
gentry	n.	SHurafa
genty	a.	gul badan / nafiis / zeyba
genuflect	v.i.	rukuu^ karna / sijdey meyñ jaana
genuine	a.	asl / asli / Haqiiqi / KHaalis / khara / mustanad / pakka / qudrati / saHiiH / Taksaali
genuinely	adv.	aslan / Haqiiqatan / sach much
genuineness	n.	asliyat / Haqiiqat / KHaalis pan / mustanad / sadaaqat / seHat
genus	n.	jiñs / nau^ / qabiil(m.)
geography	n.	îlm ul ârz / juGHraafiah
geographical	v.t.	juGHraafiyaa'i
geology	n.	îlm e tabqaat ul ârz
gerbe	n.	geyhuuñ ki baali
gerbil	n.	bayaabaani chuuha
germ	n.	asl / biij / jarsuumah / SHaguufah
german	a.	auwwal darjey ka / âziiz
german	n.	âziiz / ham SHiir / ham zaad
German	a.	almaani
germinate	v.i.	namu paana / ugna / nikalna / phuuTna / ugna / upaj paana

germination	n.	namu / upaj / ugaa'o
germinative	adv.	namuudi
germs	n.	jaraasiim
gerontocracy	n.	buuRhuuñ ki Hukuumat
gerund	n.	ism e musaddar(m.)
gest	n.	âmal / iSHaarah / kaar e numaayaañ
gest	n.	Harkat / iSHaarah
gestalt	n.	ha'iyyat / SHakl / suurat
gestation	n.	Hamal / sawaari
gesticulate	v.i.	haath hila hila kar baat karna
gesticulation	n.	Harkat / nirat
gesture	n.	Harkat(f.) / iSHaarah(m.)
get	v.t.	Haasil karna / paana / paeda karna
get	v.i.	bañna / milna / paana
get away!	intj.	bhaag / haT
getaway	n.	aaGHaaz / faraar
get bored	v.i.	jii uchaaT hona
get down		utarna
get hold of		qabzah karna
get off		nikal bhaagna / phalna phuulna / utarna
get on	v.i.	aagey baRhna / faroGH paana
get up	v.i.	taiyyaar karna / uThna
get-up	n.	auzaar / SHakl
getting;	n.	jalb
ghast	v.t.	Daraana / KHauf zadah karna
ghastful	a.	tiirah / udaas

ghastliness	n.	bhayaanak pan / KHauf naaki / tiirahgi
ghastly	a.	bhayaanak / Daraa'ona / KHauf naak
gherkin	n.	chhoTi zaat ka khiira
ghetto	n.	yahuudiyoñ ka moHallah
ghost	n.	baitaal / bhuut / ham zaad / jin / pareyt / ruuH / saayah
ghostly	a.	bhuut kaa sa / KHyaali / ruuHi
ghoul	n.	bhayaanak ruuH / GHuul / îfriit
giant	n.	âziim / baRa / deow / jabbaar
gib	n.	KHassi billi
gibber	v.t.	baR baR karna
gibberish	n.	aul faul / baR baR / bak waas
gibbet	n.	daar(f.) / suuli(f.)
gibble-gabble	n.	baR baR
gibbon	n.	hiñ dustaani bañ dar
gibbous	a.	kubRa
gibe	v.t.	choT kasna / GHaban karna / luuTna / tauhiin karna
giblets	n.	pariñdoñ ka dil gurdah waGHaerah
Gibralter	n.	Jabl al Tariq
giddiness	n.	chakkar / daurah
giddy	a.	Dag mag / subuk sar
gift	n.	âtiyah / baKHSHiSH / deyn / en^aam / hibah / ênaayat / nazar / ne^mat / niSHaani / peysH kaSH / riSHwat / sauGHaat / tajribah / toHfah
gifted	a.	Haaziq / pur dimaaGH / zehiin
gigantic	a.	âziim / bey Had baRa / deo numa
giggle	v.i.	aeHmaqaanah taur par hañsna / khi khiyaana
giglet	n.	chañchal laRki / DhaDDo

gigot	n.	bakrey ki raan
gild	v.t.	soney ka paani chaRhaana / mulamma^ chaRhaana
gilded	a.	zar nigaar
gilder	n.	tila kaar / tila saaz
gilding	n.	qal^a'i
gill	n.	aab ju
gilt	v.t.	saeqal karna
gilt	a.	soney ka paani chaRha hu'a / sunaehra
gilt	n.	saeqal
gilt	n.	nau jawaan suu'arni
gimmick	n.	anokha daa'o(m.) / anokhi kal(f.) / tadbiir(f.)
gimmickry	n.	chaal(f.)
gimp	n.	Dori(f.) / goT(f.) / kinaari(f.)
gin	n.	Hikmat / phañda / tadbiir / tajwiiz
gin	v.t.	oTna / phaañsna / ruu'i sey binauley nikaalna
gin	v.t / i.	SHuruu^ karna
ginger(dry)	n.	soñTh(f.)
ginger(fresh)	n.	adrak(f.)
ginger	n.	himmat / jazbah / mizaaj / teyz mizaaj
ginger	v.t.	adrak Daalna / jaan Daalna
ginger	a.	bhuura / surKHi maa'el
gingerly	adv.	aahistah qadmi sey / baRi eHteyyat sey
gipsy	n.	KHaanah badoSH
giraffe	n.	zarafah
gird	v.t.	gheraa'o karna / Halqey meyñ leyna / kamar bañd baañdhna
girder	n.	SHeh tiir

girdle	n.	gheyra / Halqah / kamar bañd / kuñDli / miñtaqah / paTka / peyTi / zeyr jaamah
girl	n.	bachchi / chhokri / do SHiizah / KHaadimah / kuñwaari / laRki / maeHbuubah / naa katKHuda âurat
girlfriend(of a girl)	n.	saheyli
girlhood	n.	baañk pan / bach pan / do SHiizgi / kanha'iya pan / laRak pan
gist	n.	KHulaasah
give	v.t.	âta karna / baKHSHna / deyna / ênaayat karna / pakRaana / phal deyna
give and take	n.	leyn deyn / sauda
give away	v.t.	baKHSHna / faaSH karna
give birth	v.t.	jañna
give ear	v.t.	suñna
give up	v.t.	baaz aana / chhoRna / haath dhona
give vent to		bhaRaas nikaalna
given	a.	âta kardah / ta'ey SHudah
giver	n.	âta karney waala / deyney waala
giving	n.	âta
glacial	a.	barfaani / muñjamid
glacial river	n.	barfaani nadi
glacier	n.	barfaani darya
glad	a.	dil SHaad / farHaañ / KHurram / KHuSH / maeHzuuz / masruur / SHaad / raazi
glad tidings	n.	KHuSH KHabri(f.) / muZdah(m.)
gladden	v.t.	dil SHaad karna / KHuSH karna / masruur karna
gladness	n.	faraH / KHuSHi / suruur
gladly	adv.	bahd dil o jaan / bah KHuSHi / hañsi KHuSHi
glamour	n.	fareyftahgi / seHr

glamour	v.t.	fareyftah karna
glance	v.i.	kauñdna / nazar paRna
glance	v.t.	deykhna / nigaah Daalna
glance	n.	chitwan / laeHzah / lamHah / nazar / nigaah
gland	n.	GHuduud
glandular	a.	GHuduudi
glare	n.	aab / chamkaara / roSHni / SHahaabi / ujaala
glare	v.t.	chaka chauñd karna
glaring	n.	KHiirah kun / zaahir
glass	n.	kaañch / sabu / SHiiSHah / zujaaj
glassy	a.	SHiiSHey ka / SHiiSHey jaesa / zujaaji
glass house	n.	aa'inah KHaanah
glass pane	n.	SHiiSHah
glaze	v.t.	SHiiSHey ki taeh jamaana / SHiiSHah lagaana
glazier	n.	SHiiSHah gar
gleam	v.i.	damakna / TimTimaana
gleam	v.t.	chamkaana
gleam	n.	chamak / damak / jhalak / kiran / taab / TimTimaahaT
glean	v.t.	bacha khucha ikaTTha karna / baRi meHnat sey siikhna
gleaner	n.	KHoSHah chiiñ
glee	n.	KHuSHi / musarrat / suruur
gleeful	n.	faraH / masruur
gleefully	adv.	KHuSHi sey
gleet	n.	jiryaan(m.)
glib	a.	aasaan / chikna / phisalwaañ / tarraar / teyz
glib	v.t.	teyzi dikhaana

glibness	n.	phislan / teyzi
glide	v.i.	bila dam lagaa'ey uRna / phisalna
glim	n.	jhalak
glimmer	v.i.	chamkaara / chiraaGH ki taraH jhilmilaana / TimTimaana
glimmering	n.	TimTimaahaT
glimpse	n.	halki si jhalak / jhapki / par tau
glimpse	v.i.	halki si jhalak dikhna
glimpse	v.t.	halki si jhalak deykhna
glint	v.i.	chamakna
glint	n.	chamak
glissade	v.i.	barf par phisalna / phisalna
glisten	v.i.	jhalakna
glitch	n.	nuqs
glitter	v.i.	chamakna / damakna / jhalakna / taabiSH dikhaana
glitter	n.	aab taab / chaka chauñd / chamak / chamak damak / damak / dikhaawaT / jag magaahaT / jhalak / lahak / taabiSH
glittering	a.	chamkiila
glittery	a.	bhaRak daar / damkiila / daraKH SHaañ
gloaming	n.	jhuT puTa / SHafaq
gloat	v.i.	faaKHiraanah añdaaz sey nazar Daalna
gloat	n.	lalchaa'i nazar(f.) / niyat e bad(f.) / SHamaatat(f.)
gloater	n.	nadiidah / nazar baaz
gloatingly	adv.	nadiidoñ ki taraH / nigaah e SHauq sey
global	a.	aafaaqi / âalam giir
globular	a.	kurrawi
globule	n.	chhoTi goli / kurrah / qatrah

globe	n.	geyñd / gola / kurrah / kurrah tul arz
gloom	n.	aazurdahgi / añdheyra / dhuñdh / tiirgi / naa umiidi / udaasi
gloom	v.i.	aazurdah hona / añdheyra hona / dhuñhlaana / GHamgiin hona
glooming	n.	jhuT puTa
gloomy	a.	aazurdah / kaala / mukaddar / udaas
glorify	v.t.	âzmat deyna / puujna / SHaan baRhaana
glorified	a.	baa âzmat
glorious	a.	jaliil / sar bulañd / SHaan daar
glory	n.	aab o rañg / bahaar / dhaak / faKHr / faroGH / ifteKHaar / jalaal / SHaan / SHohrat / ujaala / âzmat / îzzat
gloss	n.	aab / chamak damak / dikhaawa / qala^i
gloss	n.	tafsiir / taSHriiH
gloss	v.i.	taSHriih karna
glossy	a.	aab daar / chamkiila / chikna
glossary	n.	farhañg / fehrist e alfaaz
glottal	a.	dehaaney sey muta^lliq / muñh ka
glottis	n.	Halquum
glout	v.i.	mukaddar hona
glove	n.	dastaanah
glow	v.i.	chamakna / damakna
glow	n.	aañch / damak / lapaT
glowing	a.	damakta / garm
glow-worm	n.	jugnu
gloze	v.i.	tabsarah karna
gloze	v.t.	chaapluusi karna
glue	n.	goñd / leys / sareySH

glum	a.	maGHmuum
glut	v.t.	haukey sey khaana / peyT bhar khaana
glut	n.	afraat / bhar maar
glutinous	a.	chip chipa / lazaj
glutton	n.	baR peyTa / khaa'u / naa diidah / peyTu / pur KHor / SHikam parwar
gluttonise	v.i.	zaruurat sey zeyaadah khaana
gluttonous	a.	Hariis / laal chi / peyTu
gnarl	n.	daraKHti gaañTh
gnash	v.t / i.	daañt kaT kaTaana / daañt piisna
gnat	n.	chhoTa machhar
gnaw	v.t / i.	kutarna
gnosis	n.	îrfaan(m.)
Gnostic	n.	fahiim / fareybi / SHaatir
go	v.t / i.	jaana / chalna
Go!	intj.	jaa'o(m.) / jaa'iey(pl.)
go at	v.t.	Hamlah karna
go away	v.i.	Talna
go between	n.	kuTna(m.) / kuTni(f.)
go-by	n.	gureyz / ijtenaab
go for	v.t.	bhiR jaana
go over	v.t.	nazr saani karna / yaad karna
go through	v.t.	guzarna / jheylna
go to war	v.t.	jañg karna / laRna
goad	n.	aañkas / hañkney ki DañDi / jariib
goad	v.t.	haañkna / Harkat meyñ laana
goal	n.	hadaf / mañzil / maqsad / Thikaana

goat	n.	bakra(m.) / bakri(f.)
goatherd	n.	bakar waal(m.) / char waaha(m.)
goat-pellet	n.	bakri ki meyñgni(f.)
goatskin	n.	bakrey ki khaal(f.)
gob	n.	Dheyr(m.) / muñh(m.) / niwaalah(m.) / tikkah(m.)
gobbet	n.	Dali(f.) / luqmah(m.) / niwaalah(m.) / qatrah(m.)
gobble	v.t.	baRey TukRey nigalna / Dhakosna / haRap kar jaana / jaldi meyñ nigalna / lap lap khaana
gobbledegook	n.	uuT paTaañg(f.)
gobbler	n.	lap lap khaaney waala(m.)
goblet	n.	baadiah / jaam / kaasah / kuuzah / miina / saaGHar
goblin	n.	GHol
God	n.	deota(m.) / KHuda(m.) / maalik(m.) / rab(m.) / yazdaañ(m.)
(by) God	adv.	bah KHuda
God Almighty	n.	uupar waala
God fearing	a.	KHuda taras
God given	a.	qudrati
godsend	n.	KHuda daad
Godspeed	n.	KHuda ka saath
goddess	n.	deywi
godless	a.	kaafir / SHariir
godliness	n.	taqwa
godly	a.	KHuda parast / mazhabi / saaleH / taqi
godown	n.	gudaam
goes		ja raha ha'ey(m.) / ja rahi ha'ey(f.)
goety	n.	kaala jaadu

goglet	n.	kuuzah(m.)
going	pr.p.	jaata / jaata hu'a / ja raha ha'ey / ja rahey haen(pol.)
going	n.	rawaangi / ruKHsat
gold	n.	kañchan / sona / tila / zar
gold foil	n.	soney ki pañni
golden	a.	sunaehra / tilaa'i / zarriiñ / zar nigaar
goldly	adv.	soney jaesa
goldsmith	n.	saadeh kaar / sunaar / zar gar
goluptious	a.	laziiz / SHaewat añgeyz
gone	pa.p.	faq / gaya / gaya hu'a / jaata
gong	n.	ghaRyaal / jaras / naaquus
gonorrhoea	n.	jiryaan(m.)
goo	n.	jazbaatiyat
good	a.	bhala / Hasan / KHaer / khara / KHuub / mustaHsan / neyk / suud mañd / Thiik / ûmdah
good deed	n.	eHsaan
good fellow	a / n.	KHaliiq / yaar baaSH
good fortune	n.	baKHt / eqbaal / KHuSH qismati / sa^aadat
Good Friday	n.	jummat ul KHaer(m.)
good humour	n.	baSHaaSHat
good looks	n.	wajaahat
good looking	a.	gabru / KHuub suurat / wajiih
good luck	n.	yumn
good manners	n.	aadaab / SHaa'estahgi / SHaraafat
good name	n.	laaj
good natured	n.	KHuSH mizaaj

good news	n.	KHuSH KHabri(f.) / muZdah(m.)
good offices	vn.	KHuSH nuudi(f.)
good riddance	prov.	KHas kam jahaañ paak
Goodbye!	intj.	KHuda Haafiz / widaa^
goodly	a.	dil kaSH / Hasiin
goodly	adv.	bah mehrbaani
goodness	n.	achchhaa'i / eHsaan / KHuubi / mehrbaani / neyki / salaaH
Goodnight!	intj.	SHab ba KHaer
good-for-nothing	a.	bey kaar / bey SHoGHl / naa kaarah / nikamma / nikhaTTu
goods	n.	jiñs(f.) / maal(m.) / mataa^(f.) / sauda(m.)
goods train	n.	maal gaaRi(f.)
goodwill	n.	eHsaan(m.) / mehrbaani / naam(m.) / tijaarti SHohrat
goody-goody	a.	diin daar / neyk / paarsa
goof	n.	aeHmaq / bey waquuf / buddhu
goofy	a.	aeHmaq / bey waquuf / buddhu / gadha / saadah lauH
gook	n.	gard(f.) / GHalaazat(f.)
goon	a.	bey waquuf / buddhu / GHuñDa / SHohda
goon	n.	kiraa'ey ka GHuñDa
goop	n.	bey waquuf / pagloT
goose	n.	qaaz
gore	n.	KHuun / muñjamid KHuun
gory	a.	KHuuni
gorge	n.	darrah / gala / gaehri waadi
gorge	v.t.	haukey sey khaana
gorgeous	a.	faaKHir
gospel	n.	baSHaarat

gossip	n.	baat / charcha / gap / gap SHap
gossip	v.t.	gap lagaana / idhar ki udhar lagaana / lagaa'i bujhaa'i karna
gouge	v.t.	khurach kar nikaalna
gourd	n.	kaddu
(ash) gourd	n.	peyTha(m.)
(bitter)gourd	n.	kareyla
gourmand	n.	baR peyTa / khaa'u / naa diidah / peyTu
gout	n.	gaThiya ki biimaari
gout	n.	lazzat / mazah / zaa'eqah
gouvernante	n.	âalimah(f.)
govern	v.t.	Haawi hona / Hukumraani karna / Hukuumat karna
governance	n.	asar / dabaa'o / Hukuumat / Hukmraani / iñtezaam
government	n.	âmal daari(f.) / Hukuumat(f.) / raaj(m.) / saltanat(f.) / sar kaar(f.)
governmental	a.	Hukuumati / sar kaari
governing	n.	zabt
governor	n.	Haakim / waali / zaabit
gown	n.	choGHah / Dhiila Dhaala jaamah / jubbah
grab	v.i.	chhiiñna / hathiyaanah / pakaRna
grabber	a.	baKHiil / Hariis / laalchi / pakaRney waala
grace	n.	aan / ada / fazl / KHuubi / lataafat / lutf / naak / naa muus / namak
graceful	a.	chhabiila / gul badan / Hasiin / mohazzab / siDol / taraH daar / zeyba
gracefulness	n.	ra^naa'i(f.)
gracile	a.	gul añdaam / naazuk
gracious	a.	dil fareyb / KHuSH numa / mehrbaan
graciousness	n.	dil fareybi / karam / KHuSH numaa'i / mehrbaani
gradation	n.	tadriij

grade	n.	darjah / Dhalaan / rutbah
gradely	a.	durust / munaasib
gradient	n.	Dhaal
gradual	a.	aahistah / darjah ba darjah / tadriiji
gradually	adv.	aatey aatey / aatey jaatey / aahistah / bah tariij / din bah din / jaatey jaatey / raftah raftah
graduate	n.	faariGH ul taeHsiil(m.)
graduation	n.	tadriij
graft	n.	peywañd / qalam
graft	v.t.	peywañd lagaana / qalam lagaana
graft	n.	KHurd burd
grafting	n.	qalam lagaa'i
grail	n.	bajri
grain	n.	anaaj / biij / daanah / GHallah / jiñs / zarrah
grainage	a.	lagaan
grained	a.	daaney daar / khurdura
grainy	a.	daaney daar
grain	n.	kaañTa / SHaakh
gram	n.	chana(m.)
gramary	n.	jaadu / seHr
grammar	n.	qawaa'ed / sarf o naHw
granary	n.	GHallah gudaam / khaliyaan / koTha
grand	a.	âali / âali SHaan / a^la / ahem / aa^zam / âziim / âziim uSH SHaan / ba âzmat / nafiis / numaa'iSHi / qaabil e eHteraam / sadr / SHaan daar
grandchild	n.	nawaasa / nawaasi / pota / poti
grandeur	n.	aab o taab / jaah o jalaal / SHaan / SHaukat / SHikoh / tum taraaq

grandfather	n.	jadd i amjad
grandma	n.	daadi / naani
grandmother	n.	daadi / naani
grandiflorum	n.	chambeyli
grandiloquence	n.	bulañd parwaazi / mubaaliGHah aameyzi
grandiose	a.	âali numa / bulañd / numaa'iSHi / pur aab taab / SHaan daar
granite	n.	KHaara(?)
grant	v.t.	baKHSHna / ênaayat karna / farmaana / farz karna / hibah deyna / maan leyna / qubuul karna
grant	n.	âtiyah / farmaan / hibah / waziifah
granted	a.	mañzuur / âtaa kardah
granular	a.	daaney daar
granule	n.	baariik daanah / daqiiqah / zarrah
granulate	v.t.	daaney daar banaana
granulated	a.	daanah daar
grape	n.	añguur
grapefruit	n.	chakotra
grape-vine	n.	añguur ki beyl
graphic	a.	aSHkaal sey muta^alliq / nigaariSHi / taeHriir kardah / tarsiimi
graphics	n.	îlme naqSH kaSHi / fañn e tarsiim / tarsiimiyaat
grapple	n.	aañkRa(m.) / giraft(f.) / kaañTa(m.) / qullaab / zañbuur(m.)
grapple	v.t.	giraft meyñ laana / guth jaana
grapple	v.i.	haatha paa'i karna
grappling	n.	haatha paa'i
grasp	v.t.	pakaRna / qaabu karna / qabzah karna / samajhna
grasp	n.	daKHl / giraft / idraak / phañda / qaabu / qabzah / ûbuur

grasping	n.	aaz mañd / Hariis / laal chi / taame^
grass	n.	ghaas / haryaali / gyaah
(dry)grass	n.	kaah
grass	v.t.	ghaas khilaana / ghaas lagaana
grass-cutter	n.	ghasyaara(m.)
grasshopper	n.	jhiiñgar / TiDDi
grassland	n.	charaah gaah / gyaahistaan / kaahistaan
grate	n.	aatiSH daan / bhaTTi / jaali / jañgla / piñjrah
grated	a.	jañgley daar
grater	n.	kaddu kaSH
grating	n.	jañgla
grate	v.t.	ghis kar chhiilna / ghisna / giraañ guzarna / GHussey meyñ aana / kaddu kaSH karna / ragaRna
grate	v.i.	kuRhna / naa gawaar e KHaatir hona
grater	n.	rañdah
grateful	a.	KHuSH gawaar / qaabil e qubuul / SHaakir
gratification	n.	baKHSHiSH / lutf / riSHwat / talaafi
gratify	v.t.	dil juu'i karna / kaam aana / KHuSHi deyna / tamañnaa'oñ ko puura karna / taskiin deyna
gratifying	a.	musarrat baKHSH / taskiin deh
gratis	adv.	bila mo^aawezah / bila qiimat / bin daamoñ / muft
gratitude	n.	sipaas / SHukr / SHukriyah
gratuitous	a.	bila wajah / raza kaaraanah
gratuitously	adv.	KHwaam KHwaah / muft meyñ / naa Haq
gratuity	n.	baKHSHiSH(f.) / en^aam(m.) / toHfah(m.)
gratulate	v.t.	mubaarak baad deyna
gratulatory	a.	mubaarak baadi ka

gravamen	n.	gilah / SHikwah
grave	v.t.	kañdah karna / taraaSHna
grave	a.	sañgiin / sañjiidah / SHadiid
grave	n.	gaRha(m.) / KHaak(f.) / laHad(f.) / madfan(f.) / maqbarah(m.) / marqad(m.) / mazaar(m.) / qabr(f.)
grave digger	n.	gor kan
gravel	n.	bajri
gravel	v.t.	bajri phaelaana
gravely	adv.	aehmiyat sey / sañjiidgi sey
graven	a.	mañquuSH
graver	n.	naqqaaSH
gravestone	n.	kutbah
graveyard	n.	goristaan / qabrastaan / SHaehr e KHamoSHaañ
gravid	a.	Haamilah / paa'oñ bhaari
gravidity	n.	Hamal
gravitation	n.	kaSHiSH
gravity	n.	kaSHiSH e siql / sañjiidagi
gravy	n.	saalan / yaKHni
graze	v.t.	charaana / ghaas khilaana
graze	v.i.	charna
grazier	n.	char waaha(m.)
grease	n.	charbi / chiknaa'i
grease	v.t.	chupaRna
greasiness	n.	charb zabaani / chiknaahaT / chiknaa'i
greasing palm		riSHwat deyna
greasy	a.	chikna / chupRi / charbi daar

great	a.	akbar / âziim / baRa / bulañd / buzurg / faa'eq / jaiyyad / kabiir / kalaañ / parley darjey ka / ûmdah / zabar
greater	n.	baRh kar / beySH tar / zabar
greatly	adv.	bah darjah haa / faraaKH dili sey / nihaayat
greatest	a.	akbar / âala / âazam / âziim tariin
greatness	n.	aehmiyat / âzmat / baRaa'i / bar tari / bulañdi / karaamat / kibriya / qadr
great antelope	n.	niil gaa'ey
Grecian	n.	yuunaani
gree	n.	bar tari / en^aam / mañzil / rutbah
greed	n.	aaz / hauka / Hirs / laalach / tama^
greedily	adv.	haukey sey / lalchaatey hu'ey
(be)greedy		laalach karna
greedy	a.	Hariis / laal chi / naa diidah / taame^
greediness	n.	aaz / hauka / Hirs / laalach / naa diidah pan / tama^
green	a.	hara / kachcha / KHaam / naa baaliGH / naa tajribah kaar / naya / SHaad aab / taazah
(light)green	a.	kaahi
green	n.	sabz maedaan / sabz rañg
green-grocer	n.	kuñjRa(m.) / kuñjRi(f.) / phal faroSH / sabzi faroSH
green-horn	n.	anaaRi
greenish	a.	sabzi maa'el
greenly	adv.	bila hoSHiyaari sey
greenness	n.	haryaali / kachcha pan / sabzi / SHaad aabi
greet	v.t.	KHuSH aamad kaehna
greet	v.i.	salaam karna
greetings	n.	aadaab ârz / tasliim
gregarious	a.	GHallah pasañd / rewaR pasañd

gremial	a.	nazdiiki / saakin
grey	a.	phiika / surma'i
grey	n.	surma'i rañg
grey squirrel	n.	sañjaab(f.)
greyish	a.	surma'i maa'el
greyhound	n.	salluuqi(m.)
grey matter	n.	bheyja
grey partridge	n.	tiitar(m.)
grice	n.	chhoTa suu'ar
grid	n.	Dhaañchah / jaal / jañglah / taaroñ ki jaali
griddle	n.	tawa
gride	v.t / i.	chheyd karna
gridiron	n.	jañglah
grief	n.	aañch / añdoh / afsos / alam / baar / daaGH / GHam / ghun / GHussah / Huzn / kaduurat / karb / koft / maatam / rañj / rañjiSH / SHeywan / sog / taassuf
grievance	n.	gilah / SHikwah
grieve	v.t.	rañj karna / sog manaana
grieve	v.i.	karaahna / kuRhna
grieved	a.	dil soKHtah / GHam diidah / moHzuun / rañjiidah
grieving	a.	mutaa'ssif / pur malaal / rañjiidah
grievous	a.	añdoh naak
griff	n.	pañjah
grift	n.	bey iimaani / dhoka dahi / fareyb / Thaggi
grig	n.	jhiiñgar
grill	v.t.	aag par seyñkna / aziiyat deyna
grill	v.i.	aziiyat paana

grill	n.	jañglah
grille	n.	jaali / jañglah / qaed KHaaney ka jañglah
grim	a.	bey raeHm / KHauf naak / muhiib / saKHt / sañg dil / zaalim
grimace	n.	chaRha muñh / tazaahur
grimace	v.i.	muñh banaana
grimalkin	n.	buuRhi billi
grime	n.	kaalik
grime	v.t.	najis karna
grin	v.i.	khisyaana / muskuraana
grin	n.	daañt dikhaa'i / khisyaahaT
grind	v.t.	chabaana / chuura karna / diq karna / dalna / ghisaana / piisna / ragaRna / zulm Dhaana
grind	v.i.	ghisna / pisna
grinder	n.	DaaRh / ghisney waala / hath chakki / piisney waala
grindery	n.	chaaqu chhuri teyz karney ki jagah
grinding	n.	pisaa'i(f.) / ragRa(m.)
grinding	a.	aziiyat kun
grip	n.	chhoTi KHañdaq / naali
grip	v.t.	KHañdaq khodna
grip	n.	dast / giraft / kalap / mahaarat / pakaR / qabzah / ûbuur
gripe	v.t.	aziiyat deyna / dabaana / pakaRna / giraft meyñ laana / zulm Dhaana
gripe	v.i.	giraft meyñ hona
gripe	n.	aeñThan(f.) / giraft(f.)
gripe	n.	gidh
grise	v.t.	Daraana
grise	v.i.	phuraeri aana

grisly	a.	bhayaank / daehSHat naak / makruuh
grisy	a.	bhayaanak / KHauf naak
grist	n.	chakki meyñ hu'a ya pisney waala GHallah
gristle	n.	kurri (haDDi)
grit	n.	kañkari / kirdaar ki puKHtagi / sañg reyzah
gritty	a.	kirkira / pakkey kirdaar ka / pathriila / saabit qadam
groan	v.i.	aaheyñ bharna / bahot aziiyat meyñ hona / haa'ey haa'ey karna / karaahna / karaah kar kaehna
groan	n.	aah / karaah
groaning	n.	zaari(f.)
Grobian	n.	buddhu / peyñDu
grocer	n.	baqqaal / banya / kiryaanah faroSH / pan saari
groceries	n.	pan saari ka saamaan / parchuun(m.) / sauda
grocery	n.	kiraana / kiryaanah / pan saari ki dukaan / parchuun
groin	n.	chaDDa / jaañgh
groin	v.i.	GHurraana
groom	n.	dulha / ghoRey ka rakh waala / nau jawaan / saa'is
groom	v.t.	ghoRey ki rakhwaali karna / tarbiyat deyna
groomed	a.	chikna chupRa
gross	a.	bey huudah / bhadda / faaSH / faaHiSH / foHSH / GHaer mohazzab / GHaliiz / kasiif / kul / maala maal / makruuh / moTa / naa SHaa'estah / saara / saari / waafir / waazeH
grossness	n.	GHalaazat / kasaafat / KHuSHuunat
grotesque	a.	an ghaR
grotto	n.	GHaar
grouch	v.t.	gila karna
grouch	n.	gila / SHikwah

ground	pa.p.	pisa hu'a
ground	n.	araazi(f.) / asaas(f.) / baa^is(m.) / maedaan(m.) / miTTi(f.) / sabab(m.) / sahaara(m.) / wajah(f.) / zamiin(f.)
groundless	a.	bey bunyaad / sar na paer
groundswell	n.	saaHili chhal
group	n.	añjuman / garoh / Halqah / jama^at / jattha / jhuñD / Toli(f.) / TukRi(f.) / zael(f.) / zumrah(m.)
group	v.t.	garoh banaana / jama^ karna
grouping	n.	garoh bañdi()f.9 / garoh saazi(f.)
grove	n.	baaGH(m.) / jhuñD(m.) / kuñj
grovel	v.i.	zamiin par leyTna / zillat iKHtiyaar karna
grovelling	a.	muñh key bal / zamiin par jhuka hu'a
grow	v.t.	baRhaana / ugaana
grow	v.i.	baRhna / jamna / ugna
growingly	adv.	baRhtey hu'ey
growl	v.t.	GHurraana
grown up	a.	siyaana
growth	n.	namu
grub	v.i.	khaaana khaana / miTTi khodna
grub	v.t.	biiKH kani karna / khaan khilaana / khudaa'i karna
grubber	n.	mazduur / meHnat kaSH
grudge	v.t.	bey dili sey deyna / buKHl karna / dareyGH karna / Hasad karna / susti karna
grudge	v.i.	buR buRaana / Hasad hona
grudge	n.	baer(m.) / buKHl(m.) / Hasad(m.) / GHubaar(m.) / KHaar(m.) / kiinah(m.) / raSHk(m.)
grudger	n.	kiinah parwar
grudgingly	adv.	baa dil e naa KHwaastah / bey dili sey

grue	n.	phuraeri
gruel	n.	daliya(m.)
gruelling	n.	himmat sHikan / sabr aazma
gruesome	a.	bhayaanak / Daraa'ona / daehSHat naak / haulnaak / makruuh / muhiib / pur haul
gruesomeness	n.	bhayaanak pan(m.) / haulnaaki(f.) / karaahat(f.) / makruuh pan(m.)
gruff	a.	akkhaR mizaaj / chiR chiRa / turSH ru / ujaD / ukhRa
gruffish	a.	zara ukkhaR
gruffly	adv.	ujaD pan sey / ukkhaR pan sey / saKHti sey
gruffness	n.	chiR chiRa pan(m.) / saKHti(f.) / tuñdi(f.) / turSHi(f.) / ujaD pan(m.) / ukkhaR pan(m.)
gruel	v.t.	saKHt imteHaan leyna
gruesome	a.	bhayaanak / haebat naak
gruff	a.	duruSHt / khurdura
grum	a.	duruSHt / mukaddar
grumble	v.i.	gaR gaRaana / gila karna / GHurraana / kuR kuRaana / SHikaayet karna
grumble	n.	gila(m.) / SHikwah(m.)
grumbling	a.	SHaaki
grumbling	n.	chiR chiRa pan / SHikaayet
grump	n.	chiR chiRa aadmi / bad mizaaj aadmi
grumpy	a.	bad mizaaj / chiR chiRa / GHusiila / tuñd KHuu
grumpiness	n.	bad mizaaji(f.) / chiR chiRa pan(m.) / tuñd KHuu'I turSH ruu'i(f.)
guaco	n.	tiryaaq / zehr maar
guana	n.	goh(f.)
guar	n.	guaar ki phali(f.)
guarantee	n.	kafiil(m.) / zaamin(f.) / zamaanat(f.) / zimmeh daar(f.)
guarantee	v.t.	taHaffuz karna / zamaanat deyna

guaranteed	a.	baa zamaanat / kafiil
guarantor	n.	kafiil / zaamin / zimmeh daar
guaranty	n.	amaanat / biimah / kafaalat / zamaanat
guard	v.t.	Hefaazat karna / nigaah rakhna / nigah baani karna / paehra deyna
guard	n.	chauki daar / moHaafiz(m.) / murabbi(m.) / nigaah baan(m.) / paas baan(m.) / paehra(m.)
(on)guard	a.	KHabar daar
guarded	a.	chau kañna / chau kas / maeHfuuz / moHtaat
guardian	n.	Haafiz / moHaafiz / murabbi / nigaah baan / sar parast / waali / wali
guardian angel	n.	haatif
guardianship	n.	amaanat / Hefaazat / moHaafizat / sar parasti
guarding	a.	nigraan
guava	n.	amruud / amruud ka daraKHt
guess	v.t.	añdaazah lagaana / taKHmiinah karna
guess	n.	añdaazah(m.) / mafruuzah(m.) / qiyaas(m.) / sar sari taKHmiinah(m.)
guest	n.	mehmaan / mulaaqaati
guffaw	v.i.	qaehqahah lagaana
guffaw	n.	qaehqahah(m.)
guggle	v.i.	GHar GHarah karna
guggle	n.	GHar GHarah(m.)
guidance	n.	hedaayat(f.) / nasiiHat(f.) / raah numaa'i(f.) / raah bari(f.)
guide	v.t.	asar añdaaz hona / hedaayat karna / raah bataana / raah bari karna / raah dikhaana
guide	n.	daliil / haadi / peySHwa / raah bar / raah numa
guide line	n.	raeh numa KHat
guile	n.	âiyaari / chaal / dhoka / fareyb / makkar
guile	v.t.	fareyb deyna

guileless	a.	bey riya / bhola bhaala / muKHlis / saaf / siidha saadha
guilelessness	n.	bey saaKHtahgi
guilelessly	adv.	bey riyaa'i sey / bhol pan sey / muKHlisi sey / siidhey pan sey
guileful	a.	îyaar / fareybi / kaa'iyaañ / makkaar
guilt	n.	gunaah / jurm / KHata / paap / qusuur
guiltless	a.	bey gunaah / bey KHata / bey qusuur / ma^suum / mubarra
guilty	a.	gunaah gaar / KHata kaar / mujrim / murtakib / qusuur waar
guise	n.	asluub / dastuur / Dhañg / paeraayah / riit
gulf	n.	gaehri khaa'i / girdaab / KHaliij
gull	n.	SHaraarat
gull	v.t.	bey waquuf banaana / SHaraat karna / ullu banaana
gullible	a.	bhola / jo aasaani sey bey waquuf ban sakey saadah dil / saadah mizaaj / siidha saadha
gullet	n.	gala / tañg khaa'i
gully	n.	khaa'i / KHañdaq / tañg waadi
gulp	v.t.	haRap kar jaana / jaldi jaldi baRey baRey niwaalaey nigalna
gulp	n.	baRa sa niwaalah ya ghuuñT leyney ka âmal / chuski / ghuuñT / jar^ah
gulp down	v.t.	nigalna
gum	n.	masuuRa
gum	n.	chiip(m.) / goñd(m.) / leys(f.) / sareySH(f.)
gum	v.t.	goñd ki taeh lagaana
gum	v.i.	goñd daar hona / goñd nikalna
gummy	a.	chipchipa / goñd daar / leys daar
gum	n.	aañkh ki kiichaR
gumbo	n.	bhiñDi?
gumption	n.	âql / samajh / siyaaq / zehaanat

gun	n.	bañduuq / top
gunner	n.	topchi
gunny bag	n.	bori / TaaT ki bori
gunpowder	n.	baa ruud(m.)
gurgling	n.	qul qul
gurgitation	n.	ubhaar(m.)
gush	v.i.	phaT paR kar baehna
gush out	v.i.	phuuTna
gush	n.	bahaa'o(m.)
gushing	a.	joSHiila / tuufaani
gushy	a.	iñtihaa'i jazbaati / tuufaan KHeyz
gusset	n.	bañd e aahini(m.)
gust	n.	hawa ka jhoñka(m.) / jhakkaR(m.)
gusty	a.	pur joSH / tuufaani / zor kaa
gustful	a.	GHusiila / tuufaani
gust	n.	lazzat(m.) / lutf(m.)
gustful	a.	latiif / laziiz / mazey daar
gusto	n.	chaa'o(m.) / joSH(m.) / zaa'eqaah(m.) / zauq(m.)
gut	n.	aab naa'ey / bheyR bakri ki aañt / dam
gut	n.	jur'at(f.) / taaqat(f.)
gut	v.t.	aañteyñ nikaalna / jalaa kar KHaak karna / luuT kar barbaad karna
gutted	a.	khaak barbaad
gutless	a.	bey jigra / bey himmat
guts	n.	ojhRi
gutta	n.	buuñdi(f.) / chhiiñTa(m.) / chitt(f.) / dhabbah(m.) / qatrah(m.)
guttate	a.	dhabbey daar / qatrey daar

gutter	n.	bad rau(m.) / mori(f.) / naabdaan(m.) / naali(f.) / naalah(m.)
gutter-snipe	n.	aawaarah laRka(m.)
guttural	a.	Halaq sey nikalney waala / Halqi
gutty	a.	bahaadur / dil aawar / dileyr / jari / SHujaa^
guy	n.	rassi / salaaKH
guy	n.	bañdah
guzzle	v.t / i.	chRha jaana / haRap kar nigalna
guzzler	n.	bahot piiney wala / balaa noSH
gymnasium	n.	warziSH gaah(f.)
gymnasium	n.	saanwi madrasah(m.)
gymnastic	n.	reyaazi(f.)
gyp	n.	chakmah / dhoka baaz / dhoka baazi
gyp	v.t.	dhoka deyna
gypsum	n.	sañg e gach(m.)
gypsy	n.	KHaanah badoSH
gyrate	v.i.	chakkar ya daa'erey meyñ ghuumna
gyre	n.	chakkar(m.) / daa'erah(m.)
gyroscope	n.	gardiSH numa
gyve	v.t.	beyRi lagaana
gyve	n.	beyRi / zañjiir e paa

H h

haberdasher	n.	dukaan daar(f.) / KHurdah faroSHi(f.)
haberdashery	n.	bazaaz(m.) / mardaanh kapRey ki dukaan
habiliment	n.	lebaas(m.) / poSHaak(f.)
habilitate	v.t.	aehl banaana / lebaas pahenna / kaan meyñ sar maayah lagaana
habit	v.t.	kapRey pahenna / lebaas pahenna
habit	n.	âadat / chaaT / chalan / Dhab / KHu / kirdaar / laTak / ma^muul / moHaawirah(m.) / qaa^edah / rawiSH / SHeywah / tariiqah / taur / wird(m.)
habit	n.	maKHsuus lebaas
(bad)habit	n.	îllat
habitable	a.	qaabil e aqaamat / qaabil e rehaa'iSH
habitant	n.	baasi / baaSHindah / raehney waala
habitat	n.	ghar / jaa'ey paedaa'iSH / watan
habitation	n.	aabaadi / baet / ghar / jagah / KHaanah / makaan / maskan
habitual	a.	âadi / baa qaa^edah / ma^muul ka / rawaaji
habitually	adv.	âadatan / badastuur / daa'eman / ma^muulan
habituate	v.t.	âadat Daalna / âadi karna / KHu gar karna / par chaana
habituated	a.	âadi
habituation	n.	KHu gari / KHu paziiri
habitude	n.	dastuur / maelaan / rawaaj / rasm / rawiSH / riit / raGHbat
habitué	n.	âadatan kahiiñ aaney jaaney waala
hack	v.t.	chiirna / kaaTna / purzey purzey karna / TukRey karna / ukhaaRna
hack	n.	charka / gaehra ghaa'o / kaari zaKHm / Toka / zaKHm
hack	n.	kiraa'ey ki bagghi / maryal ghoRa / TaTTu
hack	a.	farsuudah / kiraa'ey par / ujrati

hacker	n.	zaKHm lagaaney waala / zaarib
hackery	n.	bael gaaRi(f.)
hackle	n.	kalGHi(f.)
hackle	v.t.	kalGHi lagaana
hackney	n.	bhaaRey ka ghoRa / kiraa'ey ka TaTTu
hackney	a.	kiraa'ey ka
hackneyed	a.	ghisa piTa
hackwork	n.	âam kaam / bañdha Tika kaam / laga bañdha kaam
haemorrhage	a.	KHuun ka bahaa'o
haft	n.	dastah / hattha / qabzah
hag	n.	bad suurat buRhya / chuRa'il / Daa'in / DhaDDo / jaadu garni / saaHirah
hagborn	a.	jaadu garni sey janam liya hu'a / saaHirah zaad
haggard	n.	bad Haal / dubla / KHastah Haal / laaGHir / waeHSHat zadah
haggardly	adv.	paraagañdagi sey / pareySHaan Haali sey
haggle	v.i.	mol bhaa'o karna
hagiography	n.	taariiKH añbiya(f.)
hagridden	a.	aziiyat meyñ / karb zadah / mubtilaa'ey âzaab
hagride	v.t.	diq karna / naak meyñ dam karna / zich kar deyna
haik	n.	âmaamah(m.) / Haeyk / rumaal(m.)
hail	v.t.	KHuSH aamdiid karna / pukaarna / salaam karna
hail	n.	GHaraab / ola / patthar / sañg cha / yaKHaalah
hail	n.	isteqbaal / salaam
hail from		kahiiñ ka hona
hail stone	n.	ola(m.)
hailstorm	n.	oloñ ka tuufaan

hair	n.	baal(m.) / geysu(m.) / mu(m.) / paSHm / ruu'aañ(m.)
hair(s) breadth	n.	baal baraabar / zara saa faasilah
hair brush	n.	kañgha / kañghi
haircloth	n.	baal sey bana kapRa
hair curl	n.	zulf
haircut	n.	Hajaamat(f.) / Hajaamat ka añdaaz(m.)
hairdo	n.	baal banaaney ki waza^(f.) / kañghi choTi(f.) / maañg paTTi(f.)
hairdresser	n.	Hajjaam / maSHSHaaT / mu taraaSH / naa'i
haired	a.	baal daar / baaloñ waala
hair dye	n.	KHezaab(m.)
hairline	n.	maañg
hair lock	n.	kaakul
hair raising	a.	Daraa'ona / joSH bhara / KHauf naak / waeHSHat KHeyz
hair shirt	n.	dalaq / gudRi / kataa'i qamiiz / sof lebaadah
hair splitter	n.	baariik biin / jhakki / mu SHigaaf SHaKHs
hair splitting	n.	baariik biini / mu SHigaafi
hairspring	n.	baal kamaani(f.)
hair trigger	n.	bañduuq ka ghoRa / lab labi
hairy	a.	baal daar / jhabra / ruu'eyñ daar
halberd	n.	barchhi(f.) / neyzah(m.)
halberdier	n.	neyzah baaz
halcyon	n.	niil kañTh(m.) / raam chiRya(f.)
halcyon	a.	pur sukuun
halcyon days		amn o sukuun key aiyyaam e guziSHtah
hale	v.t.	ta^miil par majbuur karna
hale	a.	haTTa kaTTa / mazbuut / moTa taazah / qawi / tan o mañd

haleness	n.	chusti / mazbuuti / seHat / tano mañdi
hale and hearty	a.	chaaq o chaubañd / seHat mañd
half	a.	aadha / niim / nisf
half-and-half	a.	aadha aadha / aadhi baaT / nisf nisf
half-baked	a.	adh paka / niim puKHtah / paagal / za^iif ul âql
half-bred	a.	do nasla / doGHla / maKHluut
half-breed	n.	doGHla ya do nasla SHaKHs ya jaan war
half-brother	n.	sauteyla bhaa'i
half-caste	n.	maKHluut un nasl
half-cooked	a.	khaRa
half-eaten	a.	jhuuTa
half-hearted	a.	bey dilaanah / niim dilaanah
half-heartedly	adv.	bey dili key saath / niim dili sey
half-heartedliness	n.	bey dili / niim dili
half-mast	n.	rañj o GHam ki âlaamat / sar nuguuñ
half-moon	n.	aadha chañd / niim maaSHi
half-raw	a.	hara / kachcha
half-sister	n.	sauteyli bahen
half sized	a.	addha
half-staff	n.	sar nuguuñ par cham
half-time	n.	waqfah
half-truth	n.	aadha sach / niim Haqiiqat / niim sadaaqat
halfway	adv.	aadhey faasley par / aadhey raastey par / niim taur par
half-wit	n.	ablah / faatir ul âql SHaKHs
half-witted	a.	bey waquuf / kam âql / za^iif ul âql
hall	n.	baRa kamrah / daalaan / wasii^o âriiz kamrah

hallmark	n.	niSHaan e tasdiiq
hallo / halloa	intj.	ham kalaam hona / ta^ajjub ka izhaar / mutawajjah karna
halloo	n.	pukaar
halloo	v.i.	chiiKHna
halloo	v.t.	pukaarna
hallow	v.t.	moHtaram karna / mutHar karna / paak ya muqaddas karna
hallowed	a.	muqaddas SHudah / paak kardah
hallucinate	v.t.	fareyb e KHayaali meyñ mubtila karna / KHafqaani banaana
hallucination	n.	fareyb e nazar / fareyb e tasawwur / muGHaaltah / tasawwur ka dhoka / tawahhum / waahimah / waahimiyat
hallucinative	a.	KHafqaani / KHayaali / waahimi
hallucinatory	a.	KHafqaani / waahimi
hallucinogenic	n.	jo waahimah paeda karey
hallway	n.	daalaan / GHulaam gardiSH
halo	n.	haalah(m.)
halt	v.i.	âarzi taur par Thaerna / ruk jaana
halt	v.t.	paRaa'o Daalna / rok deyna
halt	n.	apaahij / lañgRa / lañgRaata hu'a
halt	n.	maqaam / paRaa'o / waqfah / qayaam
halting	a.	lañgRaata hu'a
haltingly	adv.	lañgRa kar / ruk ruk kar
halter	n.	nakeyl / phaañsi / rasan / rassi / tasmah
halve	v.t.	adhyaana / nisf nisf karna
ham	n.	puSHt raan / puTTha / suu'ar ki raan ka goSHt
ham-handed	a.	bhoñDa
ham-handedly	adv.	bhoñDey pan sey

hamadryad	n.	ban deywi / SHajar deywi / SHiiSH naag
hamfatter	n.	adna darjah kaa mutrib / bhaañD
hamlet	n.	chhoTa gaa'oñ / jhok / deh / Dhok / Deyrah / gaa'oñ / paaRa
hammer	n.	hatauRa / maar tol
(small)hammer	n.	hatauRi / muugri
hammerer	n.	hathoRey maarney waala
hammer-and-tongs	a.	karaKHti sey / SHor macha kar
hammerman	n.	hathoRey waala / lohaar / sunaar
(bring to)hammer		beychna / niilaam karna
hammock	n.	jhuulan khaTola(m.) / laTkan ghaaT
hammy	a.	KHañziir laeHmi
hamper	v.t.	rukaawaT bañna
hamper	n.	peTaara(m.) / peTaari(f.)
hamstring	n.	kareyli nas(f.)
hamstring	v.t.	apaaHij kar deyna / kareyli nas kaaT deyna
hand	v.t.	chhuuna / deyna / muñtaqil karna / pakRaana / qaabu meyñ leyna
hand	n.	dast / haath / kaf / yad
hand and foot	adv.	tamaaman
hand of God	n.	allah ki laaThi
(at)hand		dastaras meyñ / nazdiik / paas / qariib
(by)hand		haath ka
(from)hand to mouth		roz kamaana roz khaana / tañg dasti meyñ hona
hand to hand	n.	haathaa paa'i(f.) / maar piiT(f.)
(in)hand		haath meyñ / qaabu meyñ / zeyr e dast
(off one's)hand		haath uTha leyna / nigraani sey baahar
(on)hand		farz / maujuudah / taiyaar / zeyr e eKHteyaar

(on one's)hand		bojh / zimmah daari
(out of)hand		bila taaKHiir / fauran / qaabu sey baahar
(to)hand		dastaras meyñ / nazdiik / paas / qariib / rasaa'i meyñ
(to have one's)hand full		bahot masruuf hona / kaam meyñ chhuTTi na hona
hand and foot	adv.	mukammal taur par / puurey ka puura / saara
handbag	n.	dasti baTwah
handbill	n.	dasti iSHtehaar(m.)
handbook	n.	bayaaz(f.) / muKHtasar dastuur ul âmal(m.)
hand's breadth	n.	hatheyli bhar
hand car	n.	hath gaaRi(f.)
handcart	n.	Theyla(m.)
hand-clap	n.	dastak(f.)
handclasp	n.	musaafeHah(m.)
handcraft	n.	dast kaari(f.) / hunar(m.) / sañnaa^i(f.)
handcrafted	a.	dasti sañnaa^i ka / haath sey bana hu'a
handcuff	n.	hath kaRi(f.)
handcuff	v.t.	hathkaRi lagaana
handed	n.	haath waala
hander	n.	deyney waala / jo dey / haath par piTaa'i
hand down	v.t.	wiraasat meyñ aagey muñtaqil karna
handfast	n.	bañdhan / Heraast / taeHwiil
handfast	v.t.	bañdhan joRna / mañgni karna
handfeeding	n.	haath sey khilaana / maSHiin meyñ haath sey Daalna
handful	n.	haath bhar meqdaar / muTThi bhar / qaliil meqdaar
handful	n.	muTThi

handicapped	a.	ma^zuur
handicraft	n.	dast kaari / hunar / sañnaa^i
handicraftsman	n.	dast kaar / hunar mañd
hand-in-hand		haath meyñ haath dey kar / mukammal aahañgi key saath
handily	adv.	ba mahaarat / ba sahuulat / jaldi sey
handiwork	n.	dast kaari / haath ka kaam / kaar naamah
handkerchief	n.	añgochha / dast maal / rumaal
handle	n.	beyñT / DañDi / giraft / hattha / qabzah
handle	v.t.	chhuuna
handless	n.	bey Dhab / bey haath
handloom	n.	khaDDi
handmade	n.	dasti sañnaa^i ka / haath sey bana hu'a
handmaiden	n.	ghar ki lauñDi / KHaadimah / naukaraani
hand-me-down		puraaney kapRey / utran
handmill	n.	hath chakki
handout	n.	baKHSHiSH / êlaamiyah / muft di jaaney waali chiiz
handover	v.t.	Haaweley karna / taeHwiil meyñ deyna
handpick	v.t.	haath sey uThaana / KHaas maqsad key li'ey chuñna
handpicked	a.	haath sey chunaa hu'a
handplay	n.	haath sey piTaa'i / mukkey
handpromise	n.	mañgni
handrail	n.	jañgla / kaTehra
hands down		aasaani sey
handsaw	n.	dasti aari
handout	n.	e^laamiyah / baKHSHiSH
handrail	n.	jañgla(m.) / kaTehra(m.)

handshake	n.	musaafeHah(m.)
handsel	n.	bohni(f.) / bey^aanah(m.)
handset	n.	choñga / poñga
handsome	a.	Hasiin / jamiil / KHuSH ru / KHuSH numa / qubuul suurat / SHakiil / taraH daar / wajiih / wasiim
handsomely	adv.	faraawaani sey / kasrat sey
handsomeness	n.	Husn / KHuubi / KHuSH ruu'i / jamaal / wajaahat
handspike	n.	aaRa(m.)
handy	a.	kaar aamad / maahir / qariib
handwork	n.	haath ka kaam
handwriting	n.	añdaaz e taeHriir / KHat / likhaa'i
hang	v.t.	daar par khiiñchna / laTkaana / mo^allaq karna / suuli par chaRhaana
hang	v.i.	KHadSHah hona / laTkna / mo^allaq hona
hanging	n.	laTak / maut ki saza / phaañsi
hanger	n.	khuuñTi
hanger-on	n.	chamchah / dum chhalla / tufaeli / tufaeliya
hanker	v.i.	chaahna / dili aarzu hona / phaRakna
hankering	n.	aarzu / chaahat
hangman	n.	jallaad
hap	n.	bhaag / ittefaaq / mauqa^ / muqaddar / qismat
haphazard	n.	aTkal / aTkal pachchu / bey silsilah / bey tuk / Haadisah(m.) / ittefaaq(m.)
hapless	a.	aazurdah / bad nasiib / maGHmuum / naa KHuSH / udaas
happen	v.i.	biitna / guzarna / paRna / peySH aana
happened	a.	waarid / waaqe^ah
happening	n.	Haadisah / maajra / waaqe^ah / waquu^ paziiri

happiness	n.	aasuudah Haali / chaen / falaaH / faraaGHat / KHaer / KHuSHi / raaHat / sukh
happy	a.	aabaad / ba Haal / bey GHam / farruKH / farKHañdah / kaam raan / fiiroz / kaam yaab / KHurram / KHuSH / nehaal / SHaad / wajiih
happy ending	n.	KHaatimah bil KHaer
Happy New Year		naya saal mubaarak / saal e nau mubaarak
happily	adv.	bah dil o jaan / KHuSHi sey
happy-go-lucky	a.	laa parwaah / magan / mast
haptics	n.	lamsiyaat(f.)
harangue	v.t / i.	pur joSH KHutbah deyna / walwalah añgeyz taqriir karna
harangue	n.	lataaR / muKHaalif aanah taqriir / walwalah añgeyz taqriir
harass	v.t.	aziiyat pahoñchaana / diq karna / gat banaana / Haeraan karna / halkaan karna / haraasañ karna / naak meyñ dam karna / pareySHaan karna / qaafiyah tañg karna / sataana / zich karna
harasser	n.	aziiyat pahoñchaaney waala / diq karney waala
harassed	a.	halkaan / pareySHaan / tañg / zich
harassment	n.	aziiyat / pareySHaani / takliif / wabaal e jaan
harbinger	n.	har kaarah / KHabar rasaañ / mubaSHSHar / naqiib
harbour	v.t.	panaah deyna / sar chhupaaney ki jagah deyna
harbour	n.	bañdar gaah / panaah / sar chhupaaney ki jagah
hard	a.	duruSHt / duSHwaar / karaKHt / kaThin / kaThor / muSHkil / patthar / saKHt / sañgiin / Thos
hard-boiled	a.	mañjha hu'a / pakka
hard-headed	a.	ghaag / pakka / zehiin
hard-headedness	n.	ghaag pana / pakka pan
hard-hearted	a.	kaThor / sañg dil / saKHt dil
hardened	a.	bey His / kaRa / saKHt dil
hardihood	n.	aazaadah rawi / gustaaKHi / himmat / niDar pana / SHoKHi
hardly	adv.	bah muSHkil / muSHkil sey / SHaayed

harden	v.i.	bey His ho jaana / bey raeHm ho jaana / jamna
hardness	n.	diqqat / duSHwaari / karaKHtagi / saKHti / SHiddat / Thos pan
hard-set	a.	bey lachak / kaTTar / muñjamid
hardship	n.	aafat(f.) / aazaar(f.) / bipta(f.) / duSHwaari(f.) / kaRi(f.) / kulfat(f.) / muSHkil(f.) / saKHti(f.) / sa^uubat(f.) / tañgi(f.)
hard-up	a.	kañgaal / qurq
hardware	n.	auzaar(m.) / dhaati aSHya(f.)
hard work	n.	âraq reyzi(f.) / meHnat(f.)
hardworking	a.	jafa kaSH / meHnti
hardy	a.	bahaadur / dileyr / jaañ baaz / jafa kaSH / kaRa / meHnat kaSH / meHnti / pur yaqiin / saKHt jaan / SHujaa^
hare	n.	KHar goSH(m.)
harelip	n.	khañDwa(m.) / lab kaTa(m.)
haricot	n.	eyk taraH ki seym
hark / harken	v.i.	kaan dharo / suno suno / mutawajjah ho
harlot	n.	beyswa / chhinaal / kasbi / faajirah / faaHeSHah / faasiqah / qaHbah / rañDi / tawaa'ef / zaaniyah
harlotry	n.	faaHiSHgi(f.)
harm	n.	dukh / iiza / gazañd / Haraj / KHasaarah / nuqsaan / zaKHm / zarar
harmful	a.	muzir / nuqsaan deh / zarar rasaañ
harmfully	adv.	nuqsaan dehi sey
harmless	a.	bey zarar / GHaer muzir
harmonious	a.	ham aawaaz / ham aahañg / mutanaasib / mutawaafiq
harmonise	v.t.	ham aahañg karna / mutanaasib banaana / mutawaafiq karna
harmonising	a.	saaz gaar
harmony	n.	aahañg / ham aahañgi / ittefaaq / itteHaad / meyl / mutaabiqat
harness	n.	aalaat o auzaar / lebaas / poSHaak / saaz o saamaan
harness	v.t.	ghoRa jotna / hath yaar sey leys hona

harp	n.	bar bat / ôod / qaanuun
harp	v.i.	bar bat bajaana / raT lagaana
harrowing	n.	bar baadi / GHaarat gari
harry	v.t.	bar baad karna / GHaarat karna / GHaban karna / khasoTna / luuTna / naa kaarah banaana / paa maal karna
harsh	a.	an ghaR / bad tamiiz / duruSHt / kaRa / karaKHt / kaThor / saKHt / SHadiid
harshly	adv.	saKHti sey
harshness	n.	duruSHti / karaKHtagi / saKHti / salaabat
hart	n.	hiran(m.)
harvest	n.	faa'edah(m.) / fasl(f.) / Haasil(m.) / KHirman / natiijah(m.) / paeda waar(f.) / phal(m.)
has-been	n.	GHaer mufiid / SHudah / jis ka zamaanah guzar chuka ho
hash	v.t.	purzey purzey karna / qiimah banaana
hash	n.	gaD maD / maliida
hasp	n.	chaT KHani / kuñDi
hassle	n.	an ban / jhagRa / khaT paT / laRaa'i
hassock	n.	gaddi(f.)
haste	n.	bhaag dauR / faur / jald baazi / jaldi / SHitaabi / sur^at / teyzi / ûjlat
hasten	v.t.	jaldi karna / ûjlat baazi karna
hastily	adv.	jald baazi sey / SHitaabi sey
hasty	a.	âajil / jald baaz / jhalla / teyz mizaaj
hat	n.	kulaah e farañgi(f.) / Topi(f.)
hatbox	n.	kulaah daan(m.)
hatch	v.t.	nasl baRhaana / nasl kaSHi karna / nikaalna / parwariSH deyna / seyna
hatch	n.	chhoTa dar waazah(m.)
hatched	a.	paka hu'a

hatcher	n.	seyney waala(m.)
hatchery	n.	murGHi KHaanah(m.)
hatchet	n.	basola(m.) / chhoTi kulhaaRi(f.) / tabbar(m.)
hatchet face	n.	lambuutra chehrah(m.)
hatchet man	n.	kiraa'ey kaa qaatil(m.) / tufaeliyah(m.)
hatchling	n.	chuuzah(m.)
hate	v.t.	nafrat karna
hate	n.	buGHz / nafrat
hated	a.	maeHsuud / naa gawaar / naa pasañdiidah
hateful	a.	makruuh / pur nafrat
hatefully	adv.	nafrat sey
hatred	n.	âdaawat / kaduurat / naa gawaari / nafrat(f.) / phuuT(f.) / tanaffur
hatter	n.	Topi banaaney waala
haughty	a.	akaR fuuñ / maGHruur
haughtiness	n.	akaR / GHuruur / gumaan / ra^unat / takabbur
haul	v.t.	Dhona / ghasiiTna / pakaRna / zabardasti sey ghasiiTna
haul	v.i.	khiiñchna
haulage	n.	Dhulaa'i / pheyra
haunch	n.	kuulha(m.) / puTTha(m.) / sariin(m.)
haunt	v.t.	baar baar aana jaana / bhuutoñ ka ghar / mañDlaana
haunt	n.	aDDah / akheyRa / baeThak / baseyra / pasañdiidah Thikaana
haunted	a.	aaseyb zadah / jis par bhuut taari ho / jahaañ ruuHeyñ raehti hoñ
hauteur	a.	akaR / GHuruur / gumaan / takabbur
have	v.t.	maalik hona / qaabu meyñ rakhna
have-not	n.	GHariib / naa daar
have a snack	v.t.	DaaRh garam karna

haven	n.	bañdar gaah / jaa'ey panaah / KHaliij / maeHfuuz Thikaana
haver	v.t.	bak waas karna
haver	n.	bak waas
havoc	n.	bar baadi / GHaarat gari / nuqsaan
haw	n.	baaRh
haw	v.i.	hich kichaahaT sey bolna
haw	v.i.	qaeh qaha lagaana
hawk	v.t.	pheyri lagaana / sauda beychna
hawk	n.	baaz / SHikrah
hawkish	a.	akaR baaz / laRaa'i pasañd
hawk	v.t.	Halaq sey ugalna
hawk	v.i.	khakaarna
hawker	n.	pheyri waala / saudey waala
hay	n.	kaah / pyaal / suukhi ghaas
hayrack	n.	charni(f.) / khurli(f.) / naañd(f.)
hayseed	a.	dey haati / ghaas ka biij
hazard	n.	haar jiit / ju'a / KHatrah / qismat aazmaa'i
hazardous	a.	KHatar naak / pur KHatar
hazardous undertaking	n.	jokham(f.)
haze	n.	abhaam / dhuñd / dhuñdla pan / kohar
hazel	n.	fañdaq
haziness	n.	dhuñdla pan
hazy	a.	abtar / dhuñdla / mubham
he	pron.	woh
head	n.	dimaaGH(m.) / khopRi(f.) / mañba^(m.) / sar(m.) / sar bah raah(m.) / sar daar(m.) / sar garoh(m.)

head-dress	n.	baaloñ ka siñghaar / Topi / Sar Dhaañney ki ko'i chiiz
headache	n.	sar dard(m.) / dard e sar(m.)
headband	n.	paTTi(f.)
header	n.	gal joR(m.) / sar taraaSH(m.) / surKHi(f.)
header	n.	gal joR / sar taraaSH / surKHi
hedge-hog	n.	KHaar puSHt(?)
heading	n.	surKHi
headland	n.	raas
headless	a.	bey sar
headline	n.	peySHaani / surKHi / ûnwaan
headlong	adv.	añdha dhuñd / jald baazi sey / sar key bal
heady	a.	âaqibat naa añdeySH / pur taSHaddud / taa'o meyñ
headlong	a.	jald baaz / pur joSH / tuñd KHu
headlong	adv.	añdha dhuñd / bey taHaaSHa / daf^atan
headman	n.	sar daar / sar GHanah
headpiece	n.	khopRi / Topi
headquarters	n.	markazi daftar(m.) / sipah salaar ki qayaam gaah(f.)
headsman	n.	jallaad
headstone	n.	kutbah(m.)
headstrong	a.	haT dharam / KHud sar / ziddi
headway	n.	irteqa / taraqqi / raah
heady	a.	bey dhaRak / jald baaz / sar kaSH
heal	v.t.	seHat mañd karna / zaKHm bharna
healing	n.	êlaaj(m.) / SHifa(f.)
healing pill	n.	dawaa ki goli(f.)
health	n.	âafiyat / mizaaj / salaamti / seHat / tabii^at / tan durusti

healthful	a.	seHat mañd / tan durust
healthiness	n.	seHat mañdi / tan durusti
healthy	a.	bhala chañga / chaaq / jiita jaagta / seHat mañd / tan durust
heap	n.	añbaar / Dheyr(f.) / gañj / puSHtaara(m.) / thok(m.)
heap	v.t.	Dheyr lagaana / puSHtaara baañdhna
hear	v.t.	kaan dharna / suñna / tawajjoh deyna
hearken	v.i.	dhyaan sey suñna
hearer	n.	saame^ / SHanwa
hearing	a.	samaa^at / SHanawaa'i
hearsay	n.	afwaah / qaul / SHaniid / SHaniidah / suni sunaa'i baat
hearse	n.	janaazey ki gaaRi
heart	n.	aatma / dil / fuwaad / jigar(poet.) / man / qalb / zamiir
heart-broken	a.	jigar afgaar
heart-burning	n.	Daah / Hasad / jalan
heartbeat	n.	dil ki dhaRkan
heartening	a.	ummiid afza
heartless	a.	bey dard / bey His / kaThor / saKHt dil sañg dil / zaalim
heartlessness	n.	bey dardi(f.) / kaThor pan(m.) / sañg dili(f.) / zulm(m.)
heart piercing	a.	dil doz
heartrending	a.	dard naak / dil gudaaz / dil KHaraaSH
hearten	v.t.	himmat baRhaana
heartening	a.	himmat KHeyz
heartfelt	a.	dili / dili taur par / qalbi
heartily	adv.	KHuluus sey
heartiness	n.	KHuluus / milansaari / sidq
heartless	n.	aSHqiya / bey dard / bey His / saKHt dil / sañg dil / zaalim

hearth	n.	aatiSH daan / bhaTTi / chuulha
hearty	a.	dili / muKHlis / pur tapaak / qalbi / qariibi
heat	v.t.	garm karna / taa'o deyna
heat	n.	aañch(f.) / garmi(f.) / Haraarat(f.) / Hiddat(f.) / joSH(m.) / soz(m.) / taab(f.) / taabiSH(f.) / taa'o(m.) / tamaazat(f.) / tapiSH(f.) / teyzi(f.)
heated	a.	garm / pur joSH
heatedly	adv.	garmi sey / pur joSHi sey
heathen	n.	bey diin / but parast / kaafir / laa mazhab / mulHid
heathenish	a.	GHaer mutamaddin / jañgli / kaafir / naa taraaSHiidah / saKHt / waeHSHi
heating	n.	taa'o
heave	v.t.	dam lagaana / dam laga kar uThaana
heaven	n.	âalam e baala / aasmaan / ârSH / behiSHt / falak / firdaus / jañnat
(highest)heaven	n.	ârSH
(seventh)heaven	n.	charKH e bariiñ
Heaven forbid!	intj.	taubah taubah
heavenly	a.	aasmaani / achchha / bar guziidah / behiSHti / falaki / firdausi / jañnati / KHuub / mutabarrak / nafiis / paa kiizah / muqaddas / samaawi
heavily	adv.	bey zaari sey / bojhal taur par
heaviness	n.	bhaari pan / siql
heavy	a.	bhaari / bhar puur / bojhal / dhuñdla / ghaTa daar / giraañ / patthar / saKHt / saqiil / SHaaq / SHadiid / Thos / wazni
heavenly	a.	aasmaani / ûlwi
heavy	a.	bhaari / giraañ / wazni
heavyweight	a.	bhaari bharkam
hebdomad	n.	eyk haftah
hebetate	v.t.	kuñd karna
hebetate	a.	kuñd

heck!	intj.	haa'ey / waa'ey
heckle	n.	kañghi karna / taabaR toR sawaal karna
hector	n.	dada giir / zaalim
hector	v.t.	gustaaKHi karna / pareSHaan karna
Hebrew	n.	îbraani
hedge	n.	baaRh
hedge	v.t.	gheyrna / Hefaazat karna / moHaasirah karna / nigaah rakhna / nigah baani karna / paehra deyna
hedging	n.	eHaatah bañdi
heed	v.t.	leHaaz karna / KHayaal karna / par waah karna / suñna / tawajjoh deyna
heed	n.	dhyaan / KHayaal / par waah / tawajjoh
heedful	a.	pur eHteyaat / pur tawajjoh
heedless	a.	bey parwaah / GHaafil
heel	n.	âqab / eyRi
heft	n.	bojh / dam / jasaamat / jaehd / wazan
heft	v.t.	rokna / saadhna
hefty	a.	haTTa kaTTa / mazbuut / taaqat war / SHadiid / wazan daar / zabar dast / zor aawar / zor daar
hegemony	n.	bar tari(f.) / chaudhraahaT(f.) / dabaa'o(m.) / haawiyat(f.) / qayaadat(f.) / sar daari(f.)
hegira	n.	san e Hijrat(m.)
height	n.	faraaz / lambaa'i / qaamat / qad / uuñchaa'i / ûlu / ûruuj
heighten	v.t.	afzuuñ karna / bulañd karna / faraaz deyna / qaamat baRhaana / uuñcha karna / ûruuj par pahoñchaana
heifer	n.	bachchhiya(f.) / bachchhRi(f.) / behRi(f.)
heinous	a.	haulnaak / kariih / qabiiH / SHadiid / waeH SHiyaanah
heir	n.	jaa naSHiin / Haq daar / KHalaf(m.) / mustaHiq / waaris(m.)
heiress	n.	waarisah(f.)

heirdom	n.	Haqq e wiraasat(m.)
heir-apparent	n.	wali âhd
heirloom	n.	tarkah(m.) / wiraasat(f.)
heist	n.	chori(f.) / Daakah(m.)
heliac	a.	SHamsi
hell	n.	dozaKH / jahañnam / naar
hell-bent	a.	laa ubaali âzm waala
hellbound	a.	do zaKHi
hell-fire	n.	jahañnam ki aag
hell-gate	n.	dozaKH dar waazah
hellish	a.	jahañnami
Hellenic	a.	yuunaani
Hello!	intj.	aadaab ârz
helm	n.	patwaar(f.) / sakkaan(m.) / zamaam
helmet	n.	KHod(m.)
help	v.t.	aaRey aana / bachaana / madad deyna / madad karna / puuchhna / puSHt par hona / saath deyna / sañbhaalna
help	n.	chaarah / faryaad rasi / imdaad / madad(f.) / panaah(f.) / sahaara / taa'id
helper	n.	chaarah gar(m.) / kaar saaz(m.) / madad gaar(m.) / puSHt panaah(m.)
helpful	a.	madad gaar / mo^aawin
helpfully	adv.	madad sey / mo^aawinat sey
helpless	a.	âajiz / âari / bey bas / bey sar o pa / bey yaar o madad gaar / laa chaar / majbuur / naa chaar / paa ba gil / zich
helplessness	n.	âajizi / bey eKHteyaari / izteraar / majbuuri / naa ummiidi / uftaad / yatiimi
helpmate	n.	mu^iin / rafiiq
helter-skelter	n.	bad nazmi / haR bong

hem	n.	HaaSHiyah / kañni / kor / pallu(m.) / sañjaaf(f.)
hemisphere	n.	nisf kurrah(m.)
hemline	n.	gheyra(m.)
hemlock	n.	SHukraan
hemp	n.	bhañg / gaañja / sabzi / san
hen	n.	murGHi(f.)
hence	adv.	lehaaza / pas / yahaañ sey
henceforth	adv.	aayañdah sey / ab sey
henceforward	adv.	ab sey aagey
hencoop	n.	Darba / Taapa
henchman	n.	dast e raast / gurga / nau kar
hend	a.	saliiqah mañd / SHaa'estah / sughaR
henna	n.	Hena / mehñdi
hennery	n.	murGHi KHaanah
henpecked	a.	taabe^
hent	v.t.	chhiiñna / jhapaT leyna / khasoTna / lapakna / nochna
her	pron.	us ka / us ki
herald	n.	hara wal / naamah bar / naqiib / payaam bar / qaasid
herald	v.t.	naqaabat karna / payaam bari karna
heraldry	n.	îlm e naqaabat / naqaabat
herb	n.	jaRi buuTi
herbage	n.	gyaah
herbivore	n.	sabzi KHor
herbivorous	a.	sabzi KHor
herd	v.t.	ikaTTha karna
herd	n.	garoh / GHallah

herd	n.	gaDariya
herdsman	n.	charwaaha(m.) / gaDariya(m.)
here	adv.	idhar / is taraf / yahaañ
hereabouts	adv.	yahaañ kahiiñ
hereafter	adv.	aagey aagey / aayañdah / agli ziñdagi meyñ
hereby	adv.	min haaza / yahiiñ qariib meyñ
hereinafter	adv.	ab key ba^d / ba^s az aañ / yahaañ sey aagey
heredity	n.	wirsah(m.)
hereditary	a.	aabaa'i / jiddi / mauruusi / nasli / piiRhi dar piiRhi
heresy	n.	bid^at(f.) / gum raahi(f.) / ilHaad(m.) / kufr(m.)
heretic	n.	KHaariji(m.) / raafzi(m.) / murtid(m.)
hereto	adv.	aziiñ / is sey
heretofore	adv.	ab sey paehley / ab tak / peySH tar / saabiqan
hereunder	adv.	aagey chal kar / niichey / zeyl meyñ
hereunto	adv.	is sey
hereupon	adv.	ba^s aziiñ / is key fauran ba^d / is par
herewith	adv.	ham riSHtah / is sey / min haaza / muñsalak
heritable	a.	qaabil e wiraasat
heritage	n.	miiraas(f.) / wirsah(m.)
heritor	n.	waaris
hermaphrodite	n.	do jiñsiya
hermeneutic	a.	tafsiiri / taSHriiHi / tauziiHi
hermeneutics	n.	fann e taSHriih(m.)
hermetic	a.	hawa bañd
hermit	n.	ban baasi / goSHah naSHiin / jogi / raahib / taarik ud dunya / zaahid

hermitage	n.	goSHa e ûjlat / Hujrah / KHaan aqaah / kuTTi / muTh / takiyah / zaawiyah
hero	n.	bahaadur(m.) / GHaazi(m.) / mard(m.)
heroic	a.	bahaaduraanah
heroism	n.	bahaaduri(f.) / basaalat(f.)
heroworship	n.	akaabir parasti(f.)
herpes	n.	daad(f.) / tab KHaalah(m.)
herself	pron.	woh KHud
hesitance	n.	hich kichaahaT(f.) / SHak(m.) / taraddud(m.) / tazab zub
hesitancy	n.	aana kaani(f.) / do dili(f.) / taraddud(m.)
hesitant	a.	Dhil mil / hich kichaaney waala / mutaraddid
hesitate	v.i.	hich kichaana / paa'oñ Dag magaana / kun munaana / rukna / taraddud karna
hesitation	n.	aaj kal / agar magar / hichar michar / hich kichaahaT / pas o peySH / SHak / SHaSH o pañj / taraddud
hesitating	a.	muzabzab
heterodox	a.	aazaad KHayaal / aazaad rau / GHaer muqallid
heterodoxy	n.	aazaad KHayaali / GHaer daqiyaanuusi / KHaarijiyat
heterogeneous	a.	an meyl / muKHtalif taraH ka
hew	v.t.	chhaañTna / qalam karna
hewer	n.	chiirney waala / kaaTney waala / lakaR haara
hexagon	n.	musaddas(m.) / SHaSH paehlu()
hexagonal	a.	musaddas
hey!	intj.	arey / suno
heyday	n.	baahaar / joban / KHuSH Haali
hiatus	n.	daraaR / daraz / faasilah / mauqa^ / naaGHah / phuuT / SHaq / SHigaaf / waqfah
hiccup	n.	hichki

hide	n.	chirm(m.) / khaal(f.)
hide	v.t.	bachaana / chhupaana / Dhaañkna / Dhaañpna / Dhakna / dubakna / gum karna / ojhal karna
hide	v.i.	bachna / chhupna / ojhal hona
hideaway	n.	jaa'ey panaah(f.) / panaah gaah(f.)
hide bound	a.	saKHt daqiyaanuusi / tañg nazar
hidden	a.	chhupa / Dhak chhupa / GHaa'eb / KHufyah / madfuun / maeHjuub / maKHfi / mastuur / nehaañ / ojhal / pinhaañ / poSHiidah / sar bastah
hideous	a.	bhayaanak / daehSHat naak / Daraa'ona / haul naak / haebat añgeyz / KHatar naak / makruuh / muhiib / pur haebat / pur haul / ziSHt
hiding	n.	chaabuk zani / maar / piTaa'i / Thukaa'i
hidrosis	n.	kasrat e pasiinah
hidrotic	a.	pasiinah aawar
hie	v.t.	jald chalna / jaldi karna
hierarch	n.	peySH wah / piir / murSHid / SHeyKH
hierarchical	a.	darjah waar / maraatib waar
hierarchy	n.	darjah waari(f.) / maraatib waari(f.) / piiri(f.) / prohitaa'i(f.)
high	a.	âali / âziim / bulañd / murtafa^ / rafii^ / uuñcha / ûlwi
high and dry		bey aasra / majbuur
high and low		amiir GHariib / har jagah / har taraf / uuñchey niichey
high-born	a.	amiir zaadah / uuñchey KHaañdaan ka
highboy	n.	uuñcha sañduuq
highbred	a.	bar tar nasb ka supuut / waala nasb
highbrow	a.	daaniSH war / nak chaRha / zaki / zehiin / zehni
high-chair	n.	bacchcha kursi(f.)
high-court	n.	âdaalat e âaliyah(f.)
high-falutin(g)	a.	baRhi chaRhi / laffaaz / SHeyKHi baaz

high fashion	n.	asluub(m.) / nafaasat(f.) / tariiqah(m.)
highflown	a.	bulañd baañg / laGHw / zaahir daar
high-flying	a.	bulañd parwaaz / fuzuul
high-handed	a.	dhoñs ka / istebdaadi / jaabiraanah / jabri / man maana / saKHt / SHadiid / teyz / zaalimaanah
high horse	n.	maGHruur rawiyah / mutakabbiraanah aKHlaq
highjack	v.t.	aGHwah karna
highland	n.	pahaaRi êlaaqah(m.)
highlander	n.	pahaaRi(SHaKHs)
highlight	n.	ahem nuktah(m.) / KHaas jhalki(f.) / surKHi(f.)
highlight	v.t.	numaayaañ karna / tawajjoh mabzuul karna
high minded	a.	âali siirat / bulañd siirat /
high rise	n.	ka'i mañzilah
high road	n.	khula raastah(m.) / SHaah raah(f.)
high spirited	a.	âali himmat / bahaadur / bey baak / SHaguftah mizaaj
high seas	n.	khula samañdar
high water	n.	juwaar / madd
highly	adv.	bahot hi / uuñchey maqaam par
highness	n.	bulañdi(m.) / uuñchaa'i / rif^at / SHiddat(f.) (Your)Highness! intj. Huzuur âali
higher	a.	fauqaani
higher up	n.	bar tar
high-sounding	a.	âziim / mu'assar
highest	a.	âazam
highhandedness	n.	dhoñs / jabr o istebdaad / KHud pasañdi / man maani / zabar dasti
high water	n.	jawaar / madd
highway	n.	saRak(f.) / SHaah raah(f.)

highwayman	n.	Dakaet / luTeyra / qazzaaq
hijacker	n.	raeh zan
hike	v.t.	uupar uThaana
hilarious	a.	chohl baaz / magan / qaehqahah aawar / ziñdah dil
hilarity	n.	KHuSHi / ziñdah dili
hill	n.	koh / pahaaRi
hillock	n.	Tiila
hilt	n.	dastah / qabzah
hilside	n.	pahaaRi ka Dhalwaan(m.)
hilltop	n.	choTi
hilly	a.	kohistaani / pahaaRi / pathriila / sañglaaKH
hillock	n.	chhoTi pahaaRi(f.) / Dheyr(m.) / Tiilah(m.)
hilt	n.	dastah(m.) / moTh / qabzah(m.)
hilt	v.t.	dastah lagaana
hilum	n.	chaSHm e lobia(f.) / naafchah(m.)
him;	pron.	usey / us ko
himself	pron.	aap / aap hi / KHud / woh KHud
hind	a.	pichhla Hissah / pichhwaaRa
hind	n.	hirni
hind quarter	n.	pichhaaRi
hinder	v.t.	muzaaHimat karna / rokna / Taañg aRaana / Tokna
hinder	v.i.	Haa'el hona / muzaaHim hona / rukaawaT bañna
hinder	a.	mana^ / rok / rukaawaT / Tok
hinderer	n.	Haarij(m.)
hindmost	a.	aaKHiri / pichhla tariin / waapsiiñ

hindrance	n.	Haarij(m.) / iñsidaad / KHalal(m.) / mana^(m.) / muzaaHimat()f. / paKH(f.) / rukaawaT(f.) / Tok(f.)
hindering	a.	Haa'el / muzaaHim
hinge	n.	qabzah
hinge	v.t.	qabzah lagaana / moRna
hinge	v.i.	munhasir hona
hint	n.	iima(f.) / iSHaarah(m.) / kinaayah(m.) / patah(m.) / ramz(m.)
hint	v.t.	iSHaarah karna
hip	n.	kamar / kuulha / puTTha / suriin
hippodrome	n.	ghuR dauR ka maedaan
hippopotamus	n.	daryaa'i ghoRa
hire	v.t.	kiraa'ey par deyna / kiraa'ey par leyna
hire	n.	kiraayah
hireling	n.	ajiir
hirsel	n.	añboh / GHallah
hirsute	a.	baal daar / khur dura
his	pron.	us ka
His Majesty	n.	jahaañ panaah
hiss	v.i.	sañsanaana
hiss(snake)	v.i.	phuñkaarna
hissing	n.	sañsanaahaT
hist!	intj.	chup / KHaamoSH
histology	n.	baaf SHinaasi(f.) / nasiijiyaat(f.)
historian	n.	moarriKH(m.) / raawi(m.) / taariiKH daan / tariiKH naweys
historic	a.	maSHhuur / mustanad / taariiKHi / yaad gaar
historical	a.	taariiKHi

historically	adv.	moarriKHaanah / tariiKHi taur par
history	n.	taariiKH(f.)
historiography	n.	taariiKH naweysi(f.) / waqaa'e^ nigaari(f.)
hit	v.t / i.	lagaana / lagna / maarna / piiTna / Takraana
hit	n.	choT(f.) / maar(f.) / Takkar(f.) / tasaadum(f.) / zarb(f.)
hit-and-run	a.	maar bhaag
hitch	v.i.	aTak aTak kar chalna
hitch	v.t.	ghoRa jotna / jhaTakna / kaañTa laggan / pakaRna
hitch	n.	choTi si rukaawat / jhaTka
hither	adv.	is jagah par / yahaañ tak
hitherto	adv.	aaj tak / ab tak / hanuuz / yahaañ tak
hive	n.	chhattah
hoard	v.t.	paaT deyna / zaKHiirah jama^ karna
hoard	n.	añbaar / dafiinah / puuñji / zaKHiirah
hoariness	n.	buRhaapa(m.)
hoarse	a.	duruSHt / kaj KHulq / kaRa / khurdura / naa ham waar
hoarsely	adv.	bharraa'i aawaaz sey / phaTi aawaaz sey
hoarseness	n.	duruSHti / khurdura pan
hoary	a.	dhuula / KHaSH KHaSHi / phaphoïd laga
hoax	n.	chakma(m.) / fareyb(m.) / jhaañsa(m.) / jul(m.) / makkar(m.) / SHaraarat(f.)
hoax	v.t.	jhaañsa deyna / SHaraarat karna
hob	n.	bhoñDa / deyhaati / GHaer mohazzab / khuuñTi
hobble	v.i.	Dag magaana / lañg Raana / laR khaRaana / uchak uchak kar chalna
hobble	v.t.	bad Hawaas kar deyna / lañgRa kar deyna / pareySHaan karna / rukaawaT Daalna / Taañgeyñ mila kar baañdh deyna
hobble	n.	aTkaa'o / bey Dhab chaal / lañgRa pan

hobbler	n.	laR khaRa kar chalney waala
hobbler	n.	eyk taraH ka saa'is / ghoRa
hobby	n.	maSHGHalah(m.) / tafriiHi SHauq(m.)
hobgoblin	n.	GHol
hock	v.i.	girwi rakhwaana
hocus-pocus	n.	jaadu
hoe	n.	khurpi
hoe	v.t.	bad rau ghaas ukhaaRna / guRaa'i karna
hoeing	n.	guRaa'i
hog	n.	KHiñziir(m.) / suu'ar(m.)
hog	v.i.	bad tamiizi sey khaana
hog-deer	n.	paRa
hog-plum	n.	aamla / aañwla
hoist	v.t.	chRhaana / uThaana
hokum	n.	KHud numaa'i
hold	v.t.	maañna / pakaRna / rakhna / sadhaana / thamaana
hold	v.i.	manaana / rakhna / saadhna / thaamna
hold	n.	giraft / qaabu / qabzah
hold up	v.t.	sañbhaalna
holder	n.	giir / ghar / qaabiz
holding	a.	giir / qaabiz
holding	n.	êlaaqah / ijaarah / kaaSHt / paTTa / qabzah
hole	n.	chheyd / ghar / raKHnah / rozan / suuraaKH
holiday	n.	chhuTTi(f.) / ruKHsat(f.) / ta^tiil(f.)
holiness	n.	muqaddas pan(m.) / parsaa'i(f.)
holism	n.	kulliyat(f.)

holler	n.	chiiKH
holm	n.	chhoTa jaziirah
hollow	n.	gaRha / jauf / KHol / suuraaKH
hollow	a.	khokhla / phok / poñga
hollow	v.t.	khokhla karna / khudaa'i karna / suuraaKH karna
hollowness	n.	khokhla pan / pol
holocaust	n.	mukammal tabaahi(f.) / qatl e âam(m.)
holster	n.	peyTi(f.)
holus-bolus	adv.	saara ka saara
hollyhock	n.	reySHah KHatmi
holy	a.	mubaarak / muqaddas / paak / paarsa
homage	n.	eHteraam / KHeraaj / korniSH
home	n.	baet(f.) / ghar(m.) / makaan(m.) / maskan(f.) / sukuunat(f.)
home-grown	a.	deysi
home-made	a.	deysi / KHaanah saaz / saadah
homeland	n.	;watan
homeless	n.	;bey ghar / dar badar
homelessness	n.	bey ghari
homemaker	n.	ghar waala / KHaanah daar
homely	a.	ghareylu / jaana paehchaana / maaluuf / saadah
homesickness	n.	ghar ki yaad
homespun	a.	deysi / saadah
homeward	adv.	ghar ki jaanib
homework	n.	sabaq(m.)
homicide	n.	KHuun(m.) / qaatil / qatl(m.)
homily	n.	KHutbah(m.) / wa^z(m.)

homogeneity	n.	yaksaaniyat(f.)
homogeneous	a.	yaksaañ
hone	v.i.	GHam añdoz hona / huRakna / karaahna / kuRhna
honest	a.	iimaan daar / khara / raast / sachcha
honestly	adv.	iimaan daari sey / raastgi sey / sachchaa'i sey / sidq e dil sey
honesty	n.	iimaan daari / raastgi / sachcha'i
honey	n.	añgabiin / pyaarey / pyaari / SHahed
honeycomb	n.	SHahed ki makkhi ka chhatta
honk	n.	bhoñpu ki aawaaz / qaaz ki chiiKH
honorarium	n.	e^zaaziyah
honorary	a.	e^zaazi
honorific	a.	baa îzzat
honorificabilitudinity	n.	SHaraafat(f.)
honour	v.t.	îzzat karna / maan rakhna / paa'oñ paRna / wa^dah puura karna
honour	n.	aabru / faKHr / faroGH / GHaerat / Hurmat / ifteKHaar / îzzat / eHteraam / laaj / maan / naak / naam / naa muus / paani / paayah / pagRi / pat / puuch / qadr / SHaraf / wazn
(Your) honour!	intj.	janaab
honourable	a.	baa îzzat / mukarram / SHariif
honourableness	n.	SHaraafat(f.)
honoured	a.	âziiz / muSHarraf / surKH ru
honouring	n.	tasliim
honourless	a.	bey aabru / bey îzzat / naa ummiid
hooch	n.	Tharra(f.)
hood	n.	kañTop
hoodlum	n.	aobaaSH / GHuñDa
hoodwink	v.t.	aañkh par paTTi baañdhna / dhoka deyna / jul dyna

hoodwinking	n.	dhoka baazi / jul
hoof	n.	khur(m.) / sum(m.) / Taap(f.)
hook	n.	añkaRi(f.)
hooker	n.	añkaRi lagaaney waala / tawaa'ef
hooky	n.	bhagoRa pan(m.)
hooligan	n.	aawaaarah / GHuñDa / SHohda
hooliganism	n.	aawaargi(f.) / GHuñDa pan(m.) / SHohda pan(m.)
hoop	n.	bañd / chhalla / gheyra / Halqah / kuñDli
hooper	n.	jakaR bañd
hoopla	n.	bhar puur aur waazeH joSH o KHaroSH / halla gulla / hullaR
hooray!	intj.	marHaba / waah waah
hoot	v.i.	boliyaañ nikaalna / fiqrah kasna / hullaR baazi karna / na^rah baazi karna
hooter	n.	bhoñpu(m.) / ghug ghu(m.) / hullaR baaz
hootenanny	n.	halla gulla(m.)
hop	v.i.	phalaañgna / phudakna / Tappa lagaana / uchhalna
hop	v.t.	chhalaañg maarna / jast lagaana / zaqañd bharna
hop	n.	jast(f.) / phalaañg(f.) / uchhal kuud(f.) / Tappa(m.)
hope	v.i.	aas lagaana / aas rakhna / ummiid karna
hope	n.	aas(f.) / aaSHa(f.) / bharosa(m.) / lau(f.) / chaSHm (f.) / rija(f.) / tawaqqo^(f.) / ummiid(f.)
hope against hope	v.i.	laaley paRna
hopeful	a.	KHuSH kun / mutawaqqi^ / pur ummiid / ummiid waar
hopeless	a.	bigRa hu'a / laa chaar / maa yuus / naa ummiid
hopelessly	adv.	maa yuusaanah
hopelessness	n.	maa yuusi(f.) / naa ummiidi(f.) / yaas(f.)
hophead	n.	afiimi / lat waala

hopscotch	n.	itti bitti(f.)
horde	n.	añboh(m.) / GHol(m.)
horizon	n.	daa'erah'e nazar(m.) / ufaq(m.)
horizontal	a.	ufaqi
horn	n.	siiñg
horn	v.t.	mamnuu^ qaraar deyna / siiñg taraasHna
horny	a.	kaThor / saKHt / siiñg jaesa
hornet	n.	bhiR(f.) / zañbuur(m.)
hornpipe	n.	dhumaal / nachkeyl / zurna
horologe	n.	ghaRi / saa^at(f.)
horologer	n.	ghaRi saaz
horoscope	n.	janam patri(f.) / taale^ / zaa'echah(m.)
horoscopy	n.	sitaarah SHinaasi
horrendous	a.	daehSHat naak / haebat naak / haul naak / KHauf naak
horrible	a.	bhayaanak / daehSHat naak / Daraa'ona / haul naak / haebat añgeyz / kariih / KHatar naak / makruuh / muhiib / pur haebat / pur haul
horribly	adv.	haul naaki sey / haebat sey
horrid	a.	bhayaanak / Daraa'ona / duruSHt / kaRa / khurdura / muhiib / qabiiH
horrific	a.	Daraa'ona / KHauf naak / larzah añgeyz
horrified	a.	daehSHat zadah / KHauf zadah / saraa siimah
horrify	v.t.	Daraana / haul paeda karna
horror	n.	fasaad(m.) / haul(m.) / KHauf(m.) / waeHSHat(f.)
horse	n.	asp / ghoRa / markab / raeh waar / raKHSH / tarañg
(bay) horse	n.	kumaet
horse race	n.	ghuR dauR(f.)
horsekeeper	n.	ghoRey waala(m.)

horseback	n.	ghoRey ki piiTh(f.)
horseman	n.	ghuR sawaar
horsemanship	n.	sawaari(f.)
horseshoe	n.	na^l(f.)
horse-trading	n.	Hujjat / sauda baazi / tol mol
horsewhip	n.	chaabuk(f.) / soTa(m.)
hose	n.	juraab(f.)
hose	n.	falaki / naal
hospice	n.	KHaan qaah(f.) / mariiz KHaanah
hospitable	a.	mehmaan nawaaz
hospital	n.	dawa KHaanah / SHifa KHaanah
hospitality	n.	aa'o bhagat / KHaatir daari / mehmaan daari / mehmaan nawaazi / tawaazo^
hospitalisation	n.	SHifaa KHaaney meyñ daaKHilah
host	n.	daa^i / meyz baan / saaHab e KHaanah
host	v.t.	mehmaan daari karna
host	n.	añboh / GHol / hujuum / laSHkar / sipaah
hostage	n.	rahiin / yarGHmaal
hostel	n.	saraa'ey / talib îlmoñ ki rehaa'iSH gaah
hostile	a.	duSHman aanah / laRaa'i par dar paey
hostility	n.	âdaawat / baer / duSHmani / laRaa'i / muKHaalifat
hot	a.	chaT paTa / garm / mast / mirch daar / tiikha / teyz
hotbed	n.	bad ma^aasHi ka aDDa / pauda KHaanah
hothouse	n.	paud ghar(m.)
hot rod	n.	phaTiichar teyz raftaar gaaRi(m.)
hot tempered	a.	aatiSH mizaaj / garm mizaaj / GHusiila

hot water	n.	aziiyat(m.) / musHkil(f.) / musiibat(f.) / takliif(f.)
hot sun	a.	tapti dhuup(f.)
hotchpotch	n.	aadha tiitar aadha baTeyr / khichRi / maKHluut
hound	n.	sag e taazi / SHikaari kutta
hound	v.t.	ta^aaqub karna
hounding	n.	ta^aaqub(m.) / talaaSH(f.)
hour	n.	ghañTah(m.) / ghaRi(f.) / saa^at(f.) / samey(m.) / waqt(m.) / zamaanah(m.)
hourglass	n.	reyt ghari(f.)
hourly	a.	aksar / ghaRi ghaRi / ghañTey key Hesaab sey / musalsal
house	n.	aaSHiyaan / baet / daar / ghar / gharaana / Hariim / KHaanah / makaan / maskan
house	v.t.	jagah muhaiya karna / panaah deyna
house	v.i.	raehna
house arrest	n.	KHaanah bañdi / nazar bañdi
houseboat	n.	bajra(m.)
housebreaker	n.	naqab zan
house coat	n.	ghareylu libaadah(m.)
housefly	n.	âam makkhi(f.)
household	n.	ghar baar / girhasti / KHaan daan / kuñbah
householder	n.	ghar waala / saaHab e KHaanah
housekeeper	n.	KHaan saamah
housekeeping	n.	ghar ki deykh bhaal / girhasti / KHaanah daari
housetop	n.	ghar ki chhat
housewife	n.	biiwi / ghar waali
housing	n.	baseyra / makaan / panaah
hovel	n.	jhoñpRa / jhuggi

hovel	v.t.	jhuggi banaana / panaah deyna
hover	v.i.	Deyra Daalna / laTkey raehna
how	adv.	aesey / is taraH
how?	conj.	kaesey / kis taraH
how great!	intj.	kitna
How many?	adv.	kitney
How much?	adv.	kis qadar / kitna
how small	intj.	kitna
however	adv / conj.	albattah / bakar Haal / go keh / Haalaañ keh / magar / par / taa ham
howsoever	adv.	go keh / har chañd / kitna hi
howl	v.i.	aah o zaari karna / chiiKH paRna
howl	n.	chiiKH / pukaar
hub	n.	madaar(m.) / naabh(f.) / naaf(f.)
hubble-bubble	n.	gaR baR / hañgaamah / Huqqah
hubhub	n.	gaR baR(f.) / GHoGHa(m.) / hullaR(f.) / SHor(m.)
hubris	n.	ghamañD(m.) / zo^m(m.)
huckster	n.	bisaati(m.) / pheyri waala(m.)
huckster	n.	dast faroSH / niich / KHasiis
huddle	v.t.	gaD maD hona / gaTTha banaana / KHalat malat karna
huddle	n.	abtari(f.) / afra tafri(f.) / añboh(m.) / bhiiR(f.) / gaR baR(f.) / hal chal(f.)
hue	n.	faam / kisi rañg ki jhalak / rañg
hue	n.	baañg(f.) / GHoGHa(m.) / SHor(m.)
hued	a.	rañg daar
hueless	a.	bey rañg
hue and cry	n.	chap qaliSH(f.) / haañk pukaar(f.) / hullaR(f.) /

huff	n.	bad dimaaGHi(f.) / GHussah(m.) / hawa ka jhoñka(m.) / KHufgi(f.) / taa'o(m.)
huff	v.t.	GHussah karna / muï phulaana / naaraaz kar deyna
huff	v.i.	bigaRna / haañpna / saañs phuulna
huffish	a.	bad mizaaj / chiR chiRa / saRyal
huffiness	n.	jhuñ jhulaahaT(f.) / naa raazi(f.)
huffy	a.	GHusiila / Hassaas / naa KHuSH
hug	v.t.	baGHal giir hona / bhiiñchna / chimTaana / chipaTna / lipaTna
hug	n.	baGHal giiri
hugger	n.	bhiiñchney waala
huge	a.	bahot baRa / bhaari / jasiim / kabiir / KHatiir
hugeness	n.	baRaa'i(f.) / jasaamat(f.) / zaKHaamat(f.)
hulking	a.	jasiim
hulky	a.	bhaari / zaKHiim
hull	n.	bhuusi(f.) / chilka(m.) / post(f.)
hull	v.t.	bhuusi nikaalna / chhilka utaar leyna
hullabaloo	n.	halla gulla(m.) / GHul GHapaaRa(m.) / SHor GHoGHa(m.)
hum	v.t.	bhin bhinaana / buR buRaana / gun gunaana
human	a.	baSHri / fitri / iñsaani
human	n.	aadam zaad / aadmi / iñsaan / baSHr / iñsaan
human being	n.	aadmi / iñsaan / baSHr / iñsaan
human nature	n.	aadmiyat / insaaniyat
humane	a.	bhala aadmi / ham dard / iñsaan sifat / KHuda taras / mehrbaan / narm dil / narm KHu / raHiim / SHafiiq
humanely	adv.	iñsaaniyat sey / narm dili sey / SHafqat sey
humanism	n.	iñsaan SHinaasi / iñsaaniyat pasañdi / taehziib
humanist	n.	iñsaan dost / iñsaaniyat pasañd

humanistic	a.	iñsaan dostaanah
humanitarian	n.	iñsaan dost / iñsaaniyat pasañd
humanitarianism	n.	iñsaan dosti / iñsaaniyat pasañdi
humanity	n.	aadmiyat / iñsaaniyat / KHalq / KHalqiyat
humble	a.	âajiz / aeHqar / bey chaarah / far o tan / kam / KHaak saar / ma^muuli / miskiin / naa chiiz / past
humble	v.t.	bey îzzat karna / Haqiir karna / niicha karna
humbug	n.	Dhoñg / khokhla pan / pol
humdrum	n.	ajiiran / phiiki / uchaaT
humid	a.	nam / tar
humidity	n.	nami / ratuubat / siilan / taraawat
humify	v.t.	nam karna
humiliate	v.t.	bey îzzat karna / lataaRna / zak deyna
humiliated	a.	bey îzzat / far o tan / Haqiir
humiliation	n.	bey îzzati / far o tani / îjz o iñkesaar / lataaR / tazliil / zak
humility	n.	âajizi(f.) / faqiiri(f.) / faro tani(f.) / GHurbat f.) / kasar nafsi(f.) / KHuSHuu^(m.)
humungous	a.	äziim ul baeHsah
humour	n.	mazaaH(m.) / mazaaq(m.) / mizaaj(m.) / ThaThol(m.) / zaraafat(f.)
humour	v.t.	phuslaana
humourless	a.	KHuSHk
humourous	a.	mazaaHiyah / mazaaqiyah / ThaThol / zariif
humourously	adv.	mazaaqan
(out of)humour	a.	bey zaar
humorist	n.	mazaaH nigaar / zariif
hump	n.	gol ubhaar(m.) / gumRa(m.) / kohaan(m.) / kub
humpback	n.	kohaan daar / kubRa(m.)

hunch	n.	gumRa(m.) / iSHaarah(m.) / kohaan(m.)
hunchback	n.	kubRa(m.)
hunchbacked	a.	kohaani
hundred	n.	sau
hunger	n.	aarzu / bhuuk / iSHteha / juu^ / KHwaahiSH / peyT / talab
hungry	a.	bhuuka
hunk	n.	baRa TukRa(m.) / mard(m.) / jawaañ mard(m.)
hunky-dory	a.	baRey mazey / Thiik Thaak
hunt	v.t.	piichha karna / SHikaar karna / ta^aaqub karna
hunt	n.	SHikaar
hunter	n.	juuyaañ / mutalaaSHi / saiyaad / SHikaar baaz / SHikaari
hunting	n.	SHikaar(m.) / SHikaar baazi(f.)
huntsman	n.	SHikaari(m.9
hurdle	n.	rukaawaT / TaTTi
hurl	v.t.	pheyñkna
hurly-burly	n.	hal chal / khalbali / udham
hurrah / hurray	n.	KHuSHi ka na^rah
hurricane	n.	aañdhi / añdhar / tuufaan
hurried	a.	sar sari
hurriedly	adv.	jald baazi sey
hurry	v.t.	âjlat karna / bhaag dauR karna / haR baRaana / jaldi karna
hurry	n.	âjlat / bhaag dauR / haR baRaahaT / jaldi
hurt	v.t.	dukh deyna / dukhaana / majruuH karna / takliif deyna / Theys pahoñchaana / zaKHmi karna / zarar deyna
hurt	a.	majruuH / mazluum

hurt	n.	bad suluuki / choT / dard / gazañd / ghaa'o / Haq talfi / karb / KHaraaSH / nuqsaan / rañj / sadmah / takliif / zaKHm / zarar / zarb / ziyaañ
hurtle	v.t.	pheyñkna
hurtful	a.	aazaar rasaañ / ajiiran / muzir / nuqsaan deh
husband	n.	baalam / ghar waala / KHaawiñd / KHasam / mard / miyaañ / pati / piitam / pi / piya / pritam / SHauhar
husband	v.t.	kaar o baar chalaana / kaaSHt karna / SHauhar bañna / ugaana
husbandsman	n.	dehqaan(m.) / muzaare^(m.)
husbandry	n.	kheyti baaRi
Hush!	intj.	chup / KHaamoSH
hush	v.t.	chup karaana / KHaamoSH karna / zabaan bañdi karna
hush-hush	n.	zabaan bañdi
hush-hush	a.	iñtehaa'i raaz daar aanah / KHufyah / zabaañ bañdi
hushed tones		dabi aawaaz meyñ
hush-money	n.	muñh bharaa'i / KHaamoSH raehney ki riSHwat
hush up		dabaana / kuchalna
husk	n.	bhuusa / bhuusi / chhilka / chokar / KHol / phaTkan / post
husky	a.	chhilkey daar / KHuSHk
hussy	n.	chhokri
hustle	v.t.	dhakka deyna / hilaana
hustler	n.	teyz tarrar
hustling	n.	kaSH makaSH
hut	n.	jhuggi / jhoñpRa / jhoñpRi(dim.)
hyacinth	n.	gul e bakaa'oli(?) / suñbul(m.)
hyaena	n.	lakaR bhagga
hyaline	a.	billori / SHaffaaf / SHiiSHey jaesa

hybrid	n.	bad zaat / do nasla / KHachchar / maKHluut / milwaañ
hydra	n.	maar aabi(m.) / paniya saañp(m.)
hydroelectric	a.	barq aabi
hydroelectric dam	n.	barq aabi puSHtah(m.)
hydroelectricty	n.	barq aab(f.)
hygiene	n.	Hifzaan e seHat / paaki
hymen	n.	jhilli(f.) / bakaarah(m.)
hyper-	pref.	nihaayat
hyperbole	n.	mubaalGHah(m.)
hypercritical	a.	Harf giir aanah / nuktah biin / SHadiid naaqid aanah
hypnotise	v.t.	lubhaana / maeHsuur karna
hypocrisy	n.	âdam e KHuluus(m.) / Dhakosla(m.) / dhoka(m.) / Dhoñg(m.) / jhuuT(m.) / makkaari(f.) / munaafiqat(f.) / paakhañD / riya kaari(f.) / saaluus(m.) / zaahir daari(f.) / zamaanah saazi(f.)
hypocrite	n.	riya kaar / zaahir daar
hypostatic	a.	asaasi / til chhaTi / zaati
hypostasis	n.	asl(m.) / jauhar(m.) / zaat(f.)
hypothesis	n.	bey daliil da^wah(m.) / farziyah(m.) / mafruuzah(m.)
hypothetical	a.	farzi / mafruuzi / qiyaasi
hysteria	n.	baa'o gola / Haejaan / imtinaa^
hysterical	a.	Haejaani

I i

I	pron.	maeñ
ice	n.	barf
ice bound	a.	jama hu'a / yaKH bastah
ice-cream	n.	qulfi
icicle	n.	maKHruuti SHakl ka barf ka Dala
icon	n.	âlaamat / but / muurti / paekar
iconic	a.	paekari / sanami / tamsaali / taswiir
icy	a.	bar faani / barfiila
idea	n.	bichaar(m.) / fikr(f.) / KHayaal(m.) / nazriyah(m.) / raa'ey(f.) / soch(f.) / tasawwur(m.) / waehm(m.)
ideal	a.	kaamil / KHaayali / misaali / tasawwuri
idealise	v.t.	tasawwur karna
idealism	n.	KHayaal parasti(f.)
idealist	n.	KHayaal parast
idealistic	a.	KHayaali / tasawwurriyat ka
idealise	v.t.	KHayaali banaana
ideality	n.	ma^nwiyat(f.) / tasawwurriyat(f.)
ideally	adv.	kaamilan / tasawwuran
ideate	v.t.	soch meyñ laana / tasawwur karna
ideation	n.	tasawwur saazi
idem	pron.	aezan
identic	a.	âeni / waesa hi / yaksaañ
identical	a.	baraabar / eyk jaesa / yaksaañ / waesa hi
identifiable	a.	paehchaan key qaabil / qaabil e SHinaaKHt

identification	n.	paehchaan(f.) / niSHaan dahi(f.) / SHinaaKHt(f.)
identify	v.t.	niSHaan dahi karna / paehchaañna / SHinaaKHt karna
identity	n.	Hulyah(m.) / paehchaan(f.) / SHaKHsiyat(f.)
ideological	a.	fikri / nazaryaati
ideologically	a.	fikri taur par / nazariyaati taur par
ideologue	n.	maahir e nazariyaat
ideology	n.	nazariyah(m.)
idiom	n.	istelaaH(f.) / moHaawirah(m.)
idiomatic	n.	baa moHaawirah / istelaaHi
idiomatically	adv.	istelaaHan / moHawiratan
idiosyncrasy	n.	infiraadi mizaaj(m.) / KHabt(m.) / maKHsuus âadat (f.)
idiocy	n.	bey waquufi(f.) / paagal pan(m.)
idiot	n.	bey waquuf / gaa'udi / Haewaan / kuñdah e naa taaraaSH
idiotic	a.	ablah / paagal pan
idle	a.	aaraam pasañd / aaraam talab / bey huudah / bey kaar / dhiila / faatir / nikaTThu / sust
idle	v.t.	waqt zaa'e^ karna
idleness	n.	alas / kasal(f.) / susti(f.)
idler	n.	kaahil / kaam chor / sust
idol	n.	but / muurti / nigaar / sanam
idol making	n.	but taraaSHi
idolator	n.	muSHrik(m.)
idolatrous	n.	but parast / sanam parast
idolatry	n.	but parasti(f.)
idolise	v.t.	KHuda banaana / puujna
i.e.(id est)		ya^ni

if	conj.	agar / bil farz
igneous	a.	naari
ignite	v.t.	aag jalaana / aag lagaana / bhaRkaana / sulgaana
ignition	n.	aatiSH zani / iSHte^aal / jalan / soziSH
ignoble	a.	faro maayah / kamiinah / KHasiis / siflah
ignobly	adv.	faro maayagi sey / kamiinah pan sey
ignominious	a.	bad naam / ruswa / SHaram naak
ignominiously	adv.	bad naami sey
ignominy	n.	âar / faziiHat(f.) / ruswaa'i(f.)
ignoramus	a.	GHabi / jaahil
ignorance	n.	âdam waaqfiyat / jahaalat / jaahiliyat / naa daani
ignorant	a.	âami / bey KHabar / jaahil / naa aaSHna / naa daan / naa samajh / naa Shinaas
ignorantly	adv.	jahaalat sey / laa îlmi sey / naa daani sey
ignore	v.t.	baat Taalna / sunaa an sunaa karna / goli maarna (sl.) / Taalna / tawajjoh nah deyna
ill	a.	biimaar / mariiz
ill-assorted	a.	an mil
ill bred	a.	an ghaRa / GHaer mohazzab
ill-breeding	n.	an ghaR pan
ill fated	a.	bad qismat
ill favoured	a.	bad ha'iyat / bad numa / bad SHakl / bad suurat / bad waza^ / kariih ul mañzar
ill feeling	n.	laag
ill fortune	n.	bad qismati(f.)
ill-gotten	a.	Haraam ka maal
ill-grown	a.	bañjar
ill-luck	n.	bad qismati / SHaamat(f.)

ill mannered	a.	bad tamiiz / bey huudah
ill-natured	a.	aatiSH mizaaj
ill shaped	a.	kuDhab
ill tempered	a.	akaR fuuñ / bad mizaaj / KHar dimaaGH
ill timed	a.	bey jaa / bey mauqa^h
ill will	n.	baer(m.) / duSHmani(m.)
illegal	a.	GHaer qaanuuni / KHelaaf e qaanuun / naa jaa'ez
illiberal	a.	baKHiil / KHasiis / tañga nazar
illegitimate	a.	GHaer qaanuuni / GHaer SHara^i / Haraam / naa jaa'ez
illicit	a.	GHaer qaanuuni / KHelaaf e qaanuun / mamnuu^ / naa jaa'ez
illicitly	adv.	naa jaa'ez taur par
illimitable	a.	GHaer maeHduud
illiterate	a.	an paRh / jaahil
illness	n.	âarizah / âlaalat / biimaari / îllat / maañdagi / marz / SHikaayet
illogical	a.	GHaer mañtiqi
illuminate	v.t.	roSHan karna / ujaala karna
illuminated	a.	baa tasawwur / daraKH SHaañ / farozaañ / roSHan
illuminant	a.	faroGH / faroz / ujaala karney waala
illumination	n.	chiraaGHaañ(m.) / roSHni(f.)
illusion	n.	fareyb / nazar ka dhoka(m.) / saraab(m.)
illusionist	n.	SHo^bdah baaz
illusionary	a.	KHayaali / saraabi
illusive	a.	fareybi / GHaer Haqiiqi / saraabi
illusory	a.	fareybi / GHaer Haqiiqi / saraabi
illustration	n.	misaal(f.) / taswiir(f.)
illustrate	v.t.	misaal deyna / taswiir banaana

illustrative	a.	misaali / taSHhiiri
illustrious	a.	maSHhuur / numaayaañ / ujaagar
image	n.	âks / but(m.) / putla(m.) / ruup(m.) / SHabiih / SHakl(f.)
imagery	n.	samaañ bañdi
imago	n.	atam ruup(m.) / kaamil suurat(f.) / zehni SHabiih (f.)
imaginable	a.	qaabil e tasawwur
imaginary	a.	farzi / GHaer Haqiiqi / KHayaali
imagination	n.	fikr(f.) / KHayaal(m.) / tasawwur(m.) / waahimah(f.) / waehm(m.)
imaginative	a.	pur tasawwur
imagine	v.t.	farz karna / gumaan karna / KHayaal karna / sochna
imaginings	n.	tasawwuraat
imbalance	n.	GHaer tawaazun
imbecile	a.	buddhu / pagloT
imbecility	n.	paagal pan
imbedded	a.	madfuun
imbibe	v.t.	jazb karna / chuusna / piina
imbibe	v.t.	jazb hona
imbibed	a.	jazb SHudah
imbroglio	n.	gaR baR / jhameyla / uljhaa'o / uljhan
imbrue	v.t.	bhigaana / nam karna / rañgna / tar karna
imbue	v.t.	asar karna / bhigaana / gaehra rañg deyna
imbued	a.	bhiiga / rañga hu'a
imitate	v.t.	naql karna / taraH uRaana
imitating	n.	naql / taqliid
imitation	n.	naql / sawaañg
imitative	a.	naqal karney waala

immaculate	a.	bey daaGH / KHaalis
immane	a.	âziim / waeH SHi / zaalim
immanent	a.	zaati
immaterial	a.	adna / GHaer muhim / GHaer maaddi / naa chiiz
immature	a.	kachcha / KHaam / naa baaliGH / naa puKHt / naa tajribah kaar
immaturity	n.	kachcha pan / KHaami / naa baaliGHiyat / naa puKHtahgi / naa tajribah kaari
immeasurable	a.	âziim / bey paayaañ / laa maeHduud
immeasureably	adv.	bey añdaazaanah
immediate	a.	bah raah raast / fauri / paT / qariib
immediacy	n.	âdam e waastah(m.) / fauri pan(m.)
immediately	a.	aanan faanan / bila taaKHiir / fauran / fauri taur par / pal bhar meyñ / pal jhapaktey / pal maartey / sar e dast
immediateness	n.	fauri pan / qurb
immemorial	a.	az Had qadiim
immense	a.	baRa / bey kiraañ / kabiir / la maeHduud
immensely	adv.	bey Hesaab / bey paayaanah
immensity	n.	la maeHduudiyat(f.)
immerse	v.t.	Dubona / GHarq karna
immersed	a.	GHarq / GHariiq
immersion	n.	Duba hona
immigrant	n.	mohaajir
immigrate	v.i.	Hijrat karna / watan chhoRna
immigration	n.	Hijrat / naql e makaani
imminence	n.	naa guziiriyat(f.)
imminent	a.	qariib / sar par laTka
imminently	adv.	qariiban / sar par laTakta?

immobile	a.	paa ba gil
immoderate	a.	anaap SHanaap / bey lagaam / fuzuul
immoderation	n.	bey lagaami
immodest	a.	bey Haya / bey nañg o naam / bey pardah / bey SHarm / faaHiSH(m.) / faaHiSHah(f.)
immodesty	n.	bey Hayaa'i / bey pardahgi / bey SHarmi
immolate	v.t.	nichhaawar karna / qurbaani ki bheyñT chaRhaana
immolation	n.	qurbaani / zabaH
immoral	a.	bad chalan
immorality	n.	bad chalni(f.) / fujuur(m.)
immortal	a.	atam / laa faani
immortalise	v.t.	laa faani banaana
immortality	n.	laa faaniyat
immovable	a.	aTal / mustaqil mizaaj / saabit qadam
immovable property	n.	jaa'daad e GHaer mañquulah
immune	a.	bara' / bey asar / maeHfuuz / mustasna
immunity	n.	bara'at / bey asari / KHalaasi(f.)
immure	v.t.	diiwaar bañdi karna / qaed karna
immutability	n.	âdam e taGHaiyur
immutable	a.	naa qaabil e taHGaiyur
imp	n.	añkhwa / bachchah / choTa SHaetaan / qalam / SHariir bachchah
imp	v.t.	qalam lagaana
impact	n.	asar(m.) / tasaadum(m.) / Takkar(f.)
impair	v.t.	kam karna / kam zor karna / zaKHmi karna
impair	v.i.	kam hona / kam zor bañna / zaKHmi hona
impaired	a.	SHikastah / zaKHmi

impairment	n.	kam zori(f.) / kami(f.) / zaKHm(m.)
impale	v.t.	eHaatah bañdi karna / kaTehra lagaana / muqaffas karna
impalpable	a.	naa qaabil e samajh
imparity	n.	kami beySHi(f.) / naa hamwaari(f.)
imparl	v.t.	taazaakraat karna
impart	v.t.	ablaaGH karna / deyna
impartial	a.	GHaer jaanib daar / khara
impartiality	n.	GHaer jaanib daari(f.) / iñsaaf(m.)
impartially	adv.	GHaer jaanib daari sey
impartialness	n.	GHaer jaanib daariyat(f.)
impassable	a.	naa qaabil e guzar
impasse	n.	bañd gali(f.) / bey Hal / ta^attul(m.)
impassible	a.	jis par choT ya takliif ka asar nah ho / naa qaabil e asar
impassion	v.t.	joSH dilaana
impassionate	a.	jazbaati
impassioned	a.	jazbaat sey bhara / jazbaati / joSHiila / pur joSH
impassive	a.	bey His / bey jazbah / bey KHabar / GHaer mutaa'sir / murdah dil
impassively	adv.	bey Hisi sey
impatience	n.	bey chaeni / bey sabri
impatient	a.	bey chaen / bey sabr / bey taab
impeach	v.t.	kam karna / kam zor karna / muqaddamah karna / qabaaHat paeda karna / rukaawat Daalna
impeachable	a.	qaabil e istefsaar
impeccable	a.	bila âeb / kaamil
impeccancy	n.	bey gunaahi(f.) / bey qusuuri(f.) / ma^suumiyat(f.)
impeccant	a.	bey gunaah

impecunious	a.	bey zar / GHariib / moHtaaj / muflis / naa daar
impecuniousity	n.	bey zari(f.) / GHurbat(f.) / moHtaaji(f.) / muflisi(f.) / naa daari(f.)
impede	v.t.	aTkaana / Haa'el hona / KHalal Daalna / rokna / rukaawaT Daalna
impediment	n.	hiklaahaT(f.) / phaaTak(m.) / rukaawaT(f.)
impel	v.t.	kaehna / SHaeh deyna / Theylna
impeller	n.	aañkas(m.)
impend	v.i.	khaTka hona / sar par laTakna
impending	a.	sar par laTka
impenitence	n.	âdam e taubah
impenitent	a.	pakka paapi
impenetrable	a.	naa qaabil e saraayat
imperative	a.	farzi / az Had zaruuri
imperatively	adv.	zaruuratan
imperceptible	a.	KHafi
imperfect	a.	adh banaa / kachcha / KHaam / naaqis / naa tamaam
imperfection	n.	âeyb / KHaami / nuqs
imperial	a.	sultaani
imperialism	n.	saam raajiyat(f.)
imperil	v.t.	KHatrah meyñ Daalna
imperious	a.	akaR fuuñ / Haakimaanah / jaareHaanah / maGHruur / saffaak
imperiously	adv.	akaR sey / GHuruur sey / saffaaki sey
imperishable	a.	abadi / amr / an miT / daa'em / deyr paa / laa zawaal / naa qaabil e barbaadi
imperishably	adv.	laa faani taur par
imperium	n.	Haakimiyat(f.) / Hukm(m.) / saltanat(f.) / SHaahi(f.)
impermeable	a.	naa qaabil e saraayat

impermissible	a.	GHaer nafuuz paziir
impersonal	a.	GHaer SHaKHsi / KHuSHk mizaaj / ruukha
impersonate	v.t.	naql karna
impersonation	n.	naql / sawaañg
impertinence	n.	bey Hayaa'i / DhiiT / gustaaKHi / kalley daraazi / zabaan daraazi
impertinent	n.	bey Haya / bey lagaam
imperturbable	a.	hameySHah key li'ey KHaamoSH
imperceptible	a.	naa qaabil e KHayaal
impervious	a.	naa qaabil e saraayat
impetuosity	n.	GHalbah(m.) / haejaan(m.) / saKHti(f.) / SHiddat(f.) / zor(m.)
impetuous	a.	jald baaz / joSHiila / saKHt / SHadiid
impetus	n.	dam / (m.)joSH(m.) / zor(m.)
impiety	n.	fisq / fisq o fujuur
impinge	v.i.	lagna / qabzah karna / Takraana / uupar girna
impious	a.	bey diin / faasiq / kaafir / riñdaanah
impiousness	n.	bey iimaani / naa paaki
impish	a.	SHaraarti
impishly	adv.	SHaraaratan
impishness	n.	SHaraarat
implacable	a.	bey raeHm / kaRa / kaThor / musir
implant	v.t.	ghuseyRna / jamaana / / qalam lagaana / auda gaaRna
implantation	n.	lagaaya hu'a pauda(m.)
implausible	a.	naa ma^quul / naa qaabil e qubuul
implement	n.	aalah(m.) / auzaar(m.) / hath yaar(m.)
implement	v.t.	laagu karna / puura karna / ta^miil karna
implementation	n.	sar añjaam deyna / ta^miil

implicate	v.t.	maaKHuuz karna / malfuuz karna / phaañsna / saañna / uljhaana
implication	n.	iima(f.) / iSHaarah(m.) / mañSHa(m.) / maqsad(m.) / muraad(f.)
implicated	a.	maaKHuuz / mubtila
implicative	a.	iSHaari / peych daar
implicit	a.	KHafi / mutlaq / peychiidah
implicitly	adv.	bey takraar / bila Hujjat / kaamilan
implore	v.t.	dar KHwaast karna / haath joRna / iltijaa karna / miñnat samaajat karna
imploration	n.	dar KHwaast / iltijaa / miñnat samaajat
implosion	n.	añdruuni dhamaaka
imply	v.t.	iSHaarah karna / kinaayah karna / maluus karna
impolite	a.	akkhaR / bad tamiiz / bey adab / gustaaKH / ruukha / ujaD
impoliteness	n.	akkhaR pan(m.) / bey adbi(f.) / ruukha pan(m.)
impolitic	a.	naa masleHat aameyz / naa munaasib
imponderable	a.	bila wazan / GHaer maaddi
impone	v.t.	âa'ed karna / lagaana
import	v.t.	dar aamad karna / laana
import	n.	aehmiyat(f.) / dar aamad(f.) / matlab(m.)
importance	n.	aehmiyat(f.) / faa'edah(m.) / leHaaz(m.)
important	a.	ahem / giraañ / laazim / matiin / zaruuri
importation	n.	âmal e dar aamad
importantly	adv.	aehmiyat sey
importune	a.	bey waqt / naa mauzuuñ
importune	v.t.	KHatrey meyñ Dalwaana
importunate	a.	az Had jaldi waala / baRa teyz
importunity	n.	taqaaza(m.)

impose	v.t.	âa'ed karna / baar Daalna / lagaana / uupar rakhna
imposition	n.	baar(m.) / DañD(f.) / dhoka(m.) / harjaanah(m.) / maeHsuul(m.)
imposing	a.	âziim
impossible	a.	an honi / muHaal / naa mumkin
impossibility	n.	naa mumkiniyat(m.)
impost	n.	KHeraaj(m.) / maeHsuul(m.)
imposter	n.	âiyaar / baehruupiya / fareybi
imposture	n.	âiyaari(f.) / baehruup(m.)
impotence	n.	naa mardgi(f.)
impotent	a.	Dhiila / naa mard / naa muraad
impound	v.t.	zabt kar leyna
impoverish	v.t.	GHariib banaana
impoverished	a.	dar maañdah / GHariib / SHikastah Haal
impracticable	a.	naa qaabil e âmal
impracticability	n.	naa qaabil e âmliyat
impractical	a.	naa mumkin / naa qaabil e âmal
imprecate	v.t.	bad do^a karna
imprecise	a.	bey saraaHat / mubham / naa durust
impregnate	v.t.	zar KHeyz karna
impress	v.t.	chhaapna / mohar lagaana / Thappa lagaana / sabt karna
impress	n.	mohar(f.) / Thappa(m.)
impressed	a.	mar^uub / mutaa'ssir
impression	n.	asar(m.) / chhaap(f.) / naqSH(m.) / sabt / taa siir(f.) / taa'ssur(m.) / Thappa(m.) / zarb(f.)
impressive	a.	jazbaat KHeyz / mua'ssir / pur asar
impressment	n.	bey gaar(m.) / jabri bharti(f.) / zabti(f.)

imprimatur	n.	ijaazat e taba^(f.) / iKHtiyaar(m.) / sanad(f.)
imprint	v.t.	chaapna / Thappa lagaana
imprint	n.	chhaap(f.)
imprison	v.t.	maeHbuus karna / qaed meyñ Daalna
imprisoned	a.	maeHbuus
imprisonment	n.	Habs(m.) / Heraast(f.) / qaed(f.)
improbable	a.	an honi / naa mumkin
impromptu	a.	bar jastah / bey saaKHtah / fil badiih
improper	a.	bey jaa / naa laa'eq / naa ma^quul / naa mauzuuñ / naa munaasib / naa qaabil
impropriety	n.	khoT(f.) / naa munaasibat(f.)
improve	v.t.	islaaH karna / sañwaarna / sudhaarna / taraqqi karna
improve	v.i.	behtar hona / sañwarna / sudharna / taraqqi hona
improved	a.	behtar
improvement	n.	behtari(f.) / islaaH(f.)
improvidence	n.	âaqibat naa añdeySHi(f.)
improvident	a.	âaqibat naa añdeySH
imprudent	a.	âaqibat naa añdeySH / bey tamiiz / bey waquuf / GHaafil
impudence	n.	bey Hayaa'i(f.) / DhiTaa'i(f.) / gustaaKHi(f.) / zabaan daraazi(f.)
impudent	a.	bey Haya / DhiiT / gustaaKH / Haazir jawaab / kalley daraaz / zabaan daraaz
impudently	adv.	bey adabaanah / bey baaki sey
impugn	v.t.	e^teraaz karna / jiraH karna / kaaTna / muKHaalifat karna / tardiid karna
impuissance	n.	bey basi(f.) / kam zori(f.) / naa mardi(f.) / susti(f.)
impuissant	a.	bey bas / kam zor / naa mard / sust
impulse	n.	dhakka(m.) / Haejaan(m.) / tarañg(f.)

impulsion	n.	dhakeyl(f.) / dhakka(m.) / iztiraar(m.) / sadmah(m.) / SHaeh(f.) / zabar dasti(f.)
impulsive	a.	daafe^ / GHaer musalsal / iztiraari / man mauji
impunity	n.	âaafiyat(f.) / chhuTkaarah(m.) / zarar(f.)
impure	a.	aaluudah / kasiif / maela / milaawaTi / naa KHaalis / naa paak / najis / paliid
impurity	n.	aaluudgi(f.) / gañdagi(f.) / GHubaar(m.) / kaduurat (f.) / kasaafat(f.) / KHabaasat(f.) / najaasat(f.)
impute	v.t.	âa'ed karna / naam lagaana / tohmat lagaana
imputation	n.	bohtaan(m.) / ittehaam(m.) / tohmat(f.)
in	adv.	añdar / idhar udhar / meyñ
in	prep.	ba / bar / bi / biich / dar / fi / jab keh / par
in a while		zara meyñ
in absentia		GHaer Haaziri meyñ
in accordance with		mutaabiq
in addition to		êlaawah
in back		piichhey
in camera	a.	KHufiyah
in case	conj.	agar
in common		muSHtarkah
in connection with		baarey / muta^alliq
in exchange for		badlah
in fact	adv.	dar asl / dar Haqiiqat / Haqiiqatan
in force		raa'ej
in front		aagey / saamney
in future		aayañdah
in lieu of	adv.	bae^waz
in opposition to	adv.	KHelaaf

in order to		waastey
in reality	adv.	dar Haqiiqat / Haqiiqatan
in respect to		e^tebaar
in short	adv.	al Haasil / baarey / GHaraz keh / Haasil kalaam
in spite of		baa wujuud
in succession		laga taar
in the first place	adv.	dar asl
in the midst of	adv.	darmiyaan
in toto		saara ka saara
inability	n.	âajizi(f.) / bey basi(f.) / kam zori(f.) / majbuuri (f.) / naa chaari(f.)
inaccessible	a.	naa qaabil e pahoñch
inaccuracy	n.	GHalti(f.) / naa durusti(f.)
inaccurate	a.	GHalat / naaqis
inaction	n.	aalkas / Dhiil pan(m.) / jumuud(m.) / kaahili(f.) / susti(f.)
inactive	a.	Dhiila / kaahil / saakin / sust
inadequate	a.	naa kaafi
inadmissible	a.	naa qaabil e qubuul
inadvertence	n.	GHaflat / sahw
inadvertent	a.	bey iraadah / bey fikr / bey KHabar / bey parwaah / GHaafil
inadvertently	adv.	bey iraadah / GHalti sey / GHaafilaanah / sahwan
inadvisable	a.	KHelaaf e masleHat / naa munaasib
inalterable	a.	naa qaabil e tabdiili
inane	a.	bey maGHz / bey waquuf / KHaali / kora / pola / poñga / suuna
inane	n.	aeHaq / tihi / thothaa
inanimate	a.	bey His / bey jaan / kuñd / murdah / sust / Thus
inapposite	a.	bey mauqa^h / naa mauzuuñ

inappropriate	a.	añT sañT / bey mauqa^h / naa mauzuuñ
inappropriateness	n.	naa mauzuuniyat(f.) / naa munaasibat(f.)
inapt	a.	naa aehl / naa laa'eq / naa munaasib
inaptitude	n.	naa laa'eqi(f.) / munaasibat(f.)
inattention	n.	âdam tawajjohi(f.) / bey ruKHi(f.) / Dhiil(f.)
inarticulate	a.	bey rabt / GHariib / guuñga / mohmal
inartificial	a.	bey banaawaT / bhadda / bhoñDa / saadah
inaugural	a.	iftetaaHiin
inaugurate	v.t.	iftetaaH karna
inauguration	n.	iftetaaH
inauspicious	a.	kaRa / naHs / siyaah
inartificial	a.	GHaer masnuu^i / saadah
inattention	n.	taGHaaful
inattentive	a.	mutaGHaafil
inattentiveness	n.	GHaflat
inaugurate	v.t.	iftetaaH karna
inauguration	n.	iftetaaH
inauspicious	a.	naa saaz gaar
inborn	a.	maadar zaad / paedaa'iSHi / taba^i
inbring	v.t.	aamdani paeda karna / añdar laana
incantation	n.	jaadu mañtar
incapable	a.	âajiz / naa qaabil / qaasir
incapacious	a.	tañg
incapacitate	v.t.	laa chaar karna
incapacitated	a.	laa chaar
incapacity	n.	laa chaari / majbuuri

incarcerate	v.t.	maeHbuus karna / qaed meyñ Daalna
incarceration	n.	Habs / qaed
incautious	a.	GHaafil
incautiousness	n.	bey eHteyaati
incendiary	n.	aatiSH reyz
incense	v.t.	aag bhaRkaana / GHussah dilaana
incense	n.	lobaan
incensement	n.	aag / GHussah
incense	n.	lubaan
incept	n.	jism ka Hissah banaana
inception	n.	aaGHaaz / ibteda / SHuruu^
incertitude	n.	SHak
incessant	a.	dawaami / GHaer muñqata^ / lagaataar / taabaR toR
incessantly	adv.	dam bah dam / hameySHah / lagaataari sey
inch	v / i.t.	thoRa thoRa aagey baRhna
inchoate	a.	ibtedaa'i / naa tamaam
inchoation	n.	ibteda / SHuruu^aat
incidence	n.	wuquu^
incident	n.	maajra / saaniHah / waaqe^ah
incidental	a.	âarzi / SHudani
incinerate	v.t.	raakh banaana
incinerator	n.	bhaTTi(f.)
incipient	a.	ibtedaa'i / wujuud meyñ aata hu'a
incise	v.t.	chiirna / kaaTna / ghaa'o / kañdah karna
incision	n.	chaak / iñtibaa^ / kaaT / SHaq
incite	v.t.	aamaadah karna / SHaeh deyna / sulgaana / warGHalaana

incitement	n.	SHaeh / SHar / taeHriik
incivility	n.	bad taehziibi
inclement	a.	karaKHt / saKHt / SHadiid / tuufaani
inclemency	n.	duruSHti / karaKHtagi / saKHti
inclination	n.	dil(m.) / lagaa'o(m.) / maelaan(m.) / mas(m.) / raGHbat / rujHaan(m.) / ruKH(m.) / uftaad(f.)
incline	v.i.	Dhalakna / jhukna / muRna
incline	v.t.	Dhalkaana / jhukaana / moRna
incline	n.	Dhaal
inclined	a.	aaRa(m.) / aaRi(f.)
inclined to	a.	raaGHib
include	v.t.	darj karna / gheyrna / laana / SHaamil karna / SHariik karna
included	a.	darj / SHaamil / SHariik
including	a.	ba SHumuul / SHaamil / muSHtamil
inclusion	n.	SHumuul / zimn
inclusive	a.	laGHaayat / muSHtamil / SHaamil
incognisance	n.	añjaan pan(m.) / bey KHabri(f.) / laa îlmi(f.)
incoherence	n.	âdam e irtebaat
incoherent	a.	bey rabt / bila mutaabiqah / Dhiila
income	n.	aamdani / nikaas / paeda waar / tañKHwaah / yaaft
incommensurate	a.	baa mauzuuñ / naa kaafi
incommunicado	a.	naa rasa / raabitey sey maeHruum
incomparable	a.	bey misl / yakta
incompatible	a.	bey joR
incompetence	n.	naa aehliyat
incompetent	a.	naa aehl

incomplete	a.	adhuura / naa tamaam
incongruity	n.	âdam e mutaabiqat
incongruous	a.	an mil / bey joR / ;muHKtalif / naa mauzuuñ
incongruent	a.	naa laa'eq / naa mauzuuñ / naa munaasib
inconsequent	a.	bey joR / bey rabt / GHaer mañtiqi / GHaer zaruuri / naqiiz
inconsequential	a.	adna / bey rabt / bil daliil / chhoTa / GHaer mañtiqi / naaqis
inconsiderable	a.	GHaer zaruuri
inconsiderate	a.	âaqibat naa añdeySH / mutaGHaafil
inconsistent	a.	âlaHedah / jhuuTa / kachcha / mutaraddid / naa munaasib / naa paa'edaar
inconsistency	n.	kachcha pan(m.) / taraddud(m.)
inconsolable	a.	dil SHikastah / laa îlaaj / laa dawa
inconstancy	n.	naa paa'edaari
inconstant	a.	kachcha / mutaraddid
incontestable	a.	aTal / musallimah / naa qaabil e tardiid
incontinent	a.	faajir / najis
inconvenience	n.	takliif / zaeHmat
inconvenient	a.	duSHwaar / naa mowaafiq
inconvertible	a.	moHkam
incorporate	v.t.	daaKHil karna / jazb karna / SHaamil karna
incorporation	n.	duKHuuul(m.) / SHumuul(m.)
incorrect	a.	GHalat
incorrectness	n.	GHalat pan
incorrigible	a.	naa qaabil e islaaH
incorrupt	a.	KHaalis / paarsa / saabit / saHiiH / sachcha / Thiik
incrassate	v.t / i.	gaarRha karna / gaaRha hona

increase	v.i.	baRhna / chaRhna / ezaafah hona / par waan chaRhna / zeyaadah hona
increase	v.t.	baRhaana / ezaafah karna / zeyaadah karna
increase	n.	afzaa'iSH(f.) / beySHi(f.) / ezaafah(m.) / fazl(m.) / zeyaadti(f.)
increased	n.	afza / ezaafah / zaa'ed
increasingly	adv.	baRhtey hu'ey
incredible	a.	naa qaabil e yaqiin
increment	n.	afzaa'iSH / ezaafah / zeyaadti
incremental	a.	afzaa'isHi
incriminate	v.t.	ilzaam lagaana / mulzim Thaeraana
incrimination	n.	ilzaam taraaSHi
incrustation	n.	khurañD(f.) / papRi(f.) / parat(f.) / taeh(f.)
incubate	v.t.	añDey seyna / baeThna / GHaur karna
incubus	n.	Daraa'ona KHwaab(m.) / kaabus(m.) / saayah(m.)
inculcate	v.t.	samjhaana / sikhlaana / taakiid karna / zabar dasti sikhaana / zehen naSHiin karna
inculcation	n.	taakiid(f.) / talqiin(f.) / ta^liim(f.)
inculpable	a.	bey gunaah / bey ilzaam / ma^suum
inculpate	v.t.	bohtaan lagaana / doSH deyna / ilzaam lagaana
inculpation	n.	bohtaan(m.) / ilzaam taraaSHi(f.)
incumbent	a.	farz / laazim / waajib / zaruuri
incumbent	n.	ôHdey daar(m.)
incumbency	n.	asaami(f.) / farz(m.)
incur	v.t.	baañdhna / bar daaSHt karna / Daalna / dukh jheylna / musiibat meyñ paRna
incurrence	n.	bar daaSHt(f.) / zimmah daari(f.)
incurious	a.	mutaGHaafil

incursion	n.	chhaapa(m.) / chaRhaa'i(f.) / dhaawa(m.) / Hamlah(m.) / mudaaKHilat(f.)
incursive	a.	Hamlah aawar
incurvate	v.t.	KHam deyna / TeyRha karna
incurvature	n.	KHam(m.)
incuse	v.t.	naqSH karna / Thappa lagaana
incurable	a.	naa qaabil e êlaaj
indebted	a.	diin daar / eHsaan mañd / miñnat kaSH / qarz daar / rahiin e miñnat / zeyr baar
indebtedness	n.	eHsaan mañdi(f.) / qarz daari(f.) / zeyr baari(f.)
indebtment	n.	zeyr baari(f.)
indecency	n.	baazaari pan(f.) / bura pan(f.) / fuHaaSHat(f.)
indecent	a.	baa zaari / bey Haya / bura / faaHiSH(m.) / faaHiSHah (f.) / gañdah / ma^yuub / rakiik
indecipherable	a.	laa yanHal
indecision	n.	do dili(f.) / Hal chal(f.) / pas o peySH(f.) / taraddud(m.)
indecisive	a.	Daañwaañ Dol / Dhil mil / do dila
indecisiveness	n.	hich kichaahaT(f.) / talawwun
indecorous	a.	bad taehziib / bey huudah / kuDhab / naa zeyba
indecorum	n.	bad mazaaqi(f.) / bey adabi(f.) / bey huudgi(f.) / gustaaKHi(f.)
indeed	adv.	albattah / bar Haq / dar asl / dar Haqiiqat / Thiik / yaqiinan / zaruur
indefatigible	a.	an thak / bey takaan / chaRhey dam / naa qaabl e takaan / paeham
indefensible	a.	bey bachaa'o / naa qaabil e mo^aafi
indefensibility	n.	bey panaahi(f.) / bey ûzri(f.)
indefinite	a.	bey SHumaar / GHaer maeHduud / laa iñteha / mubham
indefinitely	a.	bila ta^iyun / laa iñteha
indefinteness	n.	abhaam(m.) / laa maeHduudiyat(f.)
indelible	a.	an miT / pakki / raasiKH

indelibility	n.	an miTa pan(m.) / paa'eydaari(f.) / pakka pan(m.) / puKHtahgi(f.)
indelicate	a.	bad numa / bey baak / bey Haya / bey Hijaab / bey His / bhadda / naa SHaa'estah
indemnify	v.t.	abraa karna / DañD deyna / kafaalat deyna / mo^aawizah deyna / taawaan deyna
indemnity	n.	amaan(f.) / bachaa'o / har jaanah(m.) / mo^aawizah m.) / taawaan(m.) / talaafi(f.)
indent	v.t.	daañtey Daalna / farmaa'iSH bheyjna / niSHaan daalna
indenture	n.	iqraar naamah(m.) / mo^aaHidah(m.)
indentured	a.	muqaiyyad SHudah
independence	n.	aazaadi(f.) / isteqlaal(m.) / KHud muKHtaari(f.)
independence day	n.	yaum e aazaadi(m.)
independency	n.	aazaadi(f.) / isteqlaal(m.) / KHud muKHtaari(f.)
independent	a.	aasuudah / aazaad / alag / faariGH ul baal / khaata piita / / KHud muKHtaar / KHud sar / peyT bhara
independently	adv.	aazaad aanah / juda gaanah
indescribable	a.	GHaer muta^iyan / mubham / naa qaabil e bayaan
indestructible	a.	laa faani / laa zawaal
indeterminable	a.	bey iñteha / naa qaabil e iKHtetaam
indeterminate	a.	bey SHumaar / GHaer maeHduud / mubham
index	n.	fehrist(f.) / iSHaariyah(m.)
index finger	n.	SHahaadat ki uñgli(f.)
Indiaman	n.	tijaarti jahaaz(m.)
indic	a.	hiñdi / hiñdwi / hiñdustaani
indicant	a.	bataaney waala / niSHaan dahiñdah / numaa'iñdah
indicate	v.t.	bataana / iSHaarah karna / paehchaañna / zaahir karna
indication	n.	âlaamat(f.) / dalaalat(f.) / iSHaarah(m.) / izhaar (m.) / niSHaan dahi(f.) / paehchaan(f.)
indications	n.	aasaar(m.)

indicator	n.	añdaazah(m.) / miqyaas(m.) / muSHiir(m.) / muzhar(m.) / niSHaan dahi karney waala(m.)
indict	v.t.	ilazzm lagaana / îllat lagaana / maaKHuuz karna / muqaddamah chalaana
indictment	n.	chaalaan(m.) / da^wa(m.) / ilzaam(m.) / isteGHaasa (m.) / naaliSH(f.)
indiction	n.	farmaan
indifference	n.	âdam e tawajjoh(m.) / bey Hisi(f.) / bey parwaahi (f.) / bey ruKHi(f.) / rukhaa'i(f.) / sard mehri(f.)
indifferent	a.	bey His / bey parwaah / GHaer jaanib daar / ghaTiya / mast / sard mehr
indigence	n.	faqiiri(f.) / GHariibi(f.) / mafluukiyat(f.) / muflisi(f.) / naa daari(f.) / neyaaz mañdi(f.)
indigent	n.	bey nawa / bey zar / faqiir / gada / Haajat mañd / kañgaal / mafluuk / moHtaaj / muflis / neyaaz mañd
indigene	a.	deysi / maqaami / mulki
indigenous	a.	deysi / fitri / mulki / swadeySHi
indigested	a.	abtar / bey socha samjha / bey tartiib / darham barham / kachcha / pareysHaan
indigestible	a.	ajiiran / giraañ / saqiil
indigestion	n.	bad hazmi(f.) / giraani(f.)
indignant	a.	bar ham / GHzab naak / KHafa / KHaSHm giin / naa raaz / rañjiidah
indignation	n.	GHaez / GHazab / GHussah / KHafagi / peych o taab / taeSH
indignantly	adv.	barhami sey / GHussey sey
indignity	n.	ehaanat(f.) / bey Îzati(f.) / hattak(f.) / KHwaari(f.) / tauhiin(f.) / zillat(f.)
indigo	n.	niil(m.)
indirect	a.	bil waastah / chakkar ka / kaj / KHam daar / munHarif / pheyr ka
indirection	n.	chaal(f.) / daGHa(f.) / hey pheyr(m.) / makkaari(f.)
indirectly	adv.	iSHaaratan / kinaayatan / zimnan
indirectness	n.	chakkar / inHeraaf / laag lapeyT / peych / pheyr

indiscernable	a.	naa qaabil e idraak
indiscreet	a.	bey leHaaz / bey tamiiz / GHaafil / naa faehm
indiscretion	n.	bey âqli(f.) / bey tamiizi(f.) / Hemaaqat(f.)
indiscriminate	a.	anaap SHanaap / añdha dhuñd / bila farq
indiscriminating	a.	bey imteyaaz / bey rabt
indispensable	a.	aTal / farz / laazmi / naa guziir / waajib / zaruuri
indispensably	adv.	zaruuratan
indispose	v.t.	bey zaar karna / dil pheyrna / KHastah Haal banaana / maluul karna / naa saaz karna / ukta deyna
indisposed	a.	âliil / biimaar / KHastah Hall / maluul / naa KHuSH / naa saaz
indisposition	n.	âlaalat(f.) / âarizah(m.) / bey dili(f.) / biimaari (f.) / kasaala(m.) / maañdagi(f.)
indisputable	a.	bila Hujjat / maana hu'a / musallam
indissoluble	a.	mazbuut / paa'eydaar / pakka / ustuwaar
indistinct	a.	adhuura / dhuñdhla / gaD maD / lagi lipTi / mubham
indistinguishable	a.	bey SHinaaKHt / naa qaabil e imtiaaz / naa qaabil e tafriiq
indite	v.t.	imlaa karaana / likhna / tasniif karna
inditement	n.	imla(m.) / likhaa'i(f.) / taeHriir(f.)
inditer	n.	muHarrir / musañnif
individual	a.	iñfiraadi / phuTkal / phuTkar / zaati
individual	n.	bañdah(m.) / eyk ikaa'i(f.) / fard(m.) / kas(m.) / mutanaffis(m.) / SHaKHs(m.)
individually	adv.	alag alag / fardan fardan / juda juda
individualism	n.	anaaniyat(f.) / iñfraadiyat(m.) / KHud GHarzi(f.)
individuality	n.	infiraadiyat(f.) / SHaKHsiyat(f.) / yaktaa'i(f.)
individualise	v.t.	muñfarad karna / saraaHat karna
individuation	n.	iñfiraadyat(f.) / tafriid(f.)
individisible	a.	GHaer muñqasim / naa qaabil e taqasiim

indocile	a.	GHaer mutii^ / sar kaSH
indocility	n.	sar kaSHi(f.)
indoctrinate	v.t.	zehen naSHiin karaana
indoctrination	n.	talqiin e âqiidah
indolence	n.	aalkas / jumuud / kasal / susti
indolency	n.	aaraam pasañdi / aaraam talabi / kaahili / kaam chori / susti
indolent	a.	aaraam pasañd / aaraam talab / kaahil / kaam chor / sust
indomitable	a.	bey qaabu / ;naa qaabil e tasallut / sar kaSH
indoor	a.	añdruuni / daaKHili / ghar ka
indoors	adv.	añdruun e KHaanah
indubious	a.	yaqiini
indubitable	a.	bey sHak / durust / naa qaabil e SHubhah / Thiik
induce	v.t.	aamaadah karna / barpa karna / ghasiit laana / maa'el karna / raaGHib karna
inducement	n.	mael(m.) / ruGHbat(f.) / tarGHiib(f.)
inducer	n.	baa^is(m.) / laalach dilaaney waala / muHarrik
induct	v.t.	aaGHaaz karna / aaSHna karna / daaKHil karna / laana / milaana / ta^arruf karaana
inductee	a.	muta^rrif
inductile	a.	bey lachak
induction	n.	aaGHaaz(m.) / istedlaal(m.)
inductive	a.	istedlaali
indulge	v.t.	bey eHteyaati karna
indulge	v.i.	âeSH karna / SHoGHl karna
indulgence	n.	âeSH pasñdi / re^aayat
indulgent	a.	narm dil
indurate	v.i.	jamna / kaRa hona / kaThor hona / pathraana / saKHt hona

indurate	v.t.	jamaana / kaRa karna / kaThor karna / kaTTar bannana / ziddi banaana
indurate	a.	bey dard / bey His / haTiila / kaThor / saKHt / sañg dil
induration	n.	bey Hisi(f.) / kaRa pan(m.) / naa tarsi(f.) / saKHt dili(f.) / sañg dili(f.)
industrial	a.	Hirfati / san^ati
industrialise	v.t.	san^ati banaana / san^at kaari karna
industrialism	n.	san^ati nizaam(m.)
industrialist	n.	san^at gar / san^at kaar
industrious	a.	jafa kaSH / meHnti / muSHaqqati
industry	n.	Hirfat(f.) / san^at(f.)
indwell	v.i.	añdar raehna / samaana
indweller	n.	baasi(m.) / baaSHiñdah(m.) / KHaanah naSHiin(m.)
inebriant	n / a.	maKHmuur / matwaala / mast / naSHah aawar chiiz
inebriate	v.t.	maKHmuur karna / mast karna / pareySHaan karna / SHaraab pilaana
inebriate	a.	KHumaar aaluud / maKHmuur
inebriate	n.	madhoSH / maKHmuur / naSHey meyñ / SHaraabi
ineffaceable	a.	naa qaabil e bayaan / patthar ki lakiir
ineffectual	a.	akaarat / bey kaar / bey taa siir / halka / sust
ineffective	a.	bey asar / bey kaar / GHaer mua'ssar / naa kaafi
ineffetiveness	n.	bey asri(f.) / bey kaari(f.) / naa laa'eqi(f.)
inefficacious	a.	bey asar / bey suud / GHaer mufiid / kachcha
inefficacy	n.	bey asari(f.) / kam zori(f.) / KHaami(m.)
inefficiant	a.	bey kaar / bey natiijah / bey suud / naa laa'eq / kaahil / nikmma / sust
inefficiency	n.	bey taasiiri(f.) / kam zori(f.) / naa laa'eqi(f.)
inelastic	a.	bey lachak / bey loch / saKHt
inelegant	a.	bad numa / bey Dal / bey Dhañga / bhadda / bhoñDa / KHaam / lachchar

inelegance	n.	bad asluubi(f.) / bey Dhañga pan(m.) / bhadda pan(m.) / bhoñDa pan(m.)
ineligible	a.	naa laa'eq / naa qaabil e iñteKHaab
ineluctable	a.	naa guziir
inept	a.	anaaRi / naa aehl / bey huudah / bey tuka / naa kaarah / naa laa'eq / naa mauzuuñ
ineptitude	n.	anaaRi pan(m.) / bey tuka pan(m.) / naa aehliyat(f.) / naa laa'eqi(f.)
inequality	n.	GHaer masaawi pan(m.) / GHaer yaksaaniyat(f.) / kami beySHi(f.) / naa ham waari(f.)
inequitable	a.	bey iñsaaf / naa munaasib
inequity	n.	bey iñsaafi(f.) / fasaad(m.) / fisq(m.) / Haef(f.)
ineradicable	a.	naa qaabil e iñsidaad
inerrable	a.	ma^suum
inerrant	a.	baa îsmat / bey gunaah / bey KHata / ma^suum / paak baaz
inerrancy;	n.	bey gunaahi(f.) / bey KHataa'i(f.) / ma^suumiyat(f.) / paak baazi(f.)
inert	a.	aaraam pasañd / aaraam talab / mutaHammil / saakin
inertly	adv.	jumuud sey
inertness	n.	bey Harkati(f.) / jumuud(m.) / kaahili(f.) / susti(f.)
inertia	n.	dam(m.) / jumuud(m.) / maehjuuliyat(f.) / sukuun(m.) / zor(m.)
inescapable	a.	aTal / laazim / qismat ka likha / SHudani
inessential	a.	GHaer laazmi / GHaer zaruuri / KHaariji
inestimable	a.	an mol / bey baha / bey sHumaar / naa qaabil e añdaazah
inevitable	a.	aTal / laazim / naa guziir / qismat ka likha / SHudani / yaqiini
inevitably	adv.	chaar o naa chaar / KHwaam KHwaah / laa moHaalah
inevitability	n.	aTal pan(m.) / naa gureyzi(f.)
inexact	a.	Dhiili / naa durust / naa qis / ulaT
inexactitude	n.	naa durusti(f.) / naaqis pan(m.)
inexcusable	a.	naa qaabil e mo^aafi

inexhaustible	a.	an thak / bey Had / laa iñteHaa / laa zawaal
inexistence	n.	âdam e wujuud(m.) / niisti(f.)
inexistant	a.	naa buud / naa paed / niist
inexorable	a.	bey raeHem / kaRa / kaThor / musir / saKHt / sañg dil
inexorably	adv.	bey raeHmaani / bey raeHmi sey / saKHti sey
inexpedient	a.	bey jaa / bey maeHl / bey mau^qah / naa munaasib / naa ma^quul
inexpedience	n.	bey iHtiyaati(f.) / bey maeHli(f.) / naa munaasibat(f.)
inexpensive	a.	arzaañ / kam qiimat / sasta(m.) / sasti(f.)
inexperience	n.	anaaRi pan(m.) / kachcha pan(m.) / KHaami(f.) / naa tajribah kaari(f.) / ullhaR pan(m.)
inexperienced	a.	anaaRi / kachcha / KHaam / naa tajribah kaar / tifl e maktab / ullhaR
inexpert	a.	anaaRi / bey hañgam / KHaam / koRh / naa waaqif
inexplicable	a.	naa qaabil e wazaaHat / pur israar
inexplicit	a.	GHaer waazeH / mubham
inexpressible	a.	naa guftni / naa qaabil e bayaan
inexpressive	a.	bey matlab / naa risaa / tiSHnah
inexpungible	a.	bey qaabu / naa qaabil e tsKHiir / sar kaSH
inextricable	a.	pey chiidah / uljha hu'a
inextricably	adv.	peychiidgi sey
infallible	a.	bey chuuk / bey KHata
infamous	a.	bad naam / bura / khoTa / mala^uun / past / ru siyaah / ruswa
infamy	n.	bad naami(f.) / bey Hurmati(f.) / daaGH(m.) / dhabba(m.) / faziiHat(f.) / KHwaari(f.) / mazammat (f.) / nañg(m.) / ruswaa'i(f.)
infancy	n.	bach pan / chhuTpan / KHurdi / tufuuliyat
infant	n.	baalak / bachchah(m.) / bachchi(f.) / laal / nañnha / SHiir KHwaar(m.) / tifl(m.)
infanthood	n.	bach pan(m.) / tufuuliyat(f.)
infantlike	a.	bach gaanah / tiflaanah

infanticide	n.	bachchah kuSHi(f) / qatl e atfaal(m)
infantile	a.	bach gaanah / tiflaanah
infantilism	n.	bachchah pan(m.) / tifliyat(f.)
infantry	n.	paedal fauj(f.) / piyaadah fauj(f.)
infatuate	v.t.	îSHq meyñ mubtila karna / baa'owla karna / laTTu karna
infatuated	a.	îSHiq meyñ mubtila / baa'owla / bey âql / diiwaana / laTTu / SHaeda
infatuation	n.	îSHq(m.) / diiwaangi(f.) / Hemaaqat(f.) / waaraftahgi(f.)
infeasible	a.	muHaal / naa qabil e âmal
infect	v.t.	aaludah krna / bigaaRna / bura asar Daalna / gañda karna / KHaraab karna
infectedness	n.	aluudgi(f.) / chhuut(f.) / ta^di(f.)
infection	n.	aaluudgi(f.) / chhuut(f.) / ûfuunat(f.)
infectious	a.	chhuut ka / mufsid / wabaa'i
infective	a.	lagney waali / muta^ddinfective Hepatitis: n. ilteHaab e kabiid
infecund	a.	baañjh / bañjar /
infecundity	n.	baañjh pan / bañjar pan
infelicity	n.	bad baKHti(f.) / bad qismati(f.) / GHam(m.) / malaal(m.) / rañj(m.) / SHaamat(f.)
infelicitous	a.	naa KHuSH / GHaer munaasib
infer	a.	maluus karna / natiijah nikaalna
inference	n.	Haasil / istedlaal / maa Haasil / natiijah
inferior	a.	;adna / –bad tar / ghaTiya / halka / kam tar / maa taeHt / zeyr
inferiority	n.	ghaTya pan(m.) / kam tari(f.) / pasti(f.)
inferiority complex	n.	eHsaas e kam tari(f.)
infernal	a.	do zaKHi / jahañnami / ibliisi / GHazab naak / marduud / paa taali
inferno	n.	do zaKH(f.) / jhañnam(f.)
infertile	a.	baañjh / bañjar / naa qis

infertility	n.	baañjh pan(m.) / pañjar pan(m.)
infest	v.t.	bah kasrat hona / bhara hona
infestation	n.	hujuum(m.) / ibtila(f.) / kasrat(f.)
infidel	n.	kaafir(m.) / ziñdiiq(m.)
infidelity	n.	daGHa baazi(f.) / kufr(m.) / taSHkiik(f.) / zina(m.)
infighting	n.	añdruuni kaSH makaSH(f.)
infiltrate	v.t.	añdar ghusna / chhaañTna / daaKHil hona / saraaiyat karna
infiltration	n.	duKHuul(m.) / saraaiyat(f.)
infinite	a.	bey Hesaab / kabiir / laa maeHduud / wasii^
infinitesimal	a.	nihaayat chhoTa / kam tariin
infinity	n.	dawaam / muñteHaa / naa maeHduudi / wus^at
infinitive	n.	musaddar
infirm	a.	âliil / faatir / kam zor / naa tawaañ / zabuuñ / za^iif
infirmary	n.	chhoTa SHifa KHaanah(m.) / mariiz KHaanah(m.)
infirmity	adv.	aazaar / KHaami(f.) / naa paa'ey daari(f.) / naqaaHat(f.) / rog(m.) / zabuuñ Haali(f.) / za^iifi(f.) / zo^f
infix	v.t.	añdar bañd karna / gaaRna / jaRna
inflame	v.t.	aag lagaana / jalaana
inflamed	a.	bhaRka hu'a / laal / taa'o meyñ / warm daar
(to be)inflamed		taa'o khaana / taa'o meyñ aana
inflamable	a.	aatiSH giir
inflaming	a.	faroz / farozaañ
inflammation	n.	soziSH(f.) / suujan(f.) / warm(m.)
inflamatory	a.	fitnah añgeyz / haejaan KHeyz / iSHte^aali
inflate	v.t.	baRhawa deyna / dam bharna / hawa bharna / phulaana / phuuñkna
inflated	a.	maGHruur / moTa / phuula hu'a

inflatedness	n.	GHuruur(m.) / phaelaa'o(m.) / phaelaawaT(f.)
inflation	a.	baRhaawa(m.) / KHud pasañdi(f.) / phaelaa'o(m.) / phulaawaT(m.) / waram(m.)
inflect	v.t.	gardaan karna / jhukaana / ham aahañg karna / moRna
inflection	n.	kaji(f.) / moR(m.) / TeyRh(m.)
inflexed	a.	muRa hu'a / TeyRha
inflexible	a.	aTal / bey lachak / bey loch / kaRa / kaTTar / saKHt
inflexibility	n.	bey lachki(f.) / haT(f.) / kaRa pan(m.) / saKHti(f.) / zid(f.)
inflict	v.t.	Daalna / lagaana / takliif deyna
infliction	n.	âzaab(m.) / rañj(m.) / saza(f.) / takliif(f.)
inflorescence	n.	aaraa'iSH(f.) / gul daari(f.)
influence	v.t.	asar Daalna / dabaa'o Daalna / daKHl añdaazi karna / mutaa'ssir karna / zor Daalna
influence	n.	asar / dabaa'o / par chhaa'iñ / rusuuKH(m.) / sarwat / zor
influenced	a.	;mutaa'ssir
influential	a.	baa asar / rusuuKH daar
influenza	n.	zukaam(m.)
influx	n.	duKHuul(m.) / hujuum(m.) / kasrat(f.) / reyl peyl(m.)
infoldment	n.	lapeyT(f.) / taeh bañdi(f.)
inform	v.t / i.	aagaah karna / bataana / kaehna / ittelaa^ deyna / aRhaana / pukaarna
informed	a.	aagaah / baa KHabar
informer	n.	jaasuus / muKHbir
informal	a.	bey qaa'eydah / bey takalluf / GHaer rasmi
informality	n.	bey takallufi(f.)
informant	n.	KHabar rasaañ / muKHbir
information	n.	aagaahi(f.) / ittelaa^(m.) / KHabar(f.) / ma^luumaat(m.)
informational	a.	aagaahaanah / ma^luumaati

informed	a.	aagaah
informer	n.	GHiib go / goyañdah / muKHbir
infract	v.t.	barham karna / fasKH karna / inHeraaf karna / raKHnah Daalna / tajaawuz karna / toRna
infraction	n.	inHeraaf(m.) / nuqs(m.) / tajaawuz(m.)
infrared	a.	zeyriiñ surKH
infrasonic	a.	zeyr saut
infrastructure	n.	bunyaad(f.) / bunyaadi Dhaañcha(m.)
infrequency	n.	kam yaabi(f.) / nudrat(f.) / qillat(f.)
infrequent	a.	kam / KHaal KHaal / naadir / naa yaab / SHaaz
infrequently	adv.	kabhi kabhi
infringe	v.t.	daKHl añdaaz hona / KHalal Daalna / toRna
infringement	n.	fasKH(m.) / inHeraaf(m.) / rok(f.) / SHikast(f.) / tajaawuz(m.)
infringer	n.	faasiKH / KHalal añdaaz / munHarif / naa farmaan
infructuous	n.	bey suud
infuriate	v.t.	aag bagola karna / GHussah dilaana / iSHte^aal deyna
infuriation	n.	barhami(f.) / GHazab(m.) / GHussah(m.) / iSHte^aal (m.) / KHaSHm naaki(f.)
infuriatingly	adv.	bhiñnaa kar / GHussey sey / iSHte^aal sey
infuse	v.t.	asar Daalna / bharna / Daalna / raa'ej karna / saraa'yat karaana / uñDeylna
infuser	n.	uñDeylney waala
infusion	n.	reyziSH(f.) / saraa'yat(f.)
ingather	v.t.	baTorna / ikaTTha karna / jama^ karna
ingeminate	v.t.	dohraana / raT laraana / takraar karna
ingemination	n.	raT(f.) / takraar(f.)
ingenious	a.	chaalaak / charb dast / Haaziq / hunar mañd / mudabbir
ingenuity	n.	Hikmat(f.) / jaudat(f.) / jugat(f.) / mahaarat(f.)

ingenuous	a.	ma^suum / muKHlis / saadah / saaf / SHariif
ingest	v.t.	peyT meyñ Daalna / utaarna
ingestion	n.	peyT bharna / SHikam puri
ingle	n.	chuulha(m.) / aatiSH daan(m.)
inglorious	a.	gum naam / halka / mazmuum / SHarm naak / subuk
ingot	n.	Dala(m.) / Dheyla(m.) / qaalib(m.)
ingrained	a.	pakka / puKHtah / racha hu'a / saabit
ingrate	n.	naa SHukra / namak Haraam
ingratiate	v.t.	chaapluusi karna
ingratiating	a.	dil chasp / dil fareyb / gawaara / KHuSH kun / marGHuub / pasañdiidah
ingratitude	n.	bey wafaa'i(f.) / eHsaan faraamoSHi(f.) / naa SHukri(f.) / namak Haraami(f.)
ingredient	n.	juz(m.) / Hissah(m.) / masaalah(m.) / ûnsur(m.)
ingredients	n.	lawaazim / lawaazimaat
ingress	n.	daaKHilah(m.) / guzaar(m.)
ingression	n.	darwaazah(m.) / duKHuul(m.)
ingurgitate	v.t.	haRap karna / nigalna / thoRna
ingurgitation	n.	haRap(f.) / GHaT GHaT(f.) / Thoñs Thaañ(f.)
inhabit	v.t.	aabaad hona / basna / raehna / sukuunat rakhna
inhabitant	a.	makiin / mutawattin / raehney waala / saakin
inhabitant	n.	baasi(m.) / baa SHiñdah(m.)
inhabited	a.	aabaad / basa hu'a
inhale	v.t.	dam lagaana / saañs leyna
inhaler	n.	dam kaSH(m.)
inhere	v.i.	jaañ guziiñ hona / raasiKH hona
inherent	a.	daaKHili / fitri / jaballi / taba^i / zaati

inherit	v.t.	tarkah paana / wirsah paana
inheritance	n.	miiraas(f.) / tarkah(m.) / wiraasat(f.) / wirsah(m.)
inheritor	n.	waaris
inhibit	v.t.	baaz rakhna / mana^ karna / muzaaHimat karna / rokna
inhibition	n.	aTkaa'o(m.) / imtinaa^(m.) / mumaani^at(f.)
inhospitable	a.	bañjar / bey asaa'iSH / bey faez / naa mehrbaan / naa saaz gaar
inhuman	a.	bey taras / GHaer iñsaani / jaan war / waehSHi
inhumane	a.	baey raeHm / GHaer iñsaani / sañg dil
inhumanity	n.	âdam e insaaniyat(f.) / kaThor pan(m.) / kaTTar pan(m.) / saKHti(f.) / sañg dili(f.)
inhume	v.t.	dafn karna / gaaRna / miTTi deyna / madfuun karna
inimical	a.	duSHman / muKHaalif / muzir / nuqsaan deh / zaehriila / zarar rasaañ
inimicality	n.	âdaawat(f.) / baer(m.) / duSHmani(f.) / muKHaalifat(f.) / pur KHaaSH(f.)
inimitable	a.	bey misaal / bey naziir / laa saani / yakta
iniquitous	a.	bey iñsaaf / gunaah gaar / naa haq / siyah kaar / zaalim / zaliil
iniquity	n.	bey iñsaafi(f.) / gunaah(m.) / jurm(m.) / KHata(f.) / paap(m.) / siyah kaari(f.)
initial	a.	aaGHaazi / ibtedaa'i / paehla / SHuruu^ ka
initials	n.	dast KHat(m.) / ibtidaa'i Huruuf(m.)
intially	adv.	ibtidaa'i taur par
initiate	v.t.	aaGHaaz karna / chalaana / ibtida karna / paehl karna / SHuruu^ karna / taraH Daalna
initiate	v.t.	aagaah karna / aaSHina karna / banaana / ru SHinaas karna / sikhaana
initiation	n.	aaGHaaz(m.) / duKHuul(m.) / ibtida(f.) / ru SHinaasi (f.)
initiative	n.	aaGHaaz(m.) / hidaayat(f.) / SHuruu^(m.)
inject	v.t.	daaKHil karna / Tiika lagaana
injection	n.	duKHuul(m.) / pichkaari(f.) / tazriiq(m.?) / Tiika(m.)

injector	n.	pich kaari lagaaney waala
injudicious	n.	bey tadbiir / kotaah añdeySH
injunction	n.	amr(m.) / chhuuT(f.) / hedaayat(f.) / Hukm naamah(m.) / farmaan(m.) / qadGHan / taakiid(f.)
injunctive	a.	Hidaayati / imtina^i
injure	v.t.	bigaaRna / choT lagaan / ghaa'el karna / KHaraab karna / majruuH karna / zarar pahoñchaana
injured	a.	majruuH / malzuum / zaKHmi
injurer	a.	muzir
injurious	a.	muzir / zarar risaañ
injury	n.	aazaar(m.) / choT(f.) / gazañd(f.) / Haraj(m.) / jafa(f.) / nuqsaan(m.) / zaKHm(m.) / zarb(f.) / zarar (m.)
injustice	n.	añdheyr(f.) / bey daad(f.) / jafa(f.) / naa insaafi(f.) / sitam(m.) / zeyaadti(f.) / zulm(m.)
ink	n.	murakkab(m.) / roSHnaa'i(f.) / siyaahi(f.)
inkhorn	n.	dawaat(f.)
inkiness	n.	kaali(f.) / siyaahi(f.)
inkpot	n.	dawaat(f.)
inkle	n.	niwaaR(f.) / paTTi(f.)
inkling	n.	aahaT(f.) / bhanak(f.) / iSHaarah(m.) / sun gun(f.)
inkwell	n.	dawaat(f.) / siyaahi daan(m.)
inky	a.	kaala / siyaah
inlaid	a.	jaRaa'u / kañdah
inland	n.	añdruun e mulk
inlay	n.	koft gari(f.)
inlay	v.t.	jaRna / koft gari karna / murassa^ karna
inlay	n.	araa'iSH(f.) / jaRaa'u kaam(m.)
inlayer	n.	koft gar(m.) / pichchi kaar

inlaying	n.	koft gari(f.)
inlet	n.	aab giir(f.) / chhoTi KHaliij(f.) / mudKHal(m.) / naaka(m.) / suuraaKH(m.) / tañg KHaaRi(f.)
inmate	n.	ham KHaanah / makiin / saakin
inmost	a.	baatini / daaKHili / dili / poSHiidah / qalbi
inn	n.	marHalah / saraa'ey
innate	a.	asli / badiihi / janami / jibilli / maadar zaad / paedaa'iSHi / taba^i / tiinat / zaati
inn	n.	musaafir KHaanah(m.) / saraa'ey(f.) / ta^aam KHaanah(m.)
inner	a.	añduruuni / baatini / daaKHli
innermost	a.	poSHiidah tariin
innervate	v.t.	taqwiyat deyna
innerve	v.t.	jaan Daalna / taqwiyat deyna
inning	n.	baari / daa'oñ / mauqa^
innkeeper	n.	bhaTiyaara(m.) / saraa'ey waala(m.)
innocence	n.	bey gunaahi(f.) / bhol pan(m.) / ma^suumiyat(f.) / paak daamani(f.) / safaa'i(f.) / ullhaR pana(m.)
innocent	a.	bey daaGH / bey gunaah / bey KHata / bey qusuur / bey zaraar / bhola bhaala / naa daan / naa samajh / naa SHinaas / saadah dil / ullhaR
innocently	adv.	bhol pan sey
innocuous	a.	bey zarar / GHaer muzir / saliim
innominate	a.	bey naam / gum naam / majhuul
innovate	v.t.	bid^at karna / iKHtiraa^ karna / na'i raah nikaalna
innovation	n.	iKHtiraa^(m.) / jiddat(f.) / na'i raah(f.) / tabdiili(f.) / tajaddud(m.)
innovator	n.	moojid
innovative	a.	iijaadi / iKHtiraa^i
innuendo	n.	chot(f.) / iSHaarah(m.) / kinaayah(m.)
innumerable	a.	an ginat / bey SHumaar

innumerous	a.	an ginat / bey añt / bey Hisaab / bey SHumaar
inoculate	v.t.	Tiika lagaana
inoculation	n.	Tiika(m.) / Tiika kaari(f.)
inoffensive	a.	bey aazaar / bey zarar / bey nuqsaan
inofficious	a.	bey kaar / GHaer âamil
inoperable	a.	bey kaar / naa kaarah
inoperative	a.	bey asar / bey kaar / GHaer âamil / naa kaarah
inopinate	a.	GHaer mutawaqqo^
inopportune	a.	bey maHl / bey mauqa^h / bey waqt / naa munaasib
inordinate	a.	az Had / bahot / bey añdaazah / bey lagaam / bey maeHl / bey qaabu / bey tartiib / GHaer maeHduud
inordinately	adv.	bey lagami sey
inorganic	a.	GHaer naamiyaati / ma^dni
inornate	a.	saadah
inosculate	v.t.	baaham milaana / joRna / peywast karna
inosculate	v.i.	baaham milna / juRna / peywast hona
inosculation	n.	joR(m.) / peywañd(m.)
inpour	v.t.	uñDeylna
input	n.	dar aamad / KHarch / leyn / taaqat
inquest	n.	taftiiSH(f.) / taeHqiiqaat(f.)
inquietude	n.	bey aaraami(f.) / bey chaeni(f.) / bey kali(f.) / iztiraab(m.) / taSHwiisH(f.)
inquire	v.t.	baaz purs karna / chhaan biin karna / DhuuñDhna / taeHqiiq karna / puuchh gachh karna / talaaSH karna
inquirer	n.	joya / muHaqqiq / puuchhney waala / taalib / taftiiSH kaar
inquiring	a.	joyaañ
inquiry	n.	baaz purs(f.) / dar yaaft(f.) / justuju(f.) / khoj (f.) / pursiSH(f.) / puuchh gachh(f.) / sawaal(m.) / talaaSH(f.) / talab(f.) / tañqiiH(f.) / Toh(f.)

inquisition	n.	baaz purs(f.) / chhaan biin(f.) / taftiiSH(f.)
inquisitive	a.	baaz ju / pur tajassus
inquisitiveness	n.	tajassus
inquisitor	n.	qaazi / tafiisH kaar
inrush	n.	azdahaam(m.) / reyl peyl(f.) / yuuriSH(f.)
insalivate	v.t.	thuuk milaana
insalubrious	a.	naa gawaar / naa mowaafiq
insane	a.	diiwaanah / KHabti / paagal / majnuuñ / maKHbuut / saudaa'i
insanity	n.	baa'ola pan(m.) / diiwaanah pan(m.) / junuun(m.) / KHabt(m.) / paagal pan(m.) / sauda(m.)
insanitary	a.	gañda / muzir / naa saaf
insatiable	a.	bey sabr / Hariis / laal chi
inscient	a.	jaahil
inscribe	v.t.	bharti karna / kañdah karna / mañsuub karna / sabt karna
inscriber	n.	kañdah kaar / naqqaaSH
inscription	n.	îbaarat(f.) / katba(m.) / naqSH(m.) / taeHriir(f.) / sabt(f.)
inscriptional	a.	katbaati(f.) / naqSHi(f.)
inscrutable	a.	naa qaabil e wazaaHat
inseam	n.	añdruuni silaa'i(f.)
insect	n.	HaSHrat ul arz(m.) / kiiRa(m.) / kirm(m.) / makoRah (m.)
insecticide	n.	kiiRey maarney ki dawa(f.)
insecure	a.	bey aaR / bey amn / Daañwaañ Dol / GHaer maeHfuuz / kam zor
insecurity	n.	añdeySHah(m.) / bey amni(f.) / Dar(m.) / KHatrah(m.)
inseminate	v.t.	biij Daalna / bona
insemination	n.	tuKHm reyzi(f.)
insensate	a.	aeHmaq / bey dard / bey jaan / bey raeHm / bey waquuf / maa'uuf / naa faehm / sañg dil

insensible	a.	bey jazbah / bey KHabar / bey His / bey hoSH / kaThor / madhoSH / naa waaqif
insensibility	n.	madhoSHi(f.)
insensitive	a.	bey His / bey zauq / kora
insensitivity	n.	bey Hisi(f.)
insentience	n.	bey Hisi(f.) / bey jaani(f.)
insentient	a.	bey His / bey hoSH / bey jaan
inseparable	a.	laa yanfak / laazim o malzuum
insert	v.t.	añdar Daalna / daaKHil karna / darj karna / deyna / ghuseyRna / lagaana / peylna / uRasna
inserted	a.	daaKHil
insertion	n.	iñdiraaj(m.) / duKHuul(m.) / peywatahgi(f.) / SHumuul(m.)
inset	v.t.	añdar lagaana / daaKHil karna
inside	prep.	añdar / meyñ
inside	n.	añdruun(m.) / baatin(m.) / daaKHil(m.) / daruun(m.)
inside	a.	añduruuni / daaKHili / KHufiyah
insider	a.	bheydi / waaqif kaar
insidious	a.	daGHaa baaz / fareyb kaar / fareybi / GHaddaar / makkaar / pur fareyb / saaziSHi
insight	n.	aagaahi(f.) / adraak / (m.) / basiirat(f.) / firaasat(f.) / wijdaan(m.)
insightful	a.	aagaah / basiir
insignia	n.	âlaamat(f.) / billa(m.) / niSHaan(m.) / tuGHra(m.)
insignificant	n.	baraa'ey naam / bey ma^ni / GHaer ahem / GHaer zaruuri / hiich / KHafiif / naa chiiz
insincere	a.	bey wafa / do rañga / fareybi / GHaer muKHlis / jhuuTa / riya kaar / uupri
insincerity	n.	âdam e eKHlaas(m.) / bey wafaa'i(f.) / jhuuT(m.) / makkar(m.) / riyaa kaari(f.) / zaahir daari(f.)
insinuate	v.t.	iima karna / iSHaarah karna / kinaayah karna

insinuator	n.	chaap luus / KHuSH aamdi
insinuation	n.	chaap luusi(f.)choT(f.) / KHuSH aamdi(f.) / iSHaarah(m.) / kinaayah(m.) / talmiiH(f.)
insipid	a.	bey lazzat / bey lutf / bey mazah / bojhal / Dhab Dhab / phiika / ruukha / siiTha
insipidity	n.	bey mazgi(f.) / phiika pan(m.)
insipience	n.	daaniSH mañdi ka fuqdaan
insist	v.t.	israar karna / musir hona / sar hona / taakiid karna / pasarna / zor Daalna
insist upon	v.t.	jhagaRna
insistent	a.	aRa hu'a / bah zid / jama hu'a / qaa'em
insistence	n.	israar(m.) / taqaaza(m.) / zor(m.)
insnare	v.t.	daam giir karna / phañdey meyñ leyna
insobriety	n.	bad masti(f.) / maKHmuuri(f.) / matwaala pan(m.)
insociable	a.	kam go / KHilwat pasañd
insofar	adv.	Hatta keh
insolate	v.t.	dhuup dikhaana / sukhaana
insolence	n.	bey adabi(f.) / gustaaKHi(f.) / SHoKHi(f.)
insolent	a.	bad tamiiz aadmi / bey adab / DhiiT / gustaaKH / maGHruur / sar kaSH / SHoKH
insolvency	n.	diwaala(m.) / diwaaliya pan(f.) / muflisi(f.) / naa daari(f.)
insolvent	a.	bey maqduur / diwaaliyah / muflis / naa daar
insomnia	n.	bey KHwaabi(f.) / marz e bey KHwaabi(m.)
insomniac	a.	bey KHwaab / mariiz e bey KHwaabi
insouciance	n.	bey fikri(f.) / bey parwaahi(f.) / laa ta^alluqi(f.)
insouciant	a.	aazaad maneSH / bey fikr / bey GHam / bey parwaah / laa ubaali / laa ta^alluq
inspan	v.t.	gaaRi jotna
inspect	v.t.	jaa'ezah leyna / jaañchna / mo^aa'enah karna / parakhna

inspection	n.	jaa'ezah / mo^aa'enah / parakh / taftiiSH
inspector	n.	baaz ras / mo^aa'enah kaar / naazir(m.) / taftiiSH kaar(m.)
inspectorate	n.	nazaarat(f.)
inspiration	n.	ilHaam(m.) / kaSHf(m.) / waHi(f.)
inspirational	n.	ilhaami / kaSHfi
inspire	v.t.	phuuñk maarna / phuuñkna
inspired	a.	ilhaami
inspissate	v.t.	gaaRh karna
inspite of	adv.	baa wujuudyeh keh
instable	a.	bey qarraar / bey sabaat / mutaGHaiyar
instability	n.	âdam e sabaat(f.)
install	v.t.	biThaana / jagah deyna / lagaana / nasb karna / qaa'em karna
installation	n.	gaddi naSHiini(f.) / taqarrur(m.)
instalment	n.	qist
(for)instance	n.	mauq^ah(m.) / misaal(f.) / samaajat(f.) / waaqe^ah(m.)
(for)instance		maslan
instant	a.	fauri / Haaliyah / Haazir / jald / maujuud
instant	n.	aan(f.) / dam(m.) / Haal(m.) / lamHah(m.) / pal(f.)
instantly	adv.	aanan faanan / bamujarrad / chaT / fauran / pal bhar meyñ / palak jhapaktey / palak jhapkaatey / pal maartey
instantaneous	a.	aanan faanan / bar maHel / bar waqt / lamHaati
instantaneously	adv.	fauran / jhaT paT / pal jhapaktey / usi waqt
instar	v.t.	sitaarah lagaana
instate	v.t.	lagaana / qaa'em karna
instead	adv.	bae^waz / badley / bajaa'ey / êwaz
instigate	v.t.	aamadah karna / barpa karna / kaehna / piiTh Thoñkna / phuuñkna / SHaeh deyna / ubhaarna / uksaana / warGHalaana

instigation	n.	añgeyziSH(f.) / baeHkaawa(m) / SHaeh(f.) / uksaa'o(m.)
instigator	n.	fitnah añgeyz / mufsid / muHarrik / SHaeh deyney waala
instil	v.t.	chuaana / Daalna / pilaana / zehen naSHiin karna
instillation	n.	dil naSHiini / Tapkaa'o / taqtiir / zehen naSHiini
instinct	n.	fitrat(f.) / jibillat(f.) / wijdaan(m.)
instinictive	a.	jibilli / KHud bah KHud / zaati
instinctively	adv.	bila iraadah / jibilatan / KHud bah KHud
institute	v.t.	chaalu karna / qaa'em karna
institute	n.	idaarah(m.) / qaa'edah(m.) / rasm(f.) / riit(f.)
institution	n.	idaarah(m.) / taasiis(f.)
institutional	a.	dastuuri / idaari / idaarati / rasmi / usuuli
instruct	v.t.	batlaana / dars deyna / hedaayat karna / sabaq deyna / sikhaana / ta^liim deyna
instruction	n.	aamoziSH(f.) / dars(m.) / farmaan(m.) / hedaayat(f.) / paRhaa'i(f.) / ta^liim(f.) / talqiin(f.)
instructive	a.	kaar aamad / mufiid
instructor	n.	mo^allim(m.) / mudarris(m.) / ustaad(m.)
instrument	n.	aalah(m.) / hath yaar(m.) / muujib(m.) / waastah(m.)
instrumental	a.	mo^aawin / tufaeli
instrumentality	n.	madad(f.) / tufael(m.) / wasiilah(m.) / zarii^ah(m.)
instrumentalist	n.	saaziñdah
instrumentation	n.	saaz kaari(f.)
insubordinate	a.	bey adab / gustaaKH / naa farmaan / sar kaSH
insubordination	n.	âduul Hukmi(f.) / baGHaawt(f.) / naa farmaani(f.) / sar kaSHi(f.)
insubstantial	a.	GHaer Haqiiqi / KHayaali
insufferable	n.	naa qaabil e bar daaSHt
insufficient	n.	naa kaafi / qaliil / thoRa

insufficiency	n.	kami(f.) / qillat(f.)
insufficiently	adv.	kami sey / naa kaafi taur par
insufflate	v.t.	dam karna / phuuñk maarna
insufflation	n.	dam kaSHi(f.) / jhaaR phuuñk(f.)
insular	a.	alag thalag / maeHsuur / paani sey ghira / tañg nazar
insulate	v.t.	alag karna / juda karna / tanha karna
insulator	n.	Haajiz / muHaafiz
insult	v.t.	aabru reyzi karna / ehaanat karna / tauhiin karna / zak deyna / zaliil karna
insult	n.	aabru reyzi(f.) / ehaanat(f.9 / tauhiin(f.) / subki(f.) / zak(f.) / zillat(f.)
insultable	a.	bey îzzat / bura / Haqiir / kam qadar / subuk / zaliil
insulting	a.	ehaanat aameyz
insuperable	a.	naa qaabil e fataH
insurance	n.	biimah(m.) / biimah kaari(f.)
insure	v.t.	biimah karna
insured	n.	biimah daar
insurgent	a.	baaGHi / chaRhta hu'a / fasaadi / sar kaSH
insurgent	n.	baaGHi / fasaadi / mufsid / sar kaSH / SHoriSHi
insurgency	n.	baGhaawat(f.) / fasaad(m.) / fitnah(m.) / sar taabi(m.)
insurmountable	a.	naa qaabil e tasKHiir
insurrection	n.	baGHaawat(f.) / fitnah(f.) / GHadar(m.) / hañgaamah (m.) / sar kaSHi(f.) / SHoriSH(f.)
insurrectionist	n.	baaGHi / SHoriSH pasañd
insusceptible	a.	bey asar
intact	a.	durust / juuñ ka tuuù / kaamil / saalim
intaglio	n.	kañdah kaari(f.) / gaehri chhapaa'i(f.)
intake	n.	mudKHal

intangible	a.	GHaer lamsi / mubham / naa qaabile faehm
intarsia	n.	koft gari
integer	n.	âdad e saHiiH / mukammal / saalim
integral	a.	bey kasar / durust / kaamil / saHiiH / tamaam
integrality	n.	durusti(f.) / kaamiliyat(f.) / saalmiyat(f.)
intarsia	n.	koft gari
integrate	v.t.	kaamil karna / muttaHid karna / zam karna
integration	n.	ham aahañg saazi(f.) / inzaam(m.) / peywastahgi(f.) / takammul(m.) / takmiil(f.) / tawaafuq(m.) / yak jehti(f.)
integrator	n.	takmiil kaar
integrity	n.	iimaan(m.) / diyaanat daari(f.) / KHuluus(m.) / kulliyat(f.) / raast baazi(f.) / saalmiyat(f.) / seHat(f.)
intellect	n.	âalim / âql / dimaaGH / faehm / KHirad / maGHz / qalb / SHo^uur
intellectual	a.	roSHan KHayaal / zaki / zehiin / zehni / zi hoSH
intelligence	a.	aagaahi / aagahi / faehm / hoSH yaari / jaudat / KHabar / KHirad / KHirad mañdi / samajh buujh / SHinaas / zakaawat
intelligent	a.	âaqil / âql mañd / daqiiqah ras / fahiim / farzaanah / hoSH yaar / nuktah daan / paRha likha / siyaana / tabbaa^ / zaki
inteligentsia	n.	daniSHwaraan
intelligible	a.	âam faehm
intemperance	n.	bey êtedaali / maey KHwaari
intemperate	a.	riñdaanah
intend	v.t.	qasd karna
intended	a.	mañgeytgar / maqsuud / matluub
intending	a.	âazim
intense	a.	nihaayat / pur SHauq / saKHt / sar garm / SHadiid / teyz
intensely	adv.	bah SHiddat / bey Had / nihaayat
intensify	v.t.	zeyaadti karna

intensification	n.	afzaa'iSH(f.) / SHiddat(f.) / zeyaadti(f.)
intensity	n.	saKHti(f.) / SHiddat(f.) / zeyaadti(f.)
intensive	a.	gaehra / kaamil / SHadiid kun
intensiveness	n.	SHiddat(f.) / taakiidiyat(f.)
intent	a.	aamaadah / musammam / sañjiidah / tulaa hu'a
intent	n.	iraadah(m.) / ma^ni(f.) / mañSHa(f.) / maqsad(m.) / matlab(m.) / muraad(f.) / niiyat(f.) / nigaah(f.)
intention	n.	âmad / âzm(m.) / e^aadah / eraadah(m.) / GHaraz(f.) / kaam(f.) / maqsad(m.) / matlab(m.) / mudda^a(m.) / muraad(f.) / niyat(f.) / qasd
intently	adv.	bah GHaur / inhemaak sey / ji lagaa kar / meHnat sey / sar garmi sey
intentness	n.	aamaadgi(f.) / inhemaak(m.) / iraadah(m.) / mañSHa (f.) / niyat(f.) / sa^i(f.)
intentional	a.	daanistah / jaanaa buujha / eraadi / qasdi
intentionally	adv.	âmdan / jaaney buujhey
inter	v.t.	biich meyñ rakhna / dafn karna / gaaRna / miTTi deyna
interact	v.i.	ta^aamul karna
interaction	n.	baahami âmal(m.)
intercede	v.i.	mudKHal hona / saalis bañna / SHafaa^at karna / sifaariSH karna
interceder;	n.	dar miyaani
intercept	v.t.	biich meyñ kaaTna / daKHl añdaazi karna / KHalal Daalna / muzaaHimat karna
interceptor	n.	Haa'el / muzaaHim
interception	n.	aTkaa'o(m.) / daKHl añdaazi(f.) / mudaaKHilat(f.) / muzaaHimat(f.)
intercession	n.	biich bachaa'o(m.) / masaaleHat(f,) / SHafaa^at(f.) / sifaariSH(f.)
intercessor	n.	bicholia / SHafii^
interchange	v.t.	adal badal karna / badalna
interchange	n.	badlah / mubaadilah / ulaT pheyr
interchangeable	a.	qaabil e tabaadilah

interclude	v.t.	aaRey aana / gheyra Daalna / kaaT deyna
intercommunication	n.	baahami raabitah(m.) / muraasilat(f.)
intercommunion	n.	baahami iSHtiraak(m.) / rabt zabt(m.)
interconnect	v.t.	baaham baañdhna / itsaal karna / joRna
interconnected	a.	baaham juRa
interconnection	n.	baahami raabitah / itsaal e baahami
intercontinental	a.	baen barr e a^zmi
interconversion	n.	baahami adal badal / mubaadilah
interconvert	v.t.	adal badal karna
intercourse	n.	iKHtilaat(m.) / jiñsi milaap(m.) / meyl milaap(m.) / mo^aamilah(m.) / mubaaSHirat(f.) / sañgat(f.) / rabt zabt(m.)
intercultural	a.	baen saqaafati
intercurrent	a.	Haa'el / mudaaaKHil
intercurrence	n.	mudaaKHilat(f.)
interdeal	n.	mazaakrah(m.) / rabt zabt(m.)
interdepartmental	a.	baen SHo^bah jaati
interdependent	a.	munHasar baaham
interdict	v.t.	baaz rakhna / KHaarij karna / mana^ karna / maane^ hona / mamnuu^ karna / nikaal deyna / rokna
interdict	n.	mumaani^yat
interdiction	n.	imtinaa^(m.) / mumaani^at(f.)
interdictor	n.	maane^ / rokney waala
interdisciplinary	n.	baen mazaamiin
interest	n.	dil chaspi(f.) / faa'edah(m.) / KHud GHarzi(f.) /mafaad(m.) / riba(m.) / SHauq(m.) / suud(m.) / tajassus(m.)
interest	v.t.	dil lagaana / ji lagaana / raaGHib karna / SHauq dilaana
interest group	n.	mufaadaati garoh
interested	a.	GHaraz mañd / maa'el / matlabi / mutawaajeh / saajhi

interesting	a.n.	dil chasp / marGHuub / suhaana / jaagar
interfere	v.t.	daKHl deyna / haath Daalna / KHalal Daalna / paa'oñ biich meyñ hona / pach char maarna / paRna / rokna / rukaawaT daalna
interfere	v.i.	aaRey aana / baaz rakhna / daKHl deyna / mudaaKHilat karna / TañgRi lgaana / ulajhna
interferer	n.	dast añdaaz / mudaaKHil
interference	n.	daKHl añdaazi(f.) / haath(m.) / mudaaKHilat(f.) / rok(f.) / rukaawaT(f.)
interfluent	a.	darham jaari / sañgami
interfluence	n.	baahami aameyziSH(f.) / sañgam(m.)
interfuse	v.t.	baaham milna / nufuuz karna / saraayat karna
interfusion	n.	baahami aameyziSH(f.) / imtizaaj(m.) / milaawaT(f.)
interim	a.	dar miyaani / hañgaami / maa baen / ûbuuri
interior	a.	añdruuni / daaKHli / ghareylu / KHaañgi / niji
interior decoration	n.	añduruuni zeybaa'iSH
interjacent	a.	darmiyaani / haa'el
interject	v.t.	aaRey aana / biich meyñ Daalna / Haa'el karna / mudaaKHilat karna
interjection	n.	Harf e nida(m.) / daKHl añdaazi(f.)
interjectory	a.	madaaKHilati
interknit	v.t.	aapas meyñ baTna
interlace	v.t.	phañsaana / uljhaana
interline	v.t.	baen us sutuur likhna
interlink	v.t.	baaham marbuut karna / laRi karna
interlock	v.t.	baaham guuthna / milaa kar guuthna
interlocution	n.	baahami guftugu(f.) / baat chiit(f.)
interlocutor	n.	biich kaa / ham kalaam
interloper	n.	dar añdaaz / KHudaa'i faujdaar / Taañg aRaaney waala / tufaeli
interlude	n.	waqfah(m.)

intermeddle	v.i.	daKHl añdaaz hona / Taañg aRaana
intermeddler	n.	daKHl añdaaz
intermarriage	n.	aapas ki SHaadi(f.) / azdawaaj e baahami(m.)
intermediary	n.	dallaal(m.) / waastah(m.) / wasiilah(m.) / zarii^ah (m.)
intermediate	a.	biich kaa / dar miyaanah / mutawassit / wasti
intermediate	n.	dallaal
interment	n.	tadfiin
interminable	a.	bey añdaazah / bey Had / la taHaaSHa / SHaetaan ki aañt
interminably	adv.	la taHaaSHan
intermingle	v.t.	aameyz karna / gaD maD karna / milaana
intermingle	v.i.	mil jul jaana / ril mil jaana
intermingling	n.	aameyziSH(f.) / ril mil
intermission	n.	chhuTTi(f.) / mohlat(f.) / tawaqquf(m.) / Thaeraa'o (m.) / sukuun(f.) / waqfah(m.)
intermissive	a.	baari kaa / gañDey daar / GHaer musalsal
intermit	v.i.	Thaerna / waqfah hona
intermit	v.t.	bañd karna / mauquuf karna / Thaeraana
intermix	v.t.	aameyziSH karna / gaD maD karna / KHalt malt karna / milaana
intermixed	a.	KHalt malt
intermixture	n.	aameyziSH(f.) / baahami iKHtilaat(f.) / ghaal meyl(f.) / KHalt malt / maKHluutiyat(f.)
intern	n.	muqiim / saakin
intern	v.t.	naql o Harkat par paa bañi lagaana / nazar bañd karna
internship	n.	tarbiyat(f.)
internal	a.	añdruuni / baatini / daaKHili / zaati
internal strife	n.	KHaanah jañgi(f.)
internalise	v.t.	apnaana / daaKHili banaana

international	a.	baen ul aqwaami / baen ul mulki
internationally	adv.	baen ul aqwaami taur par
internecine	a.	hilaakat aawar / jaan leywa / KHuuñ reyz / KHuuni / mohlik / tabaah kun
internee	n.	jañgi qaedi / nazar bañd
internment	n.	Habs(m.) / qaed(f.) / nazar bañdi(f.)
internode	n.	por(f.)
internuncial	a.	raabit / wakiilaanah
internuncio	n.	paapaa'i safiir
interpellation	n.	wazaaHat talabi(f.)
interpolate	v.t.	ilHaaq karna / taeHriif karna
interpolation	n.	ilHaaq(m.) / SHumuul(m.) / taeHriif(f.)
interpose	v.t.	aaRey aana / Haa'el karna / mudaaKHilat karna / ulajhna
interpose	v.i.	biich meyñ ghusna / Haa'el hona / saalisi karna
interposing	a.	Haa'el
interposition	n.	wasiilah(m.)
interpret	n.	tafsiir karna / ta^biir karna / tarjumah karna / taSHriiH karna
interpretive	a.	ta^biiri / taSHriiHi / tauziiHi
interpretation	n.	ma^ni(m.) / saraaHat(f.) / taawiil(f.) / tafsiir(f.) / tarjumaani(f.) / taSHriiH(f.) / wazaaHat(f.)
interpreter	n.	mufassir / mutarajjim / SHaareH / ta^biir go / tarjumaan
interracial	a.	baen nasli
interred	a.	dafn / madfuun
interregnum	n.	dar miyaani ârsah / dar miyaani daur e Hukuumat
interrogate	v.t.	puuchhna / sawaal karna
interrogation	n.	baaz purs(f.) / puuchh gachh(f.) / pursiSH(f.)
interrogative	a.	sawaaliyah

interrupt	v.t.	daKHl añdaazi karna / Haa'el hona / Haraj karna / kaaTna / KHalal Daalna / taqsiim karna
interrupting	a.	muKHil
interruption	n.	daKHl añdaazi / farq / harj / KHalal
intersect	v.t.	chiirna / TukRey karna
intersex	n.	zu jiñsi(jaan war)
interspace	n.	waqfah(m.)
intersperse	v.t.	bikheyrna / chhiTakna / idhar udhar karna
interspersed	a.	bikhra hu'a
interstice	n.	daraz(f.) / darmiyaani KHala(f.) / KHaali jagah(f.) / SHigaaf(m.) / waqfah(m.)
intertribal	a.	baen ul qabaa'il
intertwine	v.t.	aeñThna / baTna / maroRna
intertwine	v.i.	lipaTna
intertwined	a.	lipaTna
intertwist	v.t.	bal deyna
interurban	n.	baen e SHaehri
interval	n.	baen / biich / darmiyaan(m.) / faasilah(m.) / farq(m.) / masaafat(f.) / waqfah(m.)
intervene	v.t.	biich bachaa'o larna / Haa'el hona / mudaaKHilat karna
intervener	n.	daKHl añdaaz / Haa'el
intervening	a.	âariz / Haa'el
intervention	n.	aaR(f.) / biich bachaa'o(m.) / mudaaKHilat(f.) / tawassut(m.) / wasiilah(m.)
interventionist	n.	mudaaKHilat pasañd
interview	a.	mulaaqaat / musaaHibah / muzaakirah
interweave	v.t.	baaham baTna / saañTna
interwoven	a.	baaham aameyKHtah / baaham peychiidah

intestine	a.	añdruuni / daaKHili / desi / watni
intestine	n.	aañt
intestines	n.	añtRi
intimacy	n.	bey takallufi / KHala mala / lagaawaT / dosti / qurbat / rabt zabt / saabiqah
intimate	a.	aaSHna / gaehra / jigri / lañgoTia / nazdiiki / niji / qariibi / zaati
intimate discourse	n.	Harf o Hikaayat(f.)
intimate friend	n.	dost / nadiim / yaar
intimately	adv.	bah dil o jaan / bey takallufaanah
intimation	n.	aagaahi(f.) / e^laan(m.) / iima(m.) / maSHhuuri(f.)
intimidate	v.t.	Daraana / dhamki deyna
intimidating	a.	Daraa'ona / KHauf naak
intimidation	n.	DaañT DapaT(f.) / Dar(m.) / daehSHat(f.) / dhamki(f.) / KHauf(f.)
intimidator	n.	dhamkaaney waala
into	prep.	añdar / biich meñ / dar miyaan / fi / meyñ / taraf
intolerable	a.	giraañ / naa qaabil e bar daaSHt / naa rawa
intolerant	a.	kaTTar / muta^assib / tañg KHayaal
intolerrance	n.	tañg KHayaali(f.)
intonate	v.t.	aawaaz deyna / garajna / kaRakna
intonation	n.	laehjah(m.)
intone	v.t.	aawaaz baRhaana
intorsion	n.	bal(m.) / kuñDal(m.) / peych(m.)
intort	v.t.	bal deyna / maroRna / peych Daalna / taab deyna
intoxicant	n.	naSHah aawar / muskir(m.)
intoxicate	v.t.	maKHmuur karaana / naSHah karaana
intoxicated	a.	bey KHud / chuur / madhoSH / maKHmuur / mast / matwaala / naSHey meyñ chuur

(to be)intoxicated	a.	GHafiil / laR khaRaana
intoxicating	n.	KHumaar aawar / naSHiila(m.) / naSHiili(f.)
intoxication	n.	kaef(m.) / KHumaar(m.) / madhoSHi(f.) / masti(f.) / naSHah(m.) / suruur(m.)
intractable	a.	bey lagaam / dusHwaar / DhiiT / haTiila / muñh zor / naa qaabil e tasallut / ziddi
intractibility	n.	haT(f.) / muñh zori(f.) / sar kaSHi(f.)
intramural	a.	daaKHili
intransigent	a.	bey lachack / haT dharam / iñteha pasañd / kaTTar
intransitive	n.	fe^l e laazim / laazim
intrepid	a.	bahaadur / bey baak / bey KHauf / dileyr / jaañ baaz / niDar / SHujaa^
intrepidity	n.	bey KHaufi(f.) / dileyri(f.) / niDar pan(m.) / SHujaa^at(f.)
intrepidly	adv.	bey baaki sey / dileyraanah
intricacy	n.	bariiki(f.) / diqqat(f.) / muSHkil(f.) / peych o KHam(m.) / uljhaa'o
intricate	a.	muSHkil / peych daar / Zauliidah
intricately	adv.	peych sey / uljhaa'o sey
intricateness	n.	peychiidgi(f.) / uljhaa'o(m.)
intrigue	n.	laag / fasaad / fitrat / joR toR / kaaT phaañs / saaz baaz / saaziSH / ukhaaR pachhaaR
intrigue	v.t.	fareyftah karna / saaz baaz karna
intriguing	a.	Hirfati
intriguingly	adv.	saaziSH sey
intrinsic	a.	asli / jibilli / laazmi / zaati
introduce	v.t.	laana / milaana / rawaaj deyna / ta^arruf karaana
introduce	v.i.	milna / muta^aarrif hona
introduction	n.	ta^arruf introduction(to book):n. diibaa chah / ta^arruf
introductory	a.	iftetaaHi
intromit	v.t.	daaKHil karna / GHusney deyna

introspect	v.t.	KHud biini karna
introspection	n.	baatin biin / KHud biini
introversion	n.	batiniyat(f.) / daruuñ gardaani
introvert	v.t.	añdar ko moRna
introvert	n.	SHarmiila
intrude	v.i.	dast añdaazi karna / ghusna / muKHil hona
intrude	v.t.	mudaaKHilat karna / zabar dasti ghusna
intruder	n.	ghus jaaney waala / mudaaKHilat kaar / muKHil
intrusion	n.	daKHl(m.) / dast añdaazi / mudaaKHilat(f.)
intrusionist	n.	mudaaKHilat karney waala
intrusive	a.	daKHl añdaaz / muKHil
intubate	v.t.	nalki ghuseyRna
intuition	n.	idraak(m.) / ilhaam(m.) / wijdaan(m.)
intuitional	a.	ilhaami
intuitive	a.	ilhaami / wijdaani
inumbrate	v.t.	parchhaa'iñ Daalna / saaya Daalna
inunction	n.	marHam lagaa'i
inundate	v.t.	saelaab aana
inundation	n.	faezaan / saelaab(m.) / tuGHyaani(f.)
inurbane	a.	GHaer SHaehri
inure	v.t.	âadat Daalna / KHugar hona / pakka paRna / parchaana
inurn	v.t.	dafnaana
inutility	n.	bey kaar pan / bey suudgi / nikamma pan
invade	v.t.	chaRhaa'i karna / daKHl añdaaz hona / dhaawa bolna / ghuseyRna / Hamlah karna
invader	n.	chaRhaa'i karney waala / Hamlah aawar(m.)

invaginate	a.	añdar moRna / GHelaaf chaRhaana
invalid	a.	baatil / bey waqt / kaa la^dam / ma^duum / naaqis / saaqit
invalid	a.	apaahij / bii maar / kam zor / laa chaar
invalid	n.	bey kaar(m.) / laa chaar(m.) / naa tawaan(m.)
invalidate	a.	bey asar karna / bey kaar karna / baatil karna / jhuuTa karna
invalidity	n.	apaahij pana / bey waqti / ma^zuuri / marz
invaluable	a.	an mol / bey baha / laa qiimat
invaluableness	n.	anmol pan(m.) / bey bahaa'i(f.)
invaginate	v.t.	GHelaaf chaRhaana / taeh karna
invariable	a.	aTal / mustaqil / patthar ki lakiir
invariably	adv.	bila kasar / bila tabdiil / nit
invariant	a.	bey taGHaiyur / saabit
invasion	n.	chaRhaa'i(f.) / GHalbah(m.) / Hamlah(m.) / Harbah(f.) / mudaaKHilat(f.) / yalGHaar(f.) / yuuriSH(f.)
invasive	a.	dast daraaz / Hamlah aawar / jaar Haanah
invective	n.	choT(f.) / duSHnaam(f.) / gaali(f.) / la^nat(f.) / malaamat(f.)
inveigh	v.i.	DapaTna / saKHt bura bhala kaehna
inveigle	v.t.	baehkaana / lalchaana / lubhaana / paTTi paRhaana / phuslaana / uksaana
invendible	a.	naa qaabil e faroKHt
invent	v.t.	gaañThna / ghaRna / iijaad karna / iKHtiraa^ karna / ja^l karna / joRna / nikaalna / paeda karna
invented	a.	iijaad SHudah / taba^ zaad
invention	n.	dar yaaft(f.) / iijaad(f.) / iKHtiraa^(f.) / tarkiib (f.)
inventor	n.	baani / muujid
inventive	a.	iKHtiraa^i / laa'eq / muujidaanah
inventory	n.	fard / fehrist
inveracity	n.	daroGH(m.) / jhuuT(m.) / kizb(m.)

inverse	a.	oñdhha / mun^akas / ulaT / zid
inverse	n.	bar âks / auñdha karna / ulaT / zid
inversely	adv.	ulTa
inversion	n.	ulaT palaT / ulTan
invert	v.t.	auñdha karna / palaTna / ulaTna
inverted	a.	auñdha / ma^kuus / ulTa hu'a
inverter	a.	ulaTney waala
inverted comma	n.	waawaen(f.)
invertebrate	a.	bey mohrah / bey riiRh /
invest	v.t.	aaraastah karna / gheyrna / malbuus karna / malfuuf karna / ôHdey par biThaana / sarmaayah kaari karna
investor	n.	sarmaayah kaar
investigate	v.t.	chhaan biin karna / khojna / puuchhna / taeHqiiq karna / taftiiSH karna / tajassus karna
investigative	a.	taeHqiiqi / tftiiSHi
investigation	n.	baaz purs(f.) / chhaan biin()f. / justju(f.) / puuchh gachh(f.) / taeHqiiq(f.) / tañqiiH(f.)
investigating	n.	tajassus(m.)
investigator	n.	khoji / moHaqqiq / taftiiSH karney waala
investiture	n.	âta(f.) / baKHSHiSH(f.) / taqliid(f.)
investment	n.	maaliyat(f.) / sar maayah kaari(f.)
inveterate	a.	deyriinah / jaRa hu'a / kaRa / puraana
inveteracy	a.	gaehraa'i(f.) / puKHtagi(f.)
invidious	a.	naa gawaar
invigilate	v.t.	nigaah rakhna / imteHaan ki nigraani karna
invigilator	n.	imteHaan kaa nigraan
invigorate	v.t.	jaan Daalna / mazbuut karna / quuwat deyna
invigorant	a.	jaañ fiza

invigoration	n.	bal(m.) / tawaanaa'i(f.) / zor(m.)
invincible	a.	naa qaabil e fataH
invinciblity	n.	isteHkaam(m.) / naa maGHluubi(f.)
inviolate	a.	bar qaraar / bey nuqs / KHaalis / naa aaludah / paak / ustuwaar
invisible	a.	an deykha / GHaa'eb e nazar / GHaer ma^luum / maKHfi / nazar nah aaney waala / ojhal / poSHiidah /
invisibly	adv.	chhupey chhupey / GHaa'ebaanah
invite	v.t.	bulaana / da^wat deyna / puuchhna
invite	n.	bulaawa / da^wat naamah
invited	a.	mod^u
invitee	n.	mod^u
inviter	a.	multaji
invitation	n.	bulaawa(m.) / da^wat(f.) / neywta(m.) / pukaar(f.) / yaad aawri(f.)
inviting	a.	dil chasp / dil kaSH / jaazib / pur kaSHiSH
invocate	v.t.	do^a karna / iltijaa karna
invocation	n.	bulaawa(m.) / do^a(f.) / munaajaat / salaat(f.)
invoice	n.	asal paTTi(f.) / biijak(m.)
invoke	v.t.	bulaana / do^a karna / naam leyna / talab karna
invoker	n.	munaajaati / naam leywa / taalib
involuntary	n.	bey iraadah / GHaer eKHteyaari / majbuuran
involuntarily	adv.	aap hi / az KHud
involute	a.	kuñDli daar / peychiidah / uljha hu'a
involution	a.	peychiidgi(f.) / uljhaa'o(m.)
involve	v.t.	malfuuz karna / maluus karna / peychiidah banaana / phaañs leyna / phaañsna / saañna / uljhaana
involve	v.i.	maluus hona
involved	a.	giraftaar / lagi lipTi / mubtila / mulawwas / peychiidah / waabastah / uljha hu'a

involved in	a.	maluus / mubtila
involvement	n.	lapeyT(f.) / SHumuuliyat(f.) / / uljhaa'o(m.)
invulnerable	a.	KHatrey sey maeHfuuz
imward	a.	añdruuni / baatini / daaKHili / dimaaGHi
inwardly	adv.	añdar sey
inweave	v.t.	mila kar buñna / pur peych karna
inwrought	a.	aarastah / juRaa'u / kaam daar
ion	n.	barq paarah(m.)
ionian	n.	yuunaan ka / yuunaani
ionic	a.	yuunaani
iota	n.	daanah(m.) / SHammah(m.) / reyzah(m.) / til bhar
ipso facto	adv.	apney aap / KHud bah KHud
iracund	a.	GHusiila / tunak mizaaj
iracundity	n.	GHussah wari / tunak mizaaji
irade	n.	sultaani iraadah
irascible	a.	aatiSH mizaaj / chiR chiRa / GHazab naak / jhalla
irascibility	a.	aatiSH mizaaji(f.) / chiR chiRa pan(m.) / jhalla pan(m.) / tuñd mizaaji(f.)
irate	a.	barham / KHaSHm giiñ / naa raaz
ire	n.	GHazab(m.) / GHaez(m.) / KHafgi(f.) / aeSH(m.)
ireful	a.	bar ham / GHazab naak / KHafa
iridescent	a.	qazaHi / sat rañga
iris	n.	qaus / rañgiin kamaan
iris	n.	susan ka phuul(pauda)
irk	v.t.	diq karna / muSHta^il karna / tañg karna
irksome	a.	ajiiran / giraañ / SHaaq

iron	n.	aahin(m.) / istiri(f.) / loha(m.)
iron age	n.	âhd e aahan / lohey ka zamaanah
iron bound	a.	bey lachak / khur dura
ironclad	a.	aahan poSH / pakka / saKHt
iron out		durust karna / ham waar karna
iron rod	n.	salaaKH
ironsmith	n.	aahin gar
ironical	a.	istehzaa'i / ta^n aameyz
ironically	adv.	istehzaa'i sey / ta^n aameyzi sey / tañzan
irony	n.	istehza / ramz / ta^n / tañz
irradiant	a.	daraKHSHañdah / taabiñdah
irradiate	n.	chamkaana / roSHni Daalna / ujaalna
irrational	a.	bey daliil / bey tuka / naa ma^quul / waahiyaat
irredeemable	a.	naa qaabil e islaaH / naaqis
irregular	a.	bey qaa'edah / KHelaaf e qaanuun / TeyRha
irregularity	n.	abtari / bey qaa'edgi / bey tartiibi
irrelevant	a.	añT sañT / bey mauqa^ / bey rabt / bey tuk / KHaarij az baeHs
irreligious	n.	bey diin / laa mazhab / mulHid
irreparable	a.	laa îlaaj / naa qaabil e talaafi
irreproachable	a.	bey daaGH / bey gunaah / bey ilzaam / bey qusuur / paak baaz
irresistible	a.	naa qaabile mazaaHimat / pur kaSHiSH
irresolute	a.	bey âzm / do dila / kachcha / mutaraddid
irresolution	n.	taraddud(m.)
irrespective	a.	bila leHaaz
irresponsible	a.	bey parwaah / GHaer zimmeh daar / laa ubaali / naa aehl
irresponsibility	n.	GHaer zimmeh daari

irresponsive	a.	GHaer mowaafiq / naa aamaadah
irrestrainable	a.	bey lagaam
irreverence	n.	âdam e eHteraam
irreverent	a.	bad tamiiz / bey eHteraam / gustaaKH / naa moHtaram
irrevocable	a.	an palaT / aTal / naa qaabil e waapsi
irrigate	v.t.	aab paaSHi karna / siiñchna
irrigation	n.	aab paaSHi / aab yaari / siñchaa'i
irrigation system		aab paaSHi(f.) / nizaam e aab paaSHi(m.) / siñchaa'i(f.)
irrision	n.	duusroñ par hañsi
irrisory	a.	tañnaaz
irritate	v.t.	chheyRna / GHussah dilaana / khaTakana / teyz karna
irritation	n.	chiRh(f.) / tun phun(f.)
irrationality	n.	waahiyaat(m.)
irrupt	v.t.	biich meyñ ghusna
irrupt	v.i.	achaanak baRhna / chaRhaa'i karna / ghus jaana / umaD aana
irruption	n.	dauR / dhaawaa / Hamlah / taaKHt / yuuriSH / yaka yak Hamlah
is	v.i.	hae / hona
isagogic	a.	iftetaaHi
island	n.	jaziirah(m.) / Taapu(m.)
islander	n.	jaziirey ka
isle	n.	diip(m.) / jaziirah(m.) / Taapu(m.)
islet	n.	chhoTa jaziirah
ism	n.	âqiidah(m.) / mat(m.)nazariyah(m.) / nizaam(m.)
isobar	n.	ham fiSHaar
isolate	v.t.	alag karna / juda karna / tanha karna
isolated	a.	alag thalag / âlaaHedah

isolation	n.	akeyla pan / âlaaHedagi / tanhaa'i
isolationism	n.	tanhaa'i pasañdi(f.)
isolationist	n.	tanhaa'i pasañd
isometric	a.	ham añdaazah / ham paemaanah
isoped	n.	ham paayah
isothermal	n.	ham tapiSHi
isotope	n.	ham ja / naziir
issue	v.t.	jaari karna / naSHr karna / nikaalna / rawaaj deyna / saadir karna
issue	v.i.	jaari hona / naSHr hona / nikalna / saadir hona
issue	n.	añjaam / bahaa'o / ijra / iSHaa^at / mas'alah / natiijah / nikaas / niSHaani / tañqiiH
issued	a.	jaari SHudah / naafiz / saadir / SHaa'e^
isthmus	n.	barzaKH(f.) / KHaak naa'ey(f.)
it	pron.	woh / yeh
its	pron.	is ka
italic	n.	Huruuf e kaj / tirchha tarz
itch	v.i.	chul chulaana / KHaariSH hona / khujaana
itch	n.	chul chul(f.) / KHaariSH(f.) / khujli(f.)
itchiness	n.	chul(f.) / kul bulaahaT(f.)
item	n.	chiiz(f.) / KHabar(f.) / mad(f.) / SHaey(f.)
itemise	n.	fehrist banaana / SHiq waar karna
iterant	n.	takraari
iterate	v.t.	dohraana / takraar karna
iteration	n.	dohraa'o / taakiid / takraar
itinerancy	n.	daurah(m.) / KHaanah bah doSHi(f.)
itinerate	v.t.	daurah karna / gaSHt karna

itself	pron.	aap / aap hi aap / KHud / KHud ba KHud / zaatan
ivory	n.	haathi daañt(m.)
ivory tower	n.	goSHah'e ûzlat / KHalwat gaah / ruuHaani KHaan qaah
ivy	n.	lablaab / latar / îSHq e peychaañ

J j

jab	v.t / i.	bhoñk deyna / chubhona / ghaa'o lagaana
jabber	v.i.	buR buRaana
jabberer	n.	bakki / bakwaasi / jhakki
jabbering	n.	bak bak(f.) / bakwaas(f.) / buR buR(f.) / jhak(f.)
jabot	n.	chuñnaT daar jhaalar / jhaalar / sañjaaf
jack	n.	âam aadmi / ko'i SHaKHs / meHnat kaSH
jack	v.t.	ezaafah karna / kisi chiiz ki madad sey uThaana
jackal	n.	giidaR / siyaar / SHoGHaal
jackanapes	n.	buddhu / bey huudah SHaKHs / SHariir bachchah / zaahir daar
jackass	n.	bey waquuf / gadha / KHar
jackboot	n.	fauji juuta
jackbooted	a.	fauji raaj
jacket	n.	aastiin daar sadri / añgarkha gard poSH / mirzaa'i
(small)jacket	n.	choli(f.)
jacketed	a.	GHelaaf daar
jack-fruit	n.	kaThal
jack hammer	n.	baRa hatoRa
jack-knife	n.	baRa jeybi chaaqu
jackleg	a.	bey iimaan / naa puKHtah / SHauqiyah
jack-of-all-trades	n.	har fan maula
jack-o'-lantern	n.	agya baetaal / GHol e bayaabaani
jack-plane	n.	baRa rañdah
jackpot	n.	sab sey baRa en^aam

jack-tar	n.	khewa'iya / maahi / mallaaH
jaconet	n.	Japan naathi / moTi malmal
jactation	n.	Diiñg / izteraab e SHadiid / laaf zani / taSHañnuj
jactitation	n.	izteraab e SHadiid / SHadiid bey chaeni / taSHañnuj
jaculate	v.t.	baahar pheyñkna / dhakka deyna
jaculation	n.	añdaaKHt / zor ka dhakka
jade	n.	yaSHb / yaSHm e sabz
jade	n.	bad naam / faaHeSHah / kasbi / maryal ghoRa
jaded	a.	bar baad SHudah / thaka haara / reyzah reyzah / uktaaya
jadedness	n.	bar baadi / iñteSHaar / KHastagi / thakaawaT
jadish	a.	bad / bura / sar kaSH / SHariir
jaeger	n.	saiyaad / SHikaari
jag	v.t.	dañdaaney Daalna / nok daar banaana
jag	n.	dañdaana / dhut / Haalat e naSHah / nok
jagged	a.	kaTa phaTa / khurdura / naa ham waar / dañtiila
jaggery	n.	bhuuri SHakar / guR
jaggy	a.	aaRi tirchhi nok daar / bey tartiib / naa ham waar
jaguar	n.	eyk taraH ka teyñdua
jail	n.	maHbas(m.) / qaed KHaanah(m.) / ziñdaan(m.)
jail	v.t.	añdar karna
jailbird	n.	jaraa'em peySHah / muuzi / saabiqah qaedi
jailbreak	n.	qaed Khaaney sey bhaag jaaney ka âmal
jailer	n.	daaroGHa'e qaed KHaanah
jalopy	n.	phaTiichar gaaRi / puraani chhakRa
jalousie	n.	jhilmili
jam	v.t.	kuchalna / piisna / rok deyna / roñdna

jam	n.	murabba
jam-pot	n.	martbaan
jam session	n.	fil badiih naGHmah taraazi
jamb	n.	kewaaR ya khiRki ka baazu / paakha
jamboree	n.	baen ul aqwaami ijtemaa^ / mauj meylah
Jane Doe	n.	bey naam âurat / falaañ / GHaer SHinaasa âurat
jangle	v.t.	bey rabt aawaaz nikaalna / chhañkaarna
jangle	v.i.	laRaa'i jhagRa karna
jangle	n.	chhañkaar / karaKHt naa gawaar aawaaz
jangler	n.	bakwaasi / jhagRaalu / Hujjati
janitor	n.	bhañgi / dar baan / DeoRhi daar / jama^ daar / jaarob kaSH / nigah baan
jape	v.t / i.	aawaazey kasna / dhoka dey kar phaañsna / mazaaq uRaana
jape	n.	dhoka / istehza / maKHol / mazaaq / phabti
jar	v.i.	guuñjna / jhañkaarna jhagRa karna / jhaTka dey kar chal deyna / muKHaalif hona / naa ittefaaqi / sadmah ya takliif sey hil jaana
jar	v.t.	bey suri aawaaz nikaalna / jhur jhuri deyna / khaR khaRaana
jar	n.	maTka / martbaan / sabu
jar	n.	aara ka tasaadum / bey suri aawaaz / dhachkah / jhagRa / jhur jhuri / karaKHt aawaaz / naa ittefaaqi / sadmah / takraar / takliif
jardinière	n.	aaraa'iSHi gamla
jargon	n.	bak bak / baazaari zabaan / gapaR sapaR / istelaaH e peySHah waraañ / jhak jhak
jargonal / jargonistic	a.	bakwaas / naa qaabil e faehm
jasmine	n.	chambeyli
jasper	n.	yaShb
jaundice	n.	kañwal baa'o / yarqaan

jaundiced	a.	Haasid / Haasid aanah / kaj biin / kaj nazar / yarqaan zadah
jaunt	n.	maTar gaSHt / saer
jaunty	a.	albeyla / baañka / hañs mukh / ziñdah dil
Java Radish	n.	muugra
javelin	n.	neyzah
jaw	n.	jabRa / kallah
jawbone	n.	jabRey ki haDDi
jaw tooth	n.	DaaRh
jay	n.	niil kañTh
jay	n.	aeHmaq / baatuuni / bakki / dimaaGH chaT
jaywalk	v.i.	laa parwaa'i sey chalna
jazzy	a.	bhaRak daar / ziñdah dil
jazziness	n.	bey mohaari
jealous	a.	bad gumaan / Haasid / jaley tan / raSHk o raqaabat meyñ mubtila
jealously	adv.	chaukasi sey
jealousy	n.	bad gumaani / bad zani / Daah / Hasad / jalaapa / jalan / raqaabat
jeep	n.	chaar pahiyah gaaRi
jeer	v.t.	chiRhaana / mazHakah uaRna / tañz kiya jaana / ta^nah deyna
jeer	n.	chiRh(f.) / choT(f.) / mazHakah(m.) / tamasKHur(m.) / tazHiik(f.)
jeerer	n.	ta^nah zan
jejune	a.	KHaali / naa kaafi / KHafiif / phiika / siiTha
jell	v.i.	jamna
jelly	n.	rub
jemmy	n.	aala'eh naqab / qulaabah
jennet	n.	uñdlusi KHachchar

jenny	n.	deyhaati laRki / gadhi / maadah / muKHañnas
jeopardy	n.	añdeySHah / jaan jaaney ka Dar / jaukham / KHatrah / KHauf
jeopardise	v.t.	jaukham meyñ Daalna
jerboa	n.	jañgli chuuha / yarbuu^
jeremiad	n.	aah o zaari / biin / bipta / dukhRa / nauHah / sog
jerk	v.t.	dhakeylna / hichkola deyna / jhaTakna / juñbiSH deyna / pheyñkna
jerk	v.i.	achaanak Harkat meyñ aana
jerk	n.	bey asar / chhalaañg / dhakka / dhachka / guuñga / jast / jhalkora / jhaTka / uchhal kuud
jerkin	n.	añgarkhi / sadri
jerky	a.	jhaTkey waala
jeroboam	n.	eyk baRi SHiiSHi
jess	n.	peyTi / phuñdna
jest	v.i.	choT lagaana / mazaaq karna
jest	n.	choT(f.) / hañsi(f.) / latiifah(m.) / mazaaH(m.) / mazaaq(m.) / phabti(f.) / ramz(m.) / tañz(m.) / ThaThol(m.)
(in) jest	adv.	masKHarah pan / mazaaqan
jester	n.	hañsi baaz / masKHarah / peySHah war bhaañD
jestful	a.	mazaaqiyah
jesting	a.	mazaaqan
jestingly	adv.	hañsi meyñ / mazaaq sey
Jesuit	n.	yasuu^i
Jesus	n.	hazrat êesa
Jesus Christ	n.	ruuHullah
jet	v.i.	aeñTh kar chalna / akaRna / dhaar nikalna / fauwaarah chhuuTna / teyz dhaar nikalna /
jet	n.	fauwaarah / nal / nok daar nali / paani waGHaerah ki teyz dhaar / ToñTi

jet black	a.	aabnuusi / ulTa tawa
jet lag	n.	chiR chiRa pan / jeT sey thakaan
jetsam	n.	afgañdah / pheyñka hu'a maal / reyKHtah maal
jet set	n.	amiir / waza^ daar / mumtaaz SHaKHsiyat ka baen ul aqwaami garoh
jet stream	n.	jeT dhaara
jettisoned	a.	afgañdah / pheyñka hu'a maal / reyKHtah maal
jetty	n.	godi / jahaazoñ ka puSHtah / maal añdaaz
jetty	a.	chamak daar siyaah / kaala siyaah
Jew	n.	îbraani / (suud KHor) / yahuudi
Jewess	n.	yahuudan / yahuudi laRki
jewel	n.	gauhar / jaRaau zeywar / jauhar / nag
jeweller	n.	ghaRi ki marammat karney waala / jauhari / murassa^ saaz / sarraaf / sunaar
jewellery	n.	gaehna / jaRaau zeywar / jawaahraat / zeywar
jewels	n.	jawaahir
Jewish	a.	yahuud / yahuudi nasl ka
Jewishness	n.	yahuudi KHaslat / yahuudi pan
Jewry	n.	qaum e yahuud / yahuudi Tola
Jezebel	n.	bey SHarm âurat / DhiiT bad chalan âurat
jib	v.i.	aRna / ghoRey ka machal jaana
jib	n.	aRyal ghoRa / aRyal TaTTu / tikona baad baan
jibe	v.i.	baad baan ki idhar udhar Harkat / ham aahañg hona / ittefaaq hona
jiffy	n.	chaSHm e zadan / lamHah / pal
jig	n.	albeyla naach / jhaTkey waali Harkat / raqs e mastaanah / tiin taala / toRa
jigger	n.	ko'i aalah / kumhaar ka chaak

jig saw	n.	chhabakka / raqsañdah aara
jilt	n.	bey wafa âurat / naKHrey baaz
jilt	v.t.	bey wafaa'i karna / jhaañsey deyna / naKHrey karna / Thinakna
jimp	a.	dubla / siDol
jingle	v.i.	jhañkaarna / TañTanaana
jingle	n.	choTi si nazm ya sur / jhañkaar / jhun jhunaahaT
jingo	n.	jañgju watan parast
jingoism	n.	jañgju watan parasti(f.)
jingoistic	a.	akaR baaz / jañgju yaanah watan parasti ka Haamil
jingoistic	a.	akaR baaz / jañgju yaanah
jink	v.i.	subuk KHiraam hona
jink	n.	fareyb waala chakkar
jinks	n.	KHar mastiyaañ / rañg ralyaañ / SHoKHiyaañ
jinx	n.	bad qismati laaney waali SHa'ey
jitter	v.i.	ghabraa'i Harkat karna
jitters	n.	KHauf / SHadiid a^saabi haejaan / tanaa'o
jittery	a.	a^saab zadah / ghabraaya hu'a / pareySHaan / sara siimah
jive	v.t.	bey waquuf banaana / pareySHaan karna / tañg karna
jive	n.	gum raah kun baat chiit / jaaz mausiiqi par raqs
job	n.	kaam / mazduuri / mulaazmat / naukri
jobber	n.	aaRhti / dallaal / huñDi faroSH / KHidmat gaar / mazduur
jobbery	n.	bey iimaani / bad diyaañti / riSHwat sitaani
jobholder	n.	mulaazim / sar kaari mulaazim
jobless	a.	palañg toR
job-hunter	n.	naukri ka mutalaaSHi
Job's comforter	n.	dost numa duSHman

job work	n.	dehaaRi / mazduuri / phaTkal kaam / ujrati kaam
jockey	v.t / i.	daGHa karna / dhoka deyna / fareyb deyna / ghoRa dauRaana / saaz baaz karna / Thagna
jockey	n.	chaabuk sawaar / peySHah war ghuR sawaar
jocose	a.	KHuSH mizaaj / KHuSH taba^ / masKHarah / pur mazaaq
jocosity	n.	KHuSH taba^i / masKHarah pan / ThaThol
jocular	a.	bazlah sañj / hañsoR / mazaaHiyah / mazaaqiyah / pur mazaaq / ThaThol / zariif
jocularity	n.	bazlah sañji(f.) / mazaaq(m.) / mazaaH(m.) / zaraafat(f.)
jocularly	adv.	mazaaq meyñ
jocund	a.	KHuSH gawaar / magan / rañgiila / ziñdah dil
jocundity	n.	hañsi KHuSHi / khilaaRi pan / KHuSH taba^i / rañgiila pan
jog	v.t.	Harkat deyna / Theylna ya jhañjhoRna / yaad taazah karna
jog	n.	dhakka / halki dauR
jogger	n.	aahistah dauRney waala
joggle	v.t.	halka sa hilaana / hilaana
john	n.	baet ul KHala(colloq.)
John Doe	n.	bey naam / falaañ / GHaer SHinaasa
Johnny	n.	aadmi / chheyla / jawaan / SHaKHs / yaar
join	v.t.	chipkaana / daaKHil hona / gaañThna / joRna / lagaana / marbuut karna / milaana / milaap karaana / muttafiq karna / peywastah karna / saañThna / saath deyna / sambañdh karna / SHaamil karna
join	v.i.	guThna / Haazir hona / ikaTTha hona / juRna / milna / uttaHed hona / riSHtah juRna / SHaamil hona / SHariik hona
joined	a.	juRa / marbuut / mila hu'a / peywast / peywastah / SHariik / waasil
joinder	n.	joRney ka âmal
joined in	a.	SHaamil
joiner	n.	baRha'i / naazuk kaar / najjaar / tarKhaan

joinery	n.	lakRi ka kaam / najjaari
joint	n.	gaañTh / girah / joR / peywañd / peywast / por
joint	a.	muSHtarak / muSHtarkah
jointed	a.	gaThiila / joR daar / mila jula / muSHtarkah
jointer	n.	joRney waala / karni
jointless	a.	bila joR
jointly	adv.	iSHtiraak sey / itteHaad sey
joint resolution	n.	muSHtarkah qaraar daad
jointress	n.	waarisah'e jaa'edaad e SHauhar
joint return	n.	muSHtarkah goSH waarah
joint stock	n.	muSHtarkah sar maayah
joint tenancy	n.	jaa'edaad ki muSHtarkah milkiyat
jointure	n.	istri dhan / wasiiqah'e zauj
joist	n.	ufaqi SHaeh tiir
joke	v.t.	chheyRna / dillagi karna / masKHarah pan karna
joke	v.i.	hañsi uRna / mazaaq hona
joke	n.	chheyR(f.) / dil lagi(f.) / latiifah(f.) / mazaaq(m.)
joker	n.	bey huudah SHaKHs / GHaer sañjiidah fard / hañsoR / masKHarah / mazaaHiyah kirdaar / taaSH ka faaltu patta
jokester	n.	masKHarah / mazaaHiyah kirdaar
jokingly	adv.	mazaaqan
jolly	a.	hañs mukh / KHuSH / KHuSH mizaaj / magan / masruur / rañgiila / rañgiin mizaaj / Shaad maan / SHaan daar / suruur meyñ / yaar baaSH
jollification	n.	baadah noSHi / meylah / rañg ralyaañ / suruur
jollity	n.	chaeh chahey / KHuSH dili / musarrat / ziñdah dili
jolt	v.t.	achaanak dhakkey sey hilaana / buri taraH sey hilaana / hichkoley deyna / jhaTka deyna

jolt	n.	dhachka(m.)
joltingly	adv.	hichkoley deytey hu'ey
jongleur	n.	KHaanah badoSH bhaañD / miiraasi / mutrib
josh	v.t.	mazHakah uRaana / tazHiik karna
joss	n.	chiini muurat / qismat
joss-house	n.	but kadah
joss-stick	n.	agar batti
jostle	v.t.	chhiina jhapTi karna / dhakka deyna / dhakka maarna / kohni maarna
jostle	n.	maara maar
jostlement	n.	chhiina jhapTi / dhakkam dhakka / Takraa'o
jostling	n.	chhiina jhapTi / dhakkam dhakka / kaSH makaSH / Takraa'o
jot	v.t.	sar sari taur par likhna
jot	n.	kani / nuqtah / reyzah / til / zarrah
jounce	v.t / i.	Dhakka lagna / Takraana / uchhalna
journal	n.	aKhbaar / bahi khaata / parchah(m.) / risaalah / roz naamah(m.) / roz naam chah / saHiifah
journalism	n.	aKhbaar naweysi / naamah nigaari / saHaafat
journalist	n.	aKhbaar naweys / saHaafi / saHiifah nigaar
journalistic	a.	aKhbaari / saHaafati
journey	n.	eyk din ka kaam / daurah / kuuch / mañzil / marHalah(m.) / raah(f.) / saer sapaaTa(m.) / safar(m.) / seyaaHat(f.)
(day's)journey	n.	mañzil
journeyman	n.	ajiir / dehaaRi daar / kaari gar / kaariñdah / mazduur
journey work	n.	bhaaRey ka kaam / Theykey ka kaam
joust	n.	jañg e zar gari / jhuuTi laRaa'i
jovial	a.	hañs mukh / Khañdah peySHaani waala / KHuSH mizaaj / masruur

jowl	n.	gaal / jabRa / kallah / KHad / ruKhsaar
joy	v.i.	masruur hona / Shaad maan hona
joy	v.t.	mazah luuTna / Shaad maani karna
joy	n.	faraH / farHat / KHuSHi / musarrat / niSHaat / Shaad maani / suruur / tarab
joyful	a.	baaGH baaGH / farHaañ / kaef aawar / KHurram / KHuSH / maeHzuuz / niSHaat añgeyz
joyous	a.	KHañdaañ / KHuSH / magan / pur musarrat / SHaadaañ wa farHaañ
joyless	a.	bey kaef / bey lutf / bey mazah
oylessly	adv.	bey mazgi sey
jubilant	a.	baGHleyñ bajaaney waala / kaam yaab / KHuSHyaañ manaaney waala
jubilantly	adv.	kaam yaabi sey / KHuSHyaañ manaatey hu'ey
jubilation	n.	chahel pahel / jaSHn / KHuSHi / SHaadiyaanah
jubilee	n.	kisi saal girah kaa jaSHn / jaSHn e musarrat
judge	v.t.	aañkna / jaañna / parakhna
judge	n.	âadil / Haakim / munsif / qaazi
judgement	n.	âql e saliim / basiirat / daanist / faehm / faeslah / insaaf / jaañch / KHird mañdi / KHayaal / parakh / qiyaas / raa'ey / samajh / tamiiz / tañqiid
Judgement Day	n.	roz e HaSHr / roz e qeyaamat / yaum e jaza
judgemental	a.	faeslah sey muta^lliq
judicable	a.	qaabil e muqaddamah / qaabil e samaa^at
judicative	a.	faesal / faeslah kun
judicature	n.	âdliyah / kachehri / nizaam e âdaalat / nizaam e qaza
judicial	a.	âdaalti / muñsifaanah / tañqiidi
judical administration	n.	kotwaali(f.)
judicially	adv.	âdaalti taur par / Haakimaanah / SHar^an

judiciary	n.	âdliyah / âdaalti nizaam
judicious	a.	daana / duur biin / mudabbir / saaHab e tamiiz / samajh daar
judiciously	adv.	âaqilaanah / mudabbir aanah / soch samajh kar
jug	n.	aaftaabah / qaraabah / suraaHi
juggernaut	n.	jagan naath
juggle	v.i.	kartab dikhaana / SHo^badah baazi karna
juggler	n.	baazi gar / madaari / SHo^badah baaz
jugglery	n.	baazi gari / fareyb / kartab / nazar bañdi / SHo^badah baazi
juggling	n.	jaadu / SHo^badah
jugular	a.	gardan ya Halaq sey muta^alliq
jugulate	v.t.	gala kaaTna / halaak karna / maarna
jugulation	n.	halaakat
juice	n.	âraq / ras / SHiirah
juiciness	n.	ras bhara pan / rasiila pan
juiciness	a.	bey ârq / bey ras / KHuSHk
juicy	a.	dil chasp / latiif / rañg daar / ras bhara / ras daar / rasiila
jujube	n.	miiThi goliyaañ
jumble	v.t.	dhachka deyna
jumble	n.	añgaar / bey tartiibi / dhakkam dhakka / Dheyr / gaD maD / gol maal / KHalt / miiThi tikyaañ
jumbled	a.	bey tartiib / KHalt malt
jumbo	n.	âziim ul baeHesah chiiz / bahot baRa aadmi ya jaan war
jump	v.i.	chaukRi bharna / jast lagaana / jast maarna / jhaT sey natiijah nikaalna / kisi natiijey par pahoñchna / kuudna / phaañna / phalaañgna / phudakna / uchakna / uchhal paRna / uchhalna / zaqañd bharna
jump	n.	jast(f.) / phaañ(m.) / phalaañg(f.)
jump at		fauran raazi ho jaana

jump over		phalaañgna
jump ship		jahaaz ko tark karna
jump suit	n.	jasti lebaas
jumper	n.	uuni kurti / chhalaañg lagaaney waala / jast KHeyz / kuudney waala
jumping	pr.p.	kuudtey hu'ey / phalaañgtey hu'ey
jumping	n.	uchak(f.)
jumping jack	n.	putli
jumping mouse	n.	phudak chuuha
jumpy	a.	kuudtey hu'ey / phalaañgtey hu'ey
junction	n.	atsaal / joR / milaap / sañgam
juncture	n.	atsaal / joR / milaap / milan / sañgam
junior	a.	asGHar / chhoTa / KHurd / kotaah / saGHiir
junior miss	n.	do SHiizah / nau ûmr laRki
junk	n.	chiini samuñdari jahaaz
junk	n.	bey kaar ya fuzuul SHa'ey / kaaTh / kabaaR
junkman	n.	kabaaRi / kabaaRya
Junker	n.	proSHiyaa'i amiir zaadah
junket	n.	da^wat / phaTa duudh / raa'eb / saer o tafriiH / zeyaafat
junketeer	n.	saer o tafriiH karney waala / z eyaafat karney waala
junkie	n.	charsi / chañDu baaz
junky	a.	bey kaar / fuzuul / kaaTh kabaaR
junta	n.	siyaasi Toli
Jupiter	n.	muSHtari
jural	a.	qaanuuni Haq
jurant	n.	Half uThaaney waala

juratory	n.	Halfi / Half meyñ bayaan Shudah
juridical	n.	âdaalti / iñsaaf key iñtezaami umuur sey muta^alliq
jurisconsult	n.	maahir e qaanuun / qaanuuni muSHiir
jurisdiction	n.	âmal daari / daa'erah'e eKHteyaar / daKHl / eKHteyaar / êlaaqah / Huduud e Hukuumat / qalamrau
jurisprudence	n.	fiqah / qaanuuni mahaarat / usuul e qaanuun
jurisprudent	n.	faqiih / maahir e qaanuun / qaanuun daan
jurisprudential	a.	fiqhi / qaanuuni
jurist	n.	faqiih / qaanuun daan / waaqif e qaanuun / wakiil
juror	n.	'jury' ka rukn / saalis
jury	n.	pañch / saalis
just	a.	âadil / âadilaanah / âdal pasañd / âdiil / baja / durust / iimaan daar / Haq / Haq par / maeHz / munaasib / muñsif / par waan(m.) / puura / sach / sachcha / saHiiH / Thiik / waajibi / zara sa
just as	a.	jaesa / juuñ juuñ / maaniñd
just now		abhi
justice	n.	âdaalat / âdl / daad / ênaayat / insaaf
(court of)justice	n.	âdaalat
justice of peace	n.	Haakim e âdl / naazim e amn
justiciable	a.	qaabil e chaarah juu'i
justifiable	a.	qaabil e jawaaz / qaabil e mudaafe^at
justification	n.	jawaaz / taa'iid / waajibiyat / wajah ma^quul
justified	a.	Haq bah jaanib / nuñsifaanah
jut	v.i.	nikalna / ubharna
jute	n.	paT san / san
juvenescent	a.	ûñfuaan e SHabaab meyñ qadam rakhney waala
juvenescence	n.	ûñfuaan e SHabaab

juvenile	a.	baalak / kam sin / nau KHeyz / nau jawaan / naa tajribah kaar / nau ûmar / tiflaanaah / tifli
juvenile court	n.	âdaalat e atfaal / âdaalat e bachchah gaan
juvenile delinquency	n. t	iflaanah KHata / tiflaanah jurm
juvenile delinquent	n.	tifl e KHata kaar
juvenile officer	n.	tiflaan e KHata kaar ka nigah baan
juvenilia	n.	aasaar e SHabaab / bachchoñ ka adab
juvenilism	n.	nau jawaani / tiflaanah pan
juvenility	n.	albeyla pan / allhaR pan / bach pana / nau jawaani / SHabaab
juxtapose	v.t.	mila kar rakhna / paehlu ba paehlu rakhna
juxtaposition	n.	doSH ba doSH / nazdiiki / peywastahgi / qurbat
Different varieties of Jasmine		
Jasmine aborescens		newaara
Jasmine auriculatum		juuhi
Jasmine grandiflorum		chambeyli
Jasmine humile		italiyan chambeyli
Jasmine officinale	n.	(safaed)chambeyli
Jasmine pubescens		deyla / kuñj
Jasmine revolutum		zard chambeyli / soñja
Jasmine sambac		beyla / motiya
Jasmine sambac florapleno		mogra
Jasmine triumphant		zard chambeyli / soñja
Jasmine wallichianum		piili chambeyli
Red Jasmine		kaama lata

K k

Kaiser	n.	baad SHaah / qaesar
kaiserdom	n.	baad SHaahat / qaesariyat / SHaahin SHaahi
kale	n.	bañd gobhi / karam kalla
kaleidoscope	n.	aSHkaal biin / mutaGHaiyyar mañzar
kame	n.	kañgha
kaolin	n.	chiini miTTi
kapok	n.	jaava kapaas
kaput	a.	bey kaar / KHaraab / nikamma / nikammi / TuuTa hu'a
kayak	n.	khaaloñ sey bani Doñgi
kedge	n.	chhoTa lañgar
kedge	v.t.	Harkat deyna / ruKH badalna
kedgeree	n.	khichRi(f.)
keek	v.i.	diid baazi karna / jhaañkna / nazzaarah karna / suuraaKH meyñ sey deykhna
keeker	n.	aañkh / jaasuus
keel	n.	chakkal / wasti peyñdah
keel	n.	chichley peyñdey waali kaSHti
keel	n.	laal rañg
keel	v.t.	laal niSHaan Daalna
keelless	a.	bey chakkal
keen	a.	aarzu mañd / firaasat / Hassaas / kaRi / kaTeyli / muSHtaaq / SHaa'eq / teyz / tuñd / zaki / zehiin
keen-witted	a.	teyz
keenly	adv.	sar garmi sey / teyzi sey
keenness	n.	aarzu mañdi / armaan / KHwaahiSH / SHauq / zakaawat

keen	v.i.	nauHah karna / maatam karna
keen	n.	baen / nauHah / maatam
keep	v.t.	bar qaraar rakhna / leHaaz rakhna / maalik hona / maañna / rakhna / mulaazim rakhna / nigah daaSHt karna / paalna / par wariSH karna / wa^dah puura karna / rakhna / rok rakhna / sar parasti karna
keep	v.i.	bar qaraar raehna / chimTey raehna / ikaTTha raehna / jaari hona / maeHduud raehna / paa bañd raehna / qaa'em raehna / raehna / rukna / Tikna
keep	n.	deykh bhaal / Hefaazat / par wariSH
keep	n.	daaSHtah(f.)
keep to oneself		apney hi tak rakhna / duusroñ sey alag thalag raehna / raaz daari baratna / tanha raehna
keep	n.	daaSHtah(coll.) / deykh bhaal / Hefaazat
(for)keeps		mukammal sañjiidgi key saath / mustaqil taur par
keeper	n.	amaanat daar / dar baan / chauki daar / moHaafiz / naazir / nigaah baan / nigraan / paas baan
keeping	n.	chau kasi / ham aahañgi / madad / milkiyat / mutaabiqat / nigah baani / nigraani / qabzah / tanaasub
keep off	v.t.	duur rakhna / rok leyna
keepsake	n.	niSHaani / yaad gaar
keep up	v.t.	jaari rakhna / musir hona / qaa'em rakhna / sañbhaaley rakhna
keg	n.	chhoTa Dol / piipa
kelp	n.	baeHri kaa'i / daryaa'i ghaas
kelter	n.	achchhey Haal meyñ
kemp	n.	moTa uun
ken	v.t.	aagaah karwaana / jañaana / SHinaasaa'i karaana
ken	n.	basiirat / biiniSH / nazar
ken	n.	bad naam ghar
kennel	n.	adna darjey ka makaan / ghaTiya rehaa'iSH gaah / kutta ghar / kuttey ki koThri / kuttoñ ki Toli

kennel	n.	bad rau / mori / naali
kenning	n.	âlaamat / ezaafi naam / taKHallus / ûrf
kepi	n.	chapTi Topi
kerchief	n.	añgochha / dast maal / gulu bañd / ruu maal
kerf	n.	chaak / chiir / SHigaaf
kermes	n.	qirmiz
kern	n.	deyhaati
kern	v.i.	daana daana bañna
kernel	n.	daana / giri / gurda / guThli / KHulaasah / lub / maGHz
kerosine oil	n.	miTTi ka teyl
kersey	n.	moTey uun ka kapRa / paTTi
kerseymere	n.	kaSHmiira
kestrel	n.	chhoTi zaat ka baaz
kettle	n.	deygChi / keytli / patiili
kettledrum	n.	Dañka / naubat / naqqaarah / taaSHah
kettle of fish	n.	bey Dhab Haalat / pareySHaan kun mo^amala
key	n.	chaabi / kaliid / kuñji / miftaaH / tafsiir
key	n.	chaTaanoñ ka silsilah / muuñgoñ ka jaziirah
keyboard	n.	kaliidi taKHti / zaabita taKHti
keyhole	n.	chaabi key li'ey suuraaKH / qufl ka dehaanah
keynote	n.	bunyaadi sur
key ring	n.	chaabiyoñ ka chhalla / kuñjiyoñ ka chhalla
keystone	n.	DaaT / kaliidi patthar / markaz
key word	n.	ahem lafz / kaliidi lafz
kiang / kyang	n.	(tibbati)jañgli gadha

kick	v.t / i.	dhakeylna / do latti jhaaRna / laat maarna / latyaana / Thokar maarna / zarb lagaana
kick	n.	dhakka / do latti / laat / maar / Thokar / zarb
kick around		bad suluuki karna
kick in		apna Hissah ada karna / chañdah deyna / marna
kick out		baahar nikaalna / bar KHwaast karna / haTa deyna
kick the bucket		marna / wafaat paana
kicker	n.	Thokar maarney ya zarb lagaaney waala
kickback	n.	kaTauti
kick-off	n.	aaGHaaz / SHuruu^
kick up	v.t.	Thokar sey uupar uThaana
kick up	n.	fasaad / gaR baR / jhagRa / SHor o SHar
kickshaws	n.	eyk anokhi SHaey
kid	n.	bachchah / bakri ka bachchah / Halwaan / meymna / nau ûmar
kid	v.t / i.	chheyRna / diq karna / mazaaq karna
kidder	n.	KHwaañchey waala
kidnap	v.t.	aGHwa kar leyna / bachchah churaana / bhaga ley jaana / chura ley jaana / uRa ley jaana
kidnapper	n.	aGHwa kunañdah
kidney	n.	gurdah
kidney bean	n.	baaqla / laal seym / lobia
kidney like	a.	gurdah numa
kier	n.	rañg uRaaney ki deyg
kilderkin	n.	chhoTa piipa
kill	v.t.	halaak karna / kaam tamaam karna / KHatm karna / lahu meyñ haath rañgna / maarna / maar Daalna / sar qalam karna / qatl karna
killcrop	n.	bhuuka bachhah

killed	a.	kuSHtah / maara / qatiil
killer	n.	qaatil
killick	n.	chhoTa lañgar(m.)
killing	n.	bahot zeyaadah dil chasp(coll.) / KHuun(m.) / qatl(m.)
kill joy	n.	naa pasañdiidah aadmi / rañg meyñ bhañg Daalney waala
kiln	n.	aawa(m.) / bhaTTa(m.) / bhaTTi(f.) / paZhaawah(m.)
kilt	n.	ghaaghra / ghaghra
kin	n.	âqaarib / bhaa'i bañd / KHaan daan / naatah / riSHtah daar
kin	a.	âziiz / muSHaabah / naatey daar / qaraabati /riSHtey daar
kincob	n.	kimKHaab
kind	n.	Dhab / jiñs / nau^ / qabiil(m.) / qism(f.) / SHiq / sinf(f.) / zaat(f.)
kind	a.	baa murawwat / dost aanah / kariim / madad gaar / muSHfiq / narm dil / mehrbaan / muSHfiq / neyk / raHiim / SHafiiq
kind hearted	a.	faiyaaz / narm KHu / mehrbaan / SHafiiq
kind heartedness	n.	faiyaazi / narm dili / mehrbaani / murawwat / SHafqat
kindergarten	n.	chhoTey bachchoñ ka madrasah
kindle	v.t.	jagaana / joSH dilaana / phuuñkna / roSHan karna / sulgaana / ubhaarna / uksaana
kindless	a.	bey dard / bey raeHm / zaalim
kindly	a.	fitri / ham dard / KHaer KHwaah / KHuSH KHalq / neyk KHu / qudrati
kindly	adv.	mehrbaani sey
kindliness	n.	ham dardi / mehrbaani
kindness	n.	baKHSHiSH / dard mañdi / eHsaan / înaayat / faiyaazi / fazl / ham dardi / iltefaat / iñsaaniyat / karam / lutf / mehrbaani / murawwat / nawaaziSH / preym / raeHm o karam / raeHm / raeHm dili / SHafqat
kindred	n.	biraadri / lawahiqiin / naatah / qaraabat daari / sambañdh / yagaanah
kine	n.	gaa'eyñ(pl.)
kinematics	n.	îlm ul Harkaat(m.)

kinetic	a.	mutaHarrik
kinetics	n.	Harkiyaat / juñbiSH SHinaasi
king	n.	baad SHaah / Hukmraani / paad SHaah / SHaah
king maker	n.	baad SHaah gar
kingdom	n.	mumlikat / saltanat
kingfisher	n.	niil kañTh
kinglike	a.	mamluukaanah / SHaahaanah
kingly	a.	maluuk aanah / SHaah aanah / SHaahi
kingpin	n.	KHas garoh ka sab sey ahem SHaKHs
kingship	n.	baad SHaahat / raaj / taaj daari
kink	n.	anokha KHayaal / bal / gutthi / KHalal / peych / waehm
kink	v.t.	gutthi Daalna / nuqs paeda karna / ulTa bal paRna
kink	v.i.	bal daar hona / peych daar hona
kinky	a.	gutthi waala / KHam daar / peych daar / uljha hu'a
kinsfolk	n.	biraadri waaley
kinsman	n.	âziiz / riSHtey daar / yagaanah
kinship	n.	iSHteraak e KHuun / joR / naata / qaraabat / riSHtah daari / yagaangat
kiosk	n.	garmaa'i ghar / khokha / koSHk
kip	n.	chhoTey jaanwar ki khaal
kip	n.	bistar / saraa'ey
kirk	n.	girja
kirtle	n.	choGHah / ghaaghra / jaamah / laehñga / lebaadah
kiss	v.t / i.	bosah leyna / chuumna / pyaar karna
kiss	n.	bosah / pappi / pyaar
kiss off		faariGH kar key bheyj deyna

kisser	n.	bosah leyney waala / chuumney waala / muñh(colloq.)
kist	n.	sañduuq chah
kit	n.	auzaaroñ ka saaz o saamaan / eyk thaela jis meyñ auzaar hoñ / lawaazmaat / lawaazmaaat ka bastah / raKHt(m.)
kit	n.	eyk jeybi saarañgi(f.) / raKHt(m.)
kit	n.	billi ka bachchah
kitchen	n.	baawarchi KHaanah / matbaKH
kite	n.	chiil / guDDi / kan kauwwa / patañg
kith	n.	îlm / watan
kith and kin		âqaarib / dost / riSHtey daar
kitsch	n.	âwaami / ja^li / numaa'iSHi
kitten	n.	billi ka bachchah / chhoTi billi / chulbuli laRki
kittenish	a.	chulbuli / ma^suum khilañDri / SHoKH
kittle	v.t.	gud gudaana / mutaHaiyar karna
kittle	a.	bad lagaam / gud gudaaney waala(waali) / Hassaas
kitty	n.	chañdah / Dheyr / paesoñ ka Dheyr / qaed KHaanah
kleptomania	n.	bila zaruurat chori ki âadat / junuun e sarqah
klinker	n.	mazbuut chauka
kloof	n.	tañg pahaaRi darrah(m.)
knack	n.	chaalaaki / Dhab / hunar mañdi / iste^daad / kaari gari / mahaarat / qaabliyat / salaaHiyat / saliiqah / ustaadi
knacker	n.	jis chiiz sey kaT kaTaaney ki aawaaz aa'ey
knacker	n.	ghoRoñ ka qasaa'i / kabaaRi
knag	n.	lakRi meyñ gaañTh
knaggy	a.	an ghaR / gañThiili(f.)
knap	v.t.	chaT KHaana / daañt sey toRna / toR kar âlaaHedah karna
knap	n.	chaTaan / pahaaRi ki choTi / Tiila / ubhaar

knapsack	n.	jhola / puSHtaarah / safri thaela
knar	n.	daraKHti gaañTh / girah
knave	n.	âiyaar / bad ma^aaSH / bey iimaan SHaKHs / daGHa baaz / jhuuTa / laRka / naukar / SHariir / taaSH ka GHulaam
knavery	n.	bad ma^aaSHi / fareyb dahi / Hiiley baazi / makkaari
knavish	a.	bad KHaslat / daGHa baaz / fareybi / makkaar / SHariir
knavishly	adv.	bad ma^aaSHi sey / daGHa baazi sey / SHaraarat sey
knavishness	n.	bad KHaslati / bad ma^aaSHi / daGHa baazi / SHaraarat
knead	v.t.	guuñdhna / maaliSH karna / masalna / milaana / saañna
kneading	n.	guuñdhnaa'i
knee	n.	ghuTna
kneecap	n.	ghuTney ki haDDi
kneed	a.	ghuTney waala
knee-deep	a.	ghuTnoñ ghuTnoñ
knee-high	a.	ghuTnoñ ghuTnoñ / ghuTnoñ tak uuñcha
knee-jerk	n.	GHaer eKHteyaari aur fauri Harkat / ghuTna jhaTak
knee-joint	n.	ghuTney ka joR
kneel	v.i.	ghuTney key bal jhukna / ghuTney ko jhukaana / jhukna
knell	n.	ghañTey ki aawaaz / maatmi ghañTey ki aawaaz
knickers	n.	jaañgiya
knickerbockers	n.	jaañgiya
knickknack	n.	chhoTi si chiiz / khilauna / sajaawaTi SHaey
knife	v.t.	kaaTna / piiTh meyñ chhura bhoñkna
knife	n.	chaaqu / chhura / chhuri
knife blade	n.	phal(m.)
knife-box	n.	chhuri rakhney ka Dibbah

knife-edge	n.	dhaar / teyz dhaar
knife-grinder	n.	chaaqu chhuri teyz karney waala
knifeless	a.	bila chaaqu chhuri
knight	n.	bahaadur / jawaañ mard / GHaer mauruusi KHitaab rakhney waala / sar daar / rustam / suurma
knight-errant	n.	bahaadur / fauji / KHatar pasañd / muhim ju baañka
knighthood	n.	bahaaduri / sar daari / bahaadur ya suurma log
knightly	a.	baañkoñ ki taraH ka / bahaadur aanah
knightliness	n.	bahaaduri
knit	v.t.	buñna / saath baañdhna / joRna / yak ja karna
knit	v.i.	baRhna / ikaTThey ugna / muttaHed hona
knitted	a.	buna hu'a
knitter	n.	buñney waala / jaali kaaRhney waala / kaRhaa'i karney waala
knitting	n.	bunaa'i
knitwear	n.	buna lebaas
knive	v.t.	chaaqu maarna
knob	n.	ghuñDi / girah / gumRi / laTTu / muTh / muThiya
knobbed	a.	girah daar / gumRi daar / muThiya laga hu'a
knobby	a.	girah daar / gumRi daar / muThiya laga hu'a
knock	v.i.	Dhab Dhabaana / dastak deyna / khaR khaRaana / khaT khaTaana / lagna / piiTna / Takraana
knock	v.t.	choT lagaana / dhuñna / ghuuñsa maarna / Thoñkna
knock	n.	dastak / dhakka / khaTka / Takkar / zarb ki aawaaz
knockabout	a.	aawaarah gard / GHul GHapaaRa karney waala
knockdown		Dhaana / niichey gira deyna / paTKHani deyna / paTKHna
knockdown	n.	paTKHani
knocker	n.	dastak deyney waala / dastak ki kuñDi

knocker-up	n.	mazduuroñ ko jagaaney waala
knocking	n.	dastak
knock-knee	n.	beyñDa / zaanu'ey kaj
knock-kneed	a.	eyñDa beyñDa / kaj zaanu
knock-off	v.t.	ghaTaana / KHatm karna / maar deyna / qatl karna / rokna
knock-out	v.t.	bey hoSH kar deyna / bey kaar kar deyna / SHikast deyna / thak jaana
knock-out	a.	GHaer ma^muuli taur par jaazib SHaKHs
knock-under		haar maan jaana / qubuul kar leyna
knock-up	v.t.	bharna / chauñkaana / choT lagaana / Haamilah karna / jagaana / KHaraab karna / thakaana / thaka deyna / uThaana
knoll	n.	choTi pahaaRi / pahaaR ki choTi / Tiila
knoll	n.	ghañTey ki aawaaz
knop	n.	dastah / GHuñchah / muThiya
knosp	n.	kali
knot	v.t.	girah lagaana / uljhaana / yakja karna
knot	v.i.	gaañTh bañdhna / gaThiila hona / girah lag jaana / ikaTTha ho jaana / juRna / muñsalik hona
knot	n.	âqdah / gaañTh / girah / gutthi / palley / uljha
knotless	a.	bey girah / gaañTh key beGHaer
knotlike	a.	girah numa / girah jaesa
knotter	n.	girah lagaaney waala purzah ya SHaKHs
knothole	n.	taKHtey meyñ suuraaKH jahaañ paehley gaañTh thi
knotted	a.	gaThiila / gaañTh diya hu'a / girah daar / peych daar
knout	v.t.	durrah lagaana / koRa maarna
knout	n.	durrah / koRa / taaziyaanah
know	v.t.	aagaah hona / aaSHna hona / idraak karna / jaañna / ma^luum karna / paana / paehchaañna / zehen meyñ biTha leyna

know	v.i.	îlm hona / waazeH taur par maeHsuus karna / yaad daaSHt meyñ hona
knowable	a.	jaañney key qaabil
know all		apni qaabliyat par ghamañD rakhney waala
know better		achchhi taraH sey baa KHabar
(in the)know		KHufyah ma^luumaat ka Haamil
know how		dastaras / fañni dast gaah / mahaarat
know-it-all		har fan maula
know the ropes		gur jaañna / tarkiib jaañna
know-nothing		bey îlm / jaahil e mutlaq
know what's what		hoSHyaari
known	a.	faaSH / jaani hu'i / khula / ma^luum / maSHhuur / ru SHinaas
known as		ba naam / ma^ruuf
knower	n.	âalim / jaañney waala
knowing	a.	aagaah / âalim / âarif / baa KHabar / chau kas / daaniSH mañd / fahiim / KHabar daar / SHinaasa / siyaana / teyz faehm / waaqif / zaki / ziirak
knowingly	adv.	âmdan / daanistah / jaaney buujhey / qasdan
knowledge	n.	aagahi(f.) / daaniSH(f.) / daKHl(m.) / faziilat(f.) / gayaan(m.) / Hikmat / ittelaa^(f.) / îlm(m.) / îlmi mahaarat(m.) / îrfaan(m.) / KHabar(f.) / paehchaan(f.) / suujh buujh(f.) / waaqfiyat(f.)
knowledgeable	a.	baa KHabar / saaHab e nazar / zi îlm
knowledge-box	n.	khopRi(f.)
knub	n.	ghuñDi(f.) / gumRi(f.)
knubble	n.	gumRi(f.)
knubble	v.t.	ghuuñsa maarna / khaT khaTaana
knuckle	v.t.	maarna / thap thapaana
knuckle	n.	gaTTa / gaañTh / joR / por
knucklebone	n.	bañd añguSHt / por / uñgli key joR waali haDDi

knuckle down		ghuTney key bal jhukna
knuckle head	n.	aeHmaq / bey waquuf aadmi / laGHw
knuckle-joint	n.	joR / qabzah / uñgli ki haDDiyoñ ja joR
knuckle under		haar maañna / itaa^at karna / taabe^ hona
knurl	n.	bauna / daraKHt ki gaañTh / gaañTh daar / maala / ubhaar / zañjiir jaesa
knurling	n.	chob kaari meyñ ubhri hu'i numaa'iSHi paTTi
kohl	n.	kohl / surmah
kohlrabi	n.	gaañTh gobhi
kolkhoz	n.	muSHtarkah kheyt
kook	n.	âjiib SHaKHs / KHabti / niraala / paagal
kooky	a.	hawañnaq / KHabti
kosher	a.	jaa'ez / Halaal SHudah / saHiiH
kowtow	n.	chiini tarz par aaqa key aagey sijdah karna DañDaut karna / zillat eKHteyaar karna
kowtowing	n.	DañDaut / zillat gari
kudos	n.	naam / naam wari / SHohrat / ta^riif
kulak	n.	waDeyra / zamiin daar
kultur	n.	siqaafat / taehziib
kumiss	n.	ghoRi key duudh ka maTTha
kumquat	n.	eyk tarH ka chhoTa sañgtarah
kurbash	n.	chamRey ka koRa
kyle	n.	tañg aab naa'ey
kyphosis	n.	kubRa pan / kub
kyphotic	a.	koz puSHt / kubRa
kyte	n.	peyT / SHikam

L l

label	n.	niSHaan / parchi / ûnwaan
label	v.t.	naam deyna / niSHaan dahi karna / parchi lagaana / tabqah bañdi karna
labia	n.	hoñT / lab
labial	a.	lab numa / laboñ sey muta^alliq
labiate	a.	lab daar / labi
labile	a.	laGHzañdah / rawaañ / zawaal paziir
laboratory	n.	tajribah gaah
laborious	a.	duSHwaar / jafa kaSH / meHnat talab / meHnti / mustaqil mizaaj / pur muSHaqqat / saKHt
labouriously	adv.	duSHwaar sey / jafa kaSHi sey / meHnat sey / pur muSHaqqat sey
labour	n.	dhañda / diqqat / jaañ fiSHaani / kaaj / kaam / kaar kun / kasaala / koSHiSH / meHnat / muSHaqqat / waza^ Hamal / zachgi
labour	v.t.	jutna / kaam karna / meHnat karna / muSHaqqat karna
(forced labour	n.	bey gaar
labour pain	n.	dar e zeh(m.)
labour saving	n.	meHnat bachaaney waala
labourer	n.	ajiir / jafa kaSH / mazduur / meHnat kaSH / quli
labouring	a.	mujaahid
labyrinth	n.	bhuul bhulaiyaañ / peychiidgi / uljhan / ûqdah
labyrinthine	a.	peychiidah
lac	n.	laakh
lace	n.	fiitah / goTa kinaari / jhaalar / tasmah
lacerate	v.t.	chiirna / choT lagaana / / ghaa'o lagaana / phaaRna / toRna / zaKHmi karna
lacerated	a.	reyKHtah

lacerating	n.	chiirta / choT lagaata / ghaa'o lagaata / phaaRta / zaKHmi karta
laceration	n.	chiira / zaKHm
lack	n.	fuqdaan / Haajat / eHteyaaj / kam yaabi / kami / kotaahi / naqs / qillat / zaruurat
lacking	a.	âdiim / kami / naqs / qillat
lackadaisical	a.	bey chaen / jazbaati / niDhaal / rañjuur
lackey	v.t / i.	chaakri karna / juutey uThaana / KHuSH karna
lackey	n.	añdha muqallid / har kaarah / KHaadim / KHidmat gaar / KHuSH aamadi / nau kar / peyaadah / SHaagird peySHah / tufaeli
lacklustre	a.	bey aab / bey nuur / bila chamak / dhuñdla / maañd
laconic	a.	chhoTa / jaame^ / kam / kotaah / muKHtasar / napa tula / pur iijaad / pur maGHz
lacquer	n.	laakh / laakh rauGHan
lacuna	n.	KHaali jagah(f.) / raKHnah(m.) / waqfah(m.)
lad	n.	laRka / lauñDa / nau jawaan aadmi / rafiiq / saathi
ladder	n.	nird baan / siiRhi / ziinah
lade	v.t.	laadna
laden	a.	lada / pur
ladle	n.	Dawwa (m.) / Do'i (dim.) / kaf giir
lady	n.	âurat / baano / beygam / bi bi / KHaanam / KHaatuun
ladykin	n.	muñni bi / nañnhi bi / nañnhi KHaatuun
ladylike	a.	baa aKHlaaq / beygam aanah / KHaatuun sifat / KHuSH asluub / mulaa'em / mohazzab / narm / zan sifat
ladylove	n.	daaSHtah / Habiibah / maeHbuubah / ma^SHuuqah
lag	v.i.	aahistah chalna / deyr karna / piichhey hona / piichhey ho jaana / piichhey raehna / pichaRna
laggard	a.	Dhiila / dhiima / pas maañdah / phasaDDi / sust raftaar
lagoon	n.	saaHili jhiil
lair	n.	baaRa / bhaT / GHaar / kachhaar

lair	v.i.	kachhaarmeyñ hona / leyTna
laird	n.	waDeyra / zamiin daar
laity	n.	âwaam un naas / dunya daar / dunya daar log / jamhuur
lake	n.	GHadiir / jhiil / taal / taalaab
lakefront	n.	jhiil ka kinaara
lakeside	n.	jhiil ka kinaara
lamb	n.	barrah / bhola aadmi / gaa'odi / meymna / saadah lauH
lambaste	v.t.	maarna ya piiTna / ta^n o taSHnii^ karna
lame	a.	apaahij / lañgRa / luula / ma^zuur
lame excuse	n.	ûzr e lañg
lameness	n.	adhuura pan / lañg / lañgRa pan / luula pan
lament	v.i.	giryah o zaari ka hona / maatam hona / piTTas paRna
lament	v.t.	aah bharna / GHam karna / maatam karna / nafrat karna / rona piiTna
lamentable	a.	aazurdah / afsos naak / bura / dard mañd / GHam aaluudah / GHam naak / maeHzuun / nauHah añgeyz / qaabil e taa'ssuf / takliif deh
lamentation	n.	baen / faryaad(f.) / fuGHaañ(f.) / gilah(m.) / giryah(m.) / HaSHr(m.) / kohraam(m.) / maatam(m.) / naalah(m.) / nauHah(m.) / piTTas(f.) / SHeywan(m.) / sog(m.) / ta^ziyat(f.) / waaweyla(m.) / zaari(f.)
lamenting	a.	naalaañ
lamina	n.	chaadar / parat / patri / taeh / warqah
laminate	v.t.	parat chaRhaana / waraq chaRhaana
lamination	n.	patraa'o / taeh daari / waraq saazi
lamp	n.	chiraaGH(m.) / diya(m.) / roSHni(f.) / SHama^(f.) / siraaj(m.)
lamp-black	n.	kaajal(m.)
lampoon	n.	Hajw(f.)
lance	n.	ballam(m.) / barchhi(f.) / bhaala(m.) / neyzah(m.)
lancer	n.	neyzah bar daar(m.) / neyzey baaz(m.)

lancet	n.	eyk chhoTa aalaah'e jarraaHi(m.) / niSHtar(m.)
land	n.	araazi(f.) / arz(f.) / bar(f.) / dharti(f.) / KHaak(f.) / KHuSHki(f.) / miTTi(f.) / sar zamiin(f.) / zamiin(f.)
land rent	n.	lagaan(f.)
land revenue	n.	maal guzaari(f.)
land tax	n.	maal guzaari(f.)
landholder	n.	Haamil / jaagiir daar / qaabiz / zamiin daar / saaHab e jaa'edaad /
landing	n.	ghaaT / mañzil / nazuul / utaar
landlady	n.	maalikah'e makaan / zamiin daarni
landlocked	n.	jo zamiin sey ghira hu'a ho
landlord	n.	jaa'ey daad ka maalik / waDeyra / zamiin daar
landmark	n.	Had bañdi / imteyaazi niSHaan / sarHadi niSHaan
landmass	n.	miTTi ka puSHtaara
landmine	n.	baruudi surañg
landowner	n.	zamiin daar / zamiin ka maalik
landscape	n.	arzi mañzar / nazzaarah / mañzar / samaañ
landslide	n.	bhaari / reyziSH e zamiin / wazni
lane	n.	gali / kuuchah
language	n.	bhaaSHa / boli / lisaan / zabaan
languid	a.	biimaar / bey dam / bey Haal / bey himmat / bey kaef / bey lutf / bey raunaq / kaahil / kaam chor / KHamiidah / jhuka hu'a / maañdah / majhuul / murdah dil / muzmaHil / naa tawaanñ / niDhaal / phiika / rañjuur / sust / za^iif
languish	v.t / i.	Dhiila paRna / ghulna / jhukna / kumlaana / maañd paRna / majhuul ho jaana / murdah dil hona / muzmaHil hona / naa tawaañ hona / niDhaal hona / rañjuur hona / sust hona / murjhaana / suukhna
languishing	a.	jazbaati / rañjuur
languor	n.	aalkasi / bey Haali / dard / kaahiSH / Hasrat zadgi / kam zori / KHastagi / KHumaar / susti
lank	a.	Dhiila / dubla / laaGHir / laañba / lamba / patla / suukha

lanky	a.	Dhiila / laaGHir / dubla
lantern	n.	qañdiil
lap	n.	aaGHoSH / daaman / god / jholi / zael
lap	v.t.	chaaTna
lapidary	n.	jauhari
lapidation	n.	pathraa'o
lapis lazuli	n.	laajward
lapping	a.	juRaa'i
lapse	n.	bhuul chuuk / faro guzaaSHt / KHata / kotaahi / laGHziSH
larceny	n.	chori / duzdi / sirqah
lard	n.	suu'ar ki charbi
larder	n.	ne^mat KHaanah / toSHah KHaanah
large	a.	âziim / baRa / faraaKH / jasiim / kabiir / kalaañ / wasii^
large minded	a.	aazaad KHayaal / wasii^ ul qalb
large scale	a.	baRey paemaaney par
(at)large		aazaad / bhaaga hu'a
larger	a.	zabar
largesse	n.	âtiyah / en^aam o ekraam / toHfah
largeness	n.	afraat / âzmat / baRaa'i / bohtaat / buzurgi / faiyaazi / jasaamat / karam / kasrat / kuSHaadah dili / kuSHaadgi / phaelaa'o / wus^at
lark	n.	dil lagi / kheyl / KHuSHi / mazey ki baat
larynx	n.	narKHarah / TeyñTwa
lascivious	a.	âiyaaSH / faasiq / nafs parast / mast / SHaehwat añgeyz / SHoKH
laser	n.	roSHni ki taabiSH
lash	n.	chaabuk / koRa / lataaR / palak / phiTkaar / miZah
lash	v.t.	chaabuk maarna / koRa lagaana / lataRna / phaTkaarna

lass	n.	chhokri / kaniiz / laRki / lauñDiya / maeHbuubah / ma^SHuuqah
lassitude	n.	Dhiila pan / kam zori
last	a.	aaKHiraSH / aaKHiriin / aaKHiri / aKHiiri / añjaami / Hatmi / eKHtetaami / guziSHtah / iñtehaa'i / nehaayat / pichhla / phasaDDi / qata^i
last	v.i.	bar daaSHt hona / bar waqt jaari hona / bas hona / kaafi hona / KHaraab na hona / maujuud raehna / pakka raehna / qaa'em raehna / Tikna
last	n.	aaKHiri Hawaalah / eKHtetaami Hissah
(at)last		aaKHir kaar / bil aaKHir / tawiil muddat key ba^d
(breathe one's)last	n.	aaKHiri hichki leyna / aaKHiri saañs leyna / dam toRna / guzar jaana / iñteqaal karna / iñteqaal kar jaana / KHatm ho jaana / mar jaana
last breath	n.	naza^
lasting	a.	daa'emi / dawaami / deyr paa / mustaqil / paa'iñdah / pakka / mazbuut / qaa'em / saabit
lastly	adv.	aaKHir kaar / aaKHiraSH / añjaam kaar / bil aaKHir / aKHiiran
latch	n.	balli / chaTKHani / daam / jaal / kuñDi
latch	v.t.	kuñDi lagaana
late	a.	kaahil / iltawa / sust
late	a.	aañjahaani / jañnat nasiib / marHuum / mutawaffi
(of)late		aaj kal / abhi / chañd roz sey / Haal hi meyñ
later	a.	aagey ka / aaKHir ka / ba^d ka / ba^d meyñ / bah deyr
later on	a.	ba^d azaañ
lateness	n.	deyr / taa KHiir
latent	n.	KHwaabiidah / nehaañ / maKHfi
latest	a.	taazah
lateral	a.	baGHli / jaanibi
laterally	adv.	jaanibiyat sey
lath	n.	khapachchi / paTTi

lathe	n.	KHaraad
lather	n.	jhaag / kaf e saabun
latitude	n.	ârz / ârz ul balad / chauRaa'i / Dhiil / izn / wus^at / zad
latrine	n.	jaa zaruur / paa KHaanah (fauji / haspataal ka)
latter	a.	al aKHiir / ba^d ka
lattice	n.	jaafri / jaali
laud	v.t.	madaH karna / saraahna / ta^riif karna
laudable	a.	qaabile e madaH / qaabil e saraahiyat
laudatory	a.	madHi
laugh	v.i.	hañsi uRaana / hañsna / khil khilaana / KHuSH hona / KHuSH taba^ hona / masruur hona / mazHakah uRaana / tamasKHur karna / ThaTTha maarna
laugh	v.t.	hasna / tañz karna / tazHiik karna
laugh at	v.t.	mazaaq uRaana / kisi par hañsna
laugh away		par waah nah karna
laugh off		hañsi meyñ Taal deyna
laughing	a.	KHañdaañ / mutabassim
laughing stock	n.	jis ka mazaaq uRaaya ja'ey
laughter	n.	hañsi(f.) / KHañdah(m.)
laughingly	adv.	hañsi sey / KHuSHi sey / ziñdah dili sey
launch	v.t.	peyñkna / taraH Daalna / ibtida karna
launch	v.i.	jaldi karna / lapakna / uchhaalna
launder	v.t.	dhona ya istri karna
launderer	n.	dhobi / dhoban
laundress	n.	dhoban
laundering	n.	dhulaa'i
laundry	n.	dhobi ghar / dhobi ki dukaan / maile kapde

laundry-maid	n.	dhoban
laundry-man	n.	dhobi
laureate	n.	maana hu'a
laurel	n.	teyz paat
lavatory	n.	baet ul KHala / GHusl KHaanah / Hammaam
lave	v.t / i.	GHusl karna / nahaana dhona
lave	v.t	uñDeylna
lavish	v.t.	fuzuul KHarchi karna / israaf karna
lavish	a.	fuzuul KHarch / waafir
lavish	n.	afraat / fara waani / kasrat / reyl peyl / wufuur
law	n.	aa'in / dastuur / Dhañg / dharam / farmaan / Hukm / qaanuun / rasm / riit / SHira^ / tariiqah / usuul / zaabitah
(by)law	adv.	qaanuunan
law abiding	n.	qaanuun par âmal karney waala
law breaker	n.	mujrim / qaanuun toRney waala
law enforcer	n.	qaanuun laagu karney waala
lawful	a.	jaa'ez / Halaal / mubaaH / qaanuuni
lawful right	n.	Haq Halaal(m.)
lawgiver	n.	SHaare^
lawless	a.	GHaer qaanuuni
lawlessness	n.	laa qaanuuniyat / tawaa'ef ul muluuki
lawmaker	n.	qaanuun saaz
lawn	n.	ghaas ka qita^
lawsuit	n.	da^wah / muqaddmah / naaliSH / qaziyah
lawyer	n.	maahir e qaanuun / qaanuun daan / wakiil
lax	a.	Dhiila / GHaer mazbuut / naa puKHtah / naa ustuwaar / sust

laxity	n.	Dhiil / Dhiila pan / kasl / narmi / susti
lay	a.	GHaer peySHah war
lay	n.	GHaer peySHah war
lay bare		afSHa karna / bey pardah karna
lay down		âa'ed karna / liTaana
lay eggs		añDey deyna
lay low		zeyaadah SHor nah machaana
lay off		lataaRna
lay out		numaa'iSH karna
lay waste		paTra kar deyna
lay wreath		chaadar chaRhaana
layer	n.	taeh(f.) / parat(f.) / post / tabaq
laziness	n.	alkasi / Dhiil / kahili / susti
lazy	a.	aahistah / aalkasi / aalasi / aaraam pasañd / bey His / Dhiila / kaahil / saehl añgaar / sust
lazybones	n.	sust aadmi
leach	v.t.	pasaana
leached	a.	pasaaya hu'a
lead	v.t.	qayaadat karna / raah bari karna / raah numaa'i karna
lead	n.	siisah
leader	n.	imaam / haadi / qaa'ed / peySH rau / peySHwa / raah bar / raah numa / saalaar / sar daar / sar garoh / sar KHael / sar pañch / sar taaj
leadership	n.	qeyaadat / raah bari / raah numaa'i / sar wari
leading	a.	muqaddam / naam war
leading	n.	qayaadat / raah bari / raah numaa'i
leaf	n.	barg / par / parat(f.) / patta / patti(dim.) / waraq / warqah
leaflet	n.	parchah / wariiqah

leak	v.i.	chuuna / faaSH hona / risna / Tapakna
leak out		phuuTna
leaking	a.	rista hu'a / Tapakta hu'a
lean	v.i.	Dhalwaañ hona / jhukna / maa'el hona / tirchha hona
lean	v.t.	bharosah karna / e^temaad karna / GHaer faa'edah mañd / jhukaana / sahaara deyna / sahaara leyna / takyah karna / Teyk lagaana
lean	a.	chhareyra / dhaan paan / dubla / laaGHir / naHiif / patla
leaning	a.	taraf
leaning	n.	taraf daari
leaning towards	a.	raaGHib
leap	v.i.	chhalaañg lagaana / chaukRi bharna / kad kaRey lagaana / kuudna / kudakna / phaañdna / phalaañgna / phudakna / uchakna / uchhalna
leap	n.	jast(f.) / phaañd(m.) / phalaañg(f.)
leap over	v.t.	Taapna / ulaañghna
learn	v.i.	Hifz karna / jaañna / paRhna / sabaq leyna / siikhna / ta^liim Haasil karna / waaqif hona / yaad karna
learned	a.	âalim / âliim / âql mañd / daana / faazil / faazil aanah / fahiim / hoSH yaar / kaamil / maahir / waaqif / zi âql
learned person	n.	âalim
learner	n.	mubtadi / taalib / talmiiz
learning	n.	îlm / îlmiyat / daaniSH / farzaangi / faziilat / fazliyat / ma^rifat
lease document	n.	paTTah(m.)
least	a.	kam tariin
leather	n.	chaam / chamRa / chirm
leather worker	n.	chamaar / dabbaaGH
leathern	a.	chamRey jaesa / chamRey ka
leave	v.t.	alag hona / chal deyna / chhoRna / dast bardaar hona / kahiiñ sey duur jaana / kuuch karna / tark karna / widaa^ hona
leave	n.	chhuTTi / fursat / ejaazat / rawaañgi / ruKHsat

leaven	n.	KHamiirah
leavened	a.	KHamiiri
leaving	n.	chhuuT
lecher	n.	SHaehwat pasañd
lecherous	a.	SHaehwaani
lechery	n.	SHaehwat(f.)
lecture	n.	dars / KHutbah / sabaq / taqriir
lecturer	n.	KHaatib / mudarris / muqarrir
ledger	n.	khaata
leech	n.	joñk(f.)
leer	n.	buri nazar / chor nazr
leery	a.	chaalaak / muSHtabah
lees	n.	gaad / SHaraab ki tilchhaT
leeward	n.	zeyr baad
left	a.	baayaañ / matruuk / ulTa
left over	n.	bacha hu'a / baasi / baaqi maañdah / pas KHordah / raha saha
leg	n.	laat / marHalah / paa / paa'oñ / paayah / Taañg
legacy	n.	jaa'edaad matruukah / miiraas / tarkah / waqf / wasiyat / wirsah
legal	a.	Halaal / jaa'ez / qaanuuni / SHara^i
legal tender	n.	sikkah raa'ej ul waqt
legality	n.	jawaaz / SHarii^at
legally	adv.	qaanuunan
legate	n.	naa'eb / qaasid / safiir
legatee	n.	waaris(m.)
legation	n.	sefaarat
legend	n.	afsaanah / kahaani / qissah / rawaayat / ûnwaan

legendary	a.	afsaanwi / ma^ruuf / maSHhuur
legerdemain	n.	hath kañDa(m.)
legible	a.	jisey paRha jaa sakey / saaf / waazeH
legislate	v.t.	qaanuun banaana
legislation	n.	qaanuun saazi
legislator	n.	qaanuun saaz
legislative	n.	qaanuun saaz
legitimacy	n.	qaanuuniyat / SHarii^yat
legitimate	a.	jaa'ez / Halaali / qaanuuni / SHara^i
legwork	n.	bhaag dauR
leisure	n.	chhuTTi / faraaGH / fursat / KHaali waqt / mohlat
leisurely	adv.	aahistah / ba itmenaan / bey ûjlat
leitmotive	n.	takraari mauzuu^
lemon	n.	liimuuñ / niibu
lend	v.t.	baKHSHna / deyna / kiraa'ey par deyna / udhaar deyna
lend	v.i.	qarz deyna / udhaar deyna
length	n.	ârsah / daraazi / lambaa'i / lambaan / muddat / tawaalat / tuul
lengthen	v.t / i.	lamba karna / muddat baRhaana / tawaalat deyna / tuul deyna
lengthy	a.	daraaz / lamba / tawiil
leniency	a.	narmi / raeHm / re^aayat / SHafaaqat
lenient	a.	dil nawaaz / Haliim / latiif / narm / SHafiiq
lens	n.	âdsah
lentils	n.	daal
leopard	n.	chiitah(m.)
leper	n.	jazaami / koRhi / majzuum
leprous	a.	jazaami

leprosy	n.	jazaam / koRh
lese-majestie	n.	bey ênaani / GHaddaari
less	a.	chhoTa / ghaTa hu'a / kam
lessen	v.t.	chhoTa karna / ghaTaana / kam karna / kamti karna / utaarna
lessen	v.i.	chhoTa hona / ghaTna / kam hona / utarna
lesser	a.	kam tar
lesson	n.	dars / goSH maali / îbrat / lataaR / malaamat / nasiiHat / piñd / sabaq / sar zaniSH / tajribah
lest	conj.	ba suurat / kahiiñ / KHuda na KHwaastah / mubaada
let	v.t.	bar daaSHt karna / chhoRna / ejaazat deyna / gawaarah karna / honey deyna / karney deyna / kiraa'ey par ya paTTey par deyna / ruKHsat deyna / sabab hona / guzarney ya jaaney ki ejaazat deyna
let down	n.	maa yuusi / naa ummiidi
let go		chhoRna / Dhiil deyna
letup	v.i.	ghaTna / kam hona
lethal	a.	jaan lewa / qaatil
lethargic	a.	bey Haal / Dhiila / SHadiid GHaflati / sust
lethargy	n.	SHiddat ki niiñd / taGHaaful
letter	n.	chiTThi(f.) / Harf(m.) / kaaGHaz(m.) / khaT(m.) / muraasilah(m.) / naamah(m.) / ruq^ah(m.) / saHiifah (m.)
level	a.	baraabar / darjah / mañzil / me^yaar / raast / sapaaT
levelled	a.	chapTa
leverage	n.	faa'edah(m.) / paehlu(.)
levied	a.	wusuul SHudah
levitate	v.t.	hawa neyñ taerna
levitation	n.	SHinaawari / subki
levity	n.	albeyla pan / bey KHaayaali / halka pan / KHud numaa'i / ochha pan
levy	v.t.	maeHsuul lagaana / maeHsuul leyna

levy	n.	chañdah / maeHsuul
lew	a.	kun kuna / niim garm
lewd	a.	bad / bad kaar / foHSH / faasiq / GHuñDa / luchcha / mufsid / zaliil
lewdness	n.	âiyaaSHi / nafs parasti / SHaehwat parasti / riñdi
lexicography	n.	taalif e luGHat
lexicon	n.	farhañg / luGHat
liable	a.	âa'ed / jawaab deh / zeyr baar
liabilities	n.	zeyr baari
liability	n.	baar / jawaab dehi / qarz / qarzah / zimmah daari
liar	a.	daroGH go / jhuuTa / kaazib / lapaaR SHaKHs
liard	a.	surma'i
liaison	n.	aaSHnaa'i(f.) / raabitah(m.) / ta^alluqaat(f.)
libel	n.	ilzaam
libellous	n.	ruswa kun / tauhiin aameyz
liberal	a.	aazaad KHayaal / dil waala / faiyaaz dil / Hurriyat pasañd / saKHi
liberalism	n.	aazaad KHayaali / Hurriyat pasañdi
liberality	n.	aazaad KHayaali / faiyaazi / juud / kuSHaadah dili / saKHaawat
liberate	v.t.	aazaad karna / bachaana
liberated	a.	aazaadah
liberation	n.	aazaadi / bachaa'o / chhuTTi / chhuT kaara / KHalaasi / nijaat / waarastagi
libertine	n.	faajir(m.) / luchcha(m.) / riñd(m.)
libidinous	a.	jiñsi talab waala
libido	n.	jiñsi talab
libra	n.	al miizaan
library	n.	daar ul kutub / kutub KHaanah

librarian	n.	amiir ul maktab / kitaab daar
lichen	n.	kaa'i
lice	n.	ju'eñ
licence / license	n.	chhuuT(f.) / ejaazat(f.) / khuli chhuTTi
license	n.	ejaazat deyna / iKHtiyaar deyna / majaaz banaana
licentious	a.	aabru baaKHtah / âiyaaSH / riñdaanah / SHaehwat parast
lick	v.t.	chaaTna / haraana
lid	n.	Dhakkan / Dhakna / papoTa / sar poSH / Topi
lie	n.	chhal / daroGH / dhoka / fareyb / jhuuT / kizb / riya
lieutenancy	n.	niyaabat
lieutenant	n.	naa'eb
life	n.	aabo daanah / dam / Haal / hasti / Hayaat / jaan / janam / jiiwan / ruuH / ûmr / wujuud / ziñdagi
(span of)life	n.	ûmr / ziñdagi
lifeguard	n.	jaan ka muHaafiz
lifeless	a.	afsurdah / bey Hayaat / bey jaan / bhaari / murdah
lifelike	a.	qudrati / ziñdah ki taraH
lifelong	a.	ûmar bhar ka saath
lifestyle	n.	tarz e ziñdahgi
lifetime	n.	ârsah'e Hayaat / muddat ul ûmr
lifetime imprisonment	n.	Habs e dawaam
lift	v.t.	baRhaana / bulañd karna / Dhona / chiRhaana / îzzat deyna / martabah baRhaana / uuñcha karna / uupar laana / sahaara deyna / ubhaarna / uThaana
ligament	n.	bañd
ligature	n.	paTTi(f.)
light	n.	basaarat / biinaa'i / faroGH / nuur / par tau / raKHSH / roSHni / SHo^lah / zau / ziya

light	v.t.	jalaana / roSHan karna
light	v.i.	jalna / roSHan hona
light	a.	aasaan / halka / halka / halka phulka / kam wazan / KHafiif / latiif / naazuk / phiika / pola / subuk
light	v.i.	aaraam karna / niichey utarna / utarna
light green	a.	dhaani
light-house	n.	minaarah
lighten	v.t.	bijli ki taraH chamakna / chiraaGH jalaana / kauñdna / roSHan karna / roSHni pha'elaana / wazan kam karna
lighten	v.i.	chamak uThna / kam wazan hona / roSHan hona
lightness	n.	halka pan / subki
lightning	n.	barq / bijli / chamak / kauñda / raKHSH / saa^eqah
lightsome	a.	faraH / masruur / mufarraH / naiyyar / SHaad
like	v.t.	chaahna / pasañd karna
like	a.	maaniñd / misl / mutaaqbiq / waar / waSH(suff.)
like(as)		jaesa
like that		waesa
like this		aesa
likelihood	n.	gumaan / imkaan
likely	a.	aGHlab / bahot mumkin / GHaaliban
liken	v.t.	muqaabilah karna / taSHbiih deyna
likeness	n.	bheys / charbah / hu ba hu naql / masl / muurat / mumaasilat / muSHaabehat / mutaabiqat / SHabaahat / SHakl / suurat
liking	n.	chaah / gat / Haalat / KHwaahiSH / maelaan / mazaaq / pasañd / raGHbat / tawajjoh / zauq
likewise	adv.	aezan / aur / bhi / isi taraH sey / neyz
lilac	n.	laelaq
lilting	n.	ba tarañnum

limb	n.	añg / ûzw
limbs	n.	añjar pañjar
limber	a.	lachak daar / loch daar
lime	n.	chuuna / liimuuñ
lime-kiln	n.	chuuney ki bhaTTi
limelight	n.	SHohrat ki chamak
limewash	n.	chuuney ki qala^i
limit	v.t.	bañdiSH lagaana / maeHduud karna / paa bañd karna
limit	n.	aaKHiri sira / Had / iñteha / kinaarah / nehaayat / Thikaana
limitable	a.	qaabil e taHdiid
limitation	n.	bañdiSH / eHaatah / Had / Had bañdi / majbuuri / paa bañdi
limited	a.	maeHduud / maSHruut / paa bañd / tañg
limitless	n.	bey Had / bey paayaañ / laa maeHduud
limn	v.t.	aabi rañgoñ sey rañgna
limnology	n.	jhiiloñ ka îlm
limp	v.i.	lañgRaana
limp	n.	lañg / lañgRa pan / lañgRa haT / lañgRi chaal
limpid	n.	jhalak daar / SHaffaaf
limping	n.	lañg
linch	n.	muñDeyr
linctus	n.	la^uuq / SHarbat e tibbi
line	n.	Dora / dori / KHat / lakiir / laR / paTTi / qataar / saf / satr / sutli / taar
line	v.t.	qataar meyñ lagaana / saf aaraa'i karna / taeh lagaana
lineage	n.	aaba o ajdaad / asl / gharaana / haDDi / Hasab / Hasb o nasb / KHaan daan / nasb naamah / nasl / riSHtah / saat puSHt / silsilah / zaat paat
lineal	a.	aabaa'i / mauruusi / nasabi

lineament	n.	ha'iyat / naak naqSHah
linear	a.	KHatti / qataari
linearity	n.	qataariyat
linger	v.t.	Deyra Daalna / sisakna
lingo	n.	baR baR / naa pasañd boli
lingua	n.	boli / lisaan / zabaan
lingual	a.	lisaani
linguist	n.	haft zabaan(m.) / zabaan daan(m.)
linguistic	a.	lisaani
liniment	n.	marham / tilah
lining	n.	niSHaab dahi / qataar añdaazi
link	v.t.	joRna / rabt paedah karna / SHaamil karna / ta^alluq paedah karna
link	n.	joR(m.) / kaRi(f.) / SHiiraazah(m.) / raabitah(m.) / silsilah(m.) / ta^alluq(m.)
linkage	n.	joR / kaRi / silsilah / ta^alluq
linked	a.	marbuut / muñsalak / peywastah
linn	n.	aab SHaar
lion	n.	asad / SHeyr / SHeyr e babar
lioness	n.	SHeyrni
lip	n.	hoñT / lab
lipstick	n.	laali / surKHi
liquate	v.t.	pighlaana
liquefy	v.t.	Hal karna / paani kar deyna / pighlaana / raqiiq banaana
liquefy	v.i.	Hal hona / pighalna / raqiiq bañna
liquid	a.	maa'e^ / patla / raqiiq / saiyaal
liquid gold	n.	aab zar(m.)

liquidate	v.t.	bañd o bast karna / iñtezaam karna / rastey sey haTaana / safaaya karna
liquidation	n.	Hesaab kitaab
liquidity	n.	riqqat(f.)
liquor	n.	ma'ey / SHaraab
liquorice	n.	muleyThi
lissome	a.	lachak daar / phurtiila / subuk
list	n.	dhajji / goTa / kinaari / kor / paTTi
list	v.t.	kinaari lagaana / paTTi lagaana
list	n.	fehrist / Hesaab / jadaul / kor / SHumaar
listed	a.	darj e fehrist
listen	v.i.	dhyaan deyna / kaan dharna / kaan lagaana / suñna / tawajjoh deyna
listener	n.	saame^
listening	a.	niyuuSH
listless	a.	GHaafil / murdah dil
listlessness	n.	GHaflat / murdah dili
lit	pa.t / p.	roSHan / ujla
literacy	n.	adbiyat / KHwaañdgi
literal	a.	Harfi / lafzi
literally	adv.	Harf bah Harf
literary	a.	adbi / adab sey muta^alliq / îlmi
literate	a.	KHwaañdah / paRha likha
literator	n.	adiib / adbi aadmi / faazil e adab
literature	n.	adab / adbiyaat
lithe	a.	lachak daar / loch daar
litigant	n.	mudda^i

litigate	v.t / i.	jhagRa karna / muqaddamah baazi karna
litigation	n.	jhagRa / muqaddamah baazi
litigious	a.	mutanaaza^
litter	n.	KHas o KHaaSHaak / kuuRa karkaT / maHmal
litter	v.t.	kuuRa karkaT paeda karna
little	a.	adna / boda / chhoTa / halka / kam sin / KHurd / kuchuk / ma^muuli / nañnha / qaliil / thoRa
(a) little	a.	kuchh / qadr e qaliil / thoRa sa / zara sa
little by little	adv.	aahestah aahestah / jastah jastah
live	v.i.	basar karna / guzaarna / qayaam rakhna / raehna / ziñdah hona
livelihood	n.	basar auqaat / daanah paani / ma^aaSH / peyT / rizq / roz gaar / rozi
liveliness	n.	chaalaaki / KHuSH dili / raunaq / sar garmi / tarraari / teyzi
lively	a.	chaaq chau bañd / chamkiila / chauñchaal / KHuSH dil / KHuSH taba^ / pur joSH / sar garm / taazah / teyz / taaqat war / tawaana
liver	n.	jigar / kaleyja / kaleyji(dim.)
livery	n.	wardi(f.)
livid	a.	bad rañg / maara piiTa hu'a
living	n.	basar / guzraan / ma^aaSH / ziist / ziñdagi
lizard	n.	bich khopRa(m.) / girgitT(m.)
lo!	intj.	deykho
load	v.t.	laadna
load	n.	baar(m.) / bojh(m.) / kheyp(f.) / Hamal(m.) / maal asbaab(m.) / puSHtaara(m.) / siql(m.) / wazan(m.)
loaded	a.	maeHmuul / zeyr baar
loaf	n.	Dala / roTi
loaf	v.t.	aawarah gardi karna
loan	n.	âariyat / daam / deyn / qarz / udhaar
loan	v.t.	musta^aar deyna

loaned	a.	musta^aar
loathe	v.t.	SHadiid nafrat karna
loathing	n.	ghin / karaahat / nafrat / tanaffur
loathsome	a.	makruuh / qaabil e nafrat
loathsomeness	n.	karaahat / nafrat
lob	n.	bey Dhañga / bhoñDa / Dala
lob	v.t.	jhukna / pheyñkna
lobby	n.	daalaan / riwaaq
lobe	n.	goSHah / kaan ki lau / kona / laKHtah
lobster	n.	baRa jhiiñga / sartaan e baeHri
local	a.	deysi / maqaami / mulki
locality	n.	êlaaqah / jaa / jaa'ey waquu^ / jagah / maeHl / moHallah
locate	v.t.	jagah DhuuñDna / rakhna / waza^ karna
location	n.	maqaam / maqaam bañdi / maeHl o wuquu^
loch	n.	jhiil
lock	n.	laT / zulf
lock	v.t.	maeHbuus karna / muqaffal karna / taala lagaana
lock	n.	giraft(f.) / qufl(m.) / taala(m.)
lockout	n.	dar bañdi(f.) / taala bañdi(f.)
lockup	n.	Hawaalaat(f.) / Heraast(f.)
locker	n.	chhoTi almaari(f.)
locks	n.	geysu(m.) / kaakul(m.) / zulf(f.)
locksmith	n.	qufl saaz
loco	n.	paagal
locus	n.	jaa'ey waquu^ / jagah / maeHl / maqaam /
locust	n.	TiDDi

locution	n.	tarz e taqriir
lodge	n.	kuTya / qayaam gaah
lodge	v.t.	qayaam karaana / Thaeraana
lodge	v.i.	qayaam karna / Thaerna
lodging	n.	aaSHiyaanah / faro kaSH
loft	n.	aTaari / baalaa'i kamrah / baala KHaanah / koTha / par chhati
loft	v.t.	uchhaalna
loftiness	n.	fauq / takabbur
lofty	a.	âziim / baa wiqaar / baala / bulañd / faraaz / maGHruur / mumtaaz / murtafa^ / sar ba falak / sar kaSH / SHaan daar
log	n.	lakkaR
loggerhead	a.	buddhu / GHabi
loggia	n.	riwaaq
logic	n.	mañtiq
logical	a.	mañtiqi
logically	adv.	mañtiqiyat sey
logician	n.	âalim ul mañtiq
logistical	a.	munaasib
logistics	n.	fauji naql o Hamal
loin	n.	puSHt / puTh
loin-cloth	n.	dhoti
loiter	v.i.	aawaarah gardi karna / Deyra Daalna
loll	v.i.	jhuulna / laTakna / loTna / paRa raehna
loll	v.t.	laTkaana
lollygag	v.t.	chhuma chaaTi karna / waqt barrbaad karna
lone	a.	akeyla / alg thalag / suuna / sunsaan / tanha / ujaaR

lonely	a.	akeyla / bey kas / phuTkal / phuTkar / suuna / sunsaan / tanha / ujaaR
loneliness	n.	akeyla pan / tanhaa'i
long	a.	daraaz / lamba / tawiil
long-haul	n.	lambi sawaari
long stitch	n.	nigañdah
long term	n.	tawiil ul mey^aad / tawiil ul muddat
longer	a.	lamba tar
longevity	n.	tawiil ûmri / ûmr daraazi
longing	n.	aarzu / aas / armaan / chaah / chaaT / Hasrat / iSHteyaaq / laggi / tiSHnagi / umañg
longingly	adv.	aarzu sey / aas sey / armaan sey / chaah sey / Hasrat sey / iSHteyaaq sey / tiSHnagi sey
longitude	n.	lambaa'i / tuul
longshoreman	n.	KHalaasi(m.)
longstanding	a.	puraana
longwinded	a.	kasiir ul kalaam / lambi
loof	n.	hatheyl
look	v.i.	deykhna / nazar Daalna
look	v.t.	nazar rakhna / taakna
look	n.	chitwan / nazar / nigaah / taak
look after		deykh bhaal karna / nigaah rakhna / nigraani karna / sañbhaalna
look for		DhuuñDhna / talaaSH karna
looking	a.	nigraañ
looking after		deykh bhaal / nigraani
looking glass	a.	aa'inah
loom	n.	aalah / auzaar / khaDDi
loom	v.i.	suraab jaesa dikhna

looming	n.	suraab(m.)
loon	n.	kasbi / niich zaat
loony	a.	paagal / sañki
loop	n.	chhalla / Halqah / kuñDli
loophole	n.	daraaz
loose	a.	alag / bhar bhara / bañdhanoñ sey aazaad / Dhiila / jhola / kachcha / khula / phus phusa / sust
loose	v.t.	dhiila karna / kholna
loose cannon	n.	bey lagaam
loosen	v.t.	Dhiil deyna / Dhiila karna
looseness	n.	Dhiil
loot	n.	luuT ka maal / maal
looting	n.	Daaka zani / luuT maar / qazzaaqi / raah zani
lop	v.i.	Dhiila laTkna
lop	v.t.	phuñgi kaaTna / sira kaaTna
lopping	n.	kaTaa'i
lop-sided	a.	bey wazan / GHaer munaasib
loquacious	a.	baatuuni / kasiir ul kalaam / zabaan daraaz
lord	n.	aaqa(m.) / amiir(m.) / an daata / Hazrat(m.) / maalik(m.) / maKHduum(m.) / sar kaar(m.)
lords	n.	asHaab
lore	n.	îlm / mazhab / ta^liim
lorn	a.	gum / gum gaSHtah / gum raah / matruuk / zaa'e^
lose	v.t.	haarna / gum karna / khona / maeHruum hona / pichhaRna / zaa'e^ karna
lose	v.i.	haarna / haath dhona / naa kaam hona / paani phir jaana
loss	n.	chakma / chapeyT / charka / daaGH / fuqdaan / ghaaTa / Haraj / haar / itlaaf / kaaT / kami / kasar / KHam yaazah / KHasaarah / nuqsaan / TuuT / zak / zarar / ziyaañ

lost	a.	faq / gum / gum gaSHtah / gum raah / majzuub / saaqit / zaa'e^
lot	n.	Haq / Hissah / nasiib / qismat / taale^ / thok
lotion	n.	GHusl / maaliSH / nahaan
lottery	n.	qur^ah
lotus	n.	kañwal
loud	a.	bhaari / bhaRak daar / bhaRkiila / bulañd aawaaz / kaRa / karaKHt / numaa'iSHi / saKHt / teyz / tuñd
loudly	adv.	pukaar key / SHor sey
loudmouth	n.	bulañd aawaaz / pur SHor
loudness	n.	bhaRak / bulañd aawaazi / numaa'iSH / SHor
lout	n.	bhoñDa / GHaer mohazzab
love	n.	aag(fig.) / âaSHiqi / chaah / chaahat / eKHlaas / îSHq / laag / lagaawaT / laggi / moHabbat / piit / priit / preym / pyaar / ulfat / yaari
loveable	a.	dil kaSH / maeHbuub / muKHlis / pyaara
loved	a.	maeHbuub(m.) / maeHbuubah(f.) / pyaara(m.) / pyaari(f.)
loveliness	n.	dilbari / Husn / jamaal / ra^naa'i
lovely	a.	dilbar / dil kaSH / KHuub suurat / naaz niiñ / paakiizah / pyaara(m.) / pyaari(f.)
lovemaking	n.	îSHq baazi
lovesick	n.	îSHq ka maara
lover	n.	aaSHna / âaSHiq / baalam / bismil / dost / fidaa'i / jaani / maeHbuub / parastaar / parwaanah / pi / piya / saajan / SHaedaa'i / taalib / yaar
loving	a.	moHabbat aameyz
low	a.	adna / baazaari / chhichhla / chhoTa / faro maayah / kam zarf / KHaak saar / naSHeyb / niichi jagah / ochha / paaji
low	v.i.	bael ya gaa'ey ka Dakraana
low bred	a.	kam asl
low born	a.	chañDaal
low class	n.	ghaTiya / nichla tabqah

low ground	n.	naSHeyb
lower	n.	maa taeHt / nichla / zeyr
lower class	n.	nichla tabqah / zeyriiñ tabqah
lowliest	a.	Haqiir tariin
lowliness	n.	GHurbat / miskiini
lowly	â.	âajiz / faro tan / maeHjuub
lowness	n.	ochha pan
loyal	a.	pakka / sachcha / wafa daar
loyally	adv.	wafa daari sey
loyalty	n.	itaa^at / nibaah / wafa daari
lucid	a.	baiyyan / marbuut / roSHan / saaf / saliis / ujaagar / waazeH
lucidity	n.	saafaa'i / ujaagri
luck	n.	baKHt / bhaag / qismat / nasiib / taqdiir
(bad)luck	n.	bad baKHti / bad qismati
luckiest	a.	KHuSH qismat tariin
luckily	adv.	KHuSH qismati sey
luckless	a.	bad qismat / naa KHuSH
lucky	a.	farruKH / kaam raan / KHuSH baKHt / KHuSH qismat / neyk baKHt
lucre	n.	daulat / GHina / maal / sarwat / zar
lucrative	a.	mufiid
lucubrate	v.i.	chiraaGH ki roSHni meyñ paRhna / faazilaana maqaalah likhna
luculent	a.	chamkiila / SHaffaaf
ludicrous	a.	mazHakah KHeyz
lug	v.t.	ghasiiTna / khiiñchna
lug	n.	DañDi / khamba
lug	n.	chhalla / hattha

luggage	n.	maal(m.) / saamaan(m.) / raKHt(m.)
lugubrious	a.	aazurdah / GHam giin / udaas
lukewarm	a.	bey dil / kun kuna / niim garm / sard mehr / SHiir garm
lull	v.t.	Dhaaras deyna / dil baehlaana / thap thapaana
lull	v.i.	ghaTna / kam hona / sukuun Haasil hona
lull	n.	KHaamoSHi / sukuun ka daur
lullaby	n.	lori
lumber	n.	kaaTh / lakRi
luminescence	n.	chamak / roSHani / nuur / tabiñdagi / ujaagari
luminescent	a.	chamakiila / roSHan / nuuraani / ujaagar
luminous	a.	chamakta / farozaañ / na'iyar / nuuraani / roSHan / ujaagar
luminousness	n.	taabiñdagi
lump	v.t.	ikaTTha karna
lump	n.	añbaar / Dala(m.) / Dali(dim.) / gumRa / piñDa
lunacy	n.	diiwaanh pan / junuun / KHabt / paagal pan / sanak
lunar	a.	chaañd sey muta^alliq / qamari
lunatic	a.	diiwaanah / KHabt / junuunoni
lunatic	n.	diiwaanah / KHabti / majnuuñ
lunatic asylum	n.	paagal KHaanah
lunch	n.	do paher ka khaana / GHiza / khaana
luncheon	n.	do paher ka khaana
lunch	v.i.	do paher ka khaana khaana
lunchbreak	n.	do paher ka khaaney ki chhuTTi
lunch hour	n.	do paher ka khaaney ki chhuTTi
lunch time	n.	do paher ka khaaney ki chhuTTi
lune	n.	chaañd numa ko'i bhi chiiz

lung	n.	pheyphRa
lunge	v.t.	lapak kar Dhakeylna
lunt	v.t.	bhaRkaana / sulgaana
lunt	v.i.	bhaRak uThna
lupine	a.	bheyRiye jae'sa
lurch	n.	haar / piTaa'i
lurch	n.	iñtezaar / Hamlah karney ka iñtezaar
lurch	v.i.	hichkola khaana
lurch	n.	hichkola
lure	n.	baehlawa / laalach / phuslaahaT / tama^ / tarGHiib
lurid	a.	bhayaanak / Daraa'ona / KHauf naak
lurk	v.i.	ghaat meyñ hona
luscious	a.	KHuSH gawaar / laziiz / SHaehwat añgeyz
lush	a.	har bhara / zar KHeyz
lush	n.	SHarbat
lust	n.	aag(fig.) / hawas(f.) / jiñsi bhuuk(f.) / iSHteha(f.) / joSH(m.) / laehka(m.) / lat(f.) / masti(m.) / SHaehwat(f.)
lustful	a.	SHaehwaani
lustre	n.	aab daari / aab o taab / baha / damak / iSHraaq / jalwah / jila / jhalak / jot / nuur / paani / raunaq / SHaan o SHaukat / taabiñdahgi
lustre(gems)	n.	aab(f.) / jila(f.)
lustrous	a.	aab daar / chamkiila / roSHan / ujaagar
lute	n.	ôod / chañg / viina
luxuriant	a.	har bhara
luxuriate	n.	âeSH karna
luxurious	a.	âiyaaSH / faraawaañ / pur SHaukat / ThaaT ka
luxury	n.	âeSH / âeSH o îSHrat / âiyaaSHi / takalluf

lying	a.	daroGH go'i / jhuuTaa'i
lynx	n.	siyaah goSH
lyrical	a.	GHinaa'i

M m

macabre	a.	bhayaanak / haebat naak / waeH SHiyaanah
mace	n.	âsa / gurz
mace-bearer	n.	âsa bar daar / gurz bar daar
mace	n.	jaawetri
macerate	v.t.	bhigo kar galaana / bhuuk maar kar dubla karna
machinate	v.t.	saaz baaz karna
machination	n.	fitrat(f.) / makkar(m.) / saaziSH(m.)
machine	n.	aalah(m.) / putli(m.)
machinery	n.	aalaat
machismo	n.	mardaanah GHalbah / mardaanah tasallut
mac(k)intosh	n.	bar saati(f.)
macrocosm	n.	jagat / kaa'enaat / sañsaar
macrocosmic	a.	kaa'enaati
mactation	n.	bheyñT / qurbaani
macula	n.	daaGH / kalaf / KHaal
maculate	v.t.	aaluudah karna / daaGH lagaana / daaGHna / dhabba lagaana / najis karna
maculate	a.	aaluudah / daaGH daar / dhabbey daar / najis
mad	a.	aeHmaq / baaula / KHabti / majnuuñ / maKHbuut / mast / paagal / pagla(m.) / pagli(f.) / pagloT
Madame	n.	beygam / moHtarmah / saiyadah
madden	v.t.	GHussah dilaana / paagal kar deyna
mad-apple	n.	baeñgan(m.)
madcap	n.	diiwaanah / paagal / majnuuñ(m.)
made	pa.p / t.	bana hu'a

made	a.	saaKHtah
made up		pur tasañno^ / saaKHtah par daaKHtah
madefy	v.t.	nam karna
madhouse	n.	paagal KHaanah
madid	a.	bhiiga / nam
madly	adv.	buri taraH sey / saKHti sey / paagal pan sey
madman	n.	diiwaanah / KHabti / paagal / majnuuñ(m.)
madness	n.	diiwanah pan(m.) / Hamaaqat(f.) / KHabt(m.) / junuun(m.) / paagal pan(m.) / sauda(m.) / waeH Shat (f.)
Madonna	n.	hazrat maryam
madras	n.	bhaRkiila rumaal(m.)
madrigal	n.	gawaal giit(m.) / kajri(f.)
maelstrom	n.	bhañwar / gardaab
maenad	n.	KHabti âurat / SHaraaban
maenadic	a.	GHusiili / KHabti / junuuni
maestro	n.	mausiiqi ka ustaad(m.)
magazine	n.	jariidah / maKHzan / mujallah / risaalah / saHiifah / parchah(m.)
maggot	n.	suñDi
magic	n.	jaadu / naerañg / naerañgi / saaHiri / seHar
(black) magic	n.	kaala jaadu(m.)
magical	a.	jaaduaanah / seHri
magician	n.	jaadu gar / saaHir / SHo^bdah baaz
magisterial	a.	aamiraanah / Haakimaanah
magistral	a.	maahiraana / natiijah KHeyz / ustaadaana
magistrate	n.	Haakim / maamuur
magnanimity	n.	âali zarfi / bulañd nazri / kaleyjah / SHaraf ul nafs

magnanimous	a.	bulañd nazar / SHariif ul nafs
magnate	a.	âziim / amiir / baRa aadmi / kabiir / ra'iis / wajiih
magnesia	n.	tabaaSHiir farañgi
magnet	n.	chaq maq / maqnaatiis
magnetic	a.	dil kaSH / jaazib / maqnaatiisi
magnetism	n.	jaazbiyat / kaSHiSH / maqnaatiisiyat
magnific	a.	âziim uSH SHaan / pur SHikoh / SHaan daar
magnification	n.	baRaa'i / mubaaliGHah
magnificence	n.	âali SHaan / âzmat / jalaal / kibriya / SHaan o SHaukat / tum taraaq
magnificent	a.	âziim uSH SHaan / jaliil / SHaan daar
magnify	v.t.	âzmat baRhaana / baRa karna / mubaaliGHah karna
magnitude	n.	aehmiyat / âzmat / meqdaar / qadr / zaKHaamat
magnum	n.	baRa SHiSHah
magnum opus	n.	SHaah kaar / SHaeh paarah
maid	n.	âzra / baakirah / GHulaam laRki / kaniiz / maama / naa katKHuda / naukraani
maiden	n.	âzra / baakirah / do SHiizah / GHaer musta^mal / GHulaam laRki / kaniiz / naukraani / taazah
maiden	a.	achhuuti / GHaer musta^mil
maidenhead	n.	bakaarat / do SHiizgi / kuñwaar pan
maidenhood	n.	bakaarat / kuñwaar pan
maidservant	n.	baañdi / kaniiz / KHaadimah / lauñDi
mail	n.	baktar / zirah
mail	v.t.	zirah baktar paehnaana
mail	n.	Daak(f.) / Daak ka thaela(m.)
mailbag	n.	Daak ka thaela(m.)
mail-box	n.	Daak ka Dibbah(m.)

mailman	n.	Daakiya(m.)
mail-train	n.	Daak gaaRi(f.)
mail	n.	kiraayah(m.)
maim	n.	lañgRa pan
maim	v.t.	masKH karna / ma^zuur banaana
maimed	a.	masKH SHudah
main	n.	ahmiyat / âzmat / bal buuta / taaqat
main	a.	âziim / KHaas / muqaddam / sadr / zaruuri
maindoor	n.	sadr dar waazah(m.)
mainly	adv.	GHaaliban / KHusuusan
mainspring	n.	baRi kamaani(f.)
mainstay	n.	aas(f.) / aasra(m.) / aham Hemaayat(f.) / bunyaadi sahaara(m.)
mainstem	n.	baRa raastah(m.)
mainstream	n.	âam rujHaan(m.) / baRi nadi(f.) / maqbuul rujHaan (m.)
maintain	v.t.	bar qaraar rakhna / KHarch uThaana / leHaaz rakhna / maalik hona / nibaahna / nibhaana / qaa'em rakhana / rakhna / rok rakhna / sañbhaalna
maintenance	n.	deykh bhaal / guzaarah / naan nafqah / nigah daaSHt / par wariSH / roTi kapRa
maintaining	n.	GHaur par daaKHt
maize	n.	makka / makka'i(f.) / makka'i ka pauda(m.)
majestic	a.	âali SHaan / âziim / jaliil
majestically	adv.	ro^b daab sey
majesty	n.	âzmat(f.) / dabdabah(m.) / jalaal(m.) / SHikoh(m.) / sitwat(f.)
major	a.	akbar / baRa / kalaañ / KHaas
major-domo	n.	KHansaamaañ / rakaab daar
major order	n.	baRa darjah(m.)

major party	n.	aksariyati jamaa^at(f.)
major suit	n.	baRi baazi(f.) / baRa rañg(m.)
majority	n.	aksariyat(f.)
majority rule	n.	aksariyati Hukuumat(f.)
majuscule	a.	baRey Huruuf ka
make	v.t.	banaana / karna / taiyaar karna
make	n.	banaawaT(f.) / Daul(m.) / Dhañg(m.) / kaaThi(f.) / mizaaj(m.) / saaKHt(f.) / suurat(f.) / taraaSH KHaraaSH(f.) / tarkiib(f.)
make believe	v.t.	bahaanah karna / fareyb deyna
make belief / believe	n.	afsaanah(m.) / dil baehlaawa(m.) / man ghaRat baat(f.)
make do	v.i.	kaam chalaana
make do	n.	kaam chalaa'u
make good	v.t.	talaafi karna / wa^dah puura karna
make haste	v.t.	jaldi karna / lapakna
make love		bos o kinaar karna / mabaaSHirat karna
make merry	v.t.	rachaana
make off		champat ho jaana / chhoR jaana
make public		âam karna / afSHa karna
make sail		kaSHti rawaanah karna
make sure		baat Thaerana / yaqiini banaana
make time		dil lagi karna / îSHq baazi karna / jaldi karna
make tracks		teyZi sey Harkat karna
make up		KHuSH aamad karna / peySH dasti karna / ruup bharna / siñghaar karna / sulaH karna / talaafi karna
make up	n.	baehruup(m.) / banaawaT(f.) / banaa'o siñghaar(m.) / maañg paTTi(f.) / saaKHt(f.)
make water		chuuna / peySHaab karna / risna / Tapakna
make way	v.t.	aagey baRhna / jagah deyna / raah nikaalna

makeable	a.	qaabil e saaKHt / qaabil e taSHkiil
maker	n.	banaaney waala / faa^el / kaar saaz / KHaaliq / KHuda / saane^
makeshift	n.	âarzi / kaam chalaa'u / mutabaadil
makeweight	n.	paasañg(m.)
making	n.	banaawaT(f.) / banaa'o(m.) / Dhaañcha(m.) / kaam(m.) / saaKHt(f.) / SHakl(f.)
malaceous	a.	seybi
maladapted	a.	naa mauzuuñ
maladjustment	n.	bey aahañgi / naa saazgaari
maladjusted	a.	abtar / bey aahañg / bey tartiib / naa saaz
maladminister	v.t.	bad iñtizaami karna
maladministration	n.	añdheyr / bad iñtezaami / bad nazmi / haR bong
maladroit	a.	anaaRi / bey hunar / bhadda / kaahil / phuuhaR
maladroitness	n.	anaaRi pan / naa aehli / naa kaari
malady	n.	aazaar / biimaari / marz / rog
malaise	n.	bey chaeni / bey kali / bey qaraari / maaliSH / matli
malapert	a.	bad tamiiz / bey Haya / SHoKH
malappropriate	v.t.	GHalst iste^maal karna
malappropriation	n.	naa jaa'ez iste^maal
malaprop	a.	bey maeHl / bey tuka / naa mauzuuñ
malapropos	a.	bey jaa / bey joR / naa munaasib
malar bone	n.	ruKHsaar ki haDDi
malaria	n.	mausmi buKHaar
malcontent	a.	naa KHuSH / naa raaz
male	n.	mard(m.) / muzakkar(m.) / nar(m.)
maledict	n.	mala^uun / marduud

malediction	n.	bad do^a / kosna / la^nat / phiT
maledictory	a.	bad do^a bhari
malefaction	n.	bura kaam / GHalat kaari / jurm
malefactor	n.	bad kaar / mujrim / paapi / SHariir
malefic	a.	bad asar / sifli
maleficence	n.	bad asri / muzrat / zarar rasaani
maleficent	a.	aziiyat rasaañ / bad asar / muzir / nuqsaan deh
malevolent	n.	bad baatin / bad KHwaah / KHabiis / kiinah war
malevolently	adv.	bad KHwaahaanah / KHabiisaanah
malevolence	n.	bad asri / bad KHwaahi / baer / kapaT
malfeasance	n.	badi(f.)
malfeasant	a.	bad ûnwaan / GHaer qaanuuni
malformation	n.	âeyb / bey tartiibi / nuqs
malformed	a.	bad SHakal / bad waza^ / naa qis
malfunction	n.	bad âmli(f.) / KHaraabi(f.)
malgovernance	n.	bad iñtezaami
malice	n.	âdaawat / baer / Daah / GHubaar / Hasad / kaawiSH / kaduurat / kapaT / kiinah(m.) / pur KHaaSH / phuuT(f.) / raSHk(m.)
malice	v.t.	kiinah parwari karna
malicious	a.	kamiinah / kiinah par war
malign	a.	KHatar naak / muzir / neySH zan
malign	v.t.	bad naami karna / jhuuTa ilzaam lagaana / kiinah parwari karna
maligner	n.	bad go / kiinah parwar
malignancy	n.	badi / kiinah
malignant	a.	kiinah parwar / KHatar naak / KHabiis / mohlik / muzir
maligning	n.	kiinah parwari / neySH zani

malignity	n.	baer / naHuusat
malinger	v.i.	biimar bañna
mall	n.	KHayaabaan
mallard	n.	jañgli bataKH(m.)
malleable	a.	loch daar / mulaa'em / narm
malleability	n.	loch(m.) / taSHkiil paziiri(f.)
malleate	v.t.	piiT piiT kar chapTa karna
malleolus	n.	taKHney ki haDDi
mallet	n.	chobi durmuT(m.) / muugri(f.)
mallow	n.	gul KHaeru(m.)
malnourished	a.	kam zor
malnourishment	n.	bad KHoraaki
malnutrition	n.	GHalat KHoraak / naa kaafi KHoraak
malodour	n.	bad bu(f.) / saRaañd(f.) / ta^affun(m.)
malodorous	a.	bad bu daar / muta^affan / saRa hu'a
malposition	n.	bey maqaami(f.)
malpractice	n.	bad diyaañti / KHiyaanat / siyaah kaari
malpractitioner	n.	bad diyaanat / bad ûnwaan / KHaa'in
maltreat	v.t.	bad suluuki karna / bura bartaa'o karna
maltreatment	n.	bad suluuki / bura bartaa'o
malversation	n.	bad iñtezaami / riSHwat KHori
mamma	n.	maañ(f.)
mamma	n.	chhaati(f.) / pistaan / than
mammal	n.	pistaan daar jaanwar
mammary	a.	pistaani
mammilla	n.	chuuchi / gaat

mammon	n.	daulat mañdi / dhan deota / Hirs / laalach
mammonish	a.	daulat kar rasiya
mammoth	n.	naa paed haathi ki zaat
man	n.	aadmi / iñsaan / bañdah / baSHar / Haewaan e naatiq / kas / mard / nar / SHauhar
man-eater	n.	aadam KHor
man eating	a.	aadam KHor
manful	n.	bahaadur / dileyr / jari / SHujaa^
manfully	adv.	bahaadur aanah / dileyr aanah / mard aanah
manfulness	n.	bahaaduri / mardaañgi / SHujaa^at
manacle	n.	beyRi / hath kaRi
manacle	v.t.	beyRi lagaana / hath kaRi lagaana
manage	v.t.	chalaana / muñtazmi karna / saadhna / sañbhaalna / tasallut rakhna
manageable	a.	aasaan / KHuSH lagaam / siidha
management	n.	bañd o bast / iñtezaam / siyaasat
manager	n.	kaar kun / kaar pardaaz / mudiir / muñtazim / peySH kaar
managerial	a.	iñtizaami
mandate	n.	âarzi iKHteyaar / amr e rasmi / farmaan
mandate	v.t.	zimmah lagaana
mandatary	n.	muKHtaar / wakiil
mandatory	n.	zimmah / zimmah daar
mandible	n.	jabRa / jabRey ki haDDi
mane	n.	ayaal(f.)
maned	n.	ayaal daar
manège	n.	ghoRoñ ki sadaa'i
manège	v.t.	ghoRoñ ko kartab sikhaana

mange	n.	khurañD
manger	n.	charni / khaaney ka haudah / khurli / kuuñDa / naañd
mangle	v.t.	dhajji dhajji karna / phaaRna / qiimah karna / masKH karna / TukRey TukRey karna
mangle	n.	istri maSHiin / kal daar istri
mangled	a.	pichchi
mango	n.	aam
mangy	a.	khurañD daar
mangrove	n.	chamrañg
manhandle	v.t.	bura suluuk karna / GHul GHapaaRa karna / insaani quuwat laga kar khiskaana / piTaa'i karna / zabar dasti karna
manhood	n.	aadimiyat / bahaaduri / buluuGH / insaaniyat / jawaañ mardi
manhunt	n.	aadam khoj
mania	n.	îSHq / junuun / KHabt / paagal pan / sauda / sanak
manic	a.	junuuni / KHabti / majnuuñ / saudaa'i / sañki
maniac	n.	KHabti / majnuuñ / paagal
manicure	n.	naaKHun taraaSHi
manicure	v.t.	naaKHun taraaSHi karna
manifest	a.	alam naSHraH / azhar / baiyyan / faaSH / hawaeda / khula / paeda / sariiH / ujaagar / waazeH / zaahir
manifest	v.t.	hawaeda karna / paeda karna / ujaagar karna
manifestation	n.	bayaan / izhaar / kaSHf / ujaagri / wazaaHat / zuhuur
manifestly	a.	bar mala / e^laaniyah / khullam khulla / saaf saaf / zaahirah
manifesto	n.	êlaan / mañSHuur
manifold	a.	bhaañt bhaañt ka / chañd dar chañd / ka'i guna / ka'i taraH ka / rañga rañg
manikin	n.	baaliSHtiya / podna
manipulate	v.t.	apna kaam nikaalna / haath sey kaam karna / pheyr phaar karna / saaz baaz karna / suljhaana

manipulative	a.	heyra pheyri waala
manipulation	n.	chaalaaki / joR toR / kaaristaani / hunar mañdi / pheyr phaar / saaziSH
manipulator	n.	chaabuk dast / chaalaak / joR toR karney waala / saaziSHi
mankind	n.	aadam zaad / baSHr / iñsaan / KHalq
manlike	a.	aadam numa / baSHri / iñsaani
manliness	n.	bahaaduri / dileyri / rajuuliyat
manly	a.	dil aawar / dileyr / jawaañ mard / mard aanah
man-made	a.	masnuu^i
manner	n.	añdaaz / asluub / Daul / Dhaal / Dhab / dastuur / Dhañg / Dharra / kirdaar / nahj / nau^ / paehlu / paeraayah(m.) / qata^ / raastah(m.) / rawaiyah(m.) / sabiil(f.) / suurat(f.) / tariiqah / taraH / tarz / taur
manners	n.	aadaab / aKHlaaq / KHu / qaa^edah / takalluf
mannerism	n.	aadaab parasti / Dhab
mannerly	a.	baa tamiiz / KHuSH aKHlaaq / mohazzab
mannerless	a.	bad taehziib / bey tamiiz / gaa'odi / gañwaar
mannerliness	a.	KHuSH aKHlaaqi / saliiqah / taehziib
man of war	a.	jañgi kaSHti
manoeuvre	n.	chaal / fauji naql o Harkat / ghaat
manoeuvre	v.t.	chaal chalna / joR toR karna / saaziSH karna
manor	n.	jaagiir / ta^alluqah
manservant	n.	KHaadim / naukar
mansion	n.	Haweyli / koThi / mañzil / maskan / Thikaana
manslaughter	n.	GHaer iraadi qatl
manslayer	n.	mardum kuSH
manslaying	n.	mardum kuSHi
mansuete	a.	dabyal / narm / siidha

mansuetude	n.	miskiini(f.) / narmi(f.) / SHaraafat(f.)
manta	n.	kambal(m.)
mantic	n.	paeGHam baraanah
mantle	n.	chaadar / farGHul
mantle	v.t.	chhupaana / Dhaañpna / gheyrna
man-trap	n.	(iñsaani) phañda(m.)
manual	a.	dasti / haaTH ka kaam
manual	n.	dasti kitaab(f.) / raah numa kitaab(f.)
manually	adv.	haath sey
manual training	n.	dasti tarbiyat(f.)
manufacture	v.t.	banaana / ghRna / sana^at karna / thok par banaana
manufacture	v.i.	saaKHt gari karna
manufacture	n.	saaKHt
manufactured	a.	saaKHtah
manufacturer	n.	saane^
manumit	v.t.	GHulaami sey azaad karna / nijaat deyna
manure	v.t.	khaad Daalna / zar KHeyz karna
manure	n.	gobar / khaad
manus	n.	pañjah(m.)
manuscript	a.	haath ka likha
manuscript	n.	musawwadah(m.) / qalmi nusKHah(m.)
many	a.	aksar / bahot / ka'i / kasiir / muta^addid
many sided	a.	hamah giir
map	n.	KHaakah / KHariitah / naqSHah
mapmaker	n.	naqSHah naweys
mapper	n.	naqSHah naweys

maquette	n.	chhoTa namuunah(m.)
mar	v.t.	KHaraab karna / kirkira karna / masKH karna
marah	a.	kaR waahaT / talKHi
marasmus	n.	suukha(biimaari)(f.)
marathon	n.	lambi dauR(f.)
maraud	v.i.	luuT maar ki talaaSH meyñ hona
maraud	v.t.	bar baadi karna / luuT maar karna
maraud	n.	luuT maar
marauder	n.	luuT / raeh zan
marble	n.	goli / marmar / sañg e marmar
marble-breasted	a.	saKHt dil / sañgiin
marc	n.	khal / phok / seyTi
marcato	a.	bah zor
march	n.	Had / sar Had / sar Hadi êlaaqah
march	v.i.	bah qataar chalna / chal deyna / fauji añdaaz sey chalna
march	v.t.	dar badar karna / kuuch karna
march	n.	kuuch / rawaañgi
märchen	n.	kahaani / qissah
mare	n.	ghoRi
maremma	n.	kachhaar / saaHili daldal / taraa'i
margosa	n.	niim(f.)
marge	n.	HaaSHiyah / kinaarah / lab
margin	n.	goT / HaaSHiyah / kinaarah / kor / lab
marginal	a.	HaaSHiyaa'i / kinaarey ka
marginalia	n.	taSHriiHaat / tauziiHaat
marginate	v.t.	HaaSHiyah lagaana

margosa	n.	niim
marigold	n.	geyñda(m.)
marijuana	n.	gaañja
marina	n.	chhoTi godi(f.)
marine	a.	aabi / baeHri / daryaa'i / samañdari
mariner	n.	jahaaz raañ / mallaaH
marionette	n.	kaTh putli
marital	a.	azdawaaji / zauji
maritime	a.	baeHri / daryaa'i
mark	n.	âlaamat / asar / daaGH / Had / hadaf / KHat / naqSH / niSHaan / niSHaani / paehchaan / qadam ka niSHaan / sar Had
mark	v.t.	niSHaan lagaana / qalam bañd karna / raqam karna
marked	a.	mumtaaz / numaayaañ / waazeH
marker	n.	niSHaan lagaaney waala
market	n.	baazaar / gañj / mañDi / suuq
market place	n.	baazaar / kaTra
market rate	n.	nirKH
marketable	a.	bikaa'u
marketability	n.	bikaa'u pan(m.)
marketing	n.	KHariid o faroKHt / sauda
marketplace	n.	baazaar
marks	n.	darjah(m.)
marksman	n.	niSHaanah baaz / niSHaañchi / tiir añdaaz
maroon	n.	bhagoRa GHulaam
maroon	v.t.	aawaarah phirna / maTar gaSHt karna
maroon	n.	kiSHmiSHi rañg

marplot	n.	kaam bigaaRney waala
marquee	n.	KHeymah / SHaamiyaanah
marquetry	n.	miina kaari
marriage	n.	âqd(m.) / biyaah(m.) / KHaanah abaadi(f.) / SHaadi(f.)
marriageable	a.	qaabil e azdawaajiyat / SHaadi key qaabil
married	a.	biyaahta / SHaadi SHudah / suhaagan
marrow	n.	guuda / lub / maGHz / qalb
marrowy	a.	guudey daar
marrow	n.	ghia / lauki
marrow bone	n.	nali
marrow	n.	aaR(m.) / joR(m.) / saathi(m.) / yaar(m.)
marry	v.t.	âqd karna / biyaahna / palley baañdhna / riSHtah karna / SHaadi karna
marry	v.i.	biyaah karna / biyaahna / SHaadi hona
Mars	n.	mirriiKH
marsh	n.	dal dal
marshland	n.	daldali êlaaqah(m.)
marshy	a.	dal dali
marshalled	a.	saf aara
mart	n.	baazaar / kaTra / mañDi
martial	a.	âskari / mirriiKHi
martial arts	n.	Harbi funuun
martingale	n.	zeyr bañd
martyr	n.	jaañ nisaar / SHahiid
martyrdom	n.	jaan nisaari / SHahaadat
marvel	n.	âjuubah / anokhi chiiz

marvellous	a.	âjab / Haerat añgeyz
marvellously	adv.	âjab taraH sey / niraali raah sey
mascara	n.	kaajal
mascot	n.	baKHt aawaar / gañDa / guTka
masculine	a.	mard aanah / muzakkar / nar
masculinity	n.	mardaañgi / rajuuliyat
mash	n.	bhurta / kachuumar / maliida / saani
mash	v.t.	bhurta banaana / kachuumar nikaalna
mash	v.i.	Dorey Daalna
mask	n.	baehruup / bahaanah / chehrah / chehrey ka charbah
mask	v.t.	baehruup karna / bheys badalna / chhupaana / pardah Daalna
masked	a.	pardah poSH / poSHiidah
masochism	n.	aziiyat sey lutf uThaana
mason	n.	me^maar / raaj giir
mason	v.t.	ta^miir karna
masonry	n.	me^maari / raaj giiri
masonry (course)	n.	chaehka(m.) / radda
masque	n.	baehruupiya tamaaSHah
masquerade	n.	baehruup / sawaañg meylah
mass	n.	az dahaam / bhiiR / meqdaar(f.) / puSHtaara(m.) / thok(m.)
masses	n.	maKHluuq
massacre	v.t.	qatl karna / zabaH karna
massacre	n.	KHuun reyzi / qatl âam
massage	v.t.	daabna / maaliSH karna
massage	n.	maaliSH
masseur	n.	champi karney waala / maaliSHiyah

massive	a.	baRa / bhaari / jasiim / kasiir / Thos
massiveness	n.	jasaamat / Thos pan
mass meeting	n.	jalsah' e âaam
massiness	n.	bhaari pan / giraani / Thos pan
mast	n.	khamba(m.) / mastuul(m.)
master	n.	âaqa / asHaab(m.) / Haakim(m.) / maahir(m.) / maalik (m.) / miyaañ(m.) / saaHab(m.) / sar kaar / ustaad(m.) / waaris(m.) / wali(m.)
master	v.t.	hunar mañdi Haasil karna / tasallut Haasil karna / übuur Haasil karna
mastery	n.	dastaras / hunar mañdi / mahaarat / ûbuur
masterliness	n.	kamaal / mahaarat / ustaadi
masterful	n.	kaamil / KHud sar / maahir e fan
masterfully	adv.	maahir aanah añdaaz sey
masterpiece	n.	SHaah kaar / SHaah paarah
master race	n.	âla nasl
mastership	n.	ustaadi
master stroke	n.	GHazab ki chaal / kamaal
masterwork	n.	kamaal / KHuubi / SHaah kaar
masticate	v.t.	chabaana
mastication	n.	chaab / chabaa'i
mastitis	n.	pistaanoñ ki suujan / waram e pistaan
mat	n.	boriya(m.) / chaTaa'i(f.) / farSH(m.)
mat	a.	bey aab / maañd
match	n.	jawaab(m.) / joR / joRi / meyl(m.) / muqaabilah(m.) / saani(m.)
match	v.t.	munaasib hona / yaksaañ hona
matches	n.	diya salaa'i
matchbook	n.	diya salaa'i ki Dibya

matching	a.	muqaabil / yaksaañ
matchless	a.	âdiim ul misaal / bey naziir / laa jawaab / laa saani / yakta
matchlock man	n.	barq añdaaz / tufañg ka ghoRa
matchmaker	n.	kuTni(f.) / maSH SHaatah(f.)
mate	n.	ham nawa / rafiiq e Hayaat / saathi
mate	v.t.	bar daaSH karna / joRa bañna / SHaadi karna
mater	n.	maañ / waalidah
material	a.	jismaani / maaddi / taba^i
material	n.	maaddah(m.) / mawaad / saamaan / wujuud(m.)
materialise	v.t.	wujuud meyñ aana
materially	adv.	maa'ddi taur par
materialism	n.	maa'ddah parasti
materialist	n.	daehri / maa'ddah parast
materialistic	a.	daehriyaanah / maa'ddah parastaanah
materiel	n.	asbaab / saamaan
maternal	a.	maadari / maadraanah / maañ ka
maternal affection	n.	maamta(f.)
maternity	n.	janaapa / zachgi
matey	a.	dost / saathi / yaar
mathematics	n.	reyaazi(f.)
mathematcian	n.	reyaazi daañ
matin	a.	subaH ka waqt
mating	n.	jufti(f.)
matriarch	n.	sardaar âurat
matricide	n.	apni maañ ka qatl
matricula	n.	taalibaan ki fehrist

matrimony	n.	do bol(m.) / nikaah(m.) / SHaadi(f.)
matrix	n.	bachchah daani / kokh / qaalib / saañcha
matron	n.	muñtazimah / ra'iisah / ustaani
matter	n.	baat(f.) / maaddah(m.) / mas'alah(m.) / mo^amalah(m.) / qissah(m.)
matter-of-fact	a.	GHaer dil chasp / haqiiqi / Thus / waaqe^i
matting	a.	boriyah / chaTaa'i / Taat
mattock	n.	phaa'oRa(m.)
mattress	n.	gabbha(m.) / gadda(m.)
mature	v.i.	baaliGH hona / pakna / puKHtah hona
mature	a.	baaliGH / puKHtah / puKHtah kaar / rasiidah
matured	a.	mubliGH / pakka
maturedly	adv.	baaliGH aana
maturity	n.	buluuGHat / puKHtagi
maudlin	a.	aab diidah / chakraaya hu'a / jazbaati
maul	v.t.	bura suluuk karna / marammat karna / piTaa'i karna / Thukaa'i karna
maunder	v.t.	bachchey ki taraH raal bahaana / gila karna
mausoleum	n.	maqbarah / rauzah
mauve	a.	niilguuñ arGHawaani
maverick	a.	aazaad KHayaal
maw	n.	jaan war ka peyT
mawkish	a.	jazbaati / kariih / makruuh / naa gawaar / phiika
mawkishness	n.	karaahat añgeyzi / naa gawaari
maxilla	n.	jabRey ki haDDi
maxim	n.	masa'lah(m.) / qaa^edah(m.)
maximise	v.t.	bahot baRhaana / mubaaliGHah karna
maximum	a.	âziim tariin / GHaayat

may	v.t.	imkaan zaahir karna
maybe	adv.	mumkin / SHaayad
mayhem	n.	saffaakaanah qatl
mayor	n.	ra'iis e baldiya
maze	n.	bakheyRa / bhuul bhulaiyaañ(f.) / pheyr(m.) / uljhan
mazy	a.	peychiidah / Zoliidah
me	pron.	maeñ / mujh ko / mujhey
mea culpa		apni GHalti sey / main zimmedaar hoon
meadow	n.	chara gaah(f.) / sabzah zaar(m.)
meagre	a.	bahot kam / baañjh / chhoTa / dubla / kam / naa kaafi / patla / qadr e qaliil
meagerness	n.	fuqdaan(m.) / kami(f.)
meal	n.	khaana(m.) / ta^aam(m.)
meal	n.	aaTa(m.)
mealy	a.	aaTey jaesa / dhabbey daar / safeyd
mean	a.	chhichhora / chhoTa / faro maayah / kamiinah / kam zarf / KHasiis / ochha / past / rakiik / raziil / siflah / subuk sar / zabuuñ
mean	a.	darmiyaani / wast
meander	v.t.	awaarah gardi karna
meandering	a.	bal khaata hu'a / pur peych
meanderous	a.	peych daar
meaning	n.	GHaraz(f.) / Haasil kalaam(m.) / iraadah / mafhuum / ma^ni / maqsad / matlab(m.) / muraad(f.) / niyat
meaningful	a.	ahem / pur ma^ni
meaningfulness	n.	aehmiyat
meanness	n.	chhichhora pan / kamiinah pan / KHissat / paaji pan
meaningless	a.	anaap SHanaap / bey kaar / bey ma^ni / laGHw / mohmal / waahi / uuT paTaañg / waahi tabaahi

means	n.	asbaab(m.) / chaarah(m.) / daulat(f.) / sabiil(f.) / tufael(m.) / waastah(m.) / wasiilah(m.) / zarii^ah(m.)
meantime	adv.	dar asna
meanwhile	adv.	dar iiñ asna / is dauraan meyñ
measles	n.	KHaariSH / KHasrah(f.)
measly	a.	bad Haal / dhabbey daar / KHaariSH zadah
measure	v.t.	aañkna / maapna / naapna / paemaa'iSH karna
measure	n.	âmal / aqdaam / Dag / paemaanah / qadam / qayaas / wazn
measured	a.	maeHduud / mauzuuñ / munaasib / napaa tula
measurement	n.	añdaazah(m.) / masaaHat(f.) / naap(f.) / paRtaal(f.)
measuring	n.	paemaa'iSH
measures		aqdaam
meat	n.	goSHt
mechanic	n.	dast kaar / mistri(m.)
mechanism	a.	purzoñ ki saaKHt
medal	n.	niSHaan / tamGHah
medal	v.t.	tamGHah deyna
medallion	n.	baRa tamGHa
meddle	v.t.	daKHl añdaazi karna / gaR baR karna / ghusna / Taañg aRaana
meddler	n.	daKHl añdaaz(m.)
meddling	a.	daKHl añdaazi
meddlesome	a.	muKHil
mediaeval	a.	quruun e wastah sey muta^lliq
Mediaeval Times	n.	quruun e wastah
medial	a.	biich ka / dar miyaani
median	a.	dar miyaan ka / wasti

mediate	a.	âariz / biich / Haa'el
mediate	v.t.	biich bachaa'o karna / paRna / saalisi karna / SHafaa^at karna
mediation	n.	biich bachaa'o(m.) / saalisi(f.) / tawassut(m.) / tufael(m.) / wasiilah(m.)
mediator	a.	saalis / SHafii^
medical	a.	tibbi
medical treatment	n.	êlaaj
medicable	a.	qaabil e êlaaj
medicament	n.	dawa(f.)
medicate	v.t.	dawaa'i sey êlaaj karna
medication	n.	êlaaj / mo^aalijah
medicinal	a.	adwiyaati / êlaaji / SHifaa'i
medicinal herbs	:n.	jaRi buuTi(f.)
medicinal roots	n.	jaRi buuti(f.)
medicine	n.	daaru / darmaan / dawa / dawaa'i / êlaaj
mediocre	a.	ausat darjey ka / ma^muuli
meditate	v.t / i.	GHaur karna / sochna
meditation	n.	dhiyaan(m.) / GHaur(m.) / muraaqibah(m.) / tafakkur (m.)
meditative	a.	fikr añgeyz
meditativeness	n.	inhemaak
mediterranean	a.	zamiin key wast meyñ waaaqe^
medium	n.	ausat / darmiyaan / waastah / wast / zarii^ah
medley	n.	KHalt / khichRi / uljha
medulla	n.	guuda
meed	n.	ajr / meHñtaanah / silaH
meek	a.	miskiin / narm mizaaj / neyk

meekly	adv.	narm mizaaji sey
meekness	n.	bey himmati / miskeeni
meet	a.	laa'eq / mauzuuñ / munaasib
meet	v.t.	do chaar hona / iñkaar karna / milna / milna julna
meet	v.i.	ikaTTha hona / jama^ hona / julna
meeting	n.	añjuman / jalsah / milaap / mulaaqaat / soHbat
megacity	n.	baRa SHehr
megalith	a.	baRa patthar
megaphone	n.	bhoñpu / bulañd go
Melia	n.	bakaa'in
melancholy	a.	afsurdah / dil figaar / dil giir / Haziiñ / maluul
melancholy	n.	afsos / malaal / paZ murdagi / sauda
mélange	n.	KHalt / khichRi / pañch meyl
meld	v.t.	milaana / tarkiib deyna
mêlée	n.	hañgaamah
melee	n.	afra tafri / balwah / dast badast laRaa'i / fasaad / ghamsaan ka ran
meliorate	v.t.	behtar banaand / durust karna / sudhaarna
meliorate	v.i.	behtar hona
mellorable	a.	qaabil e islaaH
mellorative	ai.	behtar / islaaHi
meliorism	n.	islaaHiyat
mellifluous	n.	KHuSH aahaañg / SHahed sey bhar puur
melodius	a.	KHuSH nawa / sureyla(m.) / sureyli(f.)
mellow	a.	dhiima / maddhim / KHaliiq / paka hu'a
mellowness	n.	mulaa'emiyat / narmi
melodist	n.	naGHmah saaz

melody	n.	aahañg / laey / naGHmah
melon	n.	garma / KHar buuzah / sardah / tar buuz
melt	v.i.	pighalna / taeHliil hona
melt	v.t.	Hal karna / pighlaana / taa'o deyna
melting pot	n.	kaThaali
meltwater	n.	barfaab / pighla paani
member	n.	ûzw / fard / rukn
membership	n.	rukniyat(f.)
membrane	n.	GHiSHa / jhilli / pardah
memento	n.	niSHaani / yaad gaar
memo	n.	yaad daaSHt()
memoire	n.	sawaaneH ûmri
memorablia	n.	yaad gaareyñ(f.)
memorial	n.	ârz daaSHt / niSHaani / yaad gaar
memorised	a.	maeHfuuz
memorandum	n.	yaad daaSHt
memory	n.	Haafizah / KHaatir / zikr / yaad / yaad daaSHt
men	n.	mardum(m.)
menace	n.	aafat / bala / DapaT / dhamki / KHatrah
menace	v.t.	Daraana / dhamki deyna
menage	n.	ghar baar / KHaanah daari
mend	v.t.	durust karna / marammat karna / Thiik karna / rafu karna / ustuwaarna
mend	n.	durusti / marammat / rafu / sudhaar
mendable	a.	qaabil e marammat
mendacious	a.	dhokey baaz / jhuuTa / kaazib / pur fareyb

mendacity	n.	daroGH / jhuuT(m.) / kizb
mendicancy	n.	darweySHi / faqiiri
mendicant	a.	aazaad / bhikaari / bhik mañga / darweySH / faqiir / KHirqah poSH
menhir	n.	laaTh(f.)
menial	a.	adna / KHaañgi / niicha / zaliil
menial	n.	ghareylu naukar(m.) / KHidmat gaar
menially	adv.	farmaañ bardaari sey
meningitis	n.	gardan toR buKHaar
meniscold	a.	hilaali
meniscus	n.	hilaali jism
menopause	n.	sin e yaas
menorrhagia	n.	kasrat e Haeyz
mensal	a.	maahaanah / maah waar
mense	n.	nazaakat / zaraafat / zebaa'iSH
mense	v.t.	aaraastah karna / e^zaaz deyna
menseful	a.	baa îzzat / baa waqaar / faiyaaz / mehrbaan
menses	n.	Haez(m.)
menstrual	a.	maah waari
menstruate	v.i.	Haez aana
menstruation	n.	Haez(m.)
mensurable	a.	qaabl e paemaa'iSH
mensural	a.	paemaaiSHi
mensuration	n.	masaaHat(f.) / naap / qiyaas(m.)
mental	a.	âqli / dimaaGHi / KHayaali / zehni
mentality	n.	zahaanat / zehniyat
mention	n.	iSHaarah / charcha / Hawaalah / naam / tazkirah / zikr

mention	v.t.	iSHaarah karna / charcha karna / Hawaalah deyna / naam leyna / tazkirah karna / zikr karna / zabaan par laana
mentioned	pa.t.	mazkuurah
mentionable	a.	qaabile izhaar / qaabil e zikr
mentor	n.	ataaliiq / guru(m.) / murSHid / ustaad
mentum	n.	ThoRi(f.) / Thuddi(f.)
menu	n.	khaanoñ ki fehrist
mephitis	n.	ba bu / saRaañd
mephitic	a.	bad buu daar / gañda / muzir / saRa hu'a
mercantile	a.	taajiraanah / tijaari
mercantilism	n.	banya pan / tijaarti nizaam
mercenary	n.	bhaRey ka / kiraaye ka TaTTu / matlab ka yaar
mercenariness	n.	KHud GHarzi / matlab parasti
mercer	n.	bazaaz / kapRa beychney waala
mercery	n.	bazaaz ki dukaan
merchandise	n.	maal(m.) / mataa^(f.)
merchant	n.	beopaari(m.) / sauda gar / taajir / thok ka beopaari
merchantman	n.	tijaarti jahaaz
merciful	a.	kariim / KHuda taras / raHiim
mercifully	adv.	raeHm dili sey
merciless	a.	bey dard / bey raeHm / jallaad / kaTTar / sañg dil
mercilessly	adv.	bey raeHmi sey / sañg dili sey
mercilessness	n.	bey dardi / bey raeHmi / saffaaki / sañg dili
mercury	n.	paarah / siim aab
mercurial	a.	chañchal / mutaGHaiyar / siim aabi / SHoKH
mercy	n.	karam(m.) / marHamat(f.) / raeHm(m.) / raeHmat(f.) / SHafaaqat(f.) / SHafqat(f.) / tars(m.)

mere	n.	Hauz / jhiil / taalaab
mere	a.	bila milaawaT / faqat / KHaalis / maeHz / sirf
merely	adv.	faqat / maeHz
meretriculous	a.	bhaRkiila / tamtaraaqi / zarq barq
merge	v.t.	zam karn / yak jaan karna
merge	v.i.	yak jaan hona
merger	n.	iñzaam / waeHdat
meridian	n.	nisf un nahaar
merit	n.	achchhaa'i / aehliyat / Haesiyat / KHuubi / leyaaqat / qadr / tausiif / ûmdagi / wasf
merit	v.t.	laae'q bañna
merit	v.i.	laa'eq hona
merited	a.	aehl / mustaHaq / qaabil
meritless	n.	naa aehl / GHaer mustahaq
meritorious	a.	achha / qaabil / SHaañdaar
mermaid	n.	jal pari / samuñdari deywi / zan e maahi
merman	a.	aadam e aabi / jal maanus / mard e maahi
merilly	adv.	KHusHi sey
merriment	n.	iñbisaat / faraH / rañg raliyaañ / tarab / uchhal kuud
merriness	n.	KHuSHi / musarrat / rañg raliyaañ / ziñdah dili
merry	a.	KHañdaañ / KHurram / masruur / rañgiila
merrymaker	a.	KHuSH baaSH / rañgiila
merrymaking	n.	hañsi / tafriiH / teohaar
mesh	n.	jaali / phañda
mesh	v.t.	jaal meyñ phaañsna / jaali banaana
mesial	a.	darmiyaani / wasti

mess	n.	khaana / fauji khaana
mess	n.	bey tartiibi / chaupaT / gaR baR / ghapla / gol maal / khaT raag / jhameyla / uljhan
mess	v.t.	gaR baR karna / KHaraab karna
messily	adv.	bey tartiibi sey
messiness	n.	afra tafri / bad Hawaasi / bey tartiibi
message	n.	faryaad / KHabar / paeGHaam / payaam
messenger	n.	fariSHtah / har kaarah / naamah bar / paek / qaasid / raawi
messiah	n.	masiiHa / nabi
metaphor	a.	misaal
metal	n.	dhaat / ma^dan
metallic	a.	dhaat ka / ma^dani
metallurgy	n.	dhaat kaari / ma^daniyaat
metaphor	n.	iste^aarah / kinaayah / majaaz
metaphoric	a.	majaazi
metaphysics	n.	ilaahiyaat / maa ba^d ut tabiiy^aat
metaphysical	a.	ilaahiyaati / maa ba^d ut tabiiy^aati
metastable	a.	bahot kam paa'eydaar
mete	v.t.	Hissah baañTna / napaa'i karna
mete	n.	Had / sar Had / naap
mete	n.	gheyr / Had
meter	n.	naap / paemaanah
meteor	n.	SHahaab / SHahaab e saaqib
meteorite	n.	SHahaabi patthar(m.)
meteorology	n.	îlm e aab o hawaa / mausamiyaat
method	n.	Dhab / Dhañg / iñtezaam / qaa^edah / qariinah / raah / tarkiib / tariiqah / zarii^ah

methodical	a.	baa qaa'edah
meticulous	a.	moHtaat
meticulously	adv.	baariik biini sey / bahot eHteyyat sey
metier	n.	kaam / peySHah
metre	n.	qaafiyah / ûruuz / wazn
metropolis	adv.	baRa SHaher
metrology	n.	miqyaasiyaat
metropolitan	a.	baRey SHaher ka
mettle	n.	gun / himmat / jazbah / jauhar / KHaas mizaaj / mizaaj
mettlesome	a.	baa himmat / dam KHam waala / jazbaati / jii daar
mew	n.	astabal / eHaatah / qaed / qafas
mew	v.t.	Habs karna / pheyñkna / qaed meyñ Daalna
mew	v.i.	miyaa'oñ miyaa'oñ karna
mew	n.	billi ki miyaa'oñ
mewl	v.t.	bachchey ki tarah bilakna
mezzanine	n.	do chhati / machaan(m.)
mezzo	a.	dar miyaanah
miasma	n.	bey mazahgi(f.) / kir kira pan / saRaañd
mica	n.	abraq / talaq
microbe	n.	jarsuumah(m.)
microclimate	n.	êlaaqaa'i aab o hawa
microphone	n.	bulañd go
microphysics	n.	KHurd tabia^aat
microprint	n.	KHurd taswiir
microscope	n.	KHurd biin(f.)
microscopic	a.	til baraabar / zarrah baraabar

mid	n.	biich ka / darmiyaani / wasti
midair	n.	feza
midday	n.	do paher / nisf un nahaar
midden	n.	ghuura(m.)
middle	n.	biich(m.) / darmiyaan(m.) / wast(m.)
middle	a.	wasta
middle ages	n.	qaruun e wasta
middle class	n.	darmiyaani tabqah
middleman	n.	waastah(m.)
middling	a.	maddham / mutawassat
midget	n.	baaliSHtiya / bauna / chhoTa
midland	a.	añduruun e mulk
midline	n.	KHat e ausat
midnight	n.	aadhi raat / niim SHab / nisf SHab
midnight sun	n.	aaftaab niim SHab
midnoon	adv.	do paher
midpoint	adv.	markazi nuqtah
midriff	n.	choli(f.) / Hejaab e Haajiz
midsection	n.	miyaan
midship	a.	wast e jahaaz
midst	n.	asnaa(m.) / darmiyaan(m.) / dauraan(m.) / wast(m.)
midsummer	n.	wast e garma
midterm	n.	darmiyaani muddat(f.) / wasti zamaanah(m.)
midway	a.	aadhi raah / mutawassit
midweek	n.	wast e haftah(m.)
midweekly	adv.	saeh rozah

Midwest	n.	GHarb e ausat(m.)
midwife's charges	n.	janaa'i(f.)
midwifery	n.	daayah gari(f.)
midwinter	n.	wast e sarma(m.)
midyear	n.	wast e saal(m.)
mien	n.	buSHrah(m.) / chehrah(m.) / Dhab(m.) / suurat(f.) / tarz(f.)
miff	n.	an ban(f.) / GHussah(m.) / SHakar rañji(f.)
miff	v.t.	bar ham karna / naa raaz karna / sataana
miffy	a.	tunak mizaaj
might	n.	âzmat(f.) / bal(m.) / dam(m.) / qudrat(f.) / taaqat(f.) / sakat(f.)
mighty	a.	âziim / jabbaar / qaadir / qavi / mazbuut / SHaeh zor / taaqat war
mightily	adv.	az bas / bah quuwat / bah zor
mightiness	n.	baRaa'i(f.) / quuwat(f.) / taaqat(f.)
mignon	a.	choTa aur KHuub suurat / naazuk aur Hasiin
migraine	n.	aadhey sar ka dard(m.) / SHaqiitah(m.)
migrant	n.	mohaajir / naql e makaani karney waala
migrate	v.i.	hijrat karna / naql e makaani karna
migration	n.	iñteqaal / naql e makaani
migrational	a.	hijrati / mohaajiraanah
migrator	n.	mohaajir / taarik e watan
migrational	a.	hijrati
migratory	a.	aawaarah gard / bey KHaanumaañ / bey qayaam / jijrati / KHaanah bad doSH / raaHil
Mikado	n.	SHahinShaah e jaapaan(m.)
milch	a.	dudhaar / dudhael / SHiir daar
mild	a.	aahistah / dhiima / Haliim / halka / narm / mo^tadil

mildew	n.	phaphoñdi(f.)
mildness	a.	narmi
mile	n.	miil(m.)
milepost	n.	sañg e miil(m.)
milestone	n.	aehm waaqe^ah(m.) / sañg e miil(m.)
miliaria	a.	alaa'iyaañ / garmi daaney
milieu	n.	maa Haul
militant	a.	jañg ju / jhagRaalu / muHaarib
militarism	n.	faujiyat / jaarHiyat
militaristic	a.	fauji KHusuusiyaat ka Haamil
military	n.	âskari / fauj / fauji
militate	n.	muKHaalifat karna
militia	n.	razaakaar fauj
milk	v.t.	duudh duuhna / duudh pilaana / duudh nikaalna / duudhna
milk	v.i.	duudh deyna
milk	n.	duudh
milker	n.	dohney waala
milkmaid	n.	duudh waali / gawaalan / ghosan
milkman	n.	duudh waala / gawaala / ghosi
milksop	n.	naa mard / zanaanah / zañKHa
milk seller	n.	ghosi
milk tooth	n.	duudh ka daañt
milky	a.	duudhiya
milkiness	n.	duudhiya pan
Milky Way	n.	akaas gañga / kaeh kaSHaañ
mill	n.	chakki / kaar KHaanah

mill	v.t.	piisna
millboard	n.	moTa gatta(m.)
milled	a.	pisa hu'a
miller	n.	pan chakki waala
millstone	n.	chaak / chakki ka paaT
millet	n.	baajra
mimic	v.t.	naql karna
mimicking	n.	naql
mimicry	n.	naql
minaret	n.	miinaarah
minatory	a.	Daraa'ona / KHauf naak
mince	v.t.	banaawaTi añdaaz sey bolna / purzey purzey karna / qiimah karna
mind	n.	aatma / âql / dimaaGH / hoSH / jaan / jigar / KHaatir / man / maelaan / qalb / raa'ey
mind	v.t.	deykh bhaal karna / KHayaal karna / nazar rakhna
mindless	a.	bey waquuf / laa parwaah
mine	pron.	meyra(f.) / meyri(f.)
mine	n.	kaan
mine	v.t.	kaan kani karna
miner	n.	kaan kan
mineral	n.	ma^dan
mineralise	v.t.	ma^dni banaana
mingle	v.t.	aameyziSH karna / gaD maD karna / maKHluut banaana / milaana
mingle	v.i.	ghul mil jaana / maKHluut hona / milna
mingle	n.	KHalt / khichRi
mingled	a.	maKHluut / SHaamil

mini	a.	chhoTa
miniature	n.	naqqaaSHi kuuchak
minicab	n.	chhoTi gaaRi
minify	v.t.	chhoTa karna / ghaTaana / kam karna
minification	n.	taKHfiif(f.)
minim	n.	qatrah
minimal	a.	kam sey kam
minimise	v.t.	muKHtasar tariin karna
minimisation	n.	taKHfiif(f.)
minimum	n.	kam tariin
minimum wage	n.	kam tariin ujrat
mining	n.	kaan kani(f.)
minion	n.	laaDli(f.) / kaasah laes / sar chaRha GHulaam
minister	n.	paadri / waziir
minissterial	a.	wazaarati
ministration	n.	imdaad / dast giiri
ministrative	n.	imdaadi / KHidmaati
ministry	n.	wazaarat(m.)
minium	n.	SHañgraf
miniver	n.	qaaqam / samuur
mink	n.	aabi neywla
minor	a.	adna / chhoTa / Haqiir / kam tar / KHurd saal / naa baaliGH / ma^muuli / saGHiir
minority	n.	âqliyat / kam sini / naa baaliGHi
minority	a.	âqliyati
minster	n.	girja

minstrel	n.	bhaañD / gaa'ek / miiraasi
mint	n.	gañj / KHaziinah / Taksaal
mint	v.t.	iijaad karna / mohar lagaana / sikkah ghaRna
mint	n.	pudiinah(m.)
mint	v.t.	jur'at karna / qasd karna
mintage	n.	Dhalaa'i / ghaRaa'i / sikkah saazi
minter	n.	muujid / Taksaaliya
minus	prep.	kam tar / tafriiq
minuscule	n.	bahot chhoTa / zarrah baraabar
minucular	a.	chhoTey Harf waala
minus sign	n.	âlaamat e nafi
minute	a.	baariik / chhoTa(m.) / chhoTi(f.) / daqiiq / KHurd
minute	n.	daqiiqah / lamHah / tazkirah
minutes	n.	ruudaad(f.)
minutely	adv.	bariik biini sey / nuktah sañji sey
minuteness	n.	bariiki / diqaat e nazar / muu SHigaafi
minutiae	n.	ma^muuli baateyñ / tazkirah
minx	n.	diidah dileyr laRki / SHoKH chaSHm laRki
minxish	a.	diidah dileyr / SHoKH chaSHm
miracle	n.	e^jaaz / kamaal / mo^jezah / naerañg
miraculous	a.	âjiib / Haerat añgeyz / karaamaati
miraculously	adv.	mo^jizaanah taur par
mirador	n.	burj(m.)
mirage	n.	dhoka / maaya(f.) / saraab(m.)
mire	n.	daldal / kiichaR
mire	v.i.	daldal meyñ phañsna

miry	a.	daldali
mirky	a.	mubham / tariik / udaas
mirror	n.	aa'inah / aarsi / dar pan / SHiiSHah
mirth	n.	hañsi / iñbisaat / îSHrat / tarab
mirthful	a.	dil lagi baaz / KHuSH taba^ / masruur
mirthfully	adv.	dil lagi sey / KHuSH taba^i sey
mirthfulness	n.	dil lagi / hañsi mazaaq / ThaTha
mirthless	a.	afsurdah / bey kaef / bey lutf / naa SHaad
misadventure	n.	aafat / bad qismati
misadvise	v.t.	GHalat raa'ey deyna
misallege	v.t.	GHalat ilzaam lagaana
misanthrope	n.	aadam beyzaar / akal khura / har eyk sey nafrat karney waala / iñsaan duSHman
misanthropy	n.	akal khura pan / mardum beyzaari
misapply	v.t.	beyja tasarruf karna / GHalat iste^maal karna
misapplication	n.	beyja tasarruf / GHalat iste^maal
misapprehend	v.t.	GHalat taur par samajhna
misapprehension	n.	bhuul / GHalat faehmi / KHata
misappropriate	v.t.	bey iimaani karna / GHaban karna / khaana / KHurd burd karna
misappropriation	n.	GHaban(m.) / KHiyaanat(f.)
misarray	n.	bey tartiibi
misbecome	v.t.	naa munaasib hona / SHaan key KHelaaf hona
misbegotten	a.	bhayaanak / Haraam zaadah
misbehave	v.i.	bad chalni karna / bad tamiizi karna
misbehaviour	n.	bad atwaari / bad tamiizi
misbelief	n.	GHalat raa'ey / jhuuTa âqiidah

misbelieve	v.t.	GHalat taur par samajhna
misbeliever	n.	gumraah
miscalculate	v.t.	GHalat añdaazah lagaana
miscalculation	v.t.	bhuul chuuk / GHalti
miscall	v.t.	bura bhala kaehna / GHalat naam leyna
miscarriage	n.	GHalti / isqaat e Hamal / naa kaami
miscarry	v.i.	naa kaam hona / peyT girna
miscegenation	n.	eKHtelaat e nasl
miscellaneous	a.	hamah jaehti / mutafarriqah / phuTkal / phuTkar
miscellany	n.	ma^juun e murakkab
mischance	n.	bad qismati / ittefaaq
mischief	n.	fasaad / fitnah / Harkat / KHalal / paakhañD / SHaraarat / SHar / SHoKHi / SHoSHah
mischief-maker	n.	fitnah añgeyz / SHaraarat karney waala / SHaraarti
mischievous	a.	fasaadi / fitnah añgeyz / pur aaSHob / SHaraarti / SHariir / SHoKH
mischievousness	n.	fasaad / fitnah / SHaraarat / SHoKHi
miscible	a.	aameyKHti
miscolour	v.t.	GHalat rañg deyna
miscomprehend	v.t.	GHalat samajhna
miscompute	v.t.	GHalat Hesaab lagaana
misconceive	v.i.	GHalat samajhna
misconception	n.	GHalat faehmi
misconduct	n.	bad chalni / siyaah kaari
misconstrue	v.t.	GHalat ma^ni samajhna
misconstruction	n.	GHalat mafhuum
miscount	v.t.	GHalat giñna

miscreant	n.	bad zaat / paaji / SHaetaan
miscreate	v.t.	bad suurat banaana
miscreated	a.	bad suurat / bad waza^
miscredit	v.t.	yaqiin nah karna
misdeed	n.	bad kaari / bura âmal
misdeem	v.t.	SHubhah karna
misdemean	v.t.	bad tamiizi karna
misdemean	v.i.	mujrim hona
misdemeanour	n.	buri Harkat(f.) / naa munaasib rawaiyyah
misdirect	v.t.	baehkaana / gumraah karna
misdirection	n.	GHalat raehnumaa'i
misdo	v.t.	bad kaari karna / jurma karna
misdoing	n.	bad kaari / GHalat kaari / KHata / qusuur
mise	n.	mo^aHidah / samjhota / tasfiyah
miserable	a.	aafat zadah / bad Haal / bey aaraam / KHastah Haal / SHuum
miserablness	n.	aflaas / bad baKHti / bey kasi / SHikastah Haali / tabaahi
miserably	adv.	buri taraH sey / naHuusat sey / zillat sey
miser	a.	kaa'iyaañ / kañjuus / KHasiis
miserliness	n.	KHissat(m.)
miserly	a.	chañDaal / Hariis / kañjuus / laalchi
misery	n.	aafat / bad Haali / falaakat / musiibat / uftaad
misfit	a.	durust nah baeThna / kuDhab
misfortune	n.	aafat / bala / bad qismati / chakkar / chapeyT / alaakat / gardiSH / Haadisah / ibtela / jokhoñ / kam baKHti / musiibat / naHuusat / pheyr / phuuTi taqdiir / SHuumi / ulTa zamaanah
misgiving	n.	añdeySHah / bad gumaani / Dar / chuuk / dhaRka / KHatrah / SHak / SHubhah

misgotten	a.	bey iimaani ka
misgovern	v.t.	bad iñtizaami karna
misgovernment	n.	bad âmli / buri Hukuumat
misguided	a.	baehkaaya hu'a / gum raah
misguidedly	adv.	GHalat rawi sey
misguidedness	n.	gum raahi
mishandle	v.t.	bad suluuki karna
mishap	n.	aafat / jhaTka / uftaad
mishear	v.t.	GHalat suñna
mishmash	n.	khichRi / maKHluut
misidentification	n.	GHalat niSHaan dahi
misinform	v.t.	GHalat ittelaa^ deyna / jhuuT KHabar deyna
misinformation	n.	GHalat KHabar / jhuuTi KHabar
misinterpret	n.	jhuuTi ta^biir deyna
misinterpretation	n.	GHalat ta^biir / GHalat tafsiir
misjudge	v.i.	GHalat añdaazah lagaana / GHalat samajhna
mislay	v.t.	kho deyna
mislead	v.t.	baehkaana / dhoka deyna / gum raah karna / warGHalaana
misleader	n.	fareybi / gumraah karney waala
misleading	a.	gum raah kun
misplease	v.t.	naa KHuSH karna
mismanage	v.t.	bad iñtizaami karna / bigaaRna
mismanagement	n.	bad iñtizaami / gaR baR
mismarriage	n.	naa mauzuuñ SHaadi
mismatch	a.	bey joR
misname	v.t.	GHalat naam deyna

misnomer	n.	GHalt naam
misogamist	n.	SHaadi sey bey zaar
misogynist	v.t.	âuratoñ sey nafrat karney waala
misnomer	n.	GHalat naam
misorder	v.t.	ulTa palTi karna
misplace	v.t.	GHalat jagah rakhna / khona
misplaced	a.	bey jaa
misprint	v.t.	GHalat chhaapna
misprint	n.	chhapaa'i ki GHalti
misprision	n.	GHalti
mispronouce	v.t.	GHalat talaffuz karna
mispronounciation	n.	GHalat talaffuz / naa munaasib talaffuz
misproportion	n.	bila tanaasub
misquote	v.t.	GHalat Hawaala deyna
misquotation	n.	GHalat Hawaalah
misread	v.t.	GHalat paRhna
misreckon	v.t.	GHalat Hesaab lagaana
misremember	v.t.	GHalat taur par yaad rakhna
misreport	v.t.	GHalat KHabar deyna
misrepresent	v.t.	GHalat bayaani karna
misrepresentation	n.	GHalat bayaani
misrule	n.	bey tañziimi
miss	v.t.	GHalti karna
miss	v.i.	(waar)KHaali jaana
miss	n.	khoT
misshape	v.t.	bad waza^ karna / suurat bigaaRna

misshapen	a.	bad ha'iyat / masKH SHudah
missing	n.	gum / la patah / mafquud
mission	n.	kaar / paeGHaam / sefaarat
missionary	n.	muballiGH / paadri
missus	n.	biiwi
missive	n.	chiTThi / paeGHaam
misspel	v.t.	Hijjah ki GHalti karna
misspend	v.t.	bigaaRna / gul chharrey uRaana
misstate	v.t.	GHalat bayaani karna
misstatement	n.	GHalat bayaan / jhuuTa bayaan
misstep	v.i.	GHalat qadam uThaana / GHalti karna / Thokar khaana
missy	n.	jawaan laRki
mist	n.	dhuñd / dhuñdhlaka / kohra
mistiness	n.	dhuñdhlaahaT
mistake	v.t.	bhuulna / chhukna / GHalti karna / qusuur karna
mistake	n.	bhuul / GHalti / KHata / laGHziSH
mistakable	a.	KHata pziir
mistaken	a.	GHalat / naa durust
mistakenly	adv.	GHalti sey / sahwan
mistakenness	n.	GHalti / naa durusti
mistaker	n.	KHata kaar
mistakes	n.	aGHlaat
mistell	v.t.	GHalat bayaani karna
Mister	n.	afendi / janaab / KHwaajah / saiyyad
mistress	n.	kaafir / maeHbuubah / sanam
misthink	v.t.	GHalaat sochna

mistime	v.t.	bey waqt karna
mistletoe	n.	akaas pauda
mistreat	v.t.	bad suluuki karna
mistreatment	n.	bad suluuki(f.)
mistress	n.	daaSHtah / maalkan / maeHbuubah / rakheyli
mistrial	n.	naaqis samaa^at
mistrust	v.t.	bharosa nah karna / gumaan karna
mistrust	n.	bad zani / gumaan / SHak / SHubhah
mistrustful	a.	bad gumaan / bad zan / SHakki
misty	a.	dhuñdla / kohr aaluud
misunderstand	v.i.	GHalat samajhna
misunderstanding	n.	bad mazgi / chaSHmak / eKHtelaaf / GHalti / kaSHiidagi / rañjiSH
misuse	n.	bad suluuki karna / GHalat iste^maal
misusage	n.	bey ja iste^maal
misvalue	v.t.	GHalat qiimat lagaana
misventure	n.	GHalat muhim / Haadisah / saaneHah
miswrite	v.t.	GHalat likhna
mite	n.	chhoTa kiiRa
mite	n.	chhoTa bachchah / reyzah / zarrah
mitigate	v.t.	ghaTaana / raazi karna
mitigate	v.i.	narm hona / taKHfiif hona
mitigation	n.	kami / taKHfiif
mitigatory	n.	taKHfiifi(f.)
mitral	a.	kulaahi / pagRi numa
mitten	n.	bey uñgli ka dastaanah(m.)
mittimus	n.	parwaanah' e qaed

mix	v.i.	ghulna / milna julna / milna
mix	v.t.	aameyz karna / gholna / milaana / SHaamil karna
mix	n.	aameyzah / masaala / murakkab
mixed	a.	maKHluut / mila jula / murakkab / uljha
mix up	n.	gaD maD / gaR baR / gol maal / muñtaSHir
mixer	n.	aameyzah kaar / pheyR
mixture	n.	aameyziSH / iKHtilaat / imtizaaj / khichRi / milaawaT / SHaa'ebah / tarkiib
mizzle	n.	halki phuuaar
mizzle	v.i.	bhaag jaana / champat hona / faraar hona
mnemonic	n.	fann e Hifz / Haafzey sey muta^lliq
mnemonic	a.	Haafizah parwar / Hifzi
moan	n.	gilah / SHikwah
moan	v.t.	gilah karna / karaahna / rona piiTna
moaning	a.	naalaañ
moat	n.	khaa'i(f.) / KHañdaq(f.)
moat	v.t.	KHañdaq banaana
mob	v.t.	balwa karna / GHalbah karna / TuuT paRna
mob	n.	az daHaam / bhiiR / hujuum / jam ghaT / ThaTh
mobbish	a.	balwaa'i / fasaadi
mobile	a.	mañquulah / mutaHarrik / saelaan paziir
mobile home	n.	chalta ghar
mobilise	v.t.	laam bañdi karna
mobilisation	n.	Haalat e jañg / laam bañdi / taiyaari
mobility	n.	saelaan paziiri / talawwun
mobocracy	n.	añboh raaj / hujuum SHaahi

mobster	n.	bad ma^aaSH / balwaa'i / fasaadi
mock	v.t.	chiRhaana / Dhaalna / pagRi uchhaalna / azaaq uRaana
mock	a.	jhuuTi
mock	n.	hañsi / mazaaq / ThaTha
mocker	n.	bhaañD / naqqal / zaaHik
mockery	n.	mazaaq / tazHiik / ThaTha
mocking	a.	tañnaaz
mock up	n.	namuunah
modal	a.	numaa'iSHi / zaahiri
modality	n.	jihat / suurat
mode	n.	añdaaz / Daul / Dhaal / Dhab / Dharra / Dhañg / qariinah / ruup(m.) / sabiil(f.) / saliiqah / SHakl / taraH / tarkiib / tarz / taur
model	n.	Daul / misaal / namuunah / naqSHah / qaalib / rasm / saañcha / SHakl
moderate	v.t.	baa zaabitah karna
moderate	a.	maddham / m^tadil / waajibi
moderately	adv.	e^tedaal sey
moderation	n.	miyaanah rawi(f.) / salaamat rawi(f.)
moderator	n.	mo^tadil / saalis / sadar
modern	a.	daur e Haazir ka / jadiid
modernism	n.	jadiidiyat / jiddat pasañdi
modernist	n.	jiddat pasañd
modernistic	a.	jadiid soch ka
modernise	v.t.	jadiid rañg meyñ rañgna
modernity	n.	jadiidiyat(f.)
modest	a.	bey zabaan / Haya daar / KHaak saar / maeHjuub / SHarmiila
modestly	adv.	KHaak saari sey / paak saamani sey

modesty	n.	GHaerat / Haya / Hejaab / jheyñp / KHaak saari / laaj / leHaaz / paak daamani / pardah / SHarm
modicum	n.	baraa'ey naam / naam ko / til baraabar / zarrah bhar
modified	a.	maddham / tabdiil
modifiable	n.	qaabil e islaaH
modify	v.t.	farq karna / radd o badal karna / tabdiili laana
modification	n.	islaaH / tabdiili / taGHaiyur / tarmiim
modish	a.	taraH daar / waza^ daar
modular	a.	ham aahañg / mowaafiq / narm
modulate	v.t.	ham aahañg karna / mowaafiq banaana / narm karna
modulation	n.	lab o laehjah / laeHjah / laHn
modulatory	n.	tarmiimi
modular	a.	qadri / SHarHi
modulus	n.	me^yaar / qadr / zariib
module	n.	ikaa'i(f.)
modus operandi	n.	Dhañg / dastuur ul âmal(m.) / tariiq e kaar
modus vivendi	n.	tarz e ziñdagi
mohair	n.	añguura ki bakri ka uun
moiety	n.	aadha / adhuura / nisf
moil	v.t.	bhigaana / giila karna / KHaraab karna / lutheyRna / saañna / tar karna
moile	n.	chhuut / daaGH
moist	a.	bhiiga / nam / nam naak / pich picha / seyr aab
moisten	v.t.	bhigona / giila karna / tar karna
moisten	v.i.	bhiigna / giila hona / tar hona
moistner	n.	bhigoney waala / giila karney waala
moistness	n.	giil pan / nami / ratuubat / siila pan

moisture	n.	giila pan / nami / ratuubat / siil / taraawat
moisturise	v.t.	nam naak karna / siila karna
moke	n.	gadha(m.)
molar	n.	chau ghaR(f.)
molasses	n.	raab
mole	n.	KHaal(m.) / til(f.)
mole	n.	jaa suus
molest	v.t.	aabru leyna / chheyRna / diq karna / pareySHaan karna / sataana
molestation	n.	aabru reyzi / chheyR chhaaR / dast añdaazi / iiza rasaa'i
molester	n.	dast añdaaz / Haarij / muzaaHim
moll	n.	GHuñDey ki yaar / tawaa'ef
mollify	v.t.	aasuudah karna / KHaamoSH karna / ghaTaana / pighlaana / raazi karna / SHiddat kam karna
mollify	v.i.	ghaTna / pighalna
moly	n.	jaadu ki buuTi / tilismi buuTi
molten	a.	gadaaKHtah / pighla hu'a
mom	n.	ammi / maañ / waalidah
moment	n.	aan / dam / daqiiqah / ghaRi / laeHzah / lamHah / pal / palak / saa^at / saaniya
(present)moment	n.	aaj
momentous	a.	baa aehmiyat / yaad gaari
momentary	a.	aani / lamHaati
momentarily	adv.	pal bhar key li'ey
momently	adv.	dam badam / har aan / har dam / har lamHey
momentous	a.	aehm / yaadgaari
momentously	adv.	aehmiyat key saath
momentum	n.	meqdaar e Harkat / zor e Harkat

momism	n.	maadar parasti
monachal	a.	raahibaanh
monad	n.	ikaa'i / waaHidah
monarch	n.	baad SHaah / SHaah / sultaan
monarchy	n.	baad SHaahat / muluukiyat
monastery	n.	KHaan qaah
monastic	a.	raaHibaanah
monasticism	n.	raehbaaniyat
Monday	n.	do SHañbah / piir
monetary	a.	maaliyaati / zarri
monetarily	adv.	maali taur par
money	n.	daam(m.) / maal(m.) / maayah / naqdi(f.) / paesah(m.) / raqam(f.) / rupiyah(m.) / zar(m.)
moneychanger	n.	KHurdiya / sarraaf
money lender	n.	saahu kaar
moneyed	a.	amiir / daulat mañd / maal daar
moneyless	a.	bey zar / GHariib
moneymaking	n.	daulat saazi
mong	n.	bhiiR
monger	n.	beopaari / saudaagar / taajir / waala
mongering	n.	saudagari / tijaarat
mongoose	n.	neywla(m.)
mongrel	n.	aadha tiitar aadha baTeyr / bad zaat / doGHla / maKHluut un nasl
monicker	n.	naam
moniliform	a.	tasbiiHi
monisim	n.	tauHiid / waeHdat e wajuud

monist	a.	muwwaHid / waeHdat parast
monition	n.	aagaahi(f.) / ittelaa^ naamah / tañbiih(f.)
monitor	n.	naasiH / nigraaañ
monitor	v.t.	jaañchna / nigraani karna
monk	n.	baeraagi / naasik(m.) / raahib(m.)
monkhood	a.	faqiiri / jog / raehbaaniyat
monkish	a.	darweySHaanah / raahibaanah
monkishness	n.	raehbaaniyat
monkery	n.	KHaañqaah
monkey	n.	bañdar
monkey	v.t.	KHaakah / mazHakah uRaana / naqal utaarna
monkey-nut	n.	muuñg phali
monocle	n.	eyk aañkh ka chaSHmah
monoclinal	a.	yak ruKHa
monocracy	a.	SHaKHsi Hukuumat
monocular	a.	yak chaSHmah
monoculture	n.	yak fasli
monocycle	a.	yak charKHah
monocyclic	a.	yak faslah
monodic	a.	maatami
monody	n.	marsyah / nauHah / soz
monodist	n.	almiyah nigaar / marsiyah nigaah
monogamy	n.	yak zauji
monogram	n.	tuGHra(m.)
monograph	n.	maqaalah
monolatry	a.	waaHid parasti

monolatrous	a.	waeHdaani
monolingual	n.	yak lisaan
monolith	n.	sirf eyk patthar ka bana sutuun
monolithic	a.	yak sañgi
monologue	n.	KHud kalaami / tañha kalaami
monomania	n.	KHabt
monopode	n.	sirf eyk paa'oñ waala
monopolist	n.	ijaarah daar
monopolistic	a.	ijaarah daaraanah
monopolise	v.t.	Theykah daaari
monopoly	n.	ijaarah daari
monorail	n.	yak paTri
monosyllabic	a.	yak rukni
monotheism	n.	tauHiid / waeHdaaniyat
monotheist	n.	tauHiid parast
monotheistic	a.	tauHiid parastaanah
monotone	a.	eyk sura / yak rañg
monotonic	a.	eyk sura / yaksaañ
monotonous	a.	ajiiran / yak sura
monotonousness	n.	eyk sura pan / yak rañgi
monotony	n.	yak rañgi / yak saa'i
monovalent	a.	yak giraftah
monster	n.	âjiib ul KHilqat / âziim ul baeHsah / deow
monstrous	a.	âjiib / bhayaanak / Haeraan kun / KHauf naak / pur haul
monstrousness	n.	deo paekaari
monstruosity	n.	âjiib ul KHilqat

montane	a.	kohi / pahaaRi
month	n.	maah / mahiinah
monthly	adv.	Haez / maah bah maah / mahaanah / maah waari
monticule	n.	pahaaRi / Tiila / ubhaar
monticulate	a.	Tiilah daar
monument	n.	aasaar / yaad gaar
monumental	a.	âjab / bey paaraañ / jaiyyad / yaad gaari / zabar dast
moo	v.t.	rambhaana
mooch	v.i.	aawaarah gardi karna / chhupna / ghaat meyñ hona
mooch	v.t.	churaana / GHaban karna / uRaa ley jaana
moocher	n.	aawaarah gard / uThaa'i giira / uchakka
mood	n.	Haal / kaefiyat / mizaaj / rañg / tabii^at
moody	a.	aazurdah / bar ham / chiR chiRa / dil giir / kaSHiidah / maGHmuum / mizaaji / mukaddar
moodily	adv.	bey zaari sey / chiR chiRey pan sey / udaasi sey
moodiness	n.	bey zaari / chiR chiRa pan / dilgiiri / malaal / udaasi
moolah	n.	daulat / maaya
moon	n.	badar / chaañd / maah / maah taab / qamar
moonbeam	n.	chaañdni
moonblind	a.	ratoñdha
moonlight	n.	chaañdni / maah taab
moonlit	a.	chaañd sey munawwar
moon-rise	n.	tuluu^e maahtaab
moonscape	n.	qamri mañzar
moonshine	n.	bey ar o paa baateyñ / chaañdni / naa jaa'ez SHaraab
moonstruck	a.	diiwaanah / maah zadah / majnuuñ / saudaa'i / siRi

moony	a.	bey waquuf / gol / KHwaab naak / khoyaa hu'a / gum sum / maah sifat
moor	n.	bañjar zamiin / beyhaR
Moor	a.	barbar aur êrab ki maKHluut nasl / maeli rañgat waala / haspaaniyah ka musalmaan
moorland	n.	bañjari êlaaqah
moor	v.t.	kaSHti ko rassi sey baañdhna
moot	a.	Hujjat talab / nazriyaati / qaabil e tawajjoh
moot	v.t.	baeHs karna / Hujjat karna
mop	v.t.	pochha lagaana
mop	n.	puchaara
mope	v.i.	bey dili sey kaam karna / dil giir raehna
mope	n.	dil giir / murdah dil
mopish	a.	afsurdah / dil giir / paZ murdah / udaas
mopishness	n.	dil giiri / murdah dili / paZ murdahgi
moppet	n.	chhoTa bachcha / laRka
moral	a.	adabi / aKHlaaqi / neyk chalan / SHaayastah
moral lesson	n.	nasiiHat(f.)
morally	adv.	aKHlaaqan
moralist	n.	naaseH / waa^ez
moralistic	a.	aKHlaaq aameyz / naaseHaanah
morale	n.	âzm / Hausalah / himmat
moralism	n.	aKHlaaqiyat
morality	n.	bhalaa'i(f.) / faziilat(f.) / neyki(f.)
moralisation	n.	aKHlaaqi talqiin
morals	n.	aKHlaaq(m.)
morass	n.	dal dal(f.) / uljhaa'o / uljhan

moratorium	a.	qaanuuni mohlat
morbid	a.	ajiiran / mariiz / murdah dil / rogi
morbidly	adv.	paZ murdahgi sey
morbidness	n.	afsurdahgi / Haalat e biimaari
morbidity	n.	afsurdah dili / biimaari / murdah dili / niDhaal pan / rog
moribund	a.	bey Harkat / jaañ bah lab / maut jaesa
mordacious	a.	chubhta hu'a / dil doz / kaTiila / teyz
mordacity	n.	chubhan / dil dozi / kaaT / KHaliSH
mordaciously	adv.	chubhtey hue'y / tañzan
mordant	a.	chubhta hu'a / dil doz / jalaaney waal / kaaTney waala / talKH
more	a.	aur / maziid / phir / sewa / zeyaadah
more or less		kam o beySH / takreeban
morel	n.	GHizaa'i khumbi
moreover	adv.	balkeh / êlaawah / maziid bar aañ
mores	n.	aKHlaaq / atwaar / rawaaj / rusuum
morgue	n.	murdah KHaanah
moribund	a.	bey Harkat / jaañ balab / jaan toRney waala
moribundity	n.	jaan jokham
morn	n.	fajir / pagaah / subH / taRka
morning	n.	seHar / subH
morning glory	n.	niilo far
morning star	n.	subH ka taara / zehrah
moron	n.	aeHmaq / kam âql / KHaam âql
moronic	a.	aeHmaqaanah / bey waquufaanah / paagal
morose	a.	aazurdah / kaThor / udaas
morphological	n.	SHakliyaati

morrow	n.	kal
morsel	n.	luqmah / niwaalah / TukRa
mort	n.	laaSH
mort	n.	bad chalan âurat
mortal	n.	baSHar / faani / jaan leywa / mohlik / zarb e kaari
mortally	adv.	bah SHiddat / jaani / kaar gar / kaari
mortality	n.	fana(f.) / fana paziiri / maut(f.)
mortar	n.	chhoTi top / haawan dasta / kharal / okhli
mortar	n.	gaara
mortgage	n.	girwi(f.) / rehn(m.)
mortgage	v.t.	rehn rakhna
mortgage deed	n.	rehn naamah(m.)
mortgaged	a.	marhuun
mortician	n.	taabuut banaaney waala
mortify	v.t.	bey jaan karna / qama^ karna / maar Daalna / SHarmsaar karna / zaliil karna
mortification	n.	bey jaani / nafs kaSHi / tazliil / zohd
mortuary	n.	laaSH ghar
Mosaic	a.	muusawi
mosaic	n.	pichchi kaari
mosey	v.i.	duur jaana / Harkat karna / Tahelna
mosque	n.	masjid
mosquito	n.	machchhar
mosquito net	n.	machhar daani(f.)
moss	n.	kaa'i
mossy	a.	kaa'i daar

mossback	n.	qadaamat pasañd
moss-grown	a.	kaa'i bhara / puraana / qadiim
most	a.	aksar / zeyaadah
at most	a.	Had
mostly	adv.	aksar / beySH tar / ûmuuman
mot	n.	kahaawat / maquulah / usuul
mote	n.	dhabba / zarrah
motet	n.	bhajan / mazhabi giit
moth	n.	parwaanah / patañga
mothball	n.	kaafuuri goli
moth eaten	a.	bosiidah / farsuudah / kiiRa laga / kirm KHordah
mother	n.	maañ / waalidah
motherhood	n.	maañ pan / maamta
motherless	n.	bey maañ ka / miskiin
motherland	n.	apna mulk / maadar watan
mother tongue	n.	maadari zabaan
motherly	a.	maadari
motion	n.	Harkat(f.) / raftaar(f.)
motionless	a.	bey Harkat / saakin / saakit
motif	a.	mauzuu^
motivate	v.t.	raaGHib karna
motive	n.	Haasil kalaam / îllat / niyat / matlab / mudda^a(m.) / sabab / waastah / wajah / zamiir
motives	n.	asbaab(m.)
motley	a.	buu qalmuun / pach rañg / pach meyl / rañga rañg
mottle	v.t.	rañg birañgey dhabbey lagaana

mottled	a.	dhabboñ waala
motto	n.	qaul(m.) / usuul
moue	n.	chiR chiRa pan / turSH rawi
mould	v.t.	banaana / Dhaalna / saañcha utarna / SHakl deyna
mould	n.	Dhaal / phaphoñdi(f.) / qaalib / saañcha
moulder	v.i.	gal jaana / miTTi hona / zaa'el hona
mouldered	a.	aaTa
moulding	n.	Dhalaa'i / HaaSHiyah
mouldiness	n.	bosiidgi
mound	n.	Dheyr / paHaaRi / Tiila
mound	v.t.	Dheyr lagaana / morchah bañdi karna
mount	v.t.	baeThna / baRhna / chaRhna / sawaari karna
mount	n.	pahaaR / Tiila / ubhaar
mount	n.	qaraawal / sawaari / sawaari ka jaan war
mountain	n.	koh / pahaaR / parbat
(foot of a)mountain	n.	daaman
mountain pass	n.	darrah(m.)
mountaineer	n.	koh paema
mountainous	a.	kohistaani / pahaaRi
mountebank	n.	ataa'i / fareybi / niim Hakiim
mountebankery	n.	ataa'iyat / fareyb / SHeyKHi
mounting	n.	chaRhaa'i(f.)
mounted man	n.	sawaar
mounted sentry	n.	qaraawal
mountaintop	n.	pahaaR ki choTi
mourn	v.t.	maatam karna / pachhtaana / sog manaana / sog karna

mourner	n.	maatami / nauHah gar / sog waar
mournful	a.	añdoh giiñ / GHam zadah / pur malaal
mourning	n.	âza / Huzn / maatam / pachhtaawa / sog
mouse	n.	chuuha(m.)
mousey	a.	buz dil / chuuhey jaesa / KHaamoSH
mouse-trap	n.	chuuhey daan(m.)
moustache	n.	muuñch(f.)
mouth	n.	chheyd / dahaanah / dehan / muñh / niwaalah / suuraaKH
mouth	n.	baRi baat karna / hoñToñ sey ragaRna / muñh meyñ Daalna
mouthful	n.	muñh bhar / niwaalah
mouthpiece	n.	tarjumaan
mouthed;	a.	dehaaney daar / muuñh waala
mouthy	a.	baatuuni
move	v.t.	chaal chalna / chalna / Harkat deyna / hilna / khiskaana / sarkaana / uTha kar ley jaana
move	n.	chaal / Harkat / kaar rawaa'i
move aside		haTaana / khisakna
move away		haTna / haT jaana
moveable	a.	qaabil e iñteqaal / mañquulah
moving	a.	chalta phirta / mutaHarrik / rawaañ
moveless	a.	bey Harkat / bey juñbiSH
movelessly	adv.	bey Harkati
movement	n.	aamad o raft / chaal / Harkat / jumbiSH / raftaar / taeHriik
mover	n.	muHarrik
mow	n.	ghaas Dheyr
mow	v.t.	ghaas kaaTna

mower	n.	ghasiyaar / kaaTney waala
moxie	n.	jur'at
much	a.	aksar / Dheyr / bahot / faraawaañ / kasiir / zeyaadah
much as		phir bhi / taaham / baraabar
muchness	n.	bohtaat / kasrat
muciferous	a.	balGHam daar
muck	n.	gañdigi / gobar / khaad / najaasat ka Dheyr
mucuous	a.	KHaraab / gañdah
mucus	n.	balgham / chiip
mud	n.	gaara / gil / kiichaR / miTTi
mud	v.t.	gadla karna / kiichaR uchhaalna / miTTi sey potna / miTTi sey thopna
muddle	v.t.	bad tartiib karna / KHalt malt karna / mubham karna
muddy	a.	gadla / mukaddar
muddiness	n.	abhaam / gadla pan / uljhaa'o
mudslinging	n.	pagRi uchhaalna / toHmat taraazi
muffler	n.	gulu bañd
mufti	n.	saadah kapRey
mug	n.	aab KHorah / Dabbu / kuuzah
mug	n.	GHuñDah / uchakka
mug	v.t.	muñh banaana / muñnh chiRhaana
mugger	n.	luTeyra
muggy	n.	Habs waala
mulberry	n.	SHaeh tuut
mulch	n.	saRi ghaas pattey
mulct	n.	bhattah / DañD / jurmaanah
mule	n.	KHach char(m.)

mule	n.	juuti / khaRaa'uuñ
mulish	a.	aRiyal / bey waquuf / ziddi
mull	v.t.	GHaur karna / mutaale^ah karna
mull	v.t.	masaalHah milaana / miiTha karna
mullet	n.	SHaah machhli
mulligatawny	n.	goSHt ka mirch daar SHorbah
multicoloured	a.	pach rañga
multifarious	a.	rañg barañg / taraH taraH ki
multifold	a.	bhaañt bhaañt ka / buu qalmuuñ
multiform	a.	guuñ naa guuñ / kasiir ul aSHkaal
multilateral	a.	bisyaar paehlu / kasiir ul fariiq
multilingual	a.	haft zabaan / kasiir ul lisaan
multi media	n.	kasiir ul zaraa'e^
multimillionaire	a.	karoR pati
multiple	n.	Haasil zarb / muta^addid
multiple-choice	a.	kasiir iñtiKHaabi
multiply	v.t.	nasl baRhaana / nasl kaSHi karna / ta^daad baRhaana / zarb deyna
multiply	v.i.	ta^daad baRhna / zarb deyna
multiplicate	a.	guuñ naa guuñ / kasiir
multiplication	n.	afzaa'iSH / baRhaa'o / nasl kaSHi / zarb
multiplication table	n.	pahaaRa
multiplicative	a.	zarbi
multiplicity	a.	afraat / bohtaat / kasrat
multiplier	n.	baRhaaney waal / zaarib
multistory	a.	ka'i mañzilah

multitude	n.	añboh / bhiiR / fauj / hujuum / jamaa'o / jamm e GHafiir / kasrat / KHilqat
multitudinous	a.	ajmaa^i / añbohi
multitudinously	adv.	bohtaat sey / kasrat sey
multivalent	a.	kasiir giraftah
multivalence	a.	kasiir giraftahgi
mum	a.	chup / KHaamoSH
mum	n.	ammi
mumble	v.t.	buR buRaana
mumbler	n.	buR buRiya
mumblingly	adv.	buR buRaatey hu'ey
Mumbo Jumbo	n.	bey ma^ni zabaan
mummer	n.	adaa kaar / naaTak karney waala
mummery	n.	naaTak / niaqaab poSHi
mummy	n.	ammi jaan
mummy	n.	mami
mummify	a.	muumiyaanah
mumps	n.	gal su'ey / kañTh maala
munch	v.t.	chabaana
muncher	n.	chabaaney waala
mundane	a.	dunyawi / majaazi / ma^muuli
mundanely	a.	âam añdaaz sey
mungoose	n.	neowla
municipal	a.	baldiyaati / SHaenri
municipality	n.	baldiyah
munificence	n.	darya dili / faezaan / faiyaazi / saKHaawat

munificent	a.	faiyaaz
munificently	adv.	daary dili sey / saKHaawat sey
muniment	n.	dast aaweyz / milkiyat ki sanad
munition	n.	gola baaruud(m.)
muntjac	n.	chikaara / chhoTa hiran
mural	n.	diiwaari taswiir
murder	v.t.	jaan leyna / maar Daalna / qatl karna / sula deyna
murder	n.	KHuun / qatl
murdered	a.	qatiil / qatl SHudah
murderer	n.	KHuuni / qaatil
murderess	n.	qaatilah
murderous	a.	qaatil aanah
murderously	adv.	qaatilaanah taur par
murderousness	n.	KHuuñ KHwaari / saffaaki
mure	v.t.	bañd karna / qaed karna
murk	n.	añdheyra / dhuñdhlaahaT
murmur	v.i.	buR buRaana / kuR kuRaana
murmur	n.	buR buRaahaT / sar saraahaT
muscle	n.	âzlah / machhli / puTTha
muscular	a.	machhli daar / puTThey daar
museum	n.	âjaa'eb KHaanah
mush	n.	dalya(f.) / narm guuda(m.)
mush	v.i.	paedal safar karna
mushy	a.	gaaRha / guudey waala / naatawaañ jazbaati / narm
mushiness	n.	jazbaatiyat(f.) / gaaRha pan(m.) / narmi(f.)
music	n.	gaana / mausiiqi

(classical)music	n.	pakka gaana
musical	a.	KHuSH nawa / sureyla
musical instrument	n.	saaz / baaja
musical note	n.	naGHmah / saarañg
musician	n.	mausiiqaar
musicologist	n.	mausiiqi daan
muskmelon	n.	KHar buuzah
musk-rat	n.	chhachhuuñdar
muslin	n.	malmal
must	aux.v.	chaah'iey
mustard	n.	raa'i / sarsoñ
mustard oil	n.	kaRwa teyl / sarsoñ ka teyl
muster	n.	daftar / jaa'ezah / majma^ / muzaaherah
muster	v.t.	ikaTTha karna / pukaarna
mutation	n.	iñqilaab e nau^i
mute	a.	saakit
mutilate	v.t.	kaaTna / masKH karna
mutilated	a.	masKH SHudah
mutilation	n.	kaañT chhaañT
mutiny	n.	aaSHob / baGHaawat / fitnah / GHadar
mutinous	a.	baaGHiyaanah / sar kaSHaanah
mutt	n.	bey waquuf / doGHla kutta / kuñd zehen
muttering	n.	buR buRaahaT(f.)
mutual	a.	aapas ka / baa hami
mutuality	n.	baa hamiyat
my	pron.	meyra / meyrey

myrobalan	n.	aamlah(m.) / aaoñlah(m.)
myself	pron.	maeñ hi / maeñ KHud
mysterious	a.	poSHiidah / pur israar
mysteriously	adv.	pur israar tariiqey sey
mystery	n.	bheyd / raaz / ûqdah
mystic	n.	baatini / suufi
mysticism	n.	tariiqat / tasawwuf
myth	n.	asaatiir
mythical	a.	farzi / KHayaali / man ghaRat
mythological	a.	asaatiiri
mythology	n.	asaatiir

N n

nab	v.t.	chhiin leyna / dhar leyna / jhapaT leyna / uchak leyna
nacket	n.	halka phulka khaana
naevus	n.	paedaa'iSHi niSHaan
nag	v.i.	dhamkaana / diq karna / pareySHaan karna / sohaan e ruuH hona
nag	n.	TaTTu / nikamma ghoRa / yaabu
nail	n.	kiil / meyKH / mismaar / naaKHun
naissant	n.	nau zaa'edah / ubharta hu'a / ugta hu'a
naïve	a.	anaaRi / naa samajh / saadah lauH / saadah mizaaj / siidha saadah
naively	adv.	bhol pan sey / bila tasanno^
naivete	n.	anaaRi pan / bhol pan / saadah lauHi / saadgi
naked	a.	âari / âyaañ / bañjar / barhanah / bey bachaa'o / bey lebaas / bey niyaam / GHaer aaraastah / khula / khuli Haqiiqat / nañga / nañg dhaRañg / ûryaañ
nakedly	adv.	bey laag lapeyT / saaf saaf
nakedness	n.	bañjar pan / barhanagi / saadgi / ûryaani
naker	n.	naqqaarah
namby-pamby	a.	bey mazah / kam zor / tiflaanah
name	v.t.	kaehna / naam dharna / naam leyna / naam rakhna / naam zad karna
name	n.	ism / naam
named	a.	maSHhuur / naam dahiñdah
nameless	a.	bey naam / bila ism / gum naam
namely	adv.	goya keh / ya^ni
nameplate	n.	naam ki taKHti
namesake	n.	ham naam

nap	v.t.	aañkh lagaana / jhapki leyna / uuñghna / qaeluulah karna
nap	n.	kapRey ki bur / kapRey ka ruu'aañ
nape	n.	guddi / mañka / qafa
napery	n.	añgochha / dast maal / dastar KHwaan / meyz poSH
napkin	n.	dast maal / kaaGHzi ya kapRey ka ruu maal
napless	a.	bey ruu'aañ / bur key beGHaer
Narcissus	n.	nargis
narcissism	n.	nargisiyat
narcotic	n.	naSHah aawar chiiz
nare	n.	nathna
nark	n.	muKHbir
narrate	v.t.	bayaan karna / naql karna / sunaana
narration	n.	bayaan / îbaarat / naql / rawaayat
narrative	n.	aeHwaal / bayaaniyah / daastaan / Haal / kaefiyat / kahaani / katha / naql / rawaayat / rudaad / taqriir
narrator	n.	daastaan go / qissah go / raawi
narratory	a.	bayaani / taSHriiHi / wazaaHati
narrow	v.t.	taeHdiid karna / tañg karna
narrow	a.	baKHiil / chhoTa / gaehra / GHaa'er / kam chauRa / kam meqdaar / kam wasii^ / kañjuus / KHasiis / kotaah / maeHduud / muSHkil / muta^assib / qaliil / tañg / tañg nazar / thoRa
narrow	n.	tañg Hissah / tañg naa'ey / waadi
narrowly	adv.	ba diqqat / ba muSHkil / taa'mmul sey
narrow-minded	a.	kaTTar / kotaah nazr / muta^assib / past KHayaal / tañg dil / tañg nazar
narrow-mindedness	n.	auchha pan / kam zarfi / kotaah nazri / tañg dili / tañg nazri / ta^assub
narrowness	n.	fiSHaar / kotaahi / tañg dasti / tañgi / ûsrat / ziiq
nary	adv.	kabhi nahiiñ / ko'i bhi nahiiñ / nahiiñ

nasal	a.	anfi / naak sey muta^alliq
nasalisation	n.	maGHnuunah saazi
nasalise	v.t.	naak sey ada karna
nasality	n.	Huruuf e GHuñnah
nasally	adv.	guñguni aawaaz sey / naak meyñ sey / naak sey
nascence	n.	nau KHeyzi
nascent	a.	nau zaa'edah / ubharta hu'a / upachta hu'a / ugta hu'a / wujuud meyñ aata hu'a
nastily	adv.	aluudgi sey / bad tiinati sey / gañdey pan sey / saKHti sey
nasty	a.	aaluudah / bad bu daar / bad KHu / bad mizaaj / bad zaa'eqah / bey huudah / foHSH / GHaliiz / kamiinah / kaTkhana / KHaraab / maela / makruuh / naa gawaar / najis / takliif deh
natal	a.	paedaa'iShi / wilaadat sey muta^alliq
natality	n.	SHaraH e paedaa'iSH / wataniyat
natant	a.	baehta hu'a / taerta hu'a
natation	n.	paeraaki / SHinawari / taeraaki / taeraaki ka âmal
nation	n.	mulk / qaum
nation-wide	a.	baen ul mulki
nationhood	n.	qaumiyat
national	a.	milli / qaumi
national bank	n.	qaumi baeñk
national exchequer	n.	sarkaari KHaazaanah
National Guard	n.	qaumi moHaafiz
national income	n.	qaumi aamadani
national park	n.	baaGH e milli(m.)
nationalisation	n.	qaumi banaaney ka âmal
nationalise	v.t.	mulki banaana / qaumi yaanah / watnaana

nationalism	n.	millat par wari / milliyat / qaum parasti / qaumi jazbah aur tamañnaa'eñ
nationalist	n.	millat parast(m.) / qaum parast(m.) / qaumi jazbey sey sar SHaar(m.) / watan parast(m.)
nationalistic	a.	qaum parast aanah
nationality	n.	qaumiyat(f.) / wataniyat(f.)
nationally	adv.	qaumi taur par
native	a.	bey takalluf / deysi / fitri / GHaer masnuu^i / KHaalis / KHalqi / maeHl e paedaa'iSH / maqaami / mutawattin / siidha saadah / taba^i
native	n.	baa SHiñdah / deysi / aeHl e paedaa'iSH / mulki / maqaami
natively	adv.	ba leHaaz e wilaadat / fitratan / tab^an
nativeness	n.	deysi pan / maqaamiyat
nativism	n.	maqaamiyat / nazriyah e KHalqiyat
nativity	n.	paedaa'iSH / zaa'echah
nattily	adv.	KHuSH lebaas aanah / KHuSH waz^aanah / saliiqah mañdi sey
nattiness	n.	nafaasat pasañdi / KHuSH numaa'i / KHuSH saliiqgi / safaa'i / sajaawaT
natty	a.	bana sañwra / KHuSH lebaas / KHuSH waza^ / saaf suthra / saliiqah mañd
natural	a.	bey saaKHtah / bila takalluf / bila tasanno^ / fitri / fitrati / paedaa'iSHi / qudrati / taba^i
natural childbirth	n.	qudrati waza^e Hamal
natural history	n.	taariiKH e fitri / taariiKH taba^i / taariiKH e maujuudaat
natural law	n.	fitri qaanuun / qaanuun e qudrat
natural philosophy	n.	îlm e tabii^i / qudrati falsafah
natural resources	n.	qudrati wasaa'el
natural science	n.	tabii^i îlm
natural selection	n.	tabii^i iñteKHaab
naturalisation	n.	fitrat sey tabiiq / fitri banaaney ka âmal / watan giiri

naturalism	n.	dahriyat / fitrat pasañdi / fitratiyat / Haqiiqat pasañdi
naturalist	n.	dahriyah / fitrat parast / maahir e maujuudaat / taba^i ûluum ka maahir
naturalistic	a.	fitriyat pasañd aanah / tabii^i
naturally	adv.	bey takalluf aanah / fitratan
naturalness	n.	bar jastahgi / bey saaKHtahgi / bey takallufi / ham waari / qudrati pan
nature	n.	âalam(m.) / fitrat(f.) / kaa'enaat(f.) / kaefiyat(f.) / kaun(f.) / KHaslat(f.) / KHu(f.) / kirdaar(m.) / maaya(f.) / mizaaj(m.) / nau^iyat / par chhaawaañ(m.) / qism(f.) / qudrat(f.) / sariSHt(f.) / taba^(f.) / tabii^at(f.) / waza^(f.) / zaat(f.)
naught	n.	âdam / nafi / sifar
naught	a.	hiich
naughty	a.	bad atwaar / bey huudah / bura / fitnah / SHariir
naughtiness	n.	bey huudgi / SHaraarat / SHoKHi
nausea	n.	GHisyaan / Heqaarat / karaahat / maaliSH / matli / ubkaa'i
nauseating	n.	qaey aawar
nauseous	a.	makruuh ya Heqaarat aameyz / qaey aawar
nautical	a.	baeHri / jahaazi / mallaaHoñ ka
naval	a.	baeHri
nave	n.	wast e kaliisa
nave	n.	naaf e charKH / pahiyey ka wast
navel	n.	naaf / naafah
navigable	a.	qaabil e jahaaz raani
navigate	v.t.	jahaaz raani karna
navigation	n.	jahaaz raani
navigator	n.	jahaaz raan / maahir e jahaaz raani
navy	n.	baeHriyah / baeHri fauj
navy yard	n.	baeHriyah godi

nay	adv.	bey SHak / nah / nahiiñ
nay	n.	iñkaar / manfi raa'ey / nafi / tardiid
neap	a.	jazar
near	a.	aaSHna / aas paas / baal baal bachna / bey takalluf / bi / lag bhag / lañgoTiya / nazdiik / paas / palley / peywastah / qariib / qariin
near	v.t / i.	nazdiik aana / paas aana / qariib aana / qariib pahoñchna
nearby	a.	bahot qariib / muttasil / paas / paRos meyñ
nearest	a.	nazdiik tariin
nearly	adv.	kuchh kuchh / qariiban / qariib qariib / taqriiban
nearness	n.	nazdiiki / paas paRos / qaraabat / qurb / qurbat / taqarrub / yagaangat
nearsighted	a.	kam nazar / qariib biinsiirat / tabii^at / waza^
neat	a.	baa qaa^edah / chaabuk dast / KHaalis / nafiis / saaf / saaf suthra / saliiqah mañd / ujla(m.) / ujli(f.) / ûmdah
neat	n.	Dhor Dañgar / maweySHi
neatly	adv.	KHuSH asluubi sey / safaa'i sey / suthraa'i sey
neatness	a.	KHuSH asluubi / kaari gari / nafaasat / safaa'i / ujla pan / ûmdahgi
nebbish	n.	jheyñpu / nikamma / phuuhaR
nebula	n.	sadiim / saHaabiyah / sitaaroñ ka jhurmaT
nebular	a.	sadiimi
nebulous	a.	abr numa / dhuñdla / GHaer waazeH / mubham
necessary	a.	dar kaar / laazim / laazmi / laazim o malzuum / naa guziir / waajibi / zaruuri
necessarily	adv.	laazman / zaruuri taur sey
necessariness	n.	majbuuri
necessitate	v.t.	majbuur kar deyna / zaruuri kar deyna
necessitous	a.	GHariib / naa daar / moHtaaj
necessities	n.	lawaazim / lawaazimaat / sar o saamaan / zaruuriyaat

necessity	n.	chaah / eHteyaaj / Haajat / laazmah / zaruurat
neck	n.	gala / gar dan
neck	v.t.	galey lagana
neck and neck		paehlu ba paehlu
necked	a.	gar dan daar
necking	n.	gardani / sar e sutuun
neckkerchief	n.	gulubañd
necklace	n.	gulu bañd / haar / maala / tauq
neckline	n.	qamiiz ka gala
necrology	n.	ittelaa^e wafaat / fehrist e amwaat
necrophagous	a.	laaSHah KHor / murdaar KHor / murdah KHor
necrophagy	n.	laaSHah KHori / murdah KHori
necropolis	n.	qabrastaan / SHaehr e KHamoSHaañ
necropsy	n.	laaSH biini
nectar	n.	aab e Hayaat / amrat / deotaa'oñ ka maSHruub
nectarine	n.	aaRu ki eyk qism / eyk taraH ka SHaftaalu
nectarous	a.	ras bhara / SHahed bhara
nectary	n.	ras daan
nee	a.	biñt / paeda SHudah
need	v.i.	chaah'iey / zaruurat mañd hona
need	n.	chaah / eHteyaaj / Haajat / iqteza / zaruurat
needed	a.	dar kaar
needful	a.	zaruuri
needful	a.	matluubah / zaruuri
needfully	adv.	matluubah taur par / zaruuri
needfulness	n.	talab / taqaaza / zaruurat

needle	n.	kroSHia ki salaa'i / suu'a / suu'i(dim.) / sozan
needle's eye	n.	naaka
needlelike	a.	nok daar / suu'i ki taraH
needler	n.	sozan kaar
needlepoint	n.	suu'i sira
needless	a.	bey kaar / fuzuul / GHaer zaruuri
needlessly	adv.	bey faa'edah / bila zaruurat
needlessness	n.	âdam e zaruurat / bey kaar pan / bey talbi
needlewoman	n.	darzan / sozan kaar âurat
needlework	n.	chikan / kaRhaa'i ka kaam / kaSHiidah kaari / siina pirona / sozan kaari
needs	n.	lawaazim(m.) / lawaazimaat(m.)
needs	adv.	laazman / majbuuran
needy	a.	faqiir / GHaraz mañd / Haajat mañd / miskiin / moHtaaj / muflis / mustaHaq / naa daar / zaruurat mañd
nefarious	a.	bad / bad kirdaar / bad zaat / bey iimaan / faaHiSH(m.) / faaHiSHah(f.) / iñtehaa'i bad ma^aaSH / mazmuum
nefariously	adv.	bad ma^aaSHi sey / bey iimaani sey
nefariousness	n.	bad ma^aaSHi / bey iimaani / KHabaasat
negate	v.t.	iñkaar karna / mañsuuKH karna / nafi karna
negator	n.	iñkaar karney waala / muñkir / naasiKH
negation	n.	âdam / fuqdaan / iñkaar / ma^duum / nafi / salb / tardiid
negative	a.	iñkaari / mamnuu^ / manfi / salbi / tardiidi
negative	n.	manfi bayaan / manfi istelaaH / manfi jawaab / manfi lafz / manfi tajwiiz
negatively	adv.	manfi taur par / salbi taur par
negativeness	n.	manfiyat / salbiyat
negativism	n.	iñkaar / kufr / manfiyat / salbiyat

negativist	n.	muñkir / nafi pasañd
negativistic	n.	muñkiraana / nafi pasañd aanah
neglect	v.t.	chuukna / pas e puSHt Daalna / GHaflat karna / naa kaafi tawajjoh deyna
neglect	n.	âdam tawajjohi(f.) / bey dhyaani(f.) / chuuk(f.) / bey iltefaati(f.) / far o guzaaSHt(f.) / GHaflat(f.) / sarf e nazar(f.) / taGHaaful(m.) / taeHqiir(f.)
neglected	a.	faraamoSH
neglector	n.	bey tawajjoh / GHaafil / qaasir
neglectful	a.	bey parwaah / GHaafil / sahel añgaar
neglectfully	adv.	GHaflat sey / sahel añgaari sey
neglectfullness	adv.	bey parwaa'i / GHaflat SHo^aari / sahel añgaari
negligee	n.	Dhiila Dhaala zanaanah ghareylu lebaas
negligence	n.	bey parwaa'i / chaSHm posHi / faro guzaaSHt / GHaflat
negligent	a.	bey parwaah / bey qaa'edah / GHaafil / GHaer moHtaat
negligently	adv.	bey parwaa'i sey / GHaflat sey / GHaer moHtaat
negligible	a.	KHafiif / baraa'ey naam / qaabil e nazar añdaazi
negligibly	adv.	KHafiif aanah
negotiable	a.	guft o SHuniid key laa'eq / qaabil e iñteqaal
negotiate	v.i.	baat chiit sey sauda hona / leyn deyn hona / tabaadlah'e KHayaal hona
negotiate	v.t.	baat chiit karna / beychna / bhunaana / guft o SHuniid karna / leyn deyn karna / peySH aana / muñtaqil karna
negotiation	n.	guft o SHuniid / mazaakrah / mo^amalah
negotiator	n.	darmiyaani SHaKHs / guft o SHuniid karney waala
Negro	n.	aswad / kaala / siyaah / zañgi / zañji
neigh	v.i.	ghoRey ki taraH hinhinaana
neigh	n.	ghoRey ki hinhinaahaT
neighbour	n.	agla / ham saayah / paRosi / paas ka

neighbourhood	n.	aas paas / gird o nawaaH / paas paRos / paRos / qurb / qurb o jawaar
neighbouring	a.	baraabar kaa / paRos kaa
neither	a / pron.	nah yeh nah woh
nemesis	n.	jaza / makaafaat e âmal / naa qaabil e SHikast Hariif / paa daaSH e âmal
Neo-classical	a.	nau klaasiiki
Neolithic	n.	nau Hajri / patthar key zamaaney ka aadmi
neologism	n.	nau alfaaz saazi / na'ey âqaa'ed / naya îlm e kalaam
neonatal	a.	nau mauluudi
neonate	n.	nau mauluud
neo-orthodox	a.	nau raasiKH ul e^teqaad
neo-orthodoxy	n.	nau raasiKH ul e^teqaadi
neophyte	n.	anaaRi / mubtadi / nau aamoz / nau mazhab / nau waarid
neophytic	a.	nau muriid / nau waarid
neoplasm	n.	gilTi / rasoli / sal^ah
neoplastic	a.	sala^i
nephew	n.	bhaañja / bhatiija / biraadar zaadah
nepotism	n.	aqraba nawaazi / aqraba par wari / KHaweySH par wari / kuñbah par wari
nepotistic	a.	aqraba par war aanah
nereid	n.	samuñdari deywi
nervation	n.	rag bañdi / rag daari
nerve	n.	âsb / nas / rag
nerve	n.	DhiTaa'i / ghamañD
nerve cell	n.	âsbi KHaliyah
nerve centre	n.	markaz e a^saab

nerve fibre	n.	âsbi reSHah
nerveless	a.	bey a^saab / bey His / kam zor / naHiif / pur sukuun
nervous	a.	âsbi / bey chaen / chiR chiRaaya / GHabraaya hu'a / Hawaas baaKHtah / kaSHiidah / muzabzab / za^iif ul qalb
nervous breakdown	n.	a^saabi kam zori / KHalal e a^saab
nervous system	n.	a^saabi nizaam
nervousness	n.	ghabraahaT
nervy	a.	pareySHaan / mutazalzal / muztarib
nescience	n.	fuqdaan e îlm
nesh	a.	mulaa'em / narm
ness	n.	raas
nest	n.	aaSHiyaanah / baseyra / ghoñsla / naSHeyman
nesting	v.t.	darjah bañdi karna / ghoñsla banaana
nester	n.	baseyra karney waala / aaSHiyaan naSHiin
nestle	v.i.	paas paas leyT kar aaraam deh hona
nestle	v.t.	ghar banaana / panaah leyna
net	a.	KHaalis
net	v.t.	GHeyrna / jaal meyñ phaañsna
net	n.	daam(m.) / daa'o(m.) / dhoka(m.) / fareyb(m.) / jaal(m.) / jaali(f.) / phañda(m.) / uljhan(f.)
net income	n.	KHaalis aamadani
net national product	n.	KHaalis qaumi paeda waar
net profit	n.	KHaalis nafa^
nether	a.	naSHeybi / nichla
netherworld	n.	âalam e aaKHirat / aqliim e ibliis / dozaKH / jahañnum
netting	n.	daam saazi / jaali ka TukRa
nettle	v.t.	chheyRna / iSHte^aal dilaana / tañg karna

nettle	n.	bichhwa ghaas / gaznah / qaraaz
nettlesome	a.	baa aasaani chiRh jaaney waala / pareySHaan kun / tunuk mizaaj
network	n.	dhaagoñ, taaroñ, doriyoñ ka taana baana / jaal / KHutuut
neural	a.	a^saabi / âsbi / zaehri
neuralgia	n.	dard e a^saab
neuralgic	a.	a^saabi dard sey muta^alliq
neural tube	n.	âsbi nali
neurasthenia	n.	zo^f e a^saab
neurologist	n.	âsbiyaat daan / maahir ul a^saab
neurology	n.	âsbiyaat / îlm ul a^saab
neurotic	n.	a^saabi mariiz
neurotic	a.	âsbi marz sey mutaa'ssir
neuter	n.	bey jiñs / jiñsey muSHtarak / muKHañnas
neutral	a.	GHaer jaanib daar / ta^diili
neutrality	n.	GHaer jaanib daari / GHaer waabastahgi
neutralism	n.	bey tarfi / GHaer jaanib daari
neutralise	v.t.	GHaer jaanib daar banaana / ta^diil karna
neutralisation	n.	GHaer jaanib daar kaari / ta^diil gari
neutraliser	n.	bey asar kar deyney waala / ta^diil gar
névé	n.	'glacier' par paRi hu'i barf
never	adv.	hargiz nahiiñ / kabhi nahiiñ / qat^an nahiiñ
nevermore	adv.	aayañdah kabhi nahiiñ / phir kabhi nahiiñ
never-never land	n.	eyk KHayaali jagah / jis SHaey ka wujuud naa mumkin ho
nevertheless	adv.	amma / baa wujuud / taa ham / phir bhi
new	a.	Haadis(m.) / Haaliyah(f.) / jadiid(f.) / kora(m.) / (f.) / nau(m.) / naya(m.) / naweyla(m.) / naweyli(f.) / taazah(m.) / taazi(f.)

newbie	a.	kachcha / mubtadi / naya naya
newish	a.	jadiid añdaaz ka / na'ey tarz par
newness	n.	iijaad / iKHtiraa^ / jiddat / naya pan / taazgi
new blood		naya KHuun
new-born		nau mauluud / nau zaa'edah
newbie	n.	anaaRi / kora
newcomer	n.	nau waarid / naya naya aaney waala
newel	n.	matki / sutuun e ziinah
newfangled	a.	achhoti aur na'i baat ka muSHtaaq / nau saaKHtah / nau taraaSHiidah
new fashioned	a.	Haal hi meyñ murawwaj
newly	adv.	abhi abhi / Haal hi meyñ / nau / taazah taazah
newly arrived	a.	nau waarid
newlywed	a.	nau byaahta SHaKHs
new moon	n.	helaal / maah e nau / naya chaañd
news	n.	aKHbaar ya naSHriyah / baat / ittelaa^ / KHabreyñ / paeGHaam
news agency	n.	KHabar rasaañ idaarah
newsboy	n.	aKHbaar faroSH / pahoñchaata ho / woh laRka jo aKHbaar beychta ya
newsbreak	n.	ko'i qaabil e KHabar Haadisah, maajra, saaneHah, waaqe^ah
newscast	n.	KHabar naamah / naSHr e aKHbaar
newscaster	n.	KHabreyñ naSHar karney waala / naaSHir e aKHbaar
news conference	n.	aKHbaari ijlaas
newsgirl	n.	KHabreyñ suaaney waali
newsletter	n.	KHabar naamah / parchah(f.) / ittelaa^ naamah
newsman	n.	aKHbaar faroSH / KHabar nigaar / naamah nigaar / saHaafi
newsmonger	n.	bey sar o paa baateyñ karney waala / gap baaz / gappi / GHappi / lapaRiya

newspaper	n.	aKHbaar / jariidah / parchah / roz naamah
newspaperman	n.	aKHbaari naamah nigaar / aKHbaari numaa'iñdah
newspaper writer	n.	aKHbaar naweys
newspeak	n.	na'i boli(f.)
newsprint	n.	aKHbaari kaaGHaz / chhapaa'i ka sasta kaaGHaz
newsreel	n.	taswiiri KHabar naamah
news stall	n.	aKHbaari chabuutra, dukaan chah, thaRa
news stand	n.	aKHbaari chabuutra, dukaan chah, thaRa
newsworthy	a.	ahem ya dil chaspi ki Haamil KHabar / qaabil e KHabar
New Testament	n.	âehd naamah'e jadiid / iñjiil
new year	n.	saal e nau / naya saal
New Year's Day	n.	nau roz / na'ey saal ka paehla din
next	a.	aas paas / agla / aayañdah / bara bar / duusra / maa ba^d / muttasil / mila hu'a / nazdiik / iichey waala / uupar waala / parla / peywastah / qariib tariin
next of kin	n.	KHuuni riSHtey daar / waaris qariib tariin riSHtey daar
next-door	a.	mulHiq / ham saayah
next to	prep.	fauri maa ba^d aaney waala / mulHiq
nexus	n.	êlaaqah / bañdhan / kaRi / lagaa'o / marbuut silsilah / rabitah / ta^alluq / waastah
nib	n.	Dañk / daraañti ka phal / ko'i nok daar sira / nok / pariñdey ki choñch / patti / qalam ki nok / qat
nibble	v.t.	kaañTna / khuTakna / kutarna / kutar key khaana
nibs	n.	KHud biin / maGHruur / taHakkum pasañd
nice	a.	daqiiq / dil kaSH / gawaarah / KHuSH gawaar / laziiz / mehrbaan / mo^azziz / SHaa'estah / ûmdah
nicely	adv.	nafaasat sey / ûmdahgi sey
niceness	n.	baariiki / baariik biini / KHuubi / muu SHigaafi / nafaasat / nazaakat / nuktah daani / suthraa'i

nicety	n.	baariiki / latiif imteyaaz / nazaakat / naazuk farq
niche	n.	aalah / jharoka / jof / kamaan chah / KHala / kona / maqaam / martabah / taaq chah
nick	v.t.	churaana / daañta banaana / giñna / SHumaar karna
nick	n.	âen mauqa^h / âen waqt / daañta / dan daanah / giñti / qa^r / SHumaar
(in the)nick of time		âen waqt par
nicker	n.	dan daanah ya niSHaan banaaney waala / luTeyra / uchakka / uThaa'i giira
nicker	n.	hañsi / qaehqahah
nickname	v.t.	laqab deyna / naam dharna
nickname	n.	laaD pyaar ka naam / laqab / ûrf
nicotine	n.	tambaaku ka zaehr
nidify	v.i.	ghoñsla banaana
nidus	n.	baezah gaah / ghoñsla / markaz / namu gaah / naSHeyman
niece	n.	bhaañji / bhatiiji
niello	n.	siyaah miina kaari
niellist	n.	siyaah qalam kaar
nifty	a.	baañka / chalta purzah / kaa'iyaañ / khara / phurtiila
niggard	n.	baKHiil / kamiinah / kañjuus / laal chi
niggardliness	n.	buKHl / kañjuusi / kañjuus pan
niggardly	adv.	baKHiil / KHasiis / laal chi
niggle	v.i.	baal ki khaal nikaalna
niggling	n.	fuzuul kaam meyn waqt zaae^ karna / muztarib ho kar chalna
Nigella	n.	kara'el / kaloñji
nigh	a / adv.	nazdiik / qariib
night	n.	lael / raat / SHab
night assault	n.	SHab KHuun

night blindness	n.	SHab kori / ratoñdha
night blind	a.	raat ko nah deykh sakney waala / SHab kor
night cap	n.	mae'y SHabiinah / SHab KHwaabi ki Topi
night clothes	n.	SHab KHwaabi ka lebaas
night club	n.	SHabiinah 'club'
night dress	n.	SHabiinah lebaas
night gown	n.	jaamah'e SHab
night's lodging	n.	baseyra
night owl	n.	SHab bey daar
night shirt	n.	SHabiinah qamiiz
night soil	n.	fuzlah / GHalaazat
night time	n.	hañgaam SHab / raat
night walker	n.	SHab gard / SHab rau
nightfall	n.	aaGHaaz e SHab / aaGHaaz din ka eKHtetaam / raat ki aamad / SHaam
nighthawk	n.	paSHSHah KHwaar / zaliim
nightingale	n.	âñdaliib / bulbul / hazaar daastaan
nightlong	a.	raat bhar / SHab bhar
nightly	a.	SHabaanah
nightmare	n.	Daraa'ona KHwaab / kaabuus
nightmarish	a.	bhayaanak / daehSHat añgeyz / haul naak / kaabuusi
nigrescence	n.	kaala pan / siyaahi
nihil	n.	âdam
nihilism	n.	âdmiyat / fanaaiyat / iñkaar e kul
nihilistic	a.	âdmi / fanaa'i / laa wujuudiyati
Nike	n.	jiit ki deywi

nil	n.	naa daarad / nahiiñ / sifar
nill	v.t.	iñkaar karna
nimble	a.	chaabuk dast / chaalaak / chust / KHafiif / phurtiila / subuk / teyz zehen
nimbleness	n.	lap jhap / phurti / subuk raftaari / teyzi
nimbus	n.	haalah
nimiety	n.	afraat(f.) / kasrat(f.) / tajaawuz(m.) / zeyaadti(f.)
nincompoop	n.	bey waquuf / buddhu / gaa'odi / koRh maGHz
nine	a.	nau
ninefold	a.	nau guna
ninth	a.	nawaañ
nip	v.t.	chhiin leyna / chuTki leyna / jhapaT leyna / masosna
nip	n.	chuski / ghuuñT / jura^h
nipper	n.	daspana / chimTi / sañsi
nipping	a.	chubbhti hu'i / saKHt / teyz
nipple	n.	chusni / gaat / sar e pistaan
nit	n.	juuñ / juuñ ka añDa / liikh
nit-picking		nuktah chiini karna / SHadiid tañqiid karna
nitre	n.	SHorah
nitwit	a.	aeHmaq / buddhu / koRh maGHz
nival	a.	barfaani
nix	n.	hiich / nahiiñ
no	adv.	la(pref.) / mat / naa / nahiiñ
no	a.	iñkaar / mat / naa / nahiiñ
nob	n.	maal daar / saaHab e asar / saaHab e imteyaaz
nobble	v.t.	bey iimaani kar key jiitna / dhoka deyna

nobby	a.	auwwal darjey ka / KHuSH poSH / SHaa'estah / teyz tarraar
nobility	n.	amiiri / a^la aKHlaaq / âali KHaan daani / buzurgi / faKHr / najaabat / nawaabi / SHaraafat / tabqah'e umra
noble	a.	a^la martaba / buzurg / Hasan / KHaas / maSHhuur / naami giraami / najiib / SHariif / ûmdah
nobleman	n.	amiir / amiir zaadah
nobleness	n.	âali zarfi / âzmat / baRaa'i / karaamat / SHariif un nafsi
nobles	n.	SHurafa
noblesse	n.	a^la darjah key log / aSHraaf
noblesse oblige	n.	âali zarfi ka rawaiyah eKHteyaar karney ka farz
noblewoman	n.	âali martabah âurat
nobly	adv.	âali zarfi sey / SHaraafat sey
nobody	pron.	kam Haesiyat / ko'i nahiiñ
nocent	a.	aziiyat rasaan / muzir / zarar rasaañ
nock	n.	daañta / sufaar
nocturnal	a.	SHabaanah / SHabiinah
nocturnally	adv.	raat ko / SHabaanah taur par
nocuous	a.	muKHrib e aKHlaaq / muzir
nod	v.i.	niiñd key jhokey leyna / qubuul karna / sar hilaana
nod	v.t.	jhukaana
nod	n.	iima(f.) / qubuuliyat(f.) / tasdiiq(f.)
noddle	n.	chañdiya / guddi / khopRi / muñDiya / qafa
node	n.	duñbal / gaañTh / ghuñDi / gilTi / girah / gumRi / raas / suujan / ubhaar / ûqdah / warm
nodal	a.	gaThiila / girah daar / girah ya gilTi sey muta^alliq
nodality	n.	girah daari
nodose	a.	girah daar / gilTi daar / gaThiila
nodosity	n.	gaañTh / girah daari

nodule	n.	Dala / chhoTi si girah / kañkar / ûqdah
nodular	a.	girah daar / kañkriili
nodus	n.	mas'alah / peychiidah nuktah / ûqdah
noetic	a.	âqli / ma^quul / zehni
nog	n.	chobi khuuñTi / iiñT / meyKH
noggin	n.	chhoTa pyaalah / iñsaani khopRi
nogging	n.	dhajji bharaa'i / daraz bharaa'i
nohow	adv.	qata^i nahiiñ
noil	n.	uun ka reSHah / phursRa
noise	n.	bey hañgam aawaaz(f.) / chapqaliSH(f.) / dhuum / hullaR / paKH / pukaar(f.) / uuñchi aawaaz(f.) / SHor(f.) / SHor SHaraaba
noiseful	a.	baa aawaaz
noiseless	a.	bey aahaT / bey aawaaz / KHaa moSH
noiselessly	adv.	KHaa moSHi sey
noiselessness	n.	bey aawaazi / KHaa moSHi
noisemaker	n.	SHor machaaney waala
noisome	a.	bad bu daar / muzir / muzir e seHat / nuqsaan deh
noisomely	adv.	naa gawaari sey
noisomeness	n.	ghin / karaahat / mazarrat rasaani / naa gawaari
noisy	a.	bahot SHor machaaney waala / kalley daraaz / pur SHor
noisily	adv.	SHor GHoGHa key saath / SHor macha kar
nomad	n.	aawaarah gard / baddu / bañjaarah / KHaanah badoSH
nomadic	n.	baddu / KHaanah badoSH
nomadism	n.	KHaanah badoSHi / saeHra nawardi
no man's land	n.	GHaer aabaad zamiin / mutanaaza^ êlaaqah
nom-de-guerre	n.	farzi naam / jañgi naam

nom-de-plume	n.	taKHallus
nomenclator	n.	naam deyney waala / tasmiyah kaar
nomenclature	n.	ism bañdi / naamoñ ki fehrist / nizaam e tasmiyah
nominal	a.	aaTey meyñ namak / baraa'ey naam / farzi / sirf naam ko
nominally	adv.	baraa'ey naam / maeHz naam key li'ey
nominal price	n.	mafruuzah qiimat
nominal wages	n.	zaahiri ujrat
nominate	v.t.	naam zad karna
nomination	n.	naam zadgi / naam zadgi ka âmal
nominator	n.	naam zad karney waala / naam zad kunañdah
nominative	a.	faa^el / naam zadah
nominee	n.	muñtaKHab SHudah / musammi / naam zadah SHaKHs
nomism	n.	SHara^ / SHarii^at
nomistic	a.	SHara^i
nomocracy	n.	qaanuuni Hukuumat
nomography	n.	tarsiim nigaari
nomology	n.	qaanuuni yaat / ûmuumi yaat
nomologist	n.	qaanuuni yaat ka maahir
nomothetic	a.	kulli yaati / qaanuun saaz / SHaare^
non	pref.	GHaer / naa
non-ability	n.	naa qaabliyat
non-absorbent	a.	GHaer jaazib
non-acceptance	n.	âdam e qubuuliyat
non-adhesive	a.	naa chipakney waala
non-administrative	a.	GHaer iñtezaami
non-aggression	n.	âdam e jaarHiyat

non-alcoholic	a.	GHaer alkoHoli
non-appearance	n.	âdam e maujuudgi / GHaer Haaziri
non-attendance	n.	GHaer Haaziri
non-attention	n.	bey chau kasi / bey KHayaali / GHaer inhemaaki
non-believer	n.	kaafir / mulHid / muñkir
non-belligerent	n.	GHaer mutHarrib
non-combatant	a.	GHaer laRaaka / GHaer muHaarib
non-combustible	a.	GHaer aatiSH giir / jo jaldi aag naa pakRey
non-communicable	a.	GHaer muta^addi / naa qaabil e ablaaGH / naa qaabil e tarsiil
non-compliance	n.	âdam ta^miil / naa farmaani / sar taabi
non-compliant	a.	naa farmaan
non-compromising	a.	ghaer musalehaannah
non-conductor	n.	GHaer muwassil
non-contagious	a.	GHaer muta^addi
non-cooperation	n.	âdam e iSHtiraak / âdam e ta^aawun
non-cooperative	a.	naa musaa^id
non-corrosive	a.	GHaer akkaal
non-deductible	a.	naa qaabil e tafriiq
non-delivery	n.	âdam e Hawaalgi / âdam e taqsiim
non-destructive	a.	GHaer taKHriibi
non-distinctive	a.	GHaer mumaiyyaz
non-effective	a.	GHaer mua'ssir / naa kaarah
non-efficient	a.	naa aehl / naa kaar guzaar
non-elect	a.	GHaer muñtaKHab
non-electric	n.	jis meyñ sey bijli nah guzar sakey
non-execution	n.	âdam ta^miil

non-existence	n.	âdam / âdam e wujuud / neysti
non-existent	a.	GHaer maujuud
non-fattening	a.	jo moTa nah karey
non-ferrous	a.	GHaer aahani
non-fiction	n.	GHaer afsaanwi
non-flammable	a.	aasaani sey nah jalney waala
non-inductive	a.	GHaer amaali
non-inflammable	a.	GHaer aatiSH giir / jo jal nah sakey
non-intervention	n.	âdam e mudaaKHilat
non-intoxicant	n.	jo naSHah nah dey sakey
non-linear	a.	GHaer KHatti / GHaer qataari
non-metal	n.	GHaer dhaat
non-metallic	a.	GHaer dhaati
non-objective	a.	GHaer tarsiimi / tajriidi
non-observance	a.	nazar añdaazi
non-partisan	n.	GHaer waa bastah / waaqfiyat
non-partisanship	n.	GHaer taraf daari / GHaer waa bastahgi
non-payment	n.	âsam adaa'egi
non-permanent	a.	kachcha / waqti
non-presence	n.	âdam maujuudgi
non-productive	a.	GHaer paeda waari
non-productivity	n.	âdam e paeda waariyat
non-profit	a.	bila munaafa^ / KHaeraati
non-proliferation	n.	âdam e tausii^
non-removable	a.	jisey haTaaya ya miTaaya nah ja sakey / naa qaabil e safaa'i
non-renewable	a.	naa qaabil e tajdiid

non-representational	a.	GHaer ma^ruuzi / GHaer numaa'iñdah / tajriidi
non-residency	n.	GHaer aqaamat paziiri
non-resident	n.	GHaer aqaamat paziir
non-residential	a.	GHaer aqaamati / GHaer sukuunati
non-resistance	n.	âdam e mumaane^at / âdam e muzaaHimat
non-resistant	a.	GHaer maane^ / GHaer muzaaHim
non-restrictive	a.	aazaad / bey rok Tok / GHaer muqaiyyad
non-returnable	a.	naa qaabil e waapsi
non-rigid	a.	GHaer ustuwaar / jo saKHt nah ho
non-scheduled	a.	GHaer fehristi / GHaer jidauli
non-segregated	a.	madGHam / muttasil / saalim
non-service	n.	âdam ta^miil
non-skid	a.	jo nah phisal sakey
non-smoker	n.	GHaer tambaaku noSH
non-smoking	n.	jahaañ Tambaaku noSHi ki ejaazat nah ho
non-standard	a.	GHaer me^yaari / GHaer musallam
non-statutory	a.	GHaer aa'ini
non-stop	a.	bila rukey / GHaer mowaqqif
non-suit	n.	da^wah jisey rok diya jaa'ey / da^wah jisey waapas ley liya jaa'ey
non-taxable	a.	naa qaabil e maeHsuul / mustasna az maeHsuul
non-transferable	a.	GHaer mañquulah / naa qaabil e iñteqaal
non-verbal	a.	GHaer lafzi
non-violence	n.	âdam e taSHaddud
non-violent	a.	GHaer mutaSHaddid
non-volatile	a.	GHaer buKHaaraati / GHaer mutabaddil
non-white	a / n.	GHaer safeyd faam

nonabrasive	a.	naa KHaraSHiñdah
nonadjacent	a.	GHaer mulHiq
nonage	n.	âdam e buluuGHat / baalak pan / kam sini / laRak pan / naa baaliGHi
nonagenarian	n.	nawwey saalah
nonagesimal	a.	nau waañ
nonce	n.	maujuud mauqa^h / waqti taur par
nonchalance	n.	bey GHarzi / bey parwaahi / laa ta^alluqi
nonchalant	a.	bey GHaraz / bey parwaah / chup chaap / laa ta^alluq
nonchalantly	adv.	bey parwaa'i sey / ThañDey dil sey
noncommittal	a.	bey wa^dah / GHaer waa bastah / naa paa bañd
noncommittally	adv.	GHaer waa bastah taur par
nonconforming	n.	bey paerawi
nonconformist	n.	GHaer muqallid
nonconformity	n.	âdam e ittefaaq / âdam e mutaabiqat
nondependibility	a.	GHaer qaabil e e^temaadiyat
nondescript	a / n.	aadha tiitar aadha baTeyr / anokha / niraala
nonego	n.	GHaer ana
nonentity	n.	âdam / âdam e wujuud / GHaer Haqiiqi / GHaer maujuud / hiich / naa paed / niisti
nonessential	a.	GHaer zaruuri
nonfeasance	n.	tark e fe^l
nonfulfilment	n.	GHaer takmiili / naa adaa'egi
nonhereditary	a.	GHaer mauruusi / GHaer wiraasati
nonpareil	n.	bey naziir
nonplus	v.t.	baukhla deyna / buri taraH gaR baRaana
nonplus	n.	Haeraani / Haerat zadgi / tazabzub

nonreligious	a.	bey diini / GHaer mazhabi
nonsense	n.	aa'eñ baa'eñ / anaap SHanaap / allam GHallam / bakwaas(f.) / KHuraafaat(f.) / laGHwiyat(f.) / majzuub ki baR(f.) / mohmal(f.) / mohmalaat(f.) / waahi(m.) / zaTal(f.)
nonsensical	a.	bey huudah / laGHw / mohmal / waahi
nonuser	n.	Haq ya maraa^aat ka âdam e iste^maal
nonviable	a.	GHaer saabit / naa qaabil e Hayaat
none	pron.	ko'i nahiiñ / kuchh nahiiñ
nonetheless	adv.	amma / phir bhi / taa ham
noodle	n.	añDey miley bey KHamiir aaTey ki sewaiyaañ
noodle	n.	gaa'odi
nook	n.	alag thalag / goSHah / kona / tañg jagah
noon	n.	do paehr
noonday	n.	do paehr ka waqt / kisi ka zamaanah'e ûruuj
noontide	n.	do paehr ka waqt
no-one	n. / pron.	ko'i nahiiñ
noose	n.	Halqah / phañda / phaañsi / sarak phañda
nope!	adv.	la / nah / nahiiñ
noria	n.	dulaab / iiraani charKHi / naa^uur / raheT
nor	conj.	nah / nah to
norm	n.	me^yaar / misaali qaa^edah / saañcha
normal	a.	ausat / baa qaa^edah / fitri / Hasb e ma^muul / ma^muuli / ûmuudi / zi SHo^uur
normal	n.	âam / me^yaar / tanaasub / ûmuud
normalcy	n.	baa qaa^edgi / ma^muul
normalisation	n.	ma^muul par laaney ka âmal
normalise	v.t.	ma^muul par laana

normality	n.	baa qaa^edgi / ma^muuliyat / taba^i Haalat
normally	adv.	âam taur par / Hasb e qaa^edah / ma^muulan / tab^an / ûmuuman
normative	a.	me^yaari / me^yaar bañdi sey muta^alliq
normatively	adv.	âam taur par / baa qaa^edgi sey / Hasb e me^yaar
north	adv.	SHimaal ki jaanib
north	n.	SHimaal
north	a.	SHimaali
northbound	a.	SHimaal ki samt rawaañ
northeasterner	n.	SHimaal maSHriqi êlaaqey ka baasi ya baa SHiñdah
norther	n.	baad e SHimaal / SHimaali hawa
northerly	a.	SHimaali / SHimaal sey muta^alliq
northern	n.	SHimaali / SHimaal ka / SHimaal meyñ waaqe^
northernmost	a.	iñtehaa'i SHimaali
northerner	n.	SHimaali baa SHiñdey
Northern Hemisphere	n.	(nisf) kurrah'e SHimaali
northern lights	n.	anwaar e SHimaali / SHimaali qutub roSHni
northing	n.	ârz e SHimaali / SHimaaliyah
northland	n.	SHimaali êlaaqah
northlander	n.	SHimaal êlaaqey ka baasi ya baa SHiñdah
North pole	n.	qutub e SHimaali
North Star	n.	qutub taara / qutbi sitaarah
northward	adv.	jaanib e SHimaal / SHimaal ki taraf
nose	v.t.	naak ragaRna / naak sey chhuuna / suuñghna / suRakna
nose	v.i.	baRhna / jhaañkna ya daKHl deyna / suuñghna ya suRakna
nose	n.	naak / nathney
nose-bleed	n.	naksiir

nose-dive	n.	naak key bal Dubki / sar key bal GHotah
nose-flute	n.	naak sey bajaaney waali baañsri
nose-led	a.	achchhi taraH sey bey waquuf banaaya hu'a
nose-nippers	n.	naak key baal nochney ki chimTi
nose-piece	n.	anfiyah / TоñTi
noser		KHuuni naak / naak pey ghuuñsa / saKHt dhut kaar
nose-rag	n.	ruu maal
nose-ring	n.	nath
(by a)nose		thoRey farq sey / thoRi kasar sey
(count)noses		kisi garoh ya majma^ meyñaadmiyoñ ka SHumaar
(follow one's)nose		naak ki siidh meyñ
(lead by the)nose		haath meyñ baag hona / kisi ko ullu bana kar jo chaahey kara leyna / naak pakaR kar chalaana / qaabu meyñ rakhna / taabe^ rakhna
(look down one's)nose at		kisi ko Heqaarat sey deykhna
(pay through the)nose		bahot bhaari qiimat deyna
(under one's)nose		zeyr e nazar hona
nosebag	n.	ghoRoñ ki khaaney ki thaeli(f.) / tobRa(m.)
noseband	n.	mohri / naak paTTa
nosegay	n.	chhoTa sa gul dastah / phuuloñ ka guchchha
noseless	n.	bey naak / nakTa
nosocomial	a.	haspataal sey muta^alliq
nosography	n.	biimaari ki tauziiH
nosology	n.	amraaz ki baa qaa^edah darjah bañdi
nosophobia	n.	biimaar ho jaaney sey az Had daehSHat
nostalgia	n.	maazi parasti / yaad e aiyyaam
nostology	n.	saThyaaney pan ka mutaale^ah

nostril	n.	nathna
nostrum	n.	ataa'i dawa / laTka / ToTka
nosy	a.	khoji / mutajassis / raaz ju / taak jhaañk karney waala
nosiness	n.	khoji pan / raaz juu'i / tajassus
not	adv.	mat / naa / nahiiñ / qata^i nahiiñ
not ill	a.	haTTa kaTTa
notable	a.	GHaer ma^muuli / maSHhuur o ma^ruuf / mumtaaz
notable	n.	mumtaaz chiiz ya SHaKHs / qaabil e yaad gaar
notability	n.	imteyaaz / numaayaañ chiiz ya SHaKHs / qaabil e diid chiiz
notably	adv.	KHaas taur par / naam wari sey / yaad gaari key taur par
notandum	n.	jis chiiz ka KHaas taur par nazarrakkhi jaa'ey
notarial	a.	tasdiiqi
notary	n.	Half uThaaney ya tasdiiq karney waala
notation	n.	iSHaaraat / tariiq e kitaabat
notch	v.t.	dañdaaney banaana / niSHaan godna / SHumaar karna
notch	n.	daañta / dañdaanah / kaTaa'o / kaT khana / SHigaaf
notched	a.	daañtey daar / dañdaaney daar / khurdura / niSHaan zadah
notchel	n.	ittelaa^ naamah jis meyñ kisi duusrey ka udhaar waapas karney sey mustasna kiya jaa'ey
note	v.t.	raqam karna / taeHriir meyñ laana / tawajjoh ya iltefaat karna
note	n.	KHat / kaefiyat naamah / muKHtasar taeHriir / saarañg / sur / yaad daaSHt
notebook	n.	bayaaz / daftar / yaad daaSHt
noted	a.	ma^ruuf / maSH huur / naam war
noteless	a.	bey qadar / GHaer mausiiqi yaanah / naa qaabil e leHaaz
notepad	n.	daftar
notepaper	n.	KHat o kitaabat ka kaaGHaz(m.)

noter	n.	mutawajjah(m.)
noteworthiness	n.	qaabil e tawajjoh honey ki Haalat
noteworthy	a.	numaayaañ / qaabil e GHaur / qaabil e tawajjoh / maSHhuur
nothing	n.	âdam / adna / Haqiir / hiich / kuchh nahiiñ / naa chiiz
nothing doing		qat^an hiich
nothingness	n.	âdam / bey wuq^ati / fana / KHaali pan
(next to)nothing		baraa'ey naam
notice	v.t.	aagaah hona / muSHaahidah karna / tazkirah karna
notice	n.	aagaahi / Hukm / ittelaa^ naamah / KHabar / qabl az waqt ittelaa^ / taeHriiri e^laan / tañbiih
noticeable	a.	numaayaañ / qaabil e tawajjoh
noticeably	adv.	numaayaañ taur par
notification	n.	e^laan / e^laan naamah / iSHtehaar / taeHriiri ittelaa^
notify	v.t.	e^laan karna / izhaar karna / muSHtahir karna / taeHriiri ya zabaani taur par muttala^ karna
notifier	n.	ittelaa^ deyney waala / muSHtahir
notion	n.	âam tasawwur / âqiidah / fikr / KHayaal / nuqta'eh nazar / raa'ey
notional	a.	KHayaali / nazri / tajriidi / taKHmiini
notionality	n.	taKHaiyul parasti / tasawwuriyat / waehm parasti
notionally	adv.	nazri taur par / waehm parast aanah añdaaz meyñ
notorious	a.	añguSHt numa / bad naam / naami / faaSH
notoriously	adv.	bad naami sey / e^laaniyah
notoriousness	n.	bad naami
notoriety	n.	bad naami / Dañka / taSHhiir
notwithstanding	prep.	baa wujuud / baa wujuud yekeh
notwithstanding	conj.	baa wujuud yeh key
notwithstanding	adv.	Haalaañ keh / phir / taa ham

noumenon	n.	naa ma^luum ya naa qaabil e idraak SHaey / Haqiiqat e SHaey
noumenal	a.	Haqiiqat e SHaey sey muta^alliq
noun	n.	âmal / chiiz / Haalat / ism / jagah / naam
nourish	v.t.	aaraam deyna / faroGH deyna / GHiza baham pahoñchaana / Hausalah afzaa'i karna / khila pila kar baRa karna / paalna / paalna posna / par wariSH karna / sahaara deyna
nourishable	a.	qaabil e par wariSH
nourisher	n.	paalan haar / par wariSH karney waala / quuwat deyney waala
nourishing	a.	muqawwi / quuwat baKHSH
nourishing	n.	par wariSH
nourishment	n.	GHizaa'iyat / GHiza / muqawwi / par wariSH
nous	n.	dimaaGH / idraak / firaasat
nouveau riche	n.	nau daulatiya
nova	n.	najm e jadiid / nau taara / naya taara / naya sitaarah / sitaarah jo dhamaakey key saath yaka yak bhaRak jaa'ey
novation	n.	saabiqah zimmah daari key bajaa'ey na'i zimmah daari / tajdiid
novel	a.	anokha / GHaer ma^muuli / jadiid / naadir / naya / niraala
novel	n.	tawiil afsaanwi nasr
novelist	n.	naawil naweys / naawil nigaar
novella	n.	nasr meyñ eyk muKHtasar bayaaniyah
novelty	n.	anokha kirdaar / bid^at / ibdaa^ / GHaraabat / iKHtiraa^ / jiddat / naya pan / nudrat
novice	n.	mubtadi / naa tajurbah kaar / nau aamoz / nau muriid / nau waarid
novitiate	n.	nau ummiid waari
now	adv.	aaj kal / ab / eyk dam / fauran / fil Haal
now	n.	maujuudah Haalat / maujuudah waqt / zamaanah'e Haal
(just)now	adv.	abhi
now and again		baar baar

now and then		abhi kabhi / kabhi kabhi
now of late		abhi pichhley dinoñ sey
now that		ab jab keh / chuuñkeh
nowadays	adv.	aaj kal / in dinoñ
noway / noways		hargiz nahiiñ / qat^an nahiiñ
nowhere / nowheres	adv.	kahiiñ nahiiñ / kahiiñ bhi nahiiñ
nowhere near	adv.	duur duur tak nahiiñ
nowhither	adv.	kahiiñ ko'i bhi nahiiñ
nowise	adv.	hargiz nahiiñ / kisi taraH nahiiñ / qat^an nahiiñ
noxious	a.	faasid / mohlik / muzir / seHat key li'ey nuqsaan deh
noxiously	adv.	faasid aanah / muKHrib aanah / muzir taur par
noxiousness	n.	naaqis pan / taKHriib / zarar rasaani
noyade	n.	Dubo kar halaak karney ka âmal / GHarq aabi
nozzle	n.	naak / muñh / thuuthni / TońTi
nth	a.	bey Had / ba^iid tariin / parley sirey ki
nuance	n.	kisi rañg ka duusrey rañg sey latiif sa farq
nub	n.	suuli
nub	v.t.	suuli par chaRhaana
nub	n.	nuktah / nichoR
nubbin	n.	batya(f.)
nubecula	n.	abr aaluudgi / badli
nubile	a.	pur jog / qaabil e azdawaaj / SHaadi key laa'eq
nubility	n.	buluuGHat / SHaadi / uThaan
nubilous	a.	abr aaluud / GHubaar aaluud / mubham
nucha	n.	guddi
nuclear	a.	jauhari / nawaati / markazi

nuclear energy	n.	jauhari tawaanaa'i
nuclear family	n.	bunyaadi KHaan daan
nuclear force	n.	jauhari quuwat
nuclear physics	n.	jauhari tabii^aat
nuclear physicist	n.	maahir e jauhari tabii^aat
nucleus	n.	giri / guuda / maGHz / markaz / markazah / nawaat / tuKHm
nude	a.	baatil / barhanah / nañga(m.) / nañgi(f.) / ûryaañ / waazeH
nude	n.	barhanah SHabiih / lebaas sey beygaanah insaani jism
nudely	adv.	barhanagi sey / ûryaani sey
nudeness	n.	nañga pan / ûryaani
nudity	n.	barhanagi / nañga pan / ûryaani ki Haalat
nudism	n.	ûryaaniyat
nudist	n.	ûryaaniyat pasañd
nudge	v.t.	kohni maarna / Thoka lagaana
nugatory	a.	bey asar / bey faa'edah / bey kaar / boda / GHaer ahem / hiich / KHafiif / naa kaarah / nikamma
nugget	n.	Dala / Dheyla
nuisance	n.	bala / choT / naa gawaar / wabaal / wabaal e jaan
nuisance value	n.	naa gawaar Haesiyat / wabaal e jaan key taur par maujuud
null	a.	alqat / baatil / bey asar / ma^duum / saaqit
null and void		bey asar / ka la^dam
null	n.	bal / peych
nullification	n.	abtaal / asqaat / mañsuuKHi / suquut / tañsiiKH
nullifidian	a.	bey iimaan / bey mazhab
nullfied	a.	mañsuuKH SHudah
nullifier	n.	ka la^dam karney waala / saaqit karney waala

nullify	v.t.	baatil karna / kaaTna / ka la^dam qaraar deyna / saaqit karna
nullipara	n.	woh âurat jis ney kabhi bachchah nah jana ho
nullity	n.	bey zaabtigi / laa maujuudiyat / ma^duumiyat
numb	a.	bey His / sun / ThuThra hu'a
numbly	adv.	bey Hisi key saath
numbness	n.	bey Hisi / sun honey ki kaefiyat
numbing	a.	bey His karney waala / sun karney waala
number	v.t.	giñna / jaañchna / ta^daad ka ta^iyyun karna
number	n.	âdad / raqam / ta^daad
numbered	a.	maeHsuub
numberer	n.	giñti karney waala
numbering	n.	SHumaar
numberless	a.	an ginat / bey Hesaab / bey SHumaar / laa ta^daad
(any)number of		bahot sey / baRi meqdaar meyñ
(his)number is up		KHuSH qismati sey maeHruum hona / marney key qariib hona
number one	n.	KHud / sab sey paehla
numbskull	n.	ablah / aeHmaq / gaa'odi / koRh maGHz
numeral	a.	âdadi / hiñdsi
numeral	n.	âlaamat / hiñdsah / ism e âdad / SHakl
numerally	adv.	âdadi taur par
numerary	a.	kisi giñti ka Hissah
numerable	a.	jo gina jaa sakey / qaabil e SHumaar
numerate	v.t.	giñna / SHumaar karna
numeration	n.	âdad / âdad naweysi / giñti
numerator	n.	SHumaar kunañdah
numeric	a.	âdadi

numerical	a.	âdadi / raqmi / SHumaari / ta^daadi
numerically	adv.	giñti key leHaaz sey / raqmi Hesaab sey
numerosity	n.	afraat / bohtaat / kasrat
numerous	a.	ba afraat / bahot / kasiir / muta^addid / waafir / zeyaadah
numerously	adv.	afraat sey / kasrat sey
numerousness	n.	afraat / bohtaat / kasrat
numinous	a.	deotaa'i / ruuHaani
numismatic	a.	maskuuki / sikkoñ ya tamGHoñ sey muta^alliq
numismatics	n.	maskuuki yaat / sikkah SHinaasi
numismatically	adv.	sikkah SHinaasi key taur par
numismatist	n.	âalim e maskuukaat / sikkoñ ka maahir
nummary	a.	sikkoñ sey muta^alliq
nummular	a.	sikkah numa
nummulary	a.	sikkah sey muta^alliq
numskull	n.	ablah / aeHmaq / gaa'odi / koRh maGHz
nun	n.	raahibah
nunhood	n.	raahibahiyat
nunnery	n.	raahibaa'oñ ki KHaan qaah
nunship	n.	raahibahiyat
nunish	a.	raahibah aanah
nun	n.	laTTu
nuncheon	n.	halki GHiza / thoRa sa khaana
nuncio	n.	paeGHaam bar / paapaa'ey ruum ka safiir / safiir usquf
nuniciature	n.	paapaa'ey âazam key safiir ka ôhdah ya muddat e ôhdah
nuncupate	v.t.	Half uThaana / zabaani qasm khaana
nuncupation	n.	naam zadgi

nuncupative	a.	naam zadah / zabaani
nuncupatory	a.	mañsuub
nuptial	a.	azdawaaji / SHaadi sey muta^alliq / ûruusi
nuptials	n.	SHaadi byaah / nikaaH
nuptial knot	n.	SHaadi key bañdhan
nuptial night	n.	suhaag raat
nuptial song	n.	jalwah ka giit
nuptiality	n.	SHaadi ki rasm aur taqriib
nurse	v.t.	bach pan meyñ khilaana pilaana ya deykh bhaal karna / duudh pilaana / paalna posna / par wariSH karna
nurse	n.	aaya / añna / daayah / ham SHiirah / paalan / tiimaar daar jo kam zor ya bii maaroñ ki deykh bhaal karey
nurse child	n.	aaya key zimmeh bachchah / ley paalak / razaa^i bachchah
nurse-father	n.	razaa^i baap
nurse-maid	n.	aayah(f.)
nurse-tend	v.t / i.	biimaar ki deykh bhaal karna
nurse-tender	n.	biimaar ki deykh bhaal karney waala ya waali
nurse-tending	n.	biimaar ki deykh bhaal karna
nurselike	a.	aaya jaesa
nurseling	n.	bachchah jis ki deykh bhaal ki jaa'ey / nau mauluud bachchah
nurser	n.	jo bachchoñ ki deykh bhaal karey
nursery	n.	gaeh waarah / paud gaah
nurseryman	n.	paud gaah ka maalik / paud ghar meyñ kaam karney waala
nurserymaid	n.	aaya jo bachchoñ ki deykh bhaal karney key li'ey mulaazim rakkhi jaa'ey
nursery rhyme	n.	gaeh waarah giit / lori
nursery school	n.	gaeh waarah maktab
nursing	n.	tiimaar daari(f.)

nursing home	n.	niji haspataal
(put out to)nurse		tiimaar dari key li'ey kahiiñ daaKHil karna / kisi waqf key maataHt karna
nurture	v.t.	GHiza baham pahoñchaana / par wariSH karna / tarbiyat deyna
nurture	n.	paalney ka âmal / par wariSH
nurturer	n.	tarbiyat deyney waala
nurturance	n.	muSHfiqaanah deykh bhaal
nut	n.	aKHroT / baadaam / maGHz
nut	n.	baRa joSHiila SHaKHs / gaa'odi SHaKHs / koRh maGHz
nut-brown	a.	bhuura / gañdumi / KHaaki / saañwla
nut-butter	n.	aKHroT sey bana makkhan
nutcracker	n.	sarota
nuthouse	n.	paagal KHaanah
nut-oil	n.	giri ka teyl
nut-tree	n.	ko'i bhi giri waala daraKHt / KHaas taur par findiq ka daraKHt
nut-pine	n.	chil GHozah
(a hard nut to)crack		saKHt muSHkil masa'lah
(be)nuts on		kisi par laTTu hona
(not for)nuts		qata^i nahiiñ
nuts	a.	KHabti / paagal / sañki
nutshell	n.	kisi bhi maGHz ka chhilka
(in a)nutshell		lubb e lubaab / muKHtasaran
nutter	n.	giri jama^ karney waala
nutting	n.	giri jama^ karney ka âmal
nutty	a.	aeHmaq / junuuni âaSHiq / khiska hu'a / maKHbuut ul Hawaas
nutty	a.	aKHroT ka mazah / jis meyñ maGHz ka mazah ho / joz daar / joz ki bohtaat

nutant	a.	jhuka hu'a / KHamiidah
nutate	v.i.	juñbiSH e sar / sar hilaana / sar jhukaana
nutational	a.	juñbiSHi
nutmeg	n.	jaa'e fal / jaa'e phal
nutrient	a.	GHiza baKHSH / GHiza bar daar / muGHazzi / muqawwi
nutriment	n.	GHiza / jo par waan chaRhaa'ey ya GHiza dey / KHoraak
nutrimental	a.	GHiza baKHSH
nutrition	n.	GHizaa'iyat
nutritional	a.	GHizaa'i
nutritionally	adv.	GHiza baKHSH taur par / GHizaa'i taur par
nutritious	a.	GHiza baKHSH / muGHazzi / muqawwi / quuwat baKHSH
nutritiousness	n.	GHizaa'iyat / muqawwiyat
nutritive	a.	GHiza daar / GHizaa'iyat baKHSH / muGHazzi
nutritively	adv.	ba taur GHiza / GHiza baKHSH añdaaz meyñ
nutritiveness	n.	GHizaa'iyat baKHSHi / GHiza ki baham rasaani
nuzzle	v.i.	chimaT kar baeThna / naak ghuseyRna ya ragaRna / naak sey bil banaana / naak sey khodna
nuzzle	v.t.	thuuthni key saath kureydna / thuuthni sey chhuuna ya ragaRna
nuzzle	v.t.	paalna / par wariSH karna / tarbiyat deyna
nyctalopia	n.	añdherey meyñ kam nazar aana / GHiSHa / ratoñdhi / SHab kori
nyctolopic	a.	ajhar / SHab koraanah
nyctitropic	a.	SHab gard / SHab ruKH
nyctitropism	n.	SHab gardi / SHab ruKHi
nymph	n.	Huur / jal pari / KHuub suurat do SHiizah / pahaaR pari / peyR pari / pur SHaehwat âurat(coll.)
nymphal	a.	deywi ka sa / pari waSH
nympholepsi	n.	junuun e Huur / sauda / naa mumkin SHaey key Husuul ki KHwaahiSH

nympholept	n.	majzuub / kisi naa mumkin chiiz ki KHwaahiSH meyñ mubtila SHaKHs
nympholeptic	a.	junuuni / saudaa'i
nymphomania	n.	junuuni Had tak jiñsi KHwaahiSH
nymphomaniac	a.	GHaer ma^muuli jiñsi KHwaahiSH waala ya waali

O o

O!	intj.	arey
oaf	n.	ablah / bey waquuf / bhoñDa / GHaer mohazzab
oafish	a.	ablah / bey waquuf / bhoñDa / GHaer mohazzab
oak	n.	baluut
oaken	a.	baluuti
oakum	n.	kol taar waali rassi
oar	n.	chappu(m.) / patwaar
oarlock	n.	patwaar ka sahaara
oarsman	n.	mallaH
oasis	n.	naKHlistaan
oat	n.	ja'i
oaten	a.	ja'i ka bana
oatmeal	n.	ja'i ka chuura
oath	n.	qasm / saugañd
obduracy	n.	akaR / israar
obdurate	a.	Dhiit / haT dharam / kaRa / saKHt dil / ziddi
obedience	n.	îtaa^at / paerawi / taa^at / taabe^ daari
obedient	a.	kaar bañd / neyk baKHt / mutii^ / taabe^
obeisance	n.	îtaa^at(f.) / mujra(f.) / taa^at(f.)
obelisk	n.	ûmuud
obese	a.	moTa / SHaHiim
obesity	n.	moTaapa
obey	v.t.	kaehna maañna / KHayaal karna / maañna / îtaa^at karna / ta^miil karna

obfuscate	v.t.	añdheyra karna / taa riik banaana
obfuscation	n.	añdheyra / taa riiki
obit	n.	taariiKH e raeHlat
obiter dictum	n.	GHaer sañjiidah raa'ey
obituary	n.	maut ki KHabar / zikr e raeHlat
object	v.t.	e^traaz karna / paKH lagaana / paKH nikaalna
object	n.	chiiz / eraadah / hadaf / kaam / mad(d)e nazar / matlab(m.) / mudda^a(m.) / muraad(f.) / SHaey(f.)
objection	n.	e^teraaz / giraft / kalaam / pakaR / qabaaHat(f.) / SHaaKH saanah / ûzr
objectionable	a.	qaabil e e^teraaz
objectify	v.t.	Haqiiqi banaana
objective	a.	GHaraz / hadaf / mañzil / maqsad / nasb ul âen
objectively	adv.	sachchaa'i sey
objectivity	n.	maqsadiyat
objector	n.	mo^tariz
objet d'art	n.	fan paarah
objure	v.i.	Halaf uThaana
objure	v.t.	Halaf uThwaana
objurgate	v.t.	DaañTna / ta^n karna
objurgatory	a.	naaraaz
objurgation	n.	la^n / la^nat
oblate	a.	ma^nuun / nazar kardah
oblation	n.	chaRhaawa / nazar / qurbaani
obligate	v.t.	majbuur karna (moral)
obligation	n.	farz / zimmah daari
obligatory	a.	farzi / laazim / laazmi / maqsad / waajib / zaruuri

oblige	v.t.	dil rakhna / eHsaan karna / nawaazna
obliged	a.	mamnuun / SHaakir
obliging	a.	KHaliiq / KHuSH aKHlaaq / moHsin
obligingly	adv.	mehr baani sey / murawwat sey
obligor	n.	wa^dah karney waala
oblique	a.	aaRa(m.) / aaRi(f.) / munHarif / tirchha / tirchhi
obliquely	adv.	kinaayatan
obliqueness	n.	inHeraaf / tirchha pan
obliquity	n.	GHalti / inHeraaf / TeyRHa pan
obliterate	v.t.	masKH karna / miTaana
obliterated	a.	masKH
obliteration	n.	masKH SHudgi
oblivion	n.	âfw / bhuul / nisyaan
oblivious	a.	bhulakkaR / GHaafil
oblong	a.	lambuutra / mustatiil
obloquy	n.	bey îzzati / nañg / tauhiin / ruswaa'i / zillat
obnoxious	a.	qaabil e e^teraaz / makruuh / naa pasañd
obscene	a.	bey huudah / faaHiSH(m.) / faaHiSHah(f.) / gañdah / GHaliiz / KHaraab / qabiiH
obsceneness	n.	gañdahgi / GHalaazat
obscenity	n.	fisq / qabaaHat / fuHaaSHat
obscurant	n.	jahaalat pasañd / qadaamat pasañd
obscurantism	n.	jahaalat pasañdi
obscurantist	n.	jahaalat pasañd / qadaamat pasañd
obscure	a.	chhupi / GHaer waazeh / gum naam / KHiirah / maeHjuub / mubham / muSHtabah / naa ma^luum / taa riik
obscure	v.t.	añdheyra karna / chhupaana / dhuñdlaana / maddham karna

obscured	a.	chhupi hu'i / Dhaki hu'i / maeHjuub / mubham kardah / taa riik
obscurely	adv.	GHaer waazeH taur par
obscurity	n.	añdheyra / gum naami / ibhaam / iltibaas / tiirgi / zulmat
obselete	a.	GHaer musta^mal / mohmal
obsequious	a.	chaap luus / mutii^ / taabe^
obsequiousness	n.	sa^aadat mañdi
obsequiously	adv.	chaap luusi sey
obsequy	n.	janaazah
observable	a.	idraak paziir / qaabil e imteyaaz / mumtaaz / numaayaañ
observably	adv.	numaayaañ taur par
observance	n.	paas / paerawi / rawaaj / riit / SHo^aar
observant	a.	mbassir / teyz nazar
observation	n.	muSHaahidah(m.) / ruu'iyat(f.)
observation post	n.	fauji chauki
observatory	n.	rasad gaah(f.)
observe	v.t.	deykhna / KHayaal karna / manaana / mulaaHeza karna / muSHaahidah karna / nazar Daalna
observer	n.	mubassir / muSHaahid / naazir
observing	a.	kaar bañd
obsess	v.t.	gheyrna / qabzah karna
obsessive	a.	Haawi
obsessively	adv.	Haawi hotey hu'ey
obsession	n.	aaseyb / aazaar / KHabt / waehm
obsessional	a.	aaseybi / chhaa jaaney waala
obsidian	a.	SHiiSHey jaesa
obsign	v.t.	mohar lagaana

obsolescent	a.	matruuk
obsolescence	n.	matruuk pan / tark
obsolesce	v.i.	farsuudah ho jaana
obsolete	a.	farsuudah / GHaer musta^mal / kohnah / matruuk / matruukah
obstacle	n.	aTak / baar / bast / paKH / qaed / raKHnah / rok tham / roRa / rukaawaT / SHaaKH saanah
obstetrics	n.	îlm ul wilaadat
obstinacy	n.	DhiTaa'i / haT / heykRi / israar / zid
obstinate	a.	DhiiT / haT dharm / TeyRha(m.) / TeyRhi(f.) / ziddi
obstinately	adv.	haT dharmi sey / zid sey
obstreperous	a.	bey lagaam / bey qaabu / jhagRaalu / sar kaSH
obstruct	v.t.	aaRey aana / muzaaHim hona / pach char maarna / paKH lagaana / raah meyñ roRey Daalna / raKHnah Daalna / rokna / roRa aTkaana
obstructed	a.	masduud
obstructor	n.	Haarij
obstruction	n.	aTak(f.) / bañdiSH(f.) / harj(m.) / muzaaHimat(f.) / rukaawaT(f.)
obstruction of justice	n.	insaaf ki rukaawaT
obstructionist	n.	Haa'el / muzaaHim
obstructing	a.	Haa'el / muzaaHim
obstructive	a.	Haarij / maane^
obtain	v.t.	Haasil karna / leyna / milna / paana
obtain	v.i.	maana jaana / taari hona
obtainable	a.	jo mil sakey / qaabil e taeHsiil
obtained	a.	Haasil kardah / yaaftah
obtaining	a.	faa'ez
obtrude	v.t.	bin bulaa'ey mehmaan bañna / zabar dasti ghusna
obtrusive	a.	bin bulaaya mehmaan / fuzuuli

obtund	v.t.	kuñd karna / maryal karna
obtuse	a.	gustaaKH / kuñd / maañd
obtuseness	n.	gustaaKHi
obverse	n.	jawaab
obviate	a.	aaRey aajaana / peySH dasti karna / rokna
obvious	a.	ma^luum / waazeH / zaahir
obviously	adv.	saaf taur sey / sariiHan
obviousness	n.	waazeH pan
occasion	n.	baar / baari / baa^is(m.) / daf^ah / fursat / îllat / jaa / maqaam / mauqa^h(m.) / sabab(m.) / waqt(m.)
occasional	a.	hañgaami / ittefaaqi
occasionally	adv.	ab tab / gaahey gaahey / kabhi kabhaar / kabhi kabhi / KHaal KHaal / waqtan fa waqtan
occident	n.	maGHrib
occidental	a.	GHarbi / maGHribi
occipital	a.	guddi jaesa
occlude	a.	aaRey aana / kaaTna / rokna
occlusion	n.	rukaawaT
occult	n.	KHufiyah / muSHkil
occultation	n.	chhupaa'i
occultism	n.	jaadu gari par yaqiin
occupancy	n.	kiraayah daar / qabzah / sukuunat / tasarruf
occupant	n.	paTTey daar / qaabiz / saakin
occupation	n.	kaam(m.) / maSH GHalah(m.) / peySHah(m.) / qabzah(m.) / SHoGHl(m.) / tasallut(f.)
occupational	a.	kaaro baari / peySHah waaraanah
occupied	a.	maqbuuzah / maSH GHuul / zeyr e tassalut
occupier	n.	qaabiz / saakin

occupy	v.t.	gheyrna / pur karna / qaabiz hona / qabzah karna / sukuunat karna / zeyr e tassalut karna
occur	v.i.	âariz hona / biitna / hona / waaqe^ hona / waarid hona
occurred	a.	waaqe^
occurrence	n.	Haadisah(m.) / waaqe^ah(m.)
occurrences	a.	waardaat
occurent	a.	waaqe^ / waarid
occurring	a.	âariz
ocean	n.	baeHr(m.) / samañdar(m.)
oceanic	a.	baeHri
oceanography	n.	baeHri juGHraafiyah
octagon	n.	haSHt pahel / musamman
octagonal	a.	haSHt paehli
October	n.	aktuubar
octopus	n.	aKHbuut / haSHt paa
octroi	n.	chuñgi / naaka
ocular	a.	âeni / basri
ocularly	adv.	nazar sey
oculist	n.	basri Hakiim
odalisque	n.	baañdi
odd	a.	âjiib / bey Dhañga / ezaafi / faaltu / GHariib / munHarif / phuT / phuTkal / phuTkar
oddball	n.	âjiib o GHariib / bey tuka / sñki
odd man out	n.	Taat baahar
odd number		taaq
oddity	n.	âjiib pan / bey Dhañga pan / GHaraabat
oddment	n.	bacha khucha

odds-on	a.	mumkinah
ode	n.	GHazal / qasiidah?
odious	a.	kariih / makruuh / naa gawaar / naa pasañdiidah / qabiiH
odiously	adv.	karaahat sey
odiousness	n.	nafrat añgeyzi
odium	n.	ghin / karaahiyat / naa gawaari / nafrat(f.) / tanaffur
odograph	n.	masaafat nigaar
odometry	n.	masaafat paemaa'i(f.)
odorant	n.	KHuSH bu
odoriferous	a.	teyz KHuSH waala
odour	n.	bu / mahek / SHamiim
odorous	a.	KHuSHbu daar / mahek daar
odyssey	n.	safar ki daastaan
oeuvre	n.	fan paarah / SHaah kaar
of	prep.	fi / ka / ki
of late	adv.	abhi
off	a.	ba^iid / duur / haTa hu'a
off-centre	a.	anokha / bey markaz
off-colour	a.	bad rañg / bad tamiiz / biimaar / duruSHt
off-course	a.	raah sey haTa
off day	n.	chhuTi ka din
off-guard	a.	bila taHaffuz
off-handed	a.	bar jastah
off-key	a.	bey sura
off-limits	a.	mamnuu^ah
off-price	a.	sasta

off-putting	a.	chiR chiRaaney waala
off-the-cuff	a.	bila taiyaari
off-white	a.	taqriiban safeyd
offbeat	a.	niraala
offal	n.	alaa'iSH / fuzlah
offence	n.	gunaah / Hamlah / jurm
offend	v.t.	dilkhaTTa karna / jazbaat ko Theys pahoñchaana / naa KHuSH karna / naa raaz karna
offended	n.	jiz biz / kabiidah / kabiidah KHaatir / KHafa / naa KKuSH / naa raaz / rañjedah / TeyRha(m.) / TeyRhi(f.) / uchaaT
offender	n.	Hamlah aawar / mujrim
offensive	a.	KHaraab / naa gawaar / naa pasañd
offensive	n.	DhiTaa'i / gustaaaKHi / Hamlah
offensiveness	n.	buraa'i / gistaaKHi / jaarHiyat / naa gaawaari
offer	v.t.	bheyñT chaRhaana / deyna / nichhaawar karna / peySH karna / qurbaan karna
offer	n.	bheyñT / hadaf / niSHaanah / peySH kaSH / qurbaan
offering	n.	chaRhaawa / nazar / neyaaz / qurbaan
offertory	n.	kaliisey ka chañdah
office	n.	daftar / KHidmat / martabah / ôhdah / paa'ey gaah / peySHah
office holder	n.	ôhdey daar
office hours	n.	daftar key auqaat
officer	n.	maamuur
official	n.	Haakim / ôhdey daar / sar kaari
official	a.	sar kaari
officialdom	n.	daftar SHaahi
officialese	n.	daftar SHaahi ki zabaan
officially	adv.	baa zaabitah taur par

officiating	n.	qaa'em maqaam
officiary	n.	aehl kaar
officiate	v.t.	qaa'em maqaami karna
officiation	n.	añjaam dahi / peySHwaa'i
officious	a.	fuzuuli / madad gaar / muft kaa KHaadim / mutii^
officiousness	n.	fuzuul
offing	a.	Hadd e nazar meyñ / ufaq e baeHri
offish	a.	alag thalag
offload	v.t.	nijaat paana / saamaan utaarna
offscouring	n.	kuuRa / tilchhaT
offshoot	n.	SHaaKH
offshore	adv.	saahil sey haT kar
offspring	n.	atfaal / aulaad / bachchey / farzañd / na'i paud / niSHaani / paud / zurriyat
offstage	a.	niji / zaati
oft	adv.	aksar
often	adv.	aksar / beySH tar / GHaaliban / ka'i baar
oftentimes	adv.	aksar / beySH tar / GHaaliban / ka'i baar
ogle	v.t.	lalchaa'i nazar Daalna / taaRna / tirchi nazar maarna
ogre	n.	adam KHor deo / îfriit
oh!	intj.	aah / waah / uff
oh my God!	intj.	uffoh
oil	n.	teyl
oil	v.t.	chupaRna / teyl Daalna
oilcake	n.	khali
oilcan	n.	kuppi

oilcloth	n.	mom jaamah
oil drum	n.	teyl ka piipah
oiled	a.	chupRi
oiler	n.	kuppi(f.) / teyl deyney waala
oil field	n.	teyl ka chaSHmah(m.)
oil paint	n.	roGHni rañg
oilseed	n.	tey ka biij
oilskin	n.	mom jaamah
oil stone	n.	baTTi(f.)
oil well	n.	teyl kuñwaañ
oily	a.	chikna / chupRa / teyl sey bhara
oink	n.	suu'ar ki aawaaz
ointment	n.	leyp / marham
OK	a.	baja / durust / KHuub / Thiik
OK	v.t.	ittefaaq karna / mañzuur karna
okra	n.	baamiya(f.) / bhiñDi(f.)
old	a.	buuRha / buDDha / buzurg / dey riinah / KHurraañT / kohnah / kuhan / kuhan saal / paariinah / paraa chiin / piir / peySHiin / peywastah / puraana / qadiim / za^iif
old age	n.	buRhaapa / KHezaañ(poet.)
Old Bill	n.	pulis waala
old boy	n.	saabiq taalib e îlm
old country	n.	apna watan
old-fashioned	a.	puraana
old girl	n.	saabiq taalibah
old gold	n.	maTiila piila rañg
old growth	n.	puraana jañgal

old hand	n.	kaa'yaañ / tajribah kaar
old hat	n.	ghisi piTi baat
old line	a.	qadaamat parast
old maid	n.	kuñwaari buRhiya
old man	n.	baap / baRey miyaañ / SHauhar
old master	n.	ustaad fan kaar
Old Nick	a.	hauwwa / ibliis / SHaetaan
old person	n.	buuRha(m.) / buuRhi(f.)
old rose	a.	gaehra gulaabi
old salt	n.	tajribah kaar mallaaH
old school	n.	rawaayati
old shoe	a.	aasaan / achhi paehchaan / SHinaasa
old soldier	n.	saabiq fauji
old-style	a.	puraani tarz ka
olden	a.	qadiim
oldfangled	a.	puraani tarz ka
oldie	n.	puraani chiiz
oldster	a.	baRa / puKHtah ûmar
Old Testament	n.	âHed naamah qadiim / toraat
old timer	n.	tajrihbah kaar
oldwife	n.	kalaalan(f.)
oldest	a.	qadiim tariin
oleander	n.	kusum
olfactory	a.	SHammi / maSHmuumi / suuñghney sey muta^lliq
olio	n.	pach meyl
olive	n.	zaetuun

olive branch	n.	amn ki niSHaani
olive oil	n.	zaetuun ka teyl
omen	n.	âlaamat(f.) / faal / SHaguun(m.)
ominous	a.	naHs
omissible	a.	qaabil e nazar añdaazi
omission	n.	bhuul / faro guzaaSHt / Hazf(m.)
omit	v.t.	bhuul jaana / Hazf karna / khaana / malHuuz e KHaatir nah rakhna / nazar añdaaz karna
omitted	a.	KHaarij / matruuk / nazar añdaaz
omnigenous	a.	har taraH ka
omnibus	n.	majmuu^ah
omnificient	a.	âziim taKHliiq kaar
omnipotent	a.	jabbaar / qaadir e mutlaq
omnipresence	a.	har jagah maujuud honey ki sifat
omniscience	n.	har SHaey ka îlm
omniscient	a.	har SHaey ka îlm rakhney waala
omnivorous	a.	har SHaey khaaney waala
on	prep.	ba / bi / par
on behalf of		badley / waastey
on the other hand		albattah
on foot	adv.	paeroñ
on hand	prep.	dar peySH
on site	a.	jaa'ey suquu^ par
onager	n.	gadha / mañjiniiq
onboard	n.	sawaar
once	adv.	eyk dafa^ / eyk martabah / kabhi bhi

once	a.	saabiq
(at)once	a.	palak jhapkaatey / paT
once-over	n.	sar sari nazar
oncology	n.	îlm e sartaan
one	a.	eyk / eyk KHaas / waaHid / yak
one another		aapas / eyk duusra
one by one	adv.	juda juda
one eyed	a.	kaana
one-horse	a.	bey rañg / chhoTa / naa chiiz
one-man	a.	yak SHaKHsi
one-piece	a.	saabut
one sided	a.	yak ruKH / yak tarfah
one-to-one	a.	eyk jaesa
one-away	a.	yak tarfah
oneness	n.	waeHdaaniyat(f.) / waeHdat(f.)
oner	n.	achhuuta / anokha
onerous	a.	bhaari / jaabir aanah / wazni
oneself	adv.	apney aap / KHud
onetime	a.	saabiq
onfall	n.	Hamlah / waar / yuuriSH
ongoing	n.	aeHwaal / maajra / kaar rawaa'i / waaqe^ah
onion	n.	piyaaz
(spring) onion	n.	hari piyaaz(f.)
onionskin	n.	baariik kaaGHaz
onkus	a.	naa marGHuub / ulTa pulTa
onload	v.t.	saamaan chaRhaana

onlooker	n.	tamaaSH biin / tamaaSHaa'i
only	a.	akeyla(m.) / akeyli(f.) / eklauta(m.) / eklauti(f.) / faqat / maeHz / mujarrad / sirf
onrush	n.	aagey ko baRhaa'o
onset	n.	chhaapah / hallah / Hamlah / hujuum / SHuruu^aat
onshore	a.	darya kinaarey
onslaught	n.	Hamlah(m.) / waar(m.) / yuuriSH(f.)
ontic	a.	Hayaati / wujuudi
onto	prep.	baat chiit hona / ta^alluq hona
ontogeny	n.	buluuGHuyat
onus	n.	baar(m.) / zimmah(m.)
onward	a.	aagey / aagey baRhta hu'a
onymous	a.	naam waala
oodles	n.	faraawaani(f.)
ooh	intj.	arey / offoh
oology	n.	taeraaniyaat
ooze	v.i.	chuuna / risna
ooze	n.	kapRey ka ruu'aañ
opacity	n.	dhuñdhla pan
opaque	a.	dhuñdhla / GHaer SHafaaf / taariik
opaqueness	n.	dhuñdhla pan
open	a.	dariidah / hawaeda / khula / kuSHaadah / wa / zaahir
open	v.i.	khulna / waa hona
open	v.t.	kaaTna / kholna / waa karna
open field	n.	maedaan
open hearted	n.	kuSHaadah dil / saaf dil

opening	n.	dahaanah / daraz / daraaR / darwaazah / ñSHiraaH / mauqa^ / SHaq
openness	n.	KHuluus
openly	adv.	êlaaniyah / bil e^laan / din dhaaRey / dhaRalley sey / khuley âam / khuley bañdoñ / khullam khulla / pukaar key / saaf
opera	n.	GHinaaiyah / naaTak ghar / tamaaSHah KHaanah
operate	v.i.	chaaluu hona / chalna
operate	v.t.	âamal karna / chalaana / jarraHi karna
operating	a.	faa^el
operation	n.	âmal / âmal e jarraHi / fe^l / kaar rawaa'i
operative	n.	âamil
operative	a.	faa^eli
operator	n.	âamil / faa^el / jarraH
operose	a.	duSHwaar / meHnat talab / muSHkil
opiate	n.	afyuun
opine	v.t.	farz karna / raa'ey deyna / sochna
opinable	a.	qaabil e soch
opinion	n.	fikr / KHayaal / nazriyah / raa'ey / tadbiir / tasawwur
opinionated	a.	apni raa'ey sey nah haTna / ziddi
opium	n.	afiim / afyuun
opponent	n.	Hariif(m.) / madd e muqaabil / muKHaalif(m.) / raqiib(m.)
opportune	a.	bah mauqa^h / munaasib / waqt par
opportunism	n.	ibn ul waqti / mauqa^h parasti
opportunist	n.	ibn ul waqt / mauqa^h parast
opportunistic	a.	ibn ul waqti / mauqa^h parastaanah
opportunitically	adv.	ibn ul waqti sey
opportunity	n.	baar / daa'oñ / fursat / ittefaaq / mauqa^h / naubat

oppose	v.t.	muKHalifat karna / muzaaHimat karna / rukaawaT bañna / zid karna
opposed	a.	muKHaalif
opposing	a.	muzaaHim / mutazaad / TeyRha(m.) / TeyRha(f.)
opposite	a.	baraabar / bar âks / bil muqaabil / duusri jaanib / KHelaaf / muqaabil / mutaqaabil / naqiiz / ulaT / ulTa / zid
opposite bank	n.	paar
opposite to		bar KHelaaf
opposition	n.	muKHaalifat(f.) / muqaabilah(m.) / muzaaHimat(f.) / naqiiz(f.) / zid(f.)
oppress	v.t.	dabaana / GHalbah karna / SHeyr hona / zulm Dhaana / zulm karna / zulm toRna
oppressed	a.	majbuur / mazluum / par afSHaañ / zadah
oppression	n.	aafat / añdheyr / bey daad / chiirah dasti / ghTan / jabr / jafa / jaur / sitam / tuGHyaan / zabar dasti / zeyaadti / zulm
oppressive	a.	ajiiran / duruSHt / jaabir aanah / qeyaamat / SHaaq / zabar dast
oppressively	adv.	zulm o taSHaddud sey
oppressiveness	n.	sitam raani / zulm o taSHaddud
oppressor	n.	aatiSH KHwaar / jabbaar / jafa kaar / zaalim
opprobrious	a.	bad naam / bura / malaamati / ru siyaah
opprobrium	n.	bey îzzati / la^nat / tauhiin / zillat
oppugn	v.t.	Hamlah karna(zabaani)
oppugnant	a.	duSHmanaanah / laRaa'i par dar paey
opt	v.i.	muñtaKHib karna
optic	a.	basri
optic	n.	aañkh
optical	a.	basri
optimal	a.	behtariin / pur maqsad
optimism	n.	rija(f.) / rijaa'iyat(f.)
optimist	n.	KHuSH biin / rijaa'i(m.)

optimitic	a.	KHuSH biin / rijaa'iyat pasaañdaanah
option	n.	eKHteyaar / mauqa^h
optional	a.	eKHteyaari
opulence	n.	aasuudgi / daulat / sarwat
opulent	a.	aasuudah / daulat mañd / GHani / mutamawwil
opus	n.	SHaah kaar(mausiiqi)
or	conj.	yaa
oracle	n.	waHi
oral	a.	lafzi / muñh sey muta^alliq / zabaani
orally	adv.	muñh sey / zabaani
orange	n.	naa rañgi / sañgtarah
orarian	a.	saaHili
oration	n.	kalaam / KHutbah / taqriir
orator	n.	KHatiib(m.) / muqarrir(m.) / mutakallim(m.)
oratory	n.	KHitaabat(f.)
oration	n.	wa^z(m.)
orb	n.	aañkh ka Dheyla / daa'erah / kurrah
orb	a.	GHam zadah
orbit	n.	daa'erah / daur / madaar
orchard	n.	baaGH / baa GHiichah
orchestra	n.	naGHmah saaz
ord	n.	SHuruu^
ordain	v.t.	jaari karna / muqarrar karna / nazm deyna / ta^iinaat karna / tartiib deyna
ordained	a.	waajib
ordination	n.	rasm / ta^iyyun

ordeal	n.	aaz maayiSH / ibtila / imteHaan e SHadiid
order	v.t.	Hukm deyna / Hukm saadir karna / kaehna / maañgna
order	n.	amn o amaan / chiTThi / farmaan / Hukm / iñtezaam / irSHaad / martabah / nazm / nizaam / qariinah / taakiid / tadbiir / tabqah / tartiib / saf
order(for goods)	n.	farmaa'iSH
(established)order	n.	qaa^edah
ordered	a.	maamuur / munazzam
orderliness	n.	aaraastagi / baa qaa'edgi / baa zaabtigi
orderly	a.	baa qaa'edah / KHaamoSH / mutanazzam / murattab
ordinal	a.	baa qaa'edgi waala
ordinance	n.	Hukm / qaanuun / sarkaari Hukm / zaabitah
ordinarily	adv.	ûmuuman
ordinary	a.	âam / ma^muuli / rawaayati
ordnanace	n.	aalaat / top
ordure	n.	gañdgi / gobar / fuzlah / najaasat
organ	n.	saaz / ûzw
organic	a.	asaasi / naamiyaati / zaati
organically	adv.	buñyaadi taur par
organise	v.t.	munazzam karna / tartiib deyna
organised	a.	mutanazzim / mutarattib
organisation	n.	añjuman / bañd o bast / idaarah / iñtezaam / jamaa^at / nizaam / tartiib
organisational	a.	tañziimaati
organising	n.	tañziim saazi
orgiastic	a.	KHumaari / maey gusaari
orgiastically	adv.	rañg raliyaañ manaatey hu'ey

orgy	n.	âeSH o îSHrat ki maeHfil
orient	a.	iSHraaq
orient	n.	maSHriq
orient	v.t.	maSHriq ki taraf muñh karna / samt ka ta^iyyun karna
oriental	a.	maSHriqi
orientalist	n.	mustaSHriq(m.)
orientation	n.	ruKH ka ta^iyyun
orifice	n.	dahaanah(m.) / muñh(m.)
origin	n.	aaGHaaz(m.) / asl(f.) / baa^is(m.) / biiKH(f.) / jazar(m.) / maaKHaz(m.) / mañba^(m.) / paani(f.) / sar(m.) / ûnsur(m.)
original	a.	asl / asli / paehla / paedaa'iSHi / taba^ zaad / ûnsuri
originally	adv.	auwalan / paehley
originality	n.	asliyat / upaj
originator	n.	baani / muujid
Orion	n.	jabbaar
orinthological	a.	tayuuraati
orison	n.	salaat
ornament	n.	gaehna / gul kaari / ziinat / zeybaa'iSH / zeywar
ornamental	n.	maziin / zeyba
ornamentation	n.	zeyb o ziinat
ornamented	a.	rañgiin
ornate	a.	aaraastah / maziin / rañgiin
ornateness	n.	rañgiini
orphan	n.	yasiir / yatiim
orphanage	n.	yatiim KHaanah
orpiment	n.	haRdaal

ortho-	a.	Haqiiqi / kaTTar / pakka / qaa'emah / saHiiH / siidha
orthography	n.	îlm ul tahajji
orthodox	n.	raasiKH ul e^teqaad
orthodoxy	n.	raasiKH ul e^teqaadi
oscillate	v.t.	larazna
oscillating	a.	do dila
osseous	a.	haDDi daar
ossuary	n.	haDDi KHaanah
ostensible	a.	zaahir
ostensibly	adv.	zaahira
ostentation	n.	alalley talalley / dikhaawa / Tiip Taap / zaahir daari
ostentatious	a.	zaahir daar
ostracise	v.t.	añjuman sey nikaalna
ostracised	a.	SHaer badar / TaaT bahar
ostrich	n.	SHutur murGH
other	a.	aur / baqiyah / diigar / duusra / diigar / GHaer / muKHtalif
otherwise	adv.	warnah
otiose	a.	aaraam pasañd / aaraam talab / bey kaar / faaltu / kaahil / sust
otiosity	n.	aaraam talabi / kaahili / nikaTThu pan / susti
otter	n.	ud bilaa'o
ouch!	intj.	uff
ought	aux.v.	chaah'iey / chaahna
our	pron.	hamaara
ours	pron.	hamaara
ourselves		ham KHud
oust	v.t.	dar badar karna / eKHraaj karna / nikaalna

ousted	a.	dar badar / KHaarij
ouster	n.	ghar nikaala
out	adv.	baahar / duur
out-and-out	a.	bil kul / sara sar
out of order		KHaraab
out of place		bey mauqa^h
out-back	a / adv.	deyhaati
outbreak	n.	fasaad
outburst	n.	dhamaakah
outcast	a.	chañDaal / KHaarij
outclass	v.t.	haraana / maat deyna
outcome	n.	añjaam / maa Haasil / natiijah
outcry	n.	chiiKH pukaar / GHul / SHor
outdated	a.	puraana
outdo	t.v.	GHalbah karna / haraana
outdone	v.t.	baRh gaya / maGHluub
outdoor	a.	baahar
outer	a.	baahar ka / KHaariji / uupar ka
outfit	n.	lawaazim / saaz o saamaan
outflank	v.t.	daa'eyñ baa'eyñ baR jaana / GHalbah paana
outflow	n.	bahaa'o
outgoing	n.	bahar jaaney waala / Had / KHarch / sarfah
outgrow	v.t.	sabaq ley jaana
outgun	v.t.	GHalbah karna / haraana
outing	n.	eKHraaj / sabaq ley jaana / saer tafriiH
outlandish	a.	âjiib / GHaer / GHariib

outlaw	n.	Daaku / achhuut
outlaw	v.t.	KHelaaf e qaanuun qaraar deyna / mumaane^at karna
outlay	n.	jama^(f.) / KHarch(m.) / laagat(f.) / masraf(m.)
outlet	n.	dukaan / maKHraj / naali / nikaas
outline	n.	chau khaTa / KHaakah(m.) / KHulaasah
outlive	v.t.	lambi ûmar paana
outlook	n.	mañzar / mauqa^ / raa'ey
outlying	a.	âleHedah / ba^iid / duur
outmoded	a.	puraana
outmost	a.	duur tariin
outpost	n.	chauki
outpouring	n.	bahaa'o / izhaar e jazbaat / kasrat / wufuur
outrage	n.	aabru reyzi / añdheyr / dast daraazi / ehaanat / ziyaadti
outrageous	a.	aabru reyz / ajiiran / fitnah pardaaz / Ziyaañ
outright	adv.	khullam khulla / tamaaman / saaf saaf
outrun	v.t.	faa'eq hona / jwaaz karna / sabaq ley jaana
outset	n.	aaGHaaz(m.)
outshine	v.t.	baazi ley jaana / maañd kar deyna
outside	a.	baeruuni / KHaarijah
outside	adv.	baahar
outsider	n.	GHaer
outskirt	n.	kinaara(m.) / pallu(m.) / sar Had(f.)
outspoken	a.	bey jhijhak / bey lagaam / dabañg / niDar
outspokennes	n.	bey baaki / saaaf go'i
outspread	a.	phaela hu'a
outstanding	a.	baqaaya / maSHuur / mumtaaz

outstreched	a.	baRha hu'a / kuSHaadah / phaela hu'a
outstrip	v.t.	baRh jaana / faa'eq hona / sabaq ley jaana / piichhey chhoR deyna
outward	a.	KHaariji / zaahiri
outwardly	adv.	ba zaahir / baeruuni taur par / KHaarijan
outwit	v.t.	kaan kaaTna
oval	a.	baezwi
ovate	a.	añDey jasesi SHakl / baezwi
ovation	n.	daad
oven	n.	bhaTTi / tañduur
over	prep.	uupar / par / par sey
over	a.	faaltu / faraawaañ
over	adv.	paar
overanxious	a.	aarzu mañd / fikar mañd / pareySHaan
overarching	a.	GHaalib / ham aaGHoSH
overbear	v.t.	GHalbah karna / zabar dast hona
overbearing	a.	baalaa dast / jabbaar / zabar dast
overblown	a.	baRhi chaRhi
overcome	v.i.	GHaalib aana / GHaalib hona / GHalbah karna / maGHluub karna / pachhaaRna / taari hona / zeyr karna
overcome	a.	âajiz / maGHluub / musaKH KHar
overcoming	a.	GHaalib
overcrow	v.t.	zafar yaab hona
overcrowding	n.	kaSH makaSH
overdo	v.t.	baRhaana chaRhaana / mubaaliGHah karna / naak meyñ dam karna
overflow	v.i.	paemaanah chhilakna
overjoyed	a.	mast

overload	n.	bahot ziyaadh bojh
overlook	v.t.	nazar añdaaz karna / taraH deyna
overpower	v.t.	paehlu dabaana / qabzah karna / zeyr karna
overpowering	n.	GHaalib / taari
overreach	v.t.	tajaawuz karna
override	v.t.	jagah leyna / kuchal Daalna / mustarad kar deyna
overruled	a.	mustarad
overrun	t.v.	GHalbah karna / haraa deyna / qabzah karna
oversee	v.t.	nazar rakhna
overseer	n.	naazir
overshadow	v.t.	chha jaana / maañd karna / taari hona
overshadowing	n.	taari
oversight	n.	KHata
overstep	v.t.	tajaawuz karna
overt	a.	âam / zaahir
overtly	adv.	zaahiran
overtake	v.t.	aa leyna / jaa leyna / paana
overthrow	v.t.	KHaatimah karna / maGHluub karna / niicha dikhaana / SHikast deyna / taeh o baala karna
overthrown	a.	maGHluub / taeh o baala
overturn	v.t.	darham barham karna / palaTna
overture	n.	alaap / baat / mauqa^
overwhelm	v.t.	GHalbah karna / majbuur kar deyna
overwhelming	a.	al jabbar / bey panaah / GHaalib / haawi
overwhelmingly	adv.	bey Had / bey iñteha
ovum	n.	añDa

owl	n.	buum / choGHd / ullu
owe	v.t.	maalik hona
owe	v.i.	eHsaan mañd hona
own	v.t.	eqraar karna / e^teraaf karna / maalik hona / SHinaaKHt karna
own	a.	apna / zaati
owner	n.	maalik(m.) / saaHab(m.) / waali(m.) / waaris(m.)
ox	n.	bael

P p

pace	v.t.	chalna / qadam naapna / sañbhal sañbhal kar chalna
pace	n.	Dag / gaam / KHiraam / qadam / raftaar
pacify	v.t.	saadhna / thapakna
package	n.	gaañTh(f.) / pulañdah(m.)
packer	n.	daftari(m.)
packet	n.	Dibbah / Dibya / pulañda
packing	n.	bharaa'o / gaThri bañdi
pad	n.	gaddi(f.) / toSHak(f.)
paddle	v.t.	chappu chalaana / naa'o kheyna
paddle	n.	chappu(m.) / DaañD
padding	n.	bharat(f.)
paddy	n.	dhaan(m.) / dhaan ki kheyti
paddy field	n.	dhaan ka kheyt
padlock	n.	qufl(m.) / taala(m.)
paean	n.	piirozi naamah / rijz
pagan	n.	kaafir(m.)
paganism	n.	jaahiliyat(f.) / kufr(m.)
page	n.	GHulaam
page	n.	pañna / safHah
pagination	n.	safHah guzaari
paid	a.	ada
pail	n.	baalTi(f.)
pain	v.i.	dukhna

pain	n.	alam / añdoh / âzaab / dard / karb / KHaliSH / koft / takliif / zaeHmat
(throbbing)pain	n.	Tasak
painful	a.	dard naak / muSHkil / SHaaq / takliif deh
painless	a.	aasaan / bila dard
painstaking	a.	meHnti
paint	v.t.	putaa'i karna / muswwiri karna / naqqaaSHi karna / rañg o rauGHan karna
paint	n.	GHaazah / rañg / rauGHan
painted	a.	naqSHi / naqSHiin / rañg daar
painter	n.	putaa'i karney waala / musawwir / naqqaaSH / rañg saaz
painting	n.	musawwiri / naqSH / naqqaaSHi / nigaar / taswiir
pair	n.	joRa(m.) / joRi(f.) / juft
pair	v.t.	joRa banaana
pal	n.	aaRi / dost / rafiiq / yaar
palace	n.	maeHl / qasr
palanquin	n.	Doli / Dolki(f.) / paalki(f.)
palanquin-carrier	n.	kuhaar(m.)
palatal	a.	taalu sey muta^lliq
palatable	a.	gawaara / KHuSH zaa'eqah / laziiz
palate	n.	taalu
palatial	n.	âziim / qasri
palaver	a.	baat chiit(f.) / gap SHap(f.) / tafsiil baat(f.)
pale	n.	baaRh / eHaatah
pale	a.	bey rañga / faq / maañd / phiika / safeydi maa'el
pale	v.i.	muñh faq hona / phiika paRna / rañg uRna
Palestine	n.	falastiin

Palestinian	n.	falastiini
palisade	n.	jañglah
pall	n.	kafan
pall	v.i.	paZ murdah ho jaana / phiika paR jaana
pallet	n.	chaTaa'i
palliate	v.t.	chhupaana / Dhakna / sawaañg bharna
palliative	a.	musakkin
palliative	n.	dard kam karney waali(dawa)(f.) / darmaan(m.)
pallid	a.	paZ murdah
pallor	n.	paZ murdahgi / phiika pan
palm	n.	hatheyli(f.)
palmyra	n.	taaR(m.)
palp	v.t.	jaañchna / maeHsuus karna
palpable	a.	sariiH / zaahir
palpitate	v.i.	dhamakna / dhaRakna / phaRakna / thar tharaana
palpitating	n.	tapaan
palpitation	n.	dhaRka / dhaRkan / lapak
palsy	n.	faalij
palter	v.t.	heyr pheyr karna / katraana
paltry	a.	chhoTa / gañda / KHasiis
pamper	v.t.	laaD karna
pampered	a.	bigRa hu'a / laaDla
pamphlet	n.	kitaab chah / risaaalah
pan	n.	lagan / tasla
panacea	n.	har dard ki dawa
pander	n.	dalaal

pander	v.t.	dalaali karna
pandering	n.	kuTnaapa
panegyrist	n.	maddaaH
panel	n.	Dibbah / KHaanah / taKHtah
pang	n.	waqti dard
panic	v.i.	haebat zadah hona
panic	n.	haebat / khalbali
panicking	pr.t.	haebat zadah hona / khalbalaana
panicky	a.	daehSHat zadah / sara siimah
pannier	n.	zañbiil(f.)
panoply	n.	mukammal zirah baktar
panorama	n.	mañzar
pant	v.i.	haañpna / saañs chaRhna
pant	n.	hichki(f.)
pant	n.	patluun(f.)
pantry	n.	ne^mat KHaanah / toSHah KHaanah
pap	n.	bhurta / maliida
pap	n.	chusni / sar e pistaan
papa	n.	baba
papal	n.	babaa'i(f.)
papaya	n.	arañD KHarbuuzah(m.) / papita(m.)
paper	n.	jariidah(m.) / kaaGHaz(m.) / qirtaas(m.) / waraq(m.)
paper slip	n.	parchah
paper work	n.	kaaGHzi kaar rawaa'i(f.)
par	n.	barabri / me^yaar
parable	n.	misaal

parabola	n.	SHaljami
parachute	n.	chhatri
parachutist	n.	chhata bar daar
parade	n.	dikhaawa / jalwah / juluus(m.) / qawaa'ed(m.) / saf(f.)
paradigm	n.	misaal
paradise	n.	firdaus(f.) / jañnat(f.) / KHuld(m.)
paragon	n.	jawaab / muqaabilah
parallel	n.	jawaab / mutawaazi / naziir
parallel	a.	masaawi(m.) / mutawaazi(m.)
parallel line	n.	KHat e mutawaazi(m.)
paralyse	v.i.	saktey meyñ aana
paralysis	n.	faalij / jhola / laqwah / saktah
paramount	a.	faa'eq / GHaalib
paramour	n.	âaSHiq / aaSHna
paranormal	a.	GHaer fitri
paraphernalia	n.	saaz o saamaan
paraphrase	n.	taawiil
paraphrase	v.t.	taawiil karna / tafsiir karna / taSHriiH karna
parasite	n.	amar beyl / kaasah laes / tufaeli
parasol	n.	chhattar(m.)
paratroop	n.	chhata bar daar
parcel	n.	pulañda / puRya
parch	v.t.	bhuuñna / jhulsaana
parch	v.i.	jhulasna
parched	a.	KHuSHk / suukha
pardon	v.t.	âfw karna / chhoRna / mo^aaf karna / paap kaaTna

pardon	n.	âfw / mo^aafi
pare	v.t.	chhilka utaarna / faaltu taeh utaarba
parent	n.	waalid(m.) / waalidah(f.)
parentage	n.	waldiyat(f.)
parents	n.	maañ baap / waaldaen
parenthesis	n.	jumlah mo^tarizah
par excellence	n.	behtar tariin
pariah	n.	achhuut / niich zaat
pariah-kite	n.	chiil
parity	n.	barabri / mutawaaziyat
park	n.	baaGH / baaGHiichah
parking lot	n.	gaaRi eHaatah
parle	n.	baat chiit / guftugu / muzaa karaat
parliament	n.	majlis e SHura / qaumi majlis
parliamntary	a.	majlisi / paarlemaani
parochial	a.	mut^assib
parochialism	n.	suubaa'i âsbiyat
parody	n.	mazaaHiyah naql
parole	n.	zabaani wa^dah
paroxysm	n.	baari(f.) / daurah(m.) / taSHañnuj
parrot	n.	tota
parrot	v.t.	raT lagaana / raTi baat dohraana
parry	v.t.	bachaana / bachey raehna
parsimony	n.	kefaayat SHi^aari
parsimonious	a.	kefaayat SHi^aar
parsley	n.	ajmoda

part	n.	Hissah / juz / paarah / par kaalah / paTTi / purzah / SHiq / TukRa
(a) part	a.	kuchh
partake	v.t.	Hissah leyna / iSHtiraak karna
parts	n.	paraKHchey
parted	a.	alag / âlaaHedah / juda
partial	a.	adhuura / jaanib daar / juzwi / kam / lagi lipTi / maa'el / muta^assib / taraf daar / yak tarfah
partially	adv.	jaanib daaraanah / juz'iyan
partiality	n.	jañbah daari / paas daari / pach / re^aayat / taa'id / taraf daari
participant	n.	muSHtarik
participate	v.t.	Hissah leyna / paa'oñ biich meyñ Daalna / SHirkat karna
participating	a.	SHariik
participation	a.	iSHtiraak / SHamuuliyat / SHirkat / zimn
participatory	a.	SHamuuliyati / SHirkati
particle	n.	daqiiqah / juz / khiil / SHammah / zarrah
particular	a.	KHaas / maKHsuus
particularly	adv.	KHaas kar
particulars	n.	kaefiyat / tafsiil
particularised	a.	maKHsuus
parting	n.	âlaaHedagi / judaa'i
partisanship	n.	âsbiyat / pach / taa'id / taraf daari
partition	n.	farq / fasl / KHaanah / taqsiim
partner	n.	aaRi / rafiiq / saajhi / SHariik
partnership	n.	rafaaqat / saajha / SHirkat
partridge	n.	chikor / kabk
party	n.	da^wat / fariiq / Hizb / firqah / jamaa^at / maeHfil

party man	n.	rukn / taraf daar
partway	a.	jaanib daar
parvenu	a.	nau daulatiya
parvis	n.	chaar diiwaari(f.) / eHaatah
pass	n.	chiTThi / darrah / khaa'i
pass	v.i.	guzarna / taer karna
pass	v.t.	guzaarna / saadir karna
pass away		iñteqaal karna / nikalna
pass on		aagey baRhaana
passage	n.	guzar / îbaarat / rawiSH / suuraaKH
passageway	n.	guzar gaah(f.)
passed	a.	saadir / taer
passenger	n.	aata jaata / musaafir / raakib / sawaari
passer by	n.	aata jaata / guzerney waala / raah giir
passing	a.	aani jaani / basar / guzar
passing away	n.	faut / iñteqaal
passion	n.	aag(fig.) / garmi / GHussah / haejaan / îSHq / jazbah / joSH / soz / taa'o
passionate	a.	aatiSHiiñ / dard naak / joSHiila
passive	a.	mutaHammil / saakin
passport		raah daari ka parwaanah (m.)
past	n.	guzra zamaanah / maazi / salaf
past	a.	guziSHtah / pichhla / saabiq
past tense	n.	maazi
pasttime	n.	kheyl(m.) / maSHGHalah(m.) / SHoGHl(m.)
paste	v.t.	chipkaana

paste	n.	chiip(m.)
pastor	n.	raa^i(m.)
pasture	n.	chara gaah(f.)
pasture	v.t.	charaana
pat	v.t.	thap thapaana / thapki deyna
pat	n.	himmat afzaa'i / tamaañcha / thap thapi
pat	a.	bar waqt / laa'eq / mauzuuñ / munaasib
patch	n.	peywañd / qatae^ zamiin / TukRa
patch	v.t.	joRna / peywañd lagaana / rafu karna
patent	n.	sanad
patent	a.	zaahir
patented	a.	sanad yaaftah
paternal	a.	aabaa'i
path	n.	Dagar / raastah / raah / SHaare^ / tariiqah
pathetic	a.	dard añgeyz / dil soz
pathos	n.	dard
pathway	n.	baaT / Dhañg / pag DañDi / tariiqah / tarz / taur
patience	n.	bar daaSHt(f.) / Dhaaras(f.) / mataanat(f.) / qaraar(m.) / sabr(m.)
patient	n.	biimaar / mariiz(m.) / mariizah(f.)
patriarch	n.	baR buuRha / buzurg e KHaañdaan / mujtahid
patrimony	n.	miiraas(f.) / wiraasat(f.)
patriot	n.	Hubb ul watan(m.) / watan parast(m.)
patriotic	a.	muHibb e watan / watan dost
patriotism	n.	Hubb ul watni
patrol	v.i.	gaSHt karna

patron	n.	an daata / dast giir(m.) / Haami(m.) / moHsin(m.) / murabbi(m.) / puSHt(f.) / qiblah e Haajaat(m.) / sar parast(m.) / waali(m.)
patronage	n.	âatifat / dast giiri / haath / Hemaayat / nawaaziSH / puSHt panaahi / qadr daani
patronise	v.t.	dast giiri / sar parasti / suluuk karna
patter	v.i.	mañtar paRhna
patter	n.	chaKH chaKH / teyz tarrar boli
pattern	n.	Daul / misaal / namuunah / saañcha / SHakl
paucity	n.	kami / kotaahi / qillat
paunch	n.	ojh / jholi / SHikam / toñd
pauper	n.	kañgaal / mohTaaj / naa daar / qallaaSH
pauperism	n.	gada gari / iflaas / naa daari / qallaasH pan
pauperise	v.t.	gada gar banaana / naa daar kar deyna / qallaaSH kar deyna
pauperisation	n.	GHurbat / qallaaSHi
pause	n.	saktah(m.) / waqfah(m.)
pave	v.t.	farSH bichhaana
pavement	n.	farSH
pavilion	n.	Deyra / KHaemah(m.) / raauni
paw	v.t.	pañjah marna
paw	n.	chuñgal / pañjah
pawn	n.	girwi / paedal / rehn
pawned	a.	marhuun
pay	v.t.	ada karna / bharna / chukaana / deyna
pay	n.	dehaaRi / pagaar / tañKHwaah / yaaft
paycheck	n.	muSHaahirah / tañKHwaah ki parchi
payee	n.	mursil alaeh / tañKHwaah daar
paymaster	n.	aaqa / baKHSHi / KHazaañchi

payment	n.	adaa'i / ajr / badlah / makaafaat / mo^aawizah / taqsiim
payment of debt	n.	adaa'egi
payoff	n.	añjaam / chukta adaa'egi / riSHwat
payroll	n.	fehrist e adaa'i(f.)
pea	n.	maTar
pea pod	n.	maTar ki phali
peace	n.	aaSHti / amaan / amn / chaen / qaraar / salaaH / salaamti / sukuun / sukuut
peace loving	a.	amn pasañd
peaceable	a.	aaSHti pasañd / amn KHwaah / pur sukuun
peaceful	a.	mutma'in / pur amn / pur sukuun
peach	n.	aaRu / SHaftaalu
peacock	n.	mor / taa'uus
peak	n.	choTi(f.) / phunañg(f.)
peal	n.	ghañTi ki awwaz / zor daar aawaaz
peanut	n.	muuñg phali(f.)
pear	n.	naaSHpaati(f.)
pearl	n.	dur / gauhar / moti
peasant	n.	daehqaan / gañwaar / kisaan
pebble	n.	chharra / kañkar / roRa
peccable	a.	gunaah gaar / KHata waar
peccadillo	n.	choTi moTi GHalti / gunaah e saGHiir
peccant	a.	gunaah kaar / KHata kaar / mufsid / SHarri
peccancy	n.	gunaah gaari / KHata kaari
peccavi	n.	e^teraaf e gunaah
peck	v.t.	chugna / Thoñk maarna

pecker	n.	kaTh baRha'i
pecky	a.	suuraaKH daar
peculiar	a.	juda / KHaas / naadir
peculiarity	n.	KHaasiyat(f.) / KHaslat(f.)
pecuniary	a.	maali / zarri
pedagogue	n.	mo^allim / ustaad
pedagogical	a.	mu^allimaanah / mudarrisaanah
pedagogy	n.	tadriisiyaat(f.)
pedal	n.	paa'ey daan
peddle	v.t.	sauda beychna
pedestal	n.	chauki / paa'ey daan / paa'ey sutuun
pedestrian	a.	paedal
pedestrian	n.	paedal / raah guzaar
pedigree	n.	Hasab / nasb / nasl / piiRhi / saat puSHt / silsilah
pedlar	n.	KHurdah faroSH / pheyri waala
pee	v.t.	peySHaab karna
pee	n.	peySHaab(m.)
peek	n.	jhaañk
peek	v.i.	jhaañkna
peel	v.t.	chhiilna / chhilka utaarna / kapRey utaarna
peel off	v.i.	jhaRna
peel	n.	chhilka
peep	v.t.	jhaañkna
peep	n.	jhaañk / jhalak
peep show	n.	jhaañki
peer	n.	ham chaSHm / ham joli / ham rutbah

peer	v.i.	jhaañkna
peeve	n.	chiR chiR
peevish	a.	chiR chiRa / KHud sar / tuñd mizaaj
peevishness	n.	chiR chiRa pan / KHud sari / tuñd mizaaji
peg	n.	khuuñTa(m.) / khuuñTi(f.) / mismaar(m.)
pelf	n.	dhan(m.) / daulat(f.) / kauRi(f.) / paesa(m.) / zar(m.)
pelican	n.	gagan bheyR
pellet	n.	chharra / goli / Tikya
pellet bow	n.	GHuleyl(f.)
pellucid	a.	billauri / SHaffaaf
pelting	n.	sañg zani
pen	n.	Darbah
pen	n.	KHaamah / qalam
pen	n.	maadah hañs
pen	v.t.	KHaamah farsaa'i karna
pen name	n.	taKHallus
penal laws	n.	Huduud
penalty	n.	DañD / jurmaanah / qasaas / saza
penance	n.	kaffaarah
penchant	n.	pasañd(f.) / rujHaan(m.)
pendant	n.	aaweyzah / mo^allaq
pending	a.	daa'er
penetrate	v.t.	ghuseyRna / pil paRna / pirona / taaRna
penetrate	v.i.	ghus jaana / ghusna / pil paRna / saraa'yat karna
penetrating	a.	daqiiqah ras / juz ras / mubassir / nuktah daan / Zarf
penetration	n.	duKHuul / firaasat / saraa'yat(f.) / zakaawat

penitence	n.	paSHeymaani
penitent	a.	paSHeymaan / taa'eb
penitent	n.	paSHeymaan / taa'eb
penniless	a.	faqiir / kañgaal / kora
pension	n.	waziifah(m.)
pensioner	n.	wasiiqah daar(m.) / waziifah KHor(m.)
pensive	a.	dil giir / fikra mañd / maGHmuum / udaas / utafakkir
pentagon	n.	muKHammas / pañj goSHah
pentagonal	a.	muKHammas / pañj goSHah
penury	n.	GHariibi / GHurbat / kami / qillat
peon	n.	chap raasi / har kaarah / piyaadah
people	n.	âwaam(m.) / log(m.) / maKHluuq(f.) / mardum(m.)parja(f.) / qaum(f.) / zamaanah(idiom.)
(common)people	n.	âwaam(plu. of âam)
people of	n.	aehl
peopled	a.	aabaad
pepper	n.	mirch
per	prep.	ba zarii^ah / fi / sey
per head	prep.	fi kas
perambulation	n.	gaSHt
percase	adv.	GHaaliban / SHaayed
perceive	v.t.	idraak karna / lagna / taaRna
perceived	a.	maeHsuus kardah
perceptible	a.	idraak paziir
perception	n.	eHsaas / faehm / firaasat / idraak / samajh
perceptive	a.	baa hoSH / Hassas / idraaki

perch	n.	aDDah(m.)
perch	v.i.	baeThna
perch	v.t.	biThaana
perchance	adv.	agar / GHaaliban / ittefaaqan / SHaayad
percipient	a.	idraak karney waala / Hasaas / samajh daar
percolate	v.t.	nichoRna / Tapkaana
peremptory	n.	aaKHiri / aTal / faeslah kun / naatiq
peremptorily	adv.	aTal pan sey / Haakimaanah añdaaz sey / saffaaki sey
perennial	a.	dawaami / sada bahaar
perfect	a.	bey daaGH / Haawi / kaamil / puura / saalim / tamaam
perfectly	adv.	kamaal sey / saHiiH taur par
perfected	a.	mukammal
perfection	n.	faziilat / itmaam / kamaal
perfidious	a.	bey iimaan / bey wafa / GHaddaar
perfidy	n.	fitnah
perforate	v.t.	chheydna / phoRna
perforce	adv.	KHwaam KHaah
perform	v.t.	añjaam deyna / ta^miil karna
performance	n.	kartab
performer	n.	faa^el
performed	a.	ada / sar añjaam
perfume	n.	îtr / KHuSH bu
perfume	v.t.	KHuSH bu lagaana / rachaana
perfumer	n.	âttaar(m.)
perfunctory	a.	baraa'ey naam / jaldi ka kaam
perhaps	adv.	GHaaliban / magar / SHaayed

peril	n.	añdeySHah / Dar / jokhoñ / KHatrah(m.) / KHauf
peril	v.t.	KHatrey meyñ Daalna
perilous	a.	KHatar naak / pur KHatr
period	n.	âalam / âehd / ârsah / daur / dauraan / hañgaam / mey^aad(f.) / muddat(f.) / waqfah(m.) / zamaanah(m.)
perish	v.t.	barbaad karna
perish	v.i.	barbaad hona / halaak hona
perishable	a.	faani / fana paziir
perishing	n.	halaak
perjure	v.t.	jhuuTa Halaf uThwaana
perjury	n.	daroGH Halfi
perk	v.i.	akaRna / aeñThna / sar bulañd karna
perk	a.	KHud pasañd / pur joSH
perkiness	n.	KHud numaa'i / SHoKH chaSHmi
perky	a.	SHoKH
permanence	n.	mustaqili / paayañdah / qayaam / sabaat / ustuwaari
permanency	n.	dawaam(m.)
permanent	a.	daa'em / dawaami / Hatmi / muqarrar / mustaqil / pakka / peywastah
permanently	adv.	dawaaman / hameySHah key li'ey
permeate	v.t.	saraa'yat karna
permeation	n.	saraa'yat(f.)
permissible	a.	durust / jaa'ez / munaasib / rawa
permission	n.	baar / chhuTTi(f.) / ejaazat / parwaanah / raza / ruKHsat
permit	v.t.	ejaazat deyna / ruKHsat karna
permitted	a.	Halaal / jaa'ez / mubaaH
permitting	a.	raza mañd

pernicious	a.	GHaarat gar / mohlik
perniciously	adv.	mohlik taur par / ziyaañ kaaraanah
pernoctation	n.	rat jaga
perpendicular	a.	âmuudi / qaa'em
perpendicular	n.	âmuud / khaRa / qaa'emah
perpetrate	v.t.	âmal dar aamad karna
perpetrator	n.	murtakib(m.)
perpetration	n.	irtikaab(m.)
perpetual	a.	daa'emi / qaa'em
perpetually	adv.	daa'em / hameySHah / sada
perpetuate	v.t.	jaari rakhna / jaawidaañ banaana / ziñdah rakhna
perpetuation	n.	dawaam
perplex	v.t.	chakkar meyñ Daalna / Haeraan karna / qaafiyah tañg karna
perplexed	a.	aaSHuftah / Haeraan / mutaraddid / pareySHaan
perplexity	n.	chakkar / diqqat(f.) / ghabraahaT(f.) / KHalfiSHaar(m.) / muSHkil(f.) / pareySHaani(f.) / peych o KHam(m.) / peych o taab(m.) / phañda(m.) / taraddud(m.)uljhan
persecute	v.t.	aazaar deyna / naak meyñ dam karna
persecuting	a.	aazaar rasaañ
persecution	n.	aazaar rasaani / ukhaaR pachhaaR
perseverance	n.	nibaah / paa bañdi / sabr
persevering	a.	saabit qadam
Persian	n.	faarsi / iraani
persist	v.t.	aRna / haT lagaana / israar karna / zid karna / zor deyna
persistence	n.	aR / haT / israar / zid / zor
persnickety	a.	naazuk mizaaj / nafaasat pasañd
person	n.	aadmi / bañdah / fard / kas / SHaKHs

(accomplished)person	a.	faazil
(liberal) person	a.	aazaad KHayaal
persona	n.	kirdaar / SHaKHs
personage	n.	kirdaar / naql / ruup
personal	a.	KHaas / zaati
personalise	v.t.	SHaKHsi banaana / zaati banaana
personally	adv.	aap / KHud / zaati taur par
personality	n.	fardiyat / kirdaar / SHaKHsiyat
personate	v.t.	naql karna
personification	n.	tajassum e SHaKHsiyat(m.)
personnel	a.	afraad e kaar / âmlah
perspicacious	a.	saahib e idraak / teyz nigaah / zaki / ziirak
perspicacity	n.	idraak / teyz njgaahi / zakaawat
perspire	v.i.	âraq âraq hona / pasiijna / pasiinah aana / pasiinah nikalna
perspiration	n.	âraq / pasiinah
persuade	v.t.	maa'el karna / raaGHib karna / raazi karna / uksaana
pert	a.	khula hu'a / SHoKH
pertinacious	a.	haT dharam / KHud sar / ziddi
pertinacity	n.	pach / tañg nazri / zid
pertinent	a.	muta^alliq
pertness	n.	chaalaaki / SHoKHi / teyzi
perturbation	n.	daGH daGHah / ghabraahaT / izteraab
peruse	v.t.	mo^aa'enah karna / nazr e saani karna
perusal	n.	mo^aa'enah / mulaaHezah / mutaale^ah
perverse	a.	kaj / kah faehm / KHaraab
perversity	n.	bad raahi(f.)

pervert	v.t.	KHaraab karna / paRhaana
perverted	a.	masKH
pessimism	n.	maayuusi / yaas
pessimistic	n.	maayuusaanah
pest	n.	fitnah / taa^uun / waba
pester	v.t.	âafiyat tañg karna / sar hona
pestilence	n.	waba(f.)
pestilential	n.	wabaa'i
pet	n.	dulaara
pet	v.t.	chumkaarna / naaz uTaahna / thap thapaana
pet	v.i.	pyaar karna / saehlaana
petal	n.	pañkhaRi
peter	v.i.	bah tadriij ghaTna
petticoat	n.	saayah
petition	n.	ârz / ârz daaSHt / ârzi / dar KHwaast / guzaariSH / iltija / iltimaas / pukaar / sawaal
petition	v.t.	daaman phaelaana / iltimaas karna
petitioner	n.	neyaaz mañd(m.) / saa'el(m.) / sawaali(m.)
petty	a.	chhoTa / juzwi / kam zarf / KHafiif
petty quarrel	n.	kil kil
petulance	n.	masti / nafs parasti / SHoKHi
petulant	a.	âiyaaSH / faasiq / kaj KHalq / mast / nafs parast / SHaehwat añgeyz / SHoKH
pewter	n.	raañg(m.)
phantasm	n.	KHayaal / tasawwur
phantasmagoria	n.	faanuus e KHayaal
phantom	n.	KHayaal

pharaoh	n.	fir^aun
pharmacy	n.	dawa KHaanah
pharmacist	n.	dawa saaz
pharmaceutical	n.	dawaa saazi sey muta^lliq
pharos	n.	minaarah
phenomenon	n.	Haadisah / mo^jezah / waaqe^ah
phenomenal	a.	GHaer ma^muuli
phial	n.	qaaruurah / SHiiSHi
philantropist	n.	iñsaan dost
Philistine	n.	âjmi
philology	n.	lisaaniyaat(f.)
philosopher	n.	falsafi / Hakiim
philosophical	a.	falsafi yaanah
philosophy	n.	daaniSH mañdi / falsafah / Hikmat
phlebotomy	n.	fasd
phlegm	n.	balGHam(m.)
phlegmatic	a.	balGHami
phoenix	n.	huma
phonate	v.t.	sauti aawaaz nikalna
phonetic	a.	sauti
phonetics	n.	sautiyaat
phoney	a.	ja^li / khoTa / pur fareybÄ
photograph	n.	âks / taswiir
photographer	n.	âkkaas
photography	n.	âkkaasi
photon	n.	ziyaa'iyah

phrase	n.	êbaarat / fiqrah / jumlah / zimn
phrasal	a.	êbaarati / zimni
phraselogy	n.	bañdiSH / mhaawirah / tarz e kalaam
physical	a.	fitri / jismaani / taba^i
physically	adv.	jismaani taur par
physician	n.	tabiib
physiological	a.	ûzwiyaati
physique	n.	Dhaañcha / hai'yat
picayune	a.	adna / bey masrafchhoTa / naa kaarah
pick	v.t.	chhaañTna / chuñna
pick	n.	kudaal(f.)
pickpocket	n.	jeyb katra(m.)
pick out	v.t.	chuñna / iñtiKHaab karna
pick up	v.t.	Haasil karna / uThaana
pickaninny	n.	kaluuTa / siyaah faam bachchah
picket	n.	qaraawal(m.)
picking	n.	chhaañT / iñteKHaaab / uThaa'i giiri
pickle	n.	namkiin paani
pickler	n.	achaar ka martbaan / achaar banaaney waala
pickles	n.	achaar
pickle	v.t / i.	churaana / chugna
picture	n.	naqSH(m.) / nigaar(m.) / SHabiih(f.) / taswiir(f.)
picture book	n.	muraqqa^(m.)
picturesque	a.	dil aaweyz / dil kaSH / KHuSH numa
piebald	a.	ablaq

piece	n.	Dala(m.)Dali(f.) / Hissah(m.) / paarchah(m.) / paarah(m.) / par kaalah(m.) / phaañk(f.) / purzah(m.) / TukRa(m.)
piece of cake		aasaan kaam / ulTey haath ka kaam
pieces	n.	paraKHchey
piedmont	n.	daaman e koh
pierce	v.t.	chheydna / chubhona / pirona
pierce	v.i.	chubhna / gaRna
piercing	a.	teykha(m.) / teykhi(f.) / teyz
piety	n.	KHuda parasti / taqwa / zohd
pig	n.	KHañziir / suu'ar
pigeon	n.	kabuutar(m.) / kabuutri(f.)
pigeonhole	n.	KHaanah
pigment	n.	raïg / roGHan
pigmy / pygmy	n.	bauna / podna
pike	v.i.	jaldi karna
pike	n.	chuñgi
pile	n.	añbaar / Dheyr / gañj
pile	v.t.	añbaar lagaana
piles	n.	bawaasiir(f.)
pilfer	v.t.	chori karna
pilferer	n.	chor
pilgrim	n.	zaa'ir
pilgrimage	n.	Haj / yaatra / zeyaarat
pill	n.	goli(f.) / qurs / Tikiya(f.)
pillage	v.t / i.	GHaarat gari karna / GHaban karna / luuTna
pillage	n.	GHaarat / GHaarat gari / luuT / luuT maar

pillager	n.	GHaarat gar(m.) / luTeyra(m.)
pillar	n.	laaT / khamba / piil paayah / rukn / thuuni
pillion	n.	gaddi / kaaThi
pillow	n.	baaliSH(m.) / takiyah(m.)
pillow case	n.	takiyah GHelaaf
pilose	a.	jhabra
pilot	n.	hawa baaz / jahaaz raan / taiyyaarchi / raehbar
pimp	n.	kuTna(m.) / kuTni(f.)
pimp	v.t.	dalaali karna
pimping	n.	kuTnaapa
pimple	n.	daanah / muhaasa(m.) / phuñsi(f.)
pin	n.	mismaar(m.)
piña	n.	anañnaas(m.)
pincer	n.	zañbuur(m.)
pinch	v.t.	churaana / chuTki bharna / chuTki kaaTna / maar leyna
pinch	n.	chubhan / chuTki(f.) / KHaliSH(f.)
pine	v.i.	fikr karna / huRakna / kuRhna / murjhaana
pine	n.	sanobar
pineapple	n.	anañnaas
ping	n.	jhañkaar(f.)
pining	n.	kaahiSH
pinion	n.	par
pinion	a.	jakRna
pink	v.t.	talwaar sey bhoñkna / chheydna
pink	a.	gul aabi
pink	v.i.	aañkh jhapkna / iSHaarah karna / jhaankna

pinkie / pinky	n.	chhuñgli
pinnacle	n.	choTi / kalas / sar
piñon	n.	chil GHozah(m.)
pinpoint	v.t.	iSHaarah karna
pinto	n.	ablaq
pioneer	n.	khudaa'i karney waala / mutaqqaddam
pious	a.	baa tadbiir / KHuda parast / muttaqi / neyk / paarsa / raaSHid / zaahid
pip	n.	biij / guThli
pipe	n.	nal / nali / nalka(m.) / nalki(dim.)
pipkin	n.	patiili(f.)
pippin	n.	biij / guThli
piquancy	n.	lutf / teyzi
piquant	a.	teyz
pique	n.	âdaawat / chot / GHaez
piracy	n.	Dakaeti / qazzaaqi
pirate	n.	Dakaet / qazzaaq
piscina	n.	Hauz(m.)
piss	v.t.	peySH aab karna
piss	n.	peySH aab(m.)
pistachio	n.	pistah(m.)
pistol	n.	tamañchah
pit	n.	gaRha / GHaar / khaa'i / khaD
pit	n.	guThli(f.)
pitch	v.t.	KHeymah gaaRna / qaa'em karna
pitch	n.	naubat / qiir / raal

pitch black;	a.	kaala bhujañg
pitch dark;	a.	añdheyra ghup / saKHt añdheyra
pitcher	n.	gaagar / ghaRa / jhajjar
piteous	a.	dard naak(f.) / pur malaal / riqqat añgeyz
piteously	adv.	dard naaki sey / riqqat añgeyzi sey
pitfall	n.	chor gRha / gaRha / khaa'i / KHatrah
pith	n.	guuda / lub / maGHz / qalb
pitiable	a.	dukhiya / zabuuñ
pitiful	a.	dard mañd / dard naak
pitiless	a.	bey dard / kaTTar / naa tars
pity	v.t.	pasiijna / raHem karna
pity	n.	Haef(m.) / raeHm(m.) / riqqat(f.) / tars(m.)
pivot	n.	chuul / madaar / maeHwar
pivotal	a.	maeHwari / markazi
placable	a.	baKHSHney waaala
place	v.t.	Daalna / darjah bañdi karna / dharna / rakhna / Tikaana
place	n.	Haesiyat / jaa / jagah / maqaam / patah / rutbah
plagiarism	n.	adabi sarqah(m.)
place of worship	n.	êbaadat gaah
placid	a.	mulaa'em / pilpila / saakin
plagianism	n.	sarqah(m.)
plague	v.t.	aazaar deyna / diq karna
plague	n.	aazaar / taauun(m.) / waba(f.)
plain	a.	bey saaKHtah / ham waar / saadah / saaf / zaahir
plain	n.	maedaan / saeHra
plainly	adv.	saaf

plainness	n.	saadgi
plaint	n.	giryah / SHikaayet
plaintiff	n.	daad KHwaah(m.) / daa^i(m.) / faryaadi(m.) / mudda^i(m.)
plan	v.t.	mansuubah bañdi karna / naqSHah banaana / suurat paeda karna
plan	v.i.	tadbiir sochna / tajwiiz nikaalna
plan	n.	bañdiSH / jatan / mañsuubah / naqSHah / tadbiir / tajwiiz / tariiqah / taraH / tarkiib / ThaaTh
plane	n.	satH
plane	a.	ham waar / sapaaT
plane	n.	rañdah
plane tree	n.	chinaar(m.)
planet	n.	najm / saiyyaarah(m.)
planetary	a.	najuumi / saiyyaarwi
plank	n.	lauH / paTra(m.) / taKHtah(m.) / taKHti(f.)
plant	v.t.	aabaad karna / biij Daalna / bona / laana / pauda lagaana / nasb karna / lagaana / zehen naSHiin karna
plant	v.i.	biij Daalna / pauda lagaana / ugaana
plant	n.	laTh / kaar KHaanah / namu / nebaat / pauda
planted	a.	gaRa / jama / nasb / uga
planter	n.	kaachhi / kaaSHt kaar / kisaan / maali / mazaare^
planter	n.	gamlah(m.)
plaque	n.	taKHti
plashy	a.	pich picha
plaster	n.	leyp / paTTi
plaster	v.t.	leypna / paTTi chaRhaana
plastic	a.	narm
platan	n.	chinaar(m.)

plate	n.	qaab / rikaabi(f.) / taSHtari(f.)
platter	n.	KHwaan(m.) / paraat(f.) / taSHt / thaali
plateau	n.	satH murtafa^
platform	n.	chabuutra / machaan
platitude	n.	chapTa pan / halka pan
plaudit	n.	taaliyaañ
plausible	a.	charb zabaan / KHuSH numa / mumkin / zaahir daar
plausibility	n.	ma^quuliyat(f.) / zaahir daari(f.)
play	v.t.	bajaana / kheylna
play	n.	baazi chah / kheyl / tamaaSHah
playacting	n.	baehruup pan / naaTak pan
player	n.	khilaaRi / saaziñdah
playful	a.	albeyla / SHoKH
playfully	adv.	mazaaHiyah añdaaz meyñ / ziñdah dili sey
playfullness	n.	albeyla pan / choñchla
playing cards	n.	taaSH(m.)
playmate	n.	ham joli / ham naSHiin
plaything	n.	khilauna
plea	n.	ûzr / dar KHwaast / wajah
pleach	v.t.	bal deyna / lapeyTna / maroRna
plead	v.t.	Hujjat karna
pleader	n.	wakiil
pleading	n.	kaehna suñna / kaha suna
pleasant	a.	dil chasp / dil kaSH / gawaarah / KHuSH gawaar / niSHaat añgeyz / SHiiriin
pleasantness	n.	lataafat(f.) / miThaas(f.)

pleasantry	n.	chuTkula(m.) / latiifah(m.) / mazaaq(m.) / phabti(f.) / zaraafat(f.)
please	v.t.	KHuSH karna / mehrbaan hona
pleased	a.	faraHaañ / maeHzuuz / masruur / raazi / SHaad
pleasing	a.	dil chasp / farHat baKHSH / KHuSH / latiifah / marGHuub / pasañdiidah / pyaara
pleasure	n.	âeSH / chaa'o / faraH / KHuSH nuudi / KHuSHi / lazzat / lutf / marzi / mazah / na^iim / pasañd / raGHbat / raza / îSHrat / suruur
(dedicated to)pleasure	a.	âiyaaSH
pleasurable	a.	KHuSH kun / musarrat añgeyz
pleat	n.	chuñnaT(f.) / meyñDhi(f.) / SHikan(f.)
plebeian	a.	âam / past
plebiscite	n.	raa'ey SHumaari
pledge	v.t.	âehd karna / girwi rakhna / qasm khaana / rehn rakhna / wa^dah karna
pledge	n.	âehd(m.) / eqraar(m.) / girau(m.) / qasm(f.) / rahen(m.) / wa^dah(m.)
pledged	a.	marhuun
plein-air	a.	khuli feza
plenary	a.	mukammal / puura / saara
plenilune	n.	chauhwiiñ ka chaañd
plenish	v.t.	faraaham karna
plenitude	n.	puura pan
plentiful	a.	faraaKH / kasiir
plentifulness	n.	faraawaani
plenty	a.	bohtaat / faraawaañ / ifraat / kasrat / waafir
pleroma	a.	faraawaani / kasrat
plethora	n.	bohtaat(f.) / kasrat(f.) / SHiddat(f.)
plexus	n.	jaal(m.)

pliabile	a.	loch daar
pliability	n.	loch
plight	n.	qasm / wa^dah
plight	n.	gat / Haalat / musiibat / naubat / parat / suurat / taeh
plight	v.t.	qasm uThaana / wa^dah karna
plinth	n.	kursi
plodding	n.	aablah paa'i
plot	v.t.	saaz baaz karna / saaziSH karna
plot	n.	kahaani / laag / mañsuubah / qata^e zamiin / saaziSH / tajwiiz
plough	v.t.	hal jotna
plough	n.	hal
ploughing	n.	jutaa'i
ploughshare	n.	phaal(m.) / phaali
pluck	v.t.	biñna / chuñna / khasoTna / nochna / toRna
plucky	a.	bahaadur
plum	n.	aluuchah / zard aalu
plume	n.	par / turrah
plump	a.	farbih / moTa
plumpness	n.	taiyaari(f.)
plunder	v.t.	GHaarat karna / GHaban karna / khasoTna / luuTna / luTTas machaana / taaraaj karna
plunder	n.	dast burd / GHaarat / GHaban / luuT
plundered	a.	luTa hu'a / maeHruum
plunderer	n.	GHaarat gar / GHaasib
plundering	n.	luTTas
plunge	v.t.	Dubki lagaana

plunge	n.	Dubki
plunger	n.	dubki lagaaney waala
plunk	v.t.	rakhna
plural	a.	jama^
pluralism	n.	taksiiriyat(f.)
plurality	n.	aksariyat / kasrat
plutocracy	n.	daulat SHaahi(f.)
pluvial	a.	baaraani / baariSHi
ply	n.	aeñTh / taeh / parat
ply	v.t.	meHnat o maSHaqqat karna
pneuma	n.	dam / saañs
pneumatic	a.	hawaa'i / ruuHaani
pochette	n.	zanaani thaeli
pock	n.	daanah / phuñsi
pocket	n.	jeyb / palley
pocket change	n.	reyz gaari
pocket money	n.	jeyb KHarch(m.)
pocket size	a.	jeybi
pococurante	a.	laa ta^alluq
pod	n.	phali(f.)
podge	n.	moTa (aadmi)
podgy	a.	moTa
podium	n.	SHaeh naSHiin
poem	n.	GHazal / nazm
poet	n.	SHaa^ir
poetess	n.	SHaa^irah

poetic	a.	SHaa^iraanah
poetry	n.	kalaam / nazm / SHaa^iri / suKHan
pogrom	n.	GHarat gari(f.) / tabaahi(f.)
poignant	a.	chubhney waala / kaRwa / teyz
poignancy	a.	SHiddat / takliif dehi / teyzi
point	n.	baat / muraad / nok / nuqtah
point	v.t.	dikhaana
(to the)point		tiir ba hadaf
point of view		leHaaz / nuqta'eh nazar
point out	v.t.	uñgli dikhaana
pointed	a.	nukeyla
pointer	n.	iSHaarah gar(m.)
pointless	a.	bey huudah / bila ma^ni
poise	v.t.	saadhna
poison	n.	bis(m.) / sam(m.) / sañkhia(m.) / zaehr(m.)
poisonous	a.	samiyah / zaehr aaluudah / zaehriila
poke	v.t.	añdar Daalna / dhakeylna / ghuseyRna / pirona
poke	n.	bori / gojha / jeyb / khiisah / thaeli
pole	n.	qutub(m.)
pole	n.	khamba
polemic	n.	baeHs(f.) / qaziyah(m.)
polemical	a.	Hujjati / nazaa^i
polemicist	n.	Hujjati / munaaziri
police	n.	sipaahi(m.)
police-house	n.	kotwaali(f.)
police-officer	n.	kotwaal

policy	n.	Hikmat e âmali(f.) / tadbiir
polish	v.t.	aab deyna / chamkaana / jila deyna / nikhaarna / pheyrna / ragaRna / saeqal karna
polish	n.	aab(f.) / aadaab(m.) / chamak(f.) / maaliSH(f.) / saeqal
polish of a mirror	n.	aab e aa'inah
polished	a.	aab daar / chikna / nasta^liiq
polishing	n.	ragRa(m.)
polite	a.	KHaliiq / SHaa'estah
politeness	n.	murawwat(f.) / nazaakat(f.) / SHaa'estahgi(f.)
politic	a.	moHtaat / mudaabir
political	a.	siyaasi
politician	n.	siyaasat daan
politics	n.	siyaasat
polity	n.	siyaasi garoh
poll	n.	khopRi / sar / sar key baal
poll	v.t.	baal kaaTna / sar muuñDna / siiñg kaaTna
pollen	n.	zar(m.)
polling	n.	raa'ey SHumaari(f.)
pollute	v.t.	gañdah karna / KHaraab karna
polluted	a.	gañdah(m.) / gañdi(f.) / KHaraab / mulawwas / naa paak / najis
pollution	n.	aaluudgi(f.) / chhuut(f.) / gañdgi(f.) /nijasat / janaabat(f.) / kasafat(f.) / laus(f.)
poltroon	n.	buz dil / Dar pok
polytheism	n.	SHirk(m.)
polytheist	n.	muSHrik(m.)
pomegranate	n.	anaar(m.)
pomp	n.	aab o taab / alalley talalley / dab dabah / HaSHmat / jaah o jalaal / SHaan / SHikoh / ThaaTh

pompelmoose	n.	baTaavi liimuuñ
ponceau	n.	puliya(f.)
pond	n.	Hauz(m.)
ponder	v.t.	fikr karna / GHaur karna / sochna / taa'mmul karna / tolna
pong	n.	teyz bad bu
poniyard	n.	KHañjar
pony	n.	TaTTu(m.)
pony	v.t.	chukaana / nabeyRna
pooh!	intj.	chhii
poor	a.	bey chaarah / bey zar / faqiir / GHariib / kam baKHt / kañgaal / KHaak saar / KHwaar / kora / laa chaar / miskiin / moHtaaj / muflis / mustaHaq / nikamma / tihi dast / zaruurat mañd
poor fellow	a.	bey chaarah
poplar	n.	safeyda(m.)
pope	n.	papaa'ey ruum
poppy	n.	KHaSH KHaaSH ka phuul
poppycock	n.	aeHmaqaanah baat / bakwaas
poppy seeds	n.	KHaSH KHaaSH
poppied	a.	afiimi
populace	n.	âwaam
popular	a.	har dil âziiz / maqbuul
popularly	adv.	har dil âziiz taur par
popularisation	n.	har dil âziizi(f.) / maqbuuliyat(f.)
popularity	n.	har dil âziizi / maqbuuliyat / qubuul âam
populate	v.t.	aabaad karna
populated	a.	aabaad
population	n.	aabaadi / nufuus

porcelain	n.	chiini ka bartan
porch	n.	DiuRhi(f.) / riwaaq
porcupine	n.	seh
pork	n.	suu'ar ka goSHt
porky	a.	suu'ar jaesa
porridge	n.	dalya(f.)
port	n.	taur
port	n.	bañdar gaah
port	n.	darwaazah
portal	n.	baab / mudKHal
portend	v.t.	faal nikaalna
portent	n.	âjuubah / mo^jezah
portentous	n.	âjiib / naHs / pur Haul
porter	n.	Hammaal(m.) / quli(m.)
portfolio	n.	daftar / juz daan
portico	n.	riwaaq
portion	n.	Haq / Hissah / par kaalah / qism / qismat / TukRa
portly	a.	baa waqaar / baRa / jasiim
portrait	n.	naqSHah / SHabiih / taswiir
portray	v.t.	charbah utaarna / naqqaaSHi karna / taswiir banaana
pose	v.t.	chakkar meyñ Daalna
pose	n.	aasan(m.) / rawaiyah(m.)
poseur	n.	dikhaawaTi / riya kaar / uupri
posh	a.	KHuSH posH / naweyla / pur raunaq / ThaaT kaa
posit	v.t.	farz karna / qaa'em karna / waza^ karna

position	n.	aasan / auqaat / Haal / Haesiyat / hasti / kaefiyat / maqaam / ôhdah / pallah / paTTi
positive	a.	masbat / naatiq / yaqiini
positively	adv.	bil kul
posse	n.	imkaan / zor
possess	v.t.	Haasil karna / maalik hona / qabzah karna / rakhna
possessing	a.	qaabiz
possessing	n.	qabzah / waan(suff.) / war / (Suff.)
possession	n.	âmal daKHl / qaabu / qabzah / tasallut / tasarruf
possessive	n.	qaabiz
possessively	adv.	ezaafi
possessor	n.	maalik / qaabiz / saaHab / waajid / zaabit
possible	a.	eHtemaali / mumkin / mumkinah
possibility	n.	eHtemaal / imkaan(m.)
possibly	adv.	SHaayed
post	n.	khamba(m.)
post	n.	chauki / Daak / mañsab / ôhdah / thuuni
posted	a.	maamuur
postbag	n.	Daak ki thaeli
post office	n.	Daak KHaanah
post-haste	a.	fauran / jaldi
poster	n.	iSHtehaar
posterior	a.	ba^d waala / pichhaaRi
postern	n.	âqbi darwaazah
postern	a.	niji / paa'iñ
posthumous	a.	ba^d za marg / marney key ba^d

postiche	a.	ja^li / naqli
postman	n.	chiTThi rasaañ / Daakiyah
postmark	n.	Dak ka Thappah(m.)
postoffice	n.	Daak ghar / Daak KHaanah
postpone	v.t.	multawi karna / paehlu tihi karna / pas e puSHt Daalna / sarkaana / Taalna
postponed	a.	multawi
postponement	n.	iltiwa / Taal maTol
postscript	n.	mulHiq / zael
postulate	v.t.	da^wa karna
posture	n.	aasan / ada / kaefiyat / tarz / ThaaT / waza^
posturing	n.	adaa'eñ
pot	n.	bartan / haañDi / keytli
pot herb	n.	sabzi
pot herb seller	n.	kaachhi(m.) / kaachhin(f.)
potable	a.	piiney key qaabil
potato	n.	aalu
(sweet)potato	n.	SHakar qañd
potency	n.	quuwat
potent	a.	qaadir / qawi
potentate	n.	muqtadir / tawaana SHaKHs
potion	vn.	ghuuñT(m.)
potsherd	n.	KHazaf(f.)
pottage	a.	aaSH(m.) / SHorba(m.)
potter	n.	kumhaar
potter	v.i.	waqt zaae^ karna

potter's wheel	n.	chaak
potty	a.	chhoTa / kam zarf / KHabti
pouch	n.	baTwa / jeyb / thaeli
poult	n.	chuuzah(m.)
poultice	n.	zimad
poultry	n.	ghareylu murGHi(f.)
poultry-farm	n.	murGHi KHaanah(m.)
pounce upon	v.t.	dabochna
pound	v.t.	dhuñna / ghuuTna / kuuTna / piiTna
pounded	a.	koftah
pounding	n.	dhunaa'i / kuTaa'i / piTaa'i
pour	v.t.	bahaana / Daalna / Dhalkaana / jhoñkna / uñDeylna
pout	v.i.	aagey nikla hona
poverty	n.	darweySHifaaqah / faqr / faqiiri / GHurbat / naa daari / naHuusat / neysti / tañgi / ûsrat
powder	n.	baaruud / buura / chuura / sufuuf
powder	v.t.	chuura karna
powdered	a.	chuur
power	n.	bal buuta / dab dabah / jaah / eKHteyaar / haath / iqtidaar / Hukuumat / majaal / pahoñch / qaabu / qabzah / qudrat / sarwat / SHaan / taab / taaqat / yaara / zor
powerful	a.	puura / taaqat war / ustuwaar / zabar dast / zor daar
powerless	a.	bey dam / bey taaqat / âajiz / kam zor / majbuur / naa tawaañ
powerlessness	n.	îjz / kam zori / majbuuri / naa tawaañi
practically	adv.	âmlan
practice	n.	âadat(f.) / âmal(m.) / âmal dar aamad(f.) / maSHq(f.) / maSH SHaaqi(f.) / moHaawirah(m.) / rasm(f.)
practise	v.t.	âmal karna / añjaam deyna / maSHq karna

praetorian	n.	Haakimaanah
praise	v.t.	chaRhaana / daad deyna / gaana / sana KHwaani karna / saraahna / ta^riif karna
praise	n.	daad / madH / sana / SHaabaaSHi / sifat / sipaas / ta^riif / tausiif
praiseworthy	a.	hiira / KHaliiq / najiib / qaable ta^riif
prate	v.i.	bak bak karna / gap SHap karna
prattle	v.t.	zabaan chalaana
prattle	n.	bak waas(f.)
prawn	n.	jhiiñga(m.)
pray	v.t.	maañgna
prayer	n.	do^a / iltimaas / namaaz
prayers	n.	êbaadat
prayerful	a.	âqiidat mañdaanah
preach	v.t.	wa^z kaehna
preaching	n.	KHitaabat(f.) / tabliiGH(f.) / wa^z(m.)
preacher	n.	muballiGH(m.) / naasiH(m.) / waa^ez(m.)
preamble	n.	diiba chah(m.) / muqaddmah(m.)
preambulation	n.	pheyra
precarious	a.	naazuk
precaution	n.	eHteyaat(m.) / Hifz e maa taqaddum(m.)
precaution	v.t.	KHabar daar karna
precede	v.t.	aagey chalna / sabqat leyna / taqdiim karna
precedence	n.	afzaliyat / pahel / sabqat / SHaraf / tajriih / taqaddum
precedent	n.	misaal / naziir / sanad
preceding	a.	guziSHtah / muqaddam / saabiq
precept	n.	hedaayat / qaa'edah

preceptor	n.	ustaad
precious	a.	êziiz / an mol / beySH baha / beySH qiimat / faaKHir / fariid / giraañ baha / naadir / qiimti
precipice	n.	Dahlwaan kinaarah(m.)
precipitately	adv.	añdh dhuñd
precipitator	a.	jald baaz
precipitous	n.	bey taa'mmul / Dahlwaan / jald baaz / khaRa
precipitously	adv.	bilkul niichey / ûmuudan
précis	n.	KHulaasah(m.)
precise	a.	durust / âen
precisely	adv.	bila kam o kaast
preciseness	n.	baa zabtigi
precisian	a.	kaTTar
preclude	v.t.	aaRey aa jaana
precondition	n.	SHart e auwwaliin
precursor	n.	peySH rau
predate	v.t.	peySHgi taariiKH Daalna
predating	n.	luuT maar / tabaahi
predation	n.	luuT maar / tabaahi
predator	n.	GHaarat gar / luTeyra
predawn	n.	aaKHir e SHab / subH kaazib
predecessor	n.	agla / muqaddam / peySH rau
predecessors	n.	salaf
predestination	n.	muqaddar / qaza / qismat
predicament	n.	Haal / naqSHah
predicant	n.	muballiGH

predicate	v.t.	e^laan karna / tasdiiq karna / tausiiq karna
predict	v.t.	peySH go'i karna
predictable	a.	qaabil e peySH go'i
predictor	n.	peysHiin go
prediction	n.	peySHiin go'i / peySH go'i
predictive	a.	peySH goyaanah
predilection	n.	iltefaat / jaanib daari / kaSHiSH / rujHaan / SHauq / tarjiiH
predispose	v.t.	mutawajjoh karna / raaGHib karna
predisposed	a.	mutawajjoh / raaGHib
predisposition	n.	aamaadgi / kaSHiSH / ruGHbat / rujHaan
predominant	a.	GHaalib
predominantly	adv.	ziyaadah tar
predominate	v.t.	maGHluub hona / taari hona
pre-eminence	n.	fauqiyat / imteyaaz
pre-eminent	a.	faa'eq / mumtaaz
pre-empt	v.t.	peySH bañdi karna
pre-emption	n.	peySH bañdi
preen	v.t.	chhaañTna / par Thiik karna / sañwaarna
preface	n.	diibaa chah / muqaddamah
prefect	n.	qaa'ed
prefer	v.t.	aagey dharna / baRhaana / sar faraaz karna / tarjiiH deyna
preference	n.	bar tari / fazuqiyat / faziilat / pasañd / rujHaan / tarjiiH
preferential	a.	tarjiiHi
preferment	n.	bar tari / behtari
prefigure	v.t.	bayaan karna
pregnancy	n.	Hamal(m.)

(to be)pregnant	v.i.	ummiid sey hona
(to become)pregnant		Haamilah hona / paa'oñ bhaari hona
pregnant	a.	gyabhan / Haamilah
prehistoric	a.	qabl az taariiKHi
prejudice	n.	âsbiyat / lagi lipTi / pach / tañg nazri
prejudiced	a.	muta^assib
prelect	v.t.	dars deyna
preliminary	a.	aazmaa'iSHi / iftetaaHi
premeditate	v.t.	KHayaal karna / taa'mmul karna
premeditated	a.	pahley sey socha hu'a
premier	n.	muqaddam
premiership	n.	auuwaliyat
premise	n.	bunyaad
premium	m.	en^aam
premonitory	a.	peysH aagah / naziir
prepare	v.t.	kamar baañdhna / taiyaar karna / taiyaari karna
prepare	v.i.	taiyaar hona
prepared	a.	Haazir / khaRa / laes / taiyaar
preparedness	n.	aamaadgi(f.) / taiyaari(f.)
preparation	n.	aaraastagi / tahaiyah / taiyaari
preparatory	a.	tamhiidi
preparatory tuning	n.	alaap
preposition	n.	Harf e jaar(m.)
preposterous	a.	bil kul bey huudah / waahiyaat
prerogative	n.	Haqq e KHusuusi
prerupt	a.	achaanak / yak laKHt

presage	n.	faal / SHaguun
presbyter	n.	baRa / ûmr rasiidah
prescience	n.	GHaeb daani / peySH biini
prescribe	v.t.	maamuur karna / ta^iinaat karna
prescribed	a.	mujawwizah
prescription	n.	êlaaj / nusKHah
presence	n.	Haaziri(f.) / Huzuuri(f.) / maujuudgi(f.)
present	v.t.	Haazir karna / peySH karna / ta^rruf karaana
present	n.	Haal / hadiyah / nazar / peySH kaSH / sauGHaat / toHfah
present	a.	Haazir / maujuud / maujuudah
present tense	n.	Haal
present time		âehd e Haazir
(at)present	a.	fil Haal / sarey dast
presentation	n.	peySH kaSH
presented	a.	Haazir / peySH
presently	adv.	ab / fil Haal
preserve	v.t.	bachaana / Hefaazat karna / qaa'em rakhna
preserved	a.	maeHfuuz
preside	v.t.	sadaarat karna
presidency	n.	sadaarat
president	n.	sadr
president's house	n.	aewaan sadr(m.)
presidentship	n.	sadaarat
presidential	a.	sadaarti
press	v.t.	dabaana / kasna / masalna / piichha karna / peylna / taakiid karna / zor Daalana

press	n.	aKHbaaraat / chhaapah KHaanah / daab / SHikañjah
press	v.t.	jabri bharti karna
pressed	a.	laa chaar
pressing	n.	faSHaar(m.) / masaas(m.)
pressure	n.	dabaa'o / majbuuri / saKHti / zor
pressurise	v.t.	dabaa'o Daalna
prest	v.t.	bharti karna / peySHgi deyna
prestige	n.	Haesiyat / jaah
prestriction	n.	añdha pan
presume	v.t.	farz karna
presumption	n.	fariizah / zo^m
presumptious	n.	dabañg
presuppose	v.t.	dalaalat karna / laazim aana
pretence	n.	bahaanah / dikhaawa / Dhoñg / fe^l / Hiilah Hawaalah / naKHrah(m.) / paakhañD / pardah
pretend	v.t.	bañna / dhoñg karna / naKHrey dikhaana / sawaañg bharna
pretention	n.	bahaana / da^wah / dikhaawa / Dhoñg / SHauq
pretentious	a.	akaR fuuñ / banaawaTi / naKHriila
pretext	n.	bahaanah / fe^l / Hiilah / Hujjat / îllat / pardah
pretty	a.	KHaasah / KHuub suurat
prettiness	n.	jamaal(m.)
prevail	v.i.	jiitna / kaamyaab hona / taari hona
prevail	v.t.	manwaana
prevail upon	v.t.	raazi karna
prevalence	n.	tarwiij
prevalent	a.	jaari / maqbuul / raa'ej

prevailing	a.	Haawi / taari
prevaricate	v.i.	baateyñ banaana / bhaTkna / jhuuT bolna / iñHeraaf karna / raah sey haTna
prevarication	n.	Hiilah baazi / Taal maTol
prevent	v.t.	baaz rakhna / pakaRna / rokna / Tokna
preventing	a.	âariz / Haa'el
prevention	n.	iñsidaad / rok thaam
previous	a / adv.	agla / paehla / maa qabl / qabl / saabiqah
prey	n.	SHikaar
price	n.	bhaa'o / daam / laagat / qiimat / SHaraH
price	v.t.	bhaa'o lagaana / daam lagaana / nirKH baRhaana / qiimat chaRhaana
priceless	a.	an mol
pricey	a.	maehñga
prick	n.	chhoTa suuraaKH / kaañTa / KHaliSH
prick	v.t.	bariik suuraaKH karna / chubhona
prickle	n.	daana / kaañTa / KHaar(m.)
pricking	n.	chubhan
prickly-heat	n.	garmi daana
prickly-pear	n.	naag phani
pride	n.	akaR / aeñTh / bal buuta / daaniSH / faKHr / ghamañD / GHuruur / gumaan / kibr / mizaaj / naSHah / naaz / naaziSH / ra^unat / takabbur / zo^m
pride	v.t.	maGHruur karna
priest	n.	kaahin(m.) / pujaari(m.) /
priestess	n.	kaahinah / pujaaran
prig	n.	kaTTar
prig	v.t.	churaana

priggish	a.	dikhaawaTi / ghmañDi / KHud numa / riyaa kaar
prim	a.	durust / saHiiH
primacy	a.	auwwal pan / saadiqi
primal	a.	asli / ibtidaa'i
primary	a.	asli / ibtedaa'i / paehla / qabl
prime	n.	afzal / bahaar / ibtedaa'i / muqaddam / SHabaab / ûñfuwaan
prime minister	n.	waziir âazam
primer	n.	qaa'edah
primeval	a.	âmiiq / asli
primeval forest	n.	asli jañgal(m.)
primitiae		paehli fasl
primitive	n.	asli / ibtedaa'i / naa taraSHiidah / qadiim
primordial	a.	asli / ibtedaa'i / paehla
prince	n.	SHaah zaadah / SHaehr yaar / wali
princely state	n.	rajwaaRa(m.)
princedom	n.	rajwaaRah(m.)
princess	n.	KHaanam / SHaah zaadi
principal	n.	asl / auwwal / baRa / muqaddam / sar maayah(m.)
principality	n.	imaarat / saltanat
principle	n.	bunyaad / mubtida / qaa^edah
prink	v.i.	chalaak bañna / nikharna
print	n.	chhaap / naql / taba^
print	v.t.	chhaapna / taba^ karna
printed	a.	chhapa hu'a
printer	n.	chhapney waala / taabe^ / tabba^
printing	n.	chhapaa'i / iñtibaa^ / taba^ / tabaa^at

printing press	n.	chhaapa KHaanah(m.)
prior	a.	muqaddam / saabiq
priority	n.	faziilat / taqaddum / tarjiiH
prison	n.	Habs(m.) / maHbas(m.) / qaed KHaanah(m.) / ziñdaan(m.)
prison cell	n.	añdheyri koThri
prisoner	n.	asiir / giraftaar / paa ba gil / qaedi
pristine	a.	saabiq
prittle-prattle	n.	gap(m.)
privacy	n.	goSHah(m.) / KHalwat(f.) / ojhal(m.) / pardah(m.) / taKHliyah(m.) / yak suu'i(f.)
private	a.	aapas ka / KHaas / maKHfi / nehaañ / niji / zaati
privately	adv.	KHufyah
privation	n.	maeHruumi(f.)
privilege	n.	Haqq e KHusuusi / istesna
privileged	a.	muaqaddam
privity	n.	raaz daari / waaqfiyat / zaati îlm
privy	n.	jaa zaruur / paa KHaanah
prize	n.	en^aam
pro	n.	Hemaayati
probable	a.	mumkin / mumkinah
probablity	n.	gumaan / mumkiniyat
probably	adv.	GHaaliban / SHaayed
(most)probably	adv.	GHaaliban
probation	n.	imteHaan / parakh / reyaazat
probationer	n.	mubtadi
probe	n.	chhaan biin / taeHqiiq

probe	v.t.	chhaan biin karna / taeHqiiq karna
probity	n.	durusti / raasti
problem	n.	baat(f.) / diqqat(f.) / mas'alah(m.) / muSHkiL(f.) / sawaal(m.)
proboscis	n.	suuñD(f.)
procacity	n.	nafs parasti
procedure	n.	âmal / tariiqah / zaabitah
procedurally	adv.	qaa'edey ki ru sey
proceed	v.i.	aagey baRhna / aaGHaaz hona / baRhna / chalna / qadam baRhaana
proceeding	a.	kaar rawaa'i / saadir / rawaanah
proceeds	n.	Haasil
procerity	n.	lambaa'i
process	n.	âmal / âmal dar aamad / sabiil(f.) / suurat(f.) / tariiqah
process	v.t.	tabdiil karna / taiyyar karna
procession	n.	juluus
proclaim	v.t.	e^laan karna / sunaana / tardiid karna
proclamation	n.	e^laan / izhaar / nida
proclaimed	a.	maSHhuur / muSHtahir
proclivity	n.	jhukaa'o / rujHaan
procrastinate	v.t.	aaj kal karna
procrastination	n.	aaj kal(m.)
procreate	v.t.	janam deyna / jañna / paeda karna
procumbent	a.	aagey jhuka hu'a / bah sijdah
procure	v.t.	Haasil karna / paana / paeda karna
procured	a.	paeda
prod	v.t.	goñchna
prodigal	a.	fuzuul KHarch

prodigious	a.	âjiib / âziim / pur haul
prodigiously	adv.	anokhey pan sey / niraaley añdaaz sey
prodigy	n.	mo^jezah
prodigal	a.	fuzuul KHarch
proditor	n.	GHaddaar(m.)
produce	v.t.	banaana / Haazir karna / laana / paeda karna / peySH karna / wujuud meyñ laana
produce	n.	Haasil / paeda waar
product	n.	Haasil / Husuul / paeda waar
production	n.	paeda waar / paedaa'iSH / samar
productive	a.	seyr Haasil / zar KHeyz
productivity	n.	zar KHeyzi
profane	a.	dunyawi / naa paak
profanity	n.	kalimah e kufr / kufr
profess	v.t.	da^wa karna / dikhaama / iqbaal karna / zaahir karna
profession	n.	kaar / kasab / peySHah
professional	a.	peySHah waraanah
professionalism	n.	peySHah waraanah KHusuusiyat
professor	n.	mudarris(m.) / ustaad(m.)
proffer	n.	peySH karna / peySH e KHidmat karna
proficiency	n.	daKHl / faziilat / kamaal / leyaaqat / qaabliyat / taraqqi / ûbuur
proficient	a.	faazil / Haaziq / kaamil / laa'eq / maahir / qaabil
profile	n.	KHaakah / naak naqSHah
profile	v.t.	KHaakah banaana
profit	n.	guñjaa'iSH / faa'edah / faez / Husuul / kamaa'i / nafa^(m.) / paeda waar / phal(m.) / samar / sarfah / yaaft
profit	v.t.	faa'edah uThaana

profit	v.i.	faa'dah Haasil karna
profitable	a.	faa'edah mañd / mufiid / suud mañd
profitless	a.	âbas
profligacy	n.	aawaargi(f.) / fujuur(m.)
profligate	a.	aawaarah / dhutkaara hu'a / fasKH / faasiKH / riñdaanah / fuzuul KHarch
pro forma	a.	marsuumah
profound	a.	âmiiq / gaehra / mutbaHir
profundity	n.	gaehraa'i / ûmuq
profulgent	a.	naiyyar
profuse	a.	faiyaaz / fuzuul KHarch / waafir
profusely	adv.	wafrat sey
profusion	n.	faez(m.) / wafrat(f.)
prog	v.t.	chheydna / chubhona / pirona
progenitor	n.	jad(m.) / salf(m.)
progenitors	n.	aaba o ajdaad
progeny	n.	nasl / parja / pas maañdah / paud / phal(m.) / zurriyat
prognosis	n.	taSHKHiis(m.)
programme	n.	mañsuubah / peySH naamah
progress	n.	irteqa / namu / naSH wo numa / peySH raft / raah / taqaddum / taraqqi
progress	v.i.	aagey baRhna
progress	v.t.	par lagaana / taraqqi karna
progressive	a.	taraqqi pasañd / taraqqi yaaftah
progressively	adv.	raftah raftah
prohibit	v.t.	mana^ karna / mamnuu^ karna / naa jaa'ez qaraar deyna / rokna
prohibited	a.	maeHruum / mana^ / mamnuu^ / naa jaa'ez

prohibition	n.	mana^ / qadGHan / rok
prohibitive	a.	maane^
prohibitive law	n.	imitinaa^i qaanuun
project	n.	mañsuubah(m.) / tajwiiz(f.)
projection	n.	phunañg(f.)
prolate	a.	wasii^
proletarian	n.	GHariib mazduur / proltaari
proliferate	v.i.	kasrat sey paedaa'iSH hona / kasrat sey ta^daad baRhna
proliferation	n.	taksiir
prolific	a.	faraawaañ / waafir / zarKHeyz
prolix	a.	baatuuni / tuulaani / ukta deyney waala
prolocuter	n.	tarjumaan(m.)
prolong	v.t.	baat lambi karna / tawaalat deyna
prolongation	n.	mad / tausii^ / tawaalat
prominence	n.	SHohrat(f.)
prominent	a.	maSHuur / mumtaaz / numaayaañ / zaahir
promiscuous	n.	añdha dhuñd / bey tuk / bila farq
promise	v.t.	kaehna / qaul deyna / wa^dah karna / zabaan deyna
promise	n.	âehd(m.) / eqraar(m.) / paemaan(m.) / qaul(m.) / wa^dah(m.)
(solemn)promise	n.	paemaan
promote	v.t.	darjah baRhaana / taraqqi deyna
promotion	n.	taraqqi
prompt	a.	aamaadah / bar waqt / chaaq o chaubañd / chust / musta^ad / phurtiila
prompt	v.t.	SHaeh deyna / warGHalaana
promptitude	n.	musta^idi(f.) / sur^at(f.)

promptly	adv.	chaT / waqt par
promptness	a.	phurti
promulgate	v.t.	âri karna / muSHtahir karna / naafiz karna
promulgated	a.	muSHtahir / naafiz
promulgator	n.	muSHtahir / naaSHir
prone	a.	Dhalwaan daar / niichey jhuka hu'a
prong	n.	daañta / kaañTa
pronto	adv.	fauran / jaldi sey
pronoun	n.	zamiir(m.)
pronounce	v.t.	êlaan karna / kaehna / talaffuz karna
pronounceable	a.	qaabil e bayaan
pronounced	a.	numaayaañ / sariiH / waazeH
pronouncement	n.	da^wa / êlaan
pronto	adv.	bila taaKHiir / fauran
pronunciation	n.	lab o laehjah / talaffuz / tarz e ada
proof	n.	daliil / imteHaan / isbaat / kasauTi / parakh / sanad / SHahaadat / subuut / tajribah
proof-sheet	n.	musawwadah
prop	n.	aaR(m.) / Teykan(f.) / pusHt(f.) / sahaara(m.) / thuuni(f.)
prop	v.t.	madad karna / sañbhaala deyna / saahara deyna
(proper)place	n.	kadah(suff.) / makaan / mauqa^h / Thikaana
propaganda	n.	par chaar / tabliiGH / taSHhiir
propagate	v.t.	par chaar karna / rawaaj deyna / SHaa'e^ karna / tabliiGH karna
propagation	n.	iSHaa^at / tauliid / tausii^
propale	v.t.	faaSH karna / kholna
propel	v.t.	aagey chalaana / dhakeylna

propend	v.i.	jhukna
propensity	n.	mael(m.) / rujHaan(m.)
prophecy	n.	nabuuw'at(f.)
proper	a.	durust / laa'eq / munaasib / rawa / saaHiiH / waaqe^i / zeyba
properly	adv.	ba qaa'edgi sey / Dhab sey
property	n.	jaa'edaad(f.) / maal(m.)milkiyat(f.) / raKHt(m.) / sifat(f.)
immovable property	n.	imlaaak e GHaer mañquulah
moveable property	n.	imlaak e mañquulah
prophecy	n.	nabuuwat(f.)
prophesy	v.t.	peySH go'i karna
prophet	n.	nabi / paeGHaam bar / paeGHambar / payambar / rasuul
prophethood	n.	nabuuwat / paeGHambari / risaalat
prophetic	a.	nabwi
prophetical	a.	nabwi
propinquity	a.	nazdiiki / qurbat
propitiate	v.t.	manaana / raazi karna
propitiatory	n.	sadqah(m.)
propiation	n.	kaffaarah(m.)
propitious	a.	mubaarak / mufiid / saaz gaar
proportion	n.	Hissah(m.) / nisbat(f.) / tanaasub
proportional	a.	mutanaasib
proposal	n.	baat(f.) / peySH kaSH(f.) / raa'ey(f.) / tajwiiz(f.)
proposed	a.	maqsuud / mujawwizah
proposition	n.	da^wah(m.) / masa'lah(m.) / qaziyah(m.)
propound	a.	ârzi deyna
proprietor	n.	maalik(m.) / saaHib(m.) / waali(m.)

proprietory	adv.	maalikaanah
propriety	n.	jawaaz(m.) / liaaqat(f.) / mowaafiqat(f.) / SHaaa'estahgi(f.)
prosaic	a.	âam / GHaer SHaae^raanah / nasri / uchaaT
proscribe	v.t.	Haraam karna / mamnuu^ karna
proscription	n.	jila watni / mumaane^at
pros and cons	n.	naSHeyb o faraaz / uuñch niich / pas o peySH
prose	n.	nasr(f.)
prose writer	n.	nasr nigaar(m.)
prosecute	v.t.	Had lagaana / muqaddimah chalaana
public prosecutor	n.	sarkaari wakiil
prosecution	n.	isteGHaasah
proselyte	n.	muriid(m.)
prosilient	a.	mumtaaz
prosody	n.	ûruuz
prospect	n.	imkaan / kaefiyat / naqSHah / tanaazur
prospectus	n.	aa'eñdah naamah / kawaa'ef naamah
prosper	v.i.	baRhna / faroGH paana / KHuSH Haal bañna / phalna phuulna / par waan chaRhna / phulna / sitaarah chamakna
prosperity	n.	baKHt / barkat / eqbaal / falaaH / faraaKHi / fiirozi / kaamm raani / KHaanah abaadi / KHuSH Haali / salaaH / yumn
prosperous	a.	aabaad / farKHañdah / fiiroz / hara bhara / kaam yaab / KHuSH Haal / phuula phala / SHaad kaam
prosthetic	a.	iñzaami / izaafi
prostitute	n.	îsmat faroSH / beyswa / faajirah / qaHbah / SHaahid e bazaari / twaa'ef / zaaniyah
prostitution	n.	faaHiSHgi(f.)
prostitution den	n.	chakla
prostrate	a.	bah sijdah

prostration	n.	sijdah(m.)
protagonist	n.	ada kaar
protect	v.t.	aaRey aana / bachaana / Hefaazat karna / paalna / par wariSH karna / puSHt par hona
protected	a.	âasim / maeHfuuz
protecting	n.	par wariSH
protection	n.	aaR / aasra / amaan / bachaa'o / dast giiri / haath / Hefaazat / Hemaayat / moHaafizat(f.) / palla / panaah / par daaKHt(f.) / par wariSH / saayah
protector	n.	âasim / Haafiz(m.) / Haami(m.) / moHaafiz(m.) / murabbi(m.) / nigaah baan(m.) / paalan haar(m.) / waaris(m.)
protégé	n.	Hawaari / piTThu(m.) / SHaagird
protend	v.t.	wus^at deyna
protervity	n.	aawaargi / bad chalni
protest	v.t.	eHtejaaj karna / GHul machaana
protest	n.	e^teraaz(m.)
protestation	n.	taakiid
protestor	n.	eHtejaaji
prothalamion	n.	sehra(m.)
proto- / prot	n.	auwwaliin / ibtidaa'i / jaddi
prototype	n.	misaal / namuunah
protract	v.t.	baRhaana / lamba karna / tawaalat deyna
protracted	a.	lambi / tawiil
protraction	n.	imtidaad / tawaalat
protrude	v.t.	aagey dhakeylna
protuberance	n.	gumRa / suujan
proud	a.	KHar dimaaGH / KHud parast / maGHruur
prove	v.t.	Hujjat laana / saabit karna

proved	a.	aazmuudah / masbat / mujarrab / saabit
provenance	n.	zarii^ah(m.)
provender	n.	KHoraak(f.) / GHeza(f.)
proverb	n.	kahaawat / masal / zarb ul masal
provide	v.t.	faraaham karna / muhaiya karna
provide for	v.t.	saamaan karna
providence	n.	peySH biini
provident	a.	aaKHir biin / moHtaat / mudabbir
provider	a.	muhaiyah karney waala / raaziq
province	n.	êlaaqah / suubah
provincial	a.	GHaer mohazzab / suubaa'i
proving	n.	aazmaa'iSH
provision	n.	eHtemaam / faraahami / SHart(f.) / taiyaari(f.)
provisions	n.	SHaaraa'et(f.) / zaad
proviso	n.	eqraar / SHart(f.)
provisional	a.	hañgaami / waqti
proximity	n.	nazdiiki / qurbat
provocation	n.	iSHte^aal
provocateur	n.	bhaRkaaney waala / jaasuus
provoke	v.t.	GHussah dilaana / iSHte^aal dilaana / lalkaarna
prowess	n.	sitwat(f.) / SHujaa^at(f.)
proximate	a.	taqriiban
proximity	n.	nazdiiki / qurb(m.)
proxy	n.	wakiil
prudence	n.	basiirat(f.) / iHtiyaat(f.)
prudent	a.	aaKHir biin / baa tadbiir / moHtaat / mudabbir / zaabit

prudery	n.	jhuuTa naKHrah
prudish	a.	KHud pasañd
prune	v.t.	chhaaTaa'i karna / katarna
prunella	n.	galey ka dard
pruning	n.	kaañT chhaañT
prurience	n.	chul / kujli
prurient	a.	chul chula / khujli daar
pry	v.t.	tajassus karna
prying	n.	tajassus
pseudo-	a.	dikhaawaTi / jhuuTi / naqli
pseudonym	n.	taKHallus
psilosis	n.	gañja pan
psora	n.	KHaariSH / khujli
psoriasis	n.	daussadaf
psychic	a.	dimaaaGHi / nafsi / ruuHi
psychological	n.	nafsiyaati
psychology	n.	nafsiyaat
Ptolemaic System	n.	nizaam e batliimuusi
puberty	n.	SHabaab(m.)
public	n.	âam / âwaam / âwaam un naas
public kitchen	n.	lañgar
public opinion	n.	raa'ey âammah / âwaami raa'ej
public welfare	n.	rifaah e âam
publicity	n.	charcha / SHohrat
publicly	adv.	âlaaniyah
publish	v.t.	naSHr karna / nikaalna / phaelaana / SHaa'e^ karna / zaahir karna

published	a.	SHaa'e^
publisher	n.	naaSHir
publishing house	n.	chhaapah KHaanah / naSHriyaat idaarah
pucker	n.	jhol(m.)
pucker	v.i.	jhurri paRna
pudency	n.	Haya / Hejaab / SHarm / GHaerat
pudenda	n.	lab
pudendous	a.	maeHjuub
pudent	a.	baa Sharm / maeHjuub
puerile	a.	bachkaanah / chhichhora / KHaam
peurility	n.	chibilla pan
puff	n.	kaSH / phuuñk
puff up		phulaana
puffiness	n.	far bahi / phulaa'o
pugilism	n.	mukkah baazi(f.)
pugilist	n.	mukkah baaz(m.)
pugnacious	a.	jañgju / laRaaku
puissant	a.	taaqat war
puke	v.t / i.	qa'ey karna
pulchritude	n.	KHuub suurti(f.)
pule	v.t / i.	faryaad karna / sisakna
pull	v.t.	ghasiiTna / khasoTna / khiiñchna / ukhaaRna
pull	n.	khichaawaT
pull down		Dhaana
be pulled		khichaana
pulley	n.	charKHi(f.)

pulmonary	a.	pheypRey sey muta^lliq
pulpit	n.	mimbar
pulsate	v.i.	dhaRakna / lapakna / phaRakna
pulse	n.	dhaRkan / nabz
pulses	n.	daal
pulver	n.	sufuuf
pumice stone	n.	jhaañwaañ(m.)
pummel	v.t.	lagataar mukkey maarna
pummeling	n.	Thukaa'i
pumpkin	n.	kaddu
pun	n.	chuTkula(m.)
punch	n.	chheydna / phoRna
punctilious	n.	nafiis / nuktah chiiñ
punctual	a.	zaabit / waqt ka paa bañd
punctuality	adv.	paa bañdi
punctuate	v.t.	auqaaf lagaana
puncture	n.	bariik suuraaKH
pungency	n.	kaRwa pan / talKHi / teyzi
pungent	a.	chaTkiila / kaRwa / talKH / teykha / teyz
punish	v.t.	êlaaj karna / goSH maali karna / KHabar leyna / piiTna / ragaRna / sañbhaalna / sar kobi karna / saza deyna
punishable	a.	qaabil e ta^ziir
punishment	n.	âzaab / êlaaj / KHam yaazah / saza / ûquubat
punishing	n.	goSH maali / saza
punning	n.	ihaam(m.)
punter	n.	gaahak / Thokar maarney waala

puny	a.	bona / kam zor
pup	n.	kuttey ka bacchah / pilla
pupil	n.	putli(f.) / SHaagird / tilmiiz
pupilage	n.	SHaagirdi(f.)
puppet	n.	kaTh putli(f.)
puppeteer	n.	kaTh putli waala
puppy	n.	pilla(m.)
purblind	a.	niim naa biina
purchase	v.t.	KHariidna / laana
purchase	n.	KHariid
purchases	n.	sauda
purchasing power	n.	quuwat e KHariid(f.)
pure	a.	asl / asli / bey laus / KHaalis / khara / kuñdan / mubarra / neyk / paak / paakiizah / paarsa / saaf / sachcha / saHiiH / suthra(m.) / suthri(f.) / taab / ujla(m.) / ujli(f.)
purely	adv.	faqat / sirf
purge	v.t.	paak karna / peyT KHaali karna / saaf karna
purgative	n.	jullaab(m.)
purgative	n.	mushil
purification	n.	suthra pan / tahaarat
purify	v.t.	paak karna / saaf karna / tahaarat karna
puritan	a.	SHadiid aKHlaaq pasañd
purity	n.	aab daari / eKHlaas / îffat / tahaarat
purple	a.	baeñjani / uuda
purl	v.i.	Duubna / gardiSH karna
purloin	v.t.	churaana
purport	n.	kaam / ma^ni

purpose	n.	niyat(f.) / maqsad(m.) / matlab(m.) / mudda^a(m.) / qasd(m.)
purposeful	a.	baa maqsad
purposeless	a.	âbas
purposely	adv.	bil iraadah
purse	n.	fotah / puuñji
pursue	v.t.	piichha karna / piichhey paRna / pareySHaan karna
pursue	v.i.	pareySHaan hona / piichhey jaana / talaaSH karna
pursuant	a.	wabaal e jaan
pursuit	n.	justju / paerawi / piichha / ta^aaqub / talaaSH
pursuivant	n.	ardali / KHaadim
pursy	a.	moTa / phuula hu'a
pursy	a.	jhurri daar
purulent	a.	piip bhara
purvey	v.t.	faraaham karna / rizq deyna
purveyor	n.	raaziq
purview	n.	qaabiliyat(f.) / silsilah(m.)
pus	n.	chiip / maaddah / piip
push	v.t.	Dhakeylna / khiskaana / lagaana / Theylna
push	n.	dhakka / peyl
push aside	v.t.	sarkaana
push back	v.t.	peylna
pushy	a.	muhim ju
pusillanimous	a.	buzdil / kamiinah
pussy	n.	billi
pussy	a.	piip bhara
pustule	n.	phuñsi(f.)

put	v.t.	biThaana / Daalna / dharna / rakhna / Tikana
put aside		Daalna rakhna / taaq par rakhna
put in		Daalna
put off		laTkaana
putting off	n.	Taal
put on	v.t.	oRhna / paheñna / zeyb tan karna
putting on airs	n.	banaawaT
put out	v.t.	bujhaana / gul karna
put to shame		lattey leyna / lataaRna
putamen	n.	phali ki guThli(f.)
putative	a.	farzi / maSHhuur
putid	a.	KHaraab / saRa hu'a
putsch	n.	achaanak ShoriSH / baGHaawat
puttock	n.	chiil(f.)
puzzle	v.t.	chakkar meyñ Dalna / uljhaana
puzzle	n.	chiistaan(f.)
puzzled	a.	Haeraan
puzzlement	n.	haeraani / Haerat zadgi / pareySHaani / uljhan
pygmy	n.	baaliSHtiya / podna
pyramid	n.	haram
pyre	n.	chita(f.)
pyrogenic	a.	aatiSH giir / buKHaar aawar
python	n.	aZdaha(m.)
pyx	n.	sañdooq
pyxis	n.	Dibiyah / sañduuqchi / siñghaar daan

Q q

qua	adv.	ba leHaaz e kirdaar / jaesey / jaesa keh
quack	v.i.	qaa'eñ qaa'eñ karna
quack	n.	anaaRi / dhoka baaz / ataa'i / niim Hakiim
quackery	n.	âiyaari / daGHa baazi / Diiñg / dhoka dahi / SHeyKHi Khori
quadrangle	n.	chahaar goSHah / chau kor / murabba^ / mustatiil
quadrant	n.	raba^ daa'erah / daa'erey ka chau thaa'i
quadrantal	a.	murabba^ / chau paehla
quadrate	n.	chau kor / murabba^ / mustatiil
quadratic	a.	chau kor / murabba^ numa
quadric	a.	duusrey darjey ka
quadrifarious	a.	chau guna
quadrifoliate	a.	chau patti
quadriform	a.	chau rañg
quadrilateral	a.	chau tarfah
quadrille	n.	chaukRi naach / chau patya
quadrilocular	a.	chau KHaanah
quadrivial	a.	chahaar raah / chau raaha / chauk
quadroon	n.	choGHla / maKHluut un nasl
quadruped	n.	chau paaya jaan war
quadruple	a.	chahaar taeh / chau guna / chau parat
quadruplicate	a.	chaar guna
quaere	imp.v.	dar yaaft karna / puuchhna
quaff	v.t.	baRey baRey ghuuñT ley kar piina / chaRhaana / piina

quag	n.	dal dal / narm
quaggy	a.	dal dali / kiichaR / thal thal
quagmire	n.	dal dal
quail	n.	baTeyr(?) / salwa
quail	v.i.	ghaTna / himmat haarna / murjhaana / paZh murdah hona
quaint	a.	GHaer ma^muuli / KHuSH kun / man mauji / SHeyKH chilli
quaintness	n.	lataafat / GHaraabat / nazaakat / nudrat / ûjb
quake	v.i.	hilaana / hilna / kaañpna / larazna / thar tharaana
quake	n.	kap kapaahaT / thar tharaahaT / zal zalah
Quakers	n.	KHaa'efiin
qualification	n.	me^yaar e aehliyat / qaed / sanad / SHart e qaabliyat
qualified	a.	aehl / faariGH ul taeHsiil / laa'eq / sanad yaaftah
qualify	v.t.	SHaraa'et par puura utarna / maeHduud karna
qualitative	a.	kaefi / maahiyati / nau^i / nau^iyati
quality	n.	ezaafi wasf / fauqiyat / kaefiyat / kamaal / KHaslat / kirdaar / me^yaar / nau^ / siirat / sifat / wasf
quality control	n.	me^yaar e qaraari / zabt e me^yaar
qualm	n.	bañdiSH / daGH daGHa / dhaRka / khaTka / maaliSH / matli / zamiir ki aawaaz / zamiir ki chubhan / zamiir ki KHaliSH
quandary	n.	Haerat / gu magu ka âalam / mo^amma / pareySHaani / SHaSH o pañj / tazabzub
quant	n.	laggi / Tiika balli
quantify	v.t.	naapna / ta^iyyun karna
quantity	n.	Had / jasaamat / meqdaar / naap / paemaanah / qadr / wus^at
quantum	n.	Hissah / meqdaar / qadriyah
quantum	n.	zarrah
quarantine	n.	chaaliis din / jabri Heraast / qaed e tibbi / qarañtiinah
quarrel	v.i.	jhagaRna / laRaa'i karna / laRna / ulajhna

quarrel	n.	an ban(f.) / eKHtelaaf / fasaad(m.) / faziiHat(f.) / Hujjat(f.) / jhagRa(m.) / jhameyla / khaT paT(f.) / laRaa'i(f.) / naa ittefaaqi(f.) / nazaa^ / phuuT(f.) / pur KHaaSH(m.) / qaziyah(m.) / takraar(f.) / tu tu maeñ maeñ(f.) / udham(f.)
quarrelling	n.	futuur(m.) / ragRa(m.)
quarrelsome	a.	fasaadi / jhag Raalu / laRaaka / SHorah puSHt / tuñd mizaaj
quarrelsomely	adv.	jhagRaalu pan sey
quarry	n.	saed / SHikaar
quarry	n.	kaan / khudaan
quarrier / quarryman	n.	kaan kun
quart	n.	paemaanah / pauwa / zarf
quarter	a.	chauth / pauwa
quarter	v.t.	chau paarah karna / chau rañg karna
quarter	n.	chahaarum / chau thaa'i / chautha Hissah / moHallah / paa'o / ruba^
quarterly	n.	saeh maahi
quartermaster	n.	miir e saamaan
quarters	n.	mustaqar(m.)
quarterstaff	n.	DañDa / laaThi / laTh / soñTi
quartette	n.	chahaar aahañg / chau raaga / chauthaa'i
quartz	n.	gaar / almaas e kohi / sañg e muraad
quash	v.t.	bey asar karna / daba deyna / KHaarij karna / KHatm karna / kuchal deyna / mansuuKH karna / maqluub karna / mustarad karna
quasi	a.	az qism / ba zaahir / niim / ya^ni / yaksaañ
quat	n.	muhaasah / phuñsi
quatrain	n.	do baeti(f.) / rubaa^i(f.)
quatrefoil	n.	chau patya(m.)
quaver	v.i.	kaañpna / larazna / laehraana / thar tharaana

quaver	n.	gaTkari aawaaz ki eyk laeher / lahak
quay	n.	bañdar / ghaaT / godi / puSHtah
que	a.	jo / jo kuchh / kaun
quean	n.	bad tamiiz / faaHeSHah / haR dañgi / phuuhaR laRki / tawaa'ef / uchhaal chhañga
queasiness	n.	bad hazmi / ghabraahaT / maaliSH / matli
queasy	a.	dard e SHikam meyñ mubtila / qae'y aawar / waehmi / waswaasi
queen	n.	baad SHaah beygam / Hasiinah / malkah / raani / sultaanah
queer	a.	âjiib / anokha / bey Dhañga / biimaar / GHaer maaluuf / KHabti
queer	n.	ham jiñs parast / khoTa sikkah / lauñDa / luuti
queerness	n.	GHaraabat
quell	v.t.	dabaana / kuchal deyna / miTaana / taskiin deyna / zaa'el karna
queller	n.	dabaaney waala / KHaatimah karney waala
quench	v.t.	bujhaana / dabaana / dhiima karna / ghaTaana / gul karna / atfa karna / pyaas ko rafa^ karna / zor kam karna
quench	v.i.	baahar nikal jaana / bujh jaana / joSH kam ho jaana
quencher	n.	maSHruub / pyaas bujhaaney waali chiiz
querimony	n.	SHikaayat
querist	n.	puuchhney waala / sawaal kunañdah
quern	n.	hath chakki
querulous	a.	âadatan SHikaayeti / bad mizaaj / jhagRaalu / chiR chiRa
querulously	adv.	bad mizaaji sey
querulousness	a.	bad mizaaji / jhagRaalu pan / chiR chiRa pan
query	n.	istefhaam / istefsaar / sawaal
quest	n.	dar yaaft / justju / khoj / sawaal / taftiiSH / talaaSH / talab / Toh
quester	n.	juuya / mutalaaSHi
question	v.t.	istefsaar karna / puuchhna / sawaal karna / Tokna

question	n.	baat(f.) / istefsaar(m.) / mas'alah(m.) / sawaal(m.)
question mark	n.	sawaaliyah niSHaan
questionable	a.	GHaer yaqiini / KHelaaf e taehziib / nazaa^i / qaabil e e^teraaz / muSHtabah
questionary	n.	fehrist e istefsaar / sawaal naamah
questioner	n.	saa'el
questionless	a.	musallamah baat / naa qaabil e iñkaar / yaqiini
questionnaire	n.	istefsaar naamah / sawaal naamah
questor	n.	baKHSHi / KHazaan chi / muniim
queue	n.	choTi / qataar / meyñDhi / silsilah
queuing	n.	qataar bañdi
quibble	n.	boli / fiqrah baazi / Hiilah / inHeraaf / jugat
quibbler	n.	fiqrah baaz / Hiilah ju / jugat baaz
quick	a.	âajil / bey sabra / chust / fauri / jaldi / musta^ad / paT / phurtiila / teyz / sarii^ / siimaab waSH / zaki ul Hiss / zehiin
quick lime	n.	chuuna / kali
quickly	a / adv.	ûjlat sey / fauran / jald / jaldi / jaldi sey / SHitaab
quickness	a.	Haazir dimaaGHi / jaldi / phurti / teyzi / teyz faehmi / sur^at / tarraarah / ûjlat
quicken	v.t.	jilaana / teyz dauRaana / uksaana / ziñdah karna
quickest	a.	teyz tariin
quickness	n.	sar^at / teyzi
quicksand	n.	daldal / reyg e rawaañ
quicksilver	n.	paarah / siim aab
quick-tempered	a.	jhalla / tunuk mizaaj
quick-witted	a.	chust / Haazir jawaab / tabbaa^ / zehiin
quick-wittedly	adv.	Haazir jawaabi sey
quick-wittedness	n.	Haazir jawaabi / teyz faehmi / zakaawat / zehaanat

quid	n.	asl /
quid	n.	eyk pounD
quid	n.	niswaar / tambaaku ya kisi aur chiiz ka TukRa / jo muñh meyñ rakhi jaa'ey
quidam	n.	ko'i
quiddity	n.	asliyat / baariik biini / jauhar
quid pro quo	n.	adal badal / mo^aawezah
quidnunc	n.	KHabar giira / Toh lagaaney waala
quiesce	v.i.	KHaamoSH ho jaana / saakin hona
quiescence	n.	itmenaan / sukuun / sukuut
quiescent	a.	GHaer mutaHarrik / jaamid / mutma'in / pur sukuun / saakin / saakit
quiescently	adv.	itmenaan sey / KHaamoSHi sey
quiet	a.	amn pasañd / chup / chupka / GHaer mutaHarrik / gum sum / KHaa moSH / pur sukuun / saakit / sunsaan / tanha
quiet	v.t.	chup karna / chup karaana
quiet	v.i.	chup hona / chup karna
quiet	n.	aaraam / amn / KHaamoSHi / raaHat / sukuun / tamaaniyat
quieten	v.t.	chup karna / chup karaana
quieten	v.i.	chup hona / chup karna
quietly	adv.	baGHaer SHor o GHul / chupkey sey / dam saadhey / KHaa moSHi sey / raaz daari sey
quietness	n.	chup / KHaa moSHi / sañnaaTa / sukuun / sukuut
quietude	n.	aaraam ki Haalat / isteraaHat / qaraar / sukuun
quietus	n.	aaKHiri Hesaab kitaab / aaKHiri faeslah / eyk aaKHiri zarb / chhuT kaara / niisti / wafaat
quiff	n.	maathey par laTki baaloñ ki eyk laT
quill	n.	DañDi / nalki / na'ey / par / phirki
quillet	n.	istedlaal ki baariiki

quillman	n.	muHarrir / muñSHi
quilt	n.	dulaa'i / kambal / leHaaf / toSHak / razaa'i
quilting	n.	leHaaf banaaney ka kaam / toSHak
quinary	n.	muKHammas / pañjah / pañjRi
quince	n.	bahi / khaTTa / safar jal
quinsy	a.	piip bhara
quintessence	n.	ârq / jauhar / KHulaasah / lubb e lubaab / nichoR / ras / sat
quintessential	a.	aakaaSHi / bar guziidah / chiidah / falaki / jauhar rasaan / muñtaKHib
quintuple	a.	paañch guna
quip	n.	aawaazah / latiifah / phabti / ta^nah / tañziyah fiqrah / zabaani choT
quip	v.i.	awwzah kasna / phabti kasna
quire	n.	kaaGHaz ka dastah
quirk	n.	choT / jagat / jhaTka / phabti / ta^n / tañz
quirk	v.i.	yak bah yak muRna
quirky	a.	chaalaak / fiqrah baaz / phabti baaz / suKHan saaz
quirt	n.	chaabuk
quit	v.t.	ada karna / bari karna / chukaana / dast bar daar hona / tark karna
quit	v.i.	chhoRna / ruKHsat hona
quit	a.	bari / faariGH
quite	adv.	bilkul / kaamilan / kulliyah tan / KHaasah / sara sar / tamaaman / yaqiinan
quite a few		bahot sey / kaafi
quitrent	n.	badal KHidmat / pagRi
quittance	n.	chhuT kaara / har jaanah / jaza / mo^aawezah / nejaat
quits	a.	bara bar / mo^amala saaf
quitter	n.	chhoR deyney waala / jaldi haar maañney waala

quiver	n.	tar kaSH / tiir daan
quiver	v.i.	hilna / kaañpna / larazna / laehraana / phaRakna / thar tharaana
quiver	n.	kap kapaahaT / kapkapi / larzah / larzish / thar tharaahaT
quivering	n.	Dag mag
quixotic	a.	KHayaal parast
quiz	n.	makkar / SHaraarat / zabaani imteHaan
quizzical	a.	anokha / mazaaHiyah / niraala
quod	n.	qaed KHaanah / ziñdaañ
quodlibet	n.	nuktah e âala
quoin	n.	DaaT / goSHah / kaliidi patthar / kuñj
quondam	a.	saabiq
quop	n.	dhaRakna
quorum	n.	Hadd e nisaab
quota	n.	Hadd e rasdi / Hissah / nasiib
quotable	n.	Hawaalah paziir / qaabil e iqtebaas
quotation	n.	Hawaalah(m.) / iqtebaas(m.) / qaul(m.)
quote	v.t.	Hawaalah deyna / niSHaan dahi karna
quote	n.	iSHaarah / iqtebaas
quotidian	a.	âam / paa maal / muSHtarak / rozaanah
quotient	n.	KHaarij ul qismat

R r

rabbit	n.	KHar goSH
rabbit	v.t.	KHar goSH pakaRna
rabbitry	n.	KHar goSH baaRa
rabble	n.	añboh / bey qaabu Hujuum / jam ghaT
rabid	a.	junuuni / kaTTar
race	n.	dapaT(f.) / dauR(f.) / haDDi(f.) / nasl(f.) / paani(f.) / qaum(f.) / qaumiyat(f.)
racial	a.	nasli
racist	n.	nasl parast / nasli imtiyaaz ka Haami
raceme	n.	KHoSHah(m.) / guldastah(m.)
rack	n.	SHikañjah
racket	n.	dhakkam paeyl / fuGHaañ / ghapley ka paesa / hullaR / SHaGHab / SHor
racketeer	n.	dada giir
raconteur	n.	chutkley sunaaney waala
radial	a.	kirni / SHo^aa'i
radian	n.	nisf qatr ka
radiance	n.	bahaa / ziya
radiant	a.	chamakta / naiyyar
radiate	v.i.	chamakna / roSHan hona
radical	a.	asli / bunyaadi / zaati
radically	adv.	aslan / qat^an
radish(white)	n.	muuli
radix	n.	bina / maaKHaz
raff	n.	albeyla / baañka

raffle	n.	kuuRa karkaT
rafter	n.	kaRi / laTTha
rag	n.	chiithRa(m.) / gudRi(f.) / latta(m.) / paarchah(m.)
ragamuffin	n.	bad naam
rage	n.	buKHaar / garmi / GHaez / GHazab / GHussah / Haraarah / jazbah / junuun / KHabt / KHaSHm / maqbuuliyat / taab / taeSH / ubaal
rags	n.	lattey
ragtag	a.	GHaer munazzam / ulTa pulTa
raid	v.t.	chhaapah maarna / dhaawa karna / Hamlah karna
raid	n.	chhaapah(m.) / dhaawa(m.)
raider	n.	chhaapah maar
rail	v.t.	gaaRi sey bheyjna / paTri lagaana
rail	v.i.	saKHt bura bhala kaehna / tauhiin karna
rail	n.	paTri
raillery	n.	hazal / latiifah / mazaaH / phakkaR
railing	n.	jañgla
raiment	n.	kapRey / lebaas
rain	v.i.	baariSH hona / paani barsna
rain	n.	baar / baariSH / barsaat / meyñh / paani
rainbow	n.	dhanak / qaus e qazaH
raincoat	n.	bar saati(f.)
rainy	a.	baaraani / baariSH sey giila
rainy season	n.	barsaat / meyñh
raise	v.t.	bulañd karna / paalna / uThaana
raise	n.	tañKHawaah meyñ izaafah
raised	a.	murtafa^

raisin	n.	kiSHmiSH
rake	n.	albeyla / âiyaaSH / îSHq baaz / rañgiila / riñd(m.)
rakish	n.	albeyla / âiyaaSH / baañka / luchcha / riñd
ram	n.	bheyRa(m.)
ramble	v.i.	bey KHud hona / ghuumna / phirna
ramble	n.	chahel qadmi
rambling	n.	bey KHudi
ramified	a.	SHaaKH dar SHaaKH
rampant	a.	bey lagaam / mast
rampart	n.	fasiil / SHaehr panaah
ramschackle	a.	chhakRa / TuuTa phuuTa
ranch	n.	jaanwaroñ kaa baaRa
rancour	n.	GHubaar / kiinah / kapaT / pur KHaaSH
rancorous	a.	kiinah par war
rand	n.	HaaSHiyah / kinaarah / paTTi
random	a.	bey silsilah / bey tuk
range	v.t.	qataar baañdhna
range	n.	palla / pahoñch / silsilah / qataar / zad
(firing)range	n.	chaañd maari
rank	n.	darjah(m.) / Haesiyat(f.) / jaah(m.) / martabah(m.) / maqaam(m.) / ôhdah(m.) / pagRi(f.) / tabqah(m.) / saf (f.)
ransom	n.	DañD / fida / fidyah
rant	v.i.	bura bhala kaehna / gap haañkna / SHor GHulGHulah machaana
rant	v.t.	laraaRna
rant	n.	gap / lataaR
rap	n.	khaT

rapacious	a.	ziyaan
rape	v.t.	aabru reyzi karna
rape	n.	aabru reyzi
rapeseed	n.	sarsoñ
rapid	a.	jald / jaldi / sarii^ / teyz / teyz gaam / teyz raftaar
rapidity	n.	san sey / sur^at / teyzi / teyz raftaari
rapids	n.	teyz dhaara(m.)
rapine	n.	GHaarat gari / luuT / luuT maar / taa raaji
rapport	n.	ham dardi / riSHtah / ta^alluq
rapprochement	n.	masaleHat / mufaahimat
rapt	a.	aGHwah / saktah
raptor	n.	GHaarat gar / luuT maar karney waala
rapture	n.	Haal(m.) / laher(f.) / suruur(m.) / waaraftahgi(f.) / wajd(m.) / wijdaan(m.)
rare	a.	âjab / âjiib / îd ka chaañd / kam / naadir / naa yaab / niraali / SHaaz / ûñqa
rarely	adv.	kabhi kabhaar / kam / KHaal KHaal
rareness	a.	nudrat
rascal	n.	Haraam zaadah(m.) / paaji(m.) / SHariir(m.)
rascality	n.	paaji pan(m.)
rash	a.	âaqibat naa añdeySH / bey taraH / jald baaz
rash	n.	pitti(f.)
rashly	adv.	bey taHaaSHa
rasp	v.t.	reytna
rasp	n.	rañdah
raspy	a.	KHaraaSH daar / khurdura
ratchet	n.	charKH zaamin daar

rate	v.t.	bura bhala kaehna / DaañTna / jiRakna / lataaRna
rate	n.	bhaa'o(m.) / Hesaab(m.) / paRta(m.) / SHaraH(f.)
rather	adv.	balkeh / KHaasah / qadrey
ratification	n.	qubuul(m.) / tasdiiq(f.)
ratify	v.t.	baat pakki karna / qubuul karna
ratified	a.	maana nu'a / qubuul SHudah
rating	n.	darjah bañdi / nirKH / nirKH baazi
ratio	n.	nisbat(f.)
ration	n.	KHoraak(f.) / raatib(m.)
rattan	n.	beyd(f.)
rattle	n.	jhun jhuna(m.)
raunch	v.t.	chhiiñna / jhapaT leyna / nochna
raunchy	a.	bey Dhañga / foHSH / naa zeyba / phuuhaR
ravage	v.t.	GHaarat karna
raven	n.	pahaaRi kauwwa(m.)
ravenous	a.	bey Had bhuuka / Hariis / luTeyra / nadiidah /
ravin	n.	luuT maar / SHikaar
ravine	n.	KHuSHk naalah / KHor / Tañg darrah
raving	n.	hizyaan(m.) / waahi tabaahi(m.)
ravish	v.t.	aabru reyzi karna / aGHwah karna / rijhaana
raze	v.t.	Dhaana / mismaar karna / paTra kar deyna
razed	a.	mismaar
razzia	n.	chhaapa(m.)
razzle-dazzle	n.	uchhal kuud
raw	a.	an ghaR / kachcha / KHaam / nau / naya
rawness	n.	kachcha pan / KHaami

reach	v.t.	lagaana / pahoñchaana / pasaarna
reach	v.i.	lagna / pahoñchna / pasarna
reach	n.	daKHl / haath / pahoñch / rusuuKH(m.)
reaching	a.	faa'ez
react	n.	asar karna / radd e âmal karna
reaction	n.	radd e âmal / raj^at
reactionary	a.	raj^at pasañd
read	v.t.	mutaale^ah karna / paRhna
reader	n.	paRhney waala / qaare^
readers	n.	qaare^iin
readily	adv.	fauran / fil badiih / jhaT paT / teyzi sey
readiness	n.	aamaadgi(f.) / musta^idi(f.) / tahaiyah(m.) / taiyaari(f.)
reading	n.	KHoaañdgi / mutaale^ah / paRhaa'i
ready	a.	aamaadah / chaaq / Haazir / khaRa / laes / maujuud / musta^id / pakka / taiyaar
readymade	a.	paka pakaaya
real	a.	âen / asl / asli / pakka / sach / waaqe^i / zaati
realisable	a.	waajib ul wusuul
realisation	n.	eHsaas / Husuul(m.)
realise	v.t.	eHsaas karna / naSHah haran hona / wusuul karna
realised	a.	maeHsuus / Haasil
realist	n.	Haqqiqat pasañd
realistic	a.	Haqiiqat pasañdaanah
realistically	adv.	Haqiiqat pasañdaanah añdaaz sey
reality	n.	baa^is(m.) / Haqiiqat / sach
really	n.	bey SHak / Haqiiqatan / KHuub / sach much

really	adv.	waaqe^i
realm	n.	mulk / mumlikat / raaj / saltanat / wilaayat
ream	n.	raddah
ream	n.	jhaag / pheyn
ream	v.i.	jhaag uThna
ream	v.t.	jhaag nikaalna / pheyn banaana
reaming	a.	jhaag daar
reanimate	v.t.	do baarah jaan Daalna
reanimate	v.i.	panapna
reap	v.t.	kaaTna / kaTaa'i karna
reaping	n.	kaTaa'i
reappraisal	n.	nazr e saani / naya añdaazah
rear	n.	âqab / piichha / pichaaRi
rear	v.t.	paalna / paalna posna / par daaKHt karna / par wariSH karna
rearing	n.	par daaKHt(f.) / par wariSH
rearguard	n.	sipaah e âqab
reason	n.	âql / bahaana(m.) / baa^is(m.) / daliil / muujib / sabab / waastah / wajah
reason with		samjhaana
(without)reason	a.	bey sabab
reasonable	n.	mudallil / munaasib / waajibi
reasonableness	n.	ma^quuliyat(f.) / waajibiyat(f.)
reassure	v.t.	baat pakki karna / tasdiiq karna / yaqiin dilaana
reassurance	n.	yaqiin dehaani
rebate	v.t.	ghaTaana / kam karna
rebel	n.	baaGHi / sar taab

rebellious	a.	âaq / baaGHi / fasaadi / sar kaSH / sar taab
rebellion	n.	baGHaawat / fasaad / sar kaSHi / sar taabi
rebound	v.t.	guuñjna / plaTna
rebuff	n.	jhiRki
rebuff	v.t.	jhiRkna
rebuke	v.t.	bura bhala kaehna / DapaTna / dhutkaarnajhiRakna
rebuke	n.	chaSHm numaa'i / DaañT / DapaT / êtaab / goSH maali / jhiRki / malaamat
rebus	n.	taswiiri mo^ammah
rebut	v.t.	mustarad karna / piichhey Dhakeylna / rad karna
rebuttal	n.	iñkaar
recalcitrate	v.t.	Thukraana
recall	v.t.	waapas leyna / yaad karna
recant	v.t.	alfaaz waapas leyna
recantion	n.	iñHeraaf
recapitulate	a.	dohraana / KHulaasah banaana
recaption	n.	iñteqaami kaar rawaa'i
recede	v.i.	palaTna / pas paa hona / piichhey haTna / piichhey muRna
receipt	n.	rasiid / wusuuli
receive	v.t.	daaKHil karna / Haasil karna / maañna / paana / wusuul karna
received	a.	mowsuul / wusuul
receiving	a.	paziir
recent	a.	Haadis / Haaliyah / jadiid / naya / taazah tar
recently	adv.	aaj kal / abhi abhi / Haal hi meyñ / taazah taazah
receptacle	n.	KHaanah(m.)
reception	n.	isteqbaal / paziiraa'i

receptive	a.	qaabil
recess	n.	goSHah / KHalwat
recession	n.	irtedaad / kasal baazaari
recipe	n.	nusKHah(m.) / tarkiib(f.)
recipient	n.	wusuul karney waala / yaabiñdah
reciprocal	a.	baa hami / mu^aawiz / mutaabaadil
reciprocate	v.t.	jawaab deyna
reciprocity	n.	muqaabilah
recision	n.	mañsuuKHi / qata^ / taraaSH
recital	n.	qir'at(f.) / talaawat(f.) / zikr(m.)
recitation	n.	wird(m.)
recitative	n.	muqaabilah guluukaari
recite	v.t.	bayaan karna / qir'at karna
reck	v.t.	KHayaal karna / tawjjoh deyna
reckless	a.	âaqibat naa añdeySH / bey dhaRak / bey parwaah / laa ubaali / man chala
recklessness	n.	laa ubaali pan
recklessly	adv.	bey taHaaSHa
reckon	v.t.	añdaazah lagaana / giñna / Hesaab lagaana
reckoning	n.	Hesaab
recline	v.i.	baeThna / jhukna / takiyah lagaana
recluse	n.	baeraagi / sañniyaasi / taarik ud duniya / tiyaagi
reclusive	a.	tanhaa'i pasañd
recognise	v.t.	paana / paeh chaañna / qubuul karna / SHinaaKHt karna
recognised	a.	manaa hu'a
recognition	n.	paehchaan / qubuul / SHinaaKHt

recoil	v.t.	palaTna / piichchey haTna
recollect	v.t.	bula leyna / yaad karna
recollection	n.	yaad / yaad aawari
recommend	v.t.	SHafaa^t karna / sifaariSH karna / tajwiiz karna
recommendation	a.	SHafaa^at(f.) / sifaariSH(f.) / tajwiiz
recompense	n.	jaza / paa daaSH / sawaab / talaafi
econcile	v.t.	milaap karwaana / raazi karna
reconciliation	n.	aaSHti(f.) / safaa'i(f.)
reconciliatory	n.	dostaanah / mufaahimaanah
recondite	a.	âmiiq / chhupa / gaehra / maKHfi / poSHiidah
recondite	a.	chhupa / gaehra / GHaa'eb / GHaer waazeh / sar bastah / nehaañ
reconstitute	v.t.	do baarah banaana / phir sey banaana / ta^miir nau karna
reconstruct	a.	do baarah banaana
record	v.t.	darj karna / maeHfuuz karna / niSHaan dahi karna / qalam bañd kar leyna / sada bañdi karna
record	v.i.	gaana
record	n.	misl
record	n.	daftar / iñdiraaj / nawiSHtah
record keeper	n.	naazir
recorded	a.	darj SHudah / naqli
recording	n.	sada bañdi
recount	v.t.	bayaan karna
recover	v.i.	aaraam aana / khaRa hona / panapna
recoverable	a.	waajib ul wusuul
recovered	n.	bar aamad
recovery	n.	fursat / iñdimaal / SHifa

recreation	n.	faraH / saer / tafriiH
recrimination	n.	tohmat e mutaqaabil(f.)
rectangle	n.	musta tiil
rectangular	a.	chau ras / mustatiili
rectification	n.	sañwaar
rectify	v.t.	chaarah gari karna / durust karna / faryaad suñna / ham aahañg karna / mowaafiq banaana / sañwaarna
rectitude	n.	âdl / isteqaamat / raast baazi
recuperate	v.t / i.	aaraam aana
recur	v.i.	baar baar hona / dobaara hona / waapas aana
recurrence	n.	taqliid
recurrent	a.	baar baar honey waali
recurve	v.t / i.	piichhey muRna
recuse	v.t.	e^teraaz karna / Thukraana
red	a.	laal / surKH
Red Sea	n.	baHiirah e aHmar
Red-Sorrel	n.	paTwa
red tape	n.	KHaanah puri
redact	v.t.	idaarat karna
redden	n.	laal banaana / surKH karna
redden	v.i.	laal hona / surKH hona
redeem	v.t.	baKHSHwaa leyna / chhuRa leyna / waapas KHariidna / wapaas ley leyna
redemption	n.	fida / KHalaasi
redness	n.	laali / surKHi
redolent	a.	KHuSH bu daar
redouble	v.t / i.	duugna karna / ezaafah karna

redoubtable	a.	âziim / bahaadur / SHujaa^
redress	v.t.	chaarah gari karna / daad deyna / dohaa'i maañgna / faryaad suñna
redress	n.	chaarah / dohaa'i / faryaad rasi
reduce	v.t.	chhoTa kar deyna / ghaTaana / kam karna
reduce	v.i.	simaTna
reducible	a.	qaabil e taKHfiif
reduction	n.	ghaTaa'i / kami / qasr
redundance	n.	afraat / fara waani / fuzlah / zyaadti
redundant	a.	faaltu / fuzuul / waafir / zaa'ed
reed	n.	qalam / sirki
reed-grass	n.	sar kañDa(m.)
reek	n.	bhaap / buKHaar / dhuaañ
reek	v.i.	buKHaar uThna / dhuaañ nikalna
reek	v.t.	dhuaañ deyna / saañs nikaalna
reel	n.	garaari
reel	v.i.	chakraana / Dag magaana / jhuumna / laR khaRaana
reeling	a.	chkraata / Dag magaata
re-enactment	n.	do baarah qaanuun saazi
re-enforce	v.t.	baa wasuuq karna / pakka karna
re-enter	v.t.	do baarah daaKHil hona
reeve	v.t.	rassi pirona / priona
refection	n.	khaana
refectory	n.	ta^aam gaah
refel	v.t.	piichhey dhakeylna / rad karna
refer	v.t.	Hawaalah deyna / rujuu^ karna

reference	n.	Hawaalah / iSHaarah / siyaaq
refill	v.t.	do baarah bharna
refine	v.t.	KHaraabi duur karna / nafaasat paeda karna / wazaahat karna
refinement	n.	adab / bariik KHayaali / nafaasat / taehziib
refit	v.t.	do baarah samaana / marammat karna
reflect	v.t.	âks Daalna / fikr karna / GHaur karna / KHayaal karna / soch bichaar karna / waapas bhyejna
reflected	a.	mun^akas / muRa
reflection	n.	âks / fikr / GHaur / ine^kaas / jhalak / par chhaa'iñ / par tau / SHahaabi / soch bichaar
reflex	n.	ine^kaas
reflex	a.	muRaa hu'a / muna^kas
reflexively	a.	KHamiidah taur par
reform	v.t.	islaaH karna
reform	a.	islaaHi
reform	n.	islaaH
reformer	n.	mujaddid(m.) / mujtahid(m.)
reformation	n.	êlaaj
reformatory	n.	taadiib KHaanah
reformism	n.	islaaH pasañdi
reformist	n.	mujaddidi
refractory	a.	kaRa / naa farmaan / sar kaSH / ziddi
refractorily	adv.	akkhaR pan sey / saKHti sey / zid baazi sey
refrain	n.	radiif(m.) / Tiip ka bañd / Tiip ka misra
refrain	v.i.	baaz aana / bar daaSHt karna / parheyz karna / rukna
refrainment	n.	parheyz(m.)
refree	n.	faesal

refresh	v.t.	ba Haal karna / taazah karna
refresh	v.i.	taazah dam hona
refreshed	a.	ba Haal / taazah dam
refreshing	a.	farHat baKHSH / taraawat baKHSH
refreshment	n.	chaa'ey paani / ta^aam / taazah dili / tafriiH / ziñdah dili
refreshingly	adv.	taazah dili sey
refuge	n.	aas / falaaH / panaah
refugee	n.	mohaajir / panaah guziiñ
refulgence	n.	nuur / raunaq / taab
refulgent	a.	nuuraani / raKH SHaañ / taabaañ
refund	v.t.	pheyr deyna
refund	n.	waapsi(f.)
efusal	n.	jawaab / iñkaar / mana^
refuse	v.t.	baatil karna / iñkaar karna / naa mañzuur karna / paehlu tihi karna / rad karna
refuse	n.	aaKHor(m.) / fuzlah(m.) / kuuRa(m.) / phok(f.)
refused	a.	naa mañzuur / rad
refusing	a.	âduul / baaz
refutation	n.	iñkaar(m.) / rad(f.)
refute	v.t.	kaaTna / mustarad karna / rad karna
refuted	a.	mustarad
regain	v.t.	do baarah Haasil karna / waapas aana
regal	a.	KHusrawi / maalikaanah / SHaahaanah / SHaahi
regale	v.t.	jaSHn manaana / taskiin deyna
regale	v.i.	da^wat khaana
regale	n.	pur takalluf ziyaafat

regalia	n.	SHaahi tamGHah / taKHt o taaj
regally	adv.	KHusruuaanah
regard	v.t.	deykhna / eHteraam karna / KHayaal karna / maañna / nazar Daalna
regard	n.	dhiyaan / iltefaat / leHaaz / nigaah / taak / paas
regardful	a.	baa adab / dhiyaan waala / nigraañ
regardfully	adv.	bah iltifaat
regardfulness	n.	adab / eHteraam / leHaaz / murawwat
regarding	prep.	baabat / baHawaalah / muta^lliq / nisbat
regardless	a.	adna / bey adab / bey leHaaz / Haqiir
regardlessly	adv.	bila leHaaz
regardlessness	n.	be iltifaati / bey niyaazi / bey tawajjohi
regatta	n.	naa'o dauR / safiinah raani
regenerate	v.t.	ba Haal karna / do baraah janam deyna / islaaH karna
regeneration	n.	baaz aafriini / tajdiid / taKHliiq e nau
regenerator	n.	mujaddid
regime	n.	Hukuumat / nazaamat
regiment	n.	Hukuumat / nazaamat
region	n.	arz / diyaar / êlaaqah / KHittah / kiSHwar / sar zamiin / tabaq / zamiin
regions	n.	âalam / êlaaqah jaat
regional	a.	aqliimi / êlaaqaa'i / tabqaati
register	n.	daftar(m.)
registered	a.	darj
registrar	n.	sariSHtah daar(m.)
registration	n.	iñdiraaj / duKHuul
regress	n.	raj^at / waapsi

regressive	a.	muRta hu'a / raj^at pasañd / waapas jaata hu'a
regret	v.t.	afsos karna / haath malna / nadaamat karna / paSHeymaan hona
regret	n.	afsos(m.) / Hasrat(f.) / pachh taawa / paSHeymaani(f.) / qalaq(m.)
regrettable	a.	qaabil e afsoos / qaabil e mazammat
regular	a.	baa qaa^edah / baa zaabitah
regularity	n.	baa qaa^edgi / paa bañdi / ba qariinah
regulation	n.	iñzibaat / qaanuun / qaa^edah / zaabitah
regulator	n.	tañziim kuñiñdah / zaabit
regurgitate	v.t.	qaey karna
rehabilitate	n.	ba Haal karna
rehablitation	n.	ba Haali / bar qaraari
rehash	v.t.	dohraana / phir sey murattab karna
rehash	n.	chhaan phaTak / takraari chiiz
rehearse	v.t.	bayaan karna / SHumaar karna
reign	n.	âehd / âmal daari / daur / raaj
reimburse	v.t.	maali nuqsaan ki talaafi karna / waapas adaa karna
reimbursable	n.	qaabil e addaa'i / qaabil e waapsi
rein	n.	baag(f.) / înaan / lagaam(f.) / nakeyl / zamaam
reins	n.	lagaam
reincarnation	n.	aawaa gawan(m.)
reindeer	n.	qutbi hiran
reinforce	n.	kumak pahoñchaana / mazbuut karna / taaqat baRhaana
reinforcement	n.	kumak(f.) / madad(f.)
reinstate	v.t.	saabiqah suurat e Haal par laana / ba Haal karna
reinvigorate	v.t.	na'i quuwat deyna / tajdiid e nau karna
reinvigoration	n.	na'i quuwat

reiterate	v.t.	takraar karna / tasriiH karna
reiteration	n.	dohraa'o / takraar / yaad dehaani
reiterative	a.	yaad dehaani karaaney waala
reject	v.t.	mustarad karna / nazar añdaaz karna / pheyñkna / pheyrna / rad karna / saaqit karna / Thukra deyna
rejected	a.	KHaarij / naa mañzuur / matruuk / nazri / mustarad / raddi / Thukraaya hu'a / saaqit / waa pas
rejection	n.	iñkaar / jawaab / nazar añdaazi / rad
rejoice	v.i.	baaGH baaGH hona / KHuSH hona / phuuley nah samaana / SHaadaañ hona
rejoicing	n.	jaSHn / KHuSHi / musarrat / rañg raliyaañ(f.)
rejoinder	n.	kaaT(f.) / jawaab(m.)
rejuvenate	v.t.	do baarah jawaan karna
rejuvenator	n.	mujaddid
rejuvenation	n.	baHaali e SHabaab
rejuvenescence	n.	na'i jawaani
relate	v.t.	bataana / bayaan karna / naql karna / nisbat deyna / sunaana
relate	v.i.	nisbat hona / ta^lluq hona
relatable	a.	qaabil e bayaan / muta^lliqah
related	a.	muta^lliqah
relatedness	n.	riSHtah / ta^lluq
relater	n.	bayaan kunañdah / raawi
relation	n.	âaziiz daari / bhaa'i bañdi / êlaaqah / laag / naatah / nisbat(f.) / rabt(f.) / riSHtah(m.) / riSHtey daari(f.) / ta^lluq(m.)
relations	n.	lawaahiqiin / maraasim
relationship	n.	aapas daari / âziiz daari / lagaa'o / lawaaHiqiin / naatah / qaraabat / riSHtah / sabab / waastah
relative	n.	âziiz / riSHtey daar / waa bastah / yagaanah
relativly	adv.	nisbatan / riSHtey sey

relativeness	n.	ezaafiyat / nisbat e baahami / ta^lluq
relativism	n.	êlaaqiyat / nisbatiyat
relativity	n.	izaafiyat / talaazum
relax	v.t / i.	Dhiil deyna / narm karna
relaxed	a.	aaraam sey / pur sukuun
relaxation	n.	kami
release	v.t.	aazaadi / chhuuT / chhoRna / kholna / reha karna
release	n.	chhuTTi(f.) / KHalaasi(f.)
relegate	v.t.	baahar bheyj deyna / deys nikaala karna / jila watan karna
relegation	n.	deys nikaala / iKHraaj / jila watni
relent	v.i.	dab jaana / narm paRna / pighalna / tars khaana
relentless	a.	bey raeHm / saKHt mizaaj / sañg dil
relentlessly	n.	bey dardi sey / bey raeHmi sey / sañg dili sey / SHaqaawat sey
relentlessness	n.	bey dardi / bey raeHmi / saKHt dili / kaTTar pan
relevancy	n.	êlaaqah / laag
relevant	a.	laagu / muta^alliq
reliable	a.	baa wasuuq / mo^tabar / mustanad / pakka / qaabil e e^temaad
reliably	adv.	bharosah mañdi sey / wasuuq sey
reliability	n.	siqaaHat(f.)
reliance	n.	e^tebaar / iñHesaar / itmenaan / ittekaa^ / rusuuKH(m.) / sahaara(m.)
relics	n.	aasaar
relief	n.	ubhra hu'a / ubharwaañ taKHti
relief	n.	aaraam / chaen / darmaan / êlaaj / fursat / KHalaasi(f.) / madad(f.) / raaHat / taSHaffi
relieve	v.t.	chhuTkaa dilaana / haTaana / subuk doSH hona / taKHfiif karna
relieved	a.	musta^fi / subuk doSH

religion	n.	diin / keySH / mazhab
(co)religionist	n.	ham mazhab
religious	a.	mazhabi
religiously	adv.	âqiidat sey / mazhabi taur sey
religious brooding	n.	waziifah
relinquish	v.t.	chhoRna / matruuk karna
relinquished	a.	matruuk
relinquishment	n.	chhuuT(f.) / dast bar daari(f.)
relish	n.	chaa'o(m.) / lagna / lapka / lazzat / mazah(m.) / mazaaq(m.) / sawaad / zauq
relish	v.t.	chakhna
reluctance	n.	hich kichaahaT / pas o peySH
reluctant	a.	aRyal / mazaaHim / naa raaz / ziddi
rely	v.i.	e^tebaar karna
remain	v.i.	bach jaana / raehna
remainder	n.	baaqi / baqiyah / fuzlah / maa baqi / pas añdaaz
remaining	a.	baaqi / baaqi maañdah / saabit
remains	n.	aasaar
remanent	n.	bacha khucha / baqiyah
remark	n.	kaefiyat / kaha
remedy	n.	chaarah / daaru / darmaan / dawa / êlaaj
remember	v.t.	huRakna / KHayaal meyñ laana / nigaah meyn rakhna / yaad karna / zikr karna
remembrance	n.	niSHaani / tazkirah / yaad / yaad aawri / yaad farmaa'i / zikr
remind	v.t.	jataana / khaT khaTaana / taakiid karna / yaad dilaana
reminder	n.	taakiid / yaad dehaani
reminiscence	n.	yaad / yaad aawari

remise	n.	gaaRi KHaanah
remise	v.t.	hath yaar Daalna
remiss	a.	Dhiila / phiika / sust
remission	n.	ghaTaa'o / kami / mo^aafi
remit	v.t.	mo^aaf karna / naql karna / narm paRna / paesey bheyjna
remit	n.	Hawaalah(m.)
remnant	n.	bacha khucha / bacha maal
remonstrate	v.t / i.	jiraH karna / samjhaana
remorse	n.	afsos / paSHeymaani
remorseful	a.	chup chup / paSHeymaan
remorseless	a.	bey dard / bey raeHm / bey SHaram / bey zamiir / DhiiT / sañg dil / zaalim
remote	a.	ba^iid / duur / gum raah / pheyr daar
remotely	adv.	duur sey
remoteness	n.	duuri
removal	n.	bar tarfi / ma^zuuli / rafa^(m.)
remove	v.t.	bachaana / haTaana / nikaalna / sarkaana / ulaTna
remover	n.	haTa deney waala / miTa deyney waala
removed	a.	ba^iid / tabdiil SHudah
removing	a.	salb
remunerate	v.t.	maehntaanah deyna / ujrat deyna
remuneration	n.	maeHñtaanah
renaiscance	n.	beydaari / naSHat e saaniyah / tajdiid
rend	v.t.	maskaana / phaaRna / toRna
render	v.t.	añjaam deyna / chhoRna / deyna / haath dhona / haar maañna / hath yaar Daalna / tasliim karna
rendezvous	n.	mulaaqaat / mulaaqaat ki jagah

rendition	n.	pardaaKHt(f.) / tarjumaani(f.) / tasliim(f.)
renegade	n.	bey wafa / bhagoRa / daehriya / GHaddar
renege	v.i.	muñHarif hona
renew	v.t.	do baarah karna / naya karna / tajdiid karna / taazah karna
renewal	n.	tajdiid
renewer	m.	mujaddid(m.)
renitent	a.	muzaaHimat karney waala
renounce	v.t.	alfaaz waapas leyna / iñkaar karna
renovate	v.t.	do baarah janam deyna / tajdiid karna
renown	n.	dhaak / iSHtehaar / maSH huuri / naam / SHohrat
rent	n.	chiir / saañs / SHaq
rent	a.	phaTa
rent	v.t.	kiraa'ey par deyna / kiraa'ey par leyna
rent	n.	kiraayah / ujrat
renunciation	n.	dast bar daari(f.)
reoccupy	v.i.	phir sey qaabiz hona
reopen	v.t.	phir sey chheyRna / phir sey kholna
reorder	v.t.	do baarah mañgwaana / Hukm e mukarrar karna
reorganise	v.t.	tañziim e nau karna
reorganisation	n.	az sar e nau tañziim
reorient	v.t.	do baarah samt bañdi karna
repair	v.i.	chala jaana / jaana
repairman	n.	mistri
repair	n.	baseyra
repair	v.t.	durust karna / marammat karna / rafu karna / Thiik karna
repair	n.	marammat

repand	a.	halki laehr daar
reparation	n.	durusti(f.) / marammat(f.) / talaafi(f.)
reparative	n.	jabraani(f.)
repartee	n.	bar jastahgi(f.) / bazlah sañji(f.) / teyz jawaabi(f.) / turki bah turki jawaab
repartition	n.	baTaa'i / taqsiim
repast	n.	da^wat(f.) / khaana(m.) / khoraak(f.)
repatriate	v.t.	mulk waapas bheyjna
repatriation	n.	watan waapsi(f.)
repay	v.t.	badley meyñ deyna / chukaana / talaafi karna / waapas ada karna
repayment	n.	jaza(f.)
repeal	v.t.	waapas leyna
repeat	v.t.	dohraana / raTna
repeatedly	adv.	baar baar / baar ha / dam bah dam / mukarrar
repel	v.t.	dhakeylna / dafa^ karna / haTaana / mustarad karna / palTey deyna
repellent	a.	ajiiran
repelling	n.	mudaafe^at(f.)
repent	v.t.	afsos karna / haath malna / pachh taana
repentance	n.	nadaamat / pachh taawa / paSHeymaani(f.) / taubah(f.)
repentant	a.	naadim / paSHeymaan / mutaa'ssif / taa'eb
repercuss	v.t.	waapas bheyjna
repercussion	n.	guuñj / in^ekaas / natiijah
repertoire	n.	fehrist e numaa'iSH / KHazaanah e fan
repetition	n.	raT(f.) / takraar(f.)
repine	v.i.	kuRhna
replace	v.t.	badal bañna / badalna / baHaal karna / lauTaana

replacement	n.	badlah / êwaz
replenish	v.t.	do baarah bharna
replenished	a.	bhar puur / mukammal
replete	a.	ji bhar kar / labaa lab / puura
replica	n.	charbah / naql
replicate	v.t.	charbah utaarna / dohraana / jawaab deyna
reply	v.t.	jawaab deyna
reply	n.	jawaab
report	v.t.	bayaan deyna / bayaan karna
report	n.	aawaazah / afwaah / KHabar / kaefiyat / rudaad
reporter	n.	aKHbaari numaa'iñdah / parchah naweys / raawi
repose	v.t.	aaraam karney deyna
repose	v.i.	aaraam karna / bila Harkat hona
repose	n.	aaraam / chaen / faraaGHat / KHaamoSHi / raaHat
repository	n.	añbaar(m.) / maKHzan(m.) / taabuut(m.)
reprehend	v.t.	GHalti nikaalna
reprehension	n.	êtaab / goSH maali
represent	v.t.	kirdaar ada karna / numaa'eñdigi karna / qaa'em maqaami karna / rudaad sunaana
representation	n.	ârz / guzaariSH / niyaabat / numaa'eñdigi
representative	n.	mañduub / muKHtaar / numaa'eñdah(m.) / qaa'em maqaam
repress	v.t.	dabaana / paa bañi lagaana / rokna
reprieve	v.t.	bachaana / fursat deyna
reprieve	n.	sazaa sey mo^aafi / waqfah(m.)
reprimand	v.t.	DaañTna DapaTna / dutkaarna
reprimand	n.	DaañT / dutkaar / êtaab / sar zaniSH / tañbiih

reprime	v.t.	dabaana / paa bañdi lagaana
reprint	v.t.	do baarah chhaapna
reprisal	n.	iñteqaam / iñteqaami kaar rawaa'i
reproach	v.t.	la^n o malaamat karna / phaTkaarna / saKHt sust kaehna
reproach	n.	êtaab / gilah / malaamat / la^n / la^nat / la^nat malaamat / la^n ta^n / nikohiSH / ta^n / zam
reproachful	a.	malaamat aameyz / pur sar zaniSH
reproaching	n.	malaamat / qadH
reprobate	a.	gum raah / naa kaam / niich / tabaah
reprobation	n.	nazar añdaazi / rad
reproduce	v.t.	SHaae^ karna
reproduction	n.	naql / âmal e paedaa'iSH
reproof	n.	êtaab / chaSHm numaa'i / goSH maali / îbrat
reprove	v.t.	dutkaarna
reptile	n.	adna ñsaan / KHaziñdah / zamiin par reyñgney waala
reptilian	a.	HaSHraati / KHaziñdah
republic	n.	jumhuuriah
republican	a.	jumhuuri
repudiate	v.t.	iñkaar karna / rad karna / talaaq deyna
repudiation	n.	talaaq
repugn	v.t.	muKHaalifat karna / Thukraana
repugnance	n.	karaahat / nafrat
repulse	v.t.	pas paa karna / piichhey dhakeylna
repulse	n.	iñkaar / jhiRki / SHikast(f.)
repulsion	n.	radd / zak
repulsing	a.	daafe^

reputation	n.	aabru / aawaazah / Hurmat / iSHtehaar / îzzat / naam wari / saakh
repute	v.t.	bayaan karna
repute	n.	aabru / ifteKHaar / naam
(without)reputation	a.	bey naam
request	n.	ârz / dar KHwaast / guzaariSH / iltija / KHwaahiSH / maañg / sawaal / talab
request	v.t.	ârz karna / dar KHwaast karna / iltija karna / maañgna / mañgaana / mañgwaana
requiem	n.	maatami mausiiqi
require	v.t.	dar KHwaast karna / maañgna / talab karna / zaruuri karna
required	a.	dar kaar
requirement	n.	Haajat / maañg / zaruurat
requirements	n.	iqteza / mutaalbah / zaruuriyaat
requisite	a.	laazim / matluubah / zaruuri
requisite	n.	laazmi / matluubah / zaruuri
requisition	n.	farmaa'iSH(f.) / sawaal(m.)
requite	v.t.	badlah chukaana / iñteqaam leyna
requital	n.	badlah / guñbad ki sada / jaza / paa daaSH / palTa / silah
reremouse	n.	cham gadaR(f.)
rescind	v.t.	baatil karna / mañsuuKH karna / qata^ karna
rescinded	a.	mañsuuKH
rescission	n.	mañsuuKHi
rescue	v.t.	bachaana / chhuRaana / jaan bachaana / KHatrey sey bachaana
rescue	n.	bachaa'o(m.)
research	n.	taeHqiiq
researcher	n.	moHaqqiq
resemble	v.t.	SHakl milaana

resemble	v.i.	SHakl milna
resemblence	n.	muSHaabehat(f.) / SHabaahat(f.)
resembling	a.	misl / waar / waSH(Suff.)
resent	v.t.	naa pasañd karna
resentment	n.	aazurdahgi / naa pasañdi
reserve	v.t.	maeHfuuz karna / maeHfuuz rakhna
reserved	a.	maeHfuuz
reservoir	n.	Hauz / sariiH / Tañki
reset	v.t.	do baarah rakhna / phir sey jamaana
reside	v.i.	raehna / rasna basna / sukuunat karna
residence	n.	aaraam gaah / aastaanah / eqaamat gaah / ghar / rehaa'iSH gaah / sukuunat
residency	n.	sarkaari eqaamat gaah
resident	a.	maqaami / mutawattin / saakin
resident	n.	baa SHiñdah / makiin
residue	n.	baaqi / bachan khuchan / bachat / faazil
residuary	a.	baaqi maañdah
resign	v.t.	chhoRna / supurd karna
resign	v.i.	iste^fa deyna
resignation	n.	iste^fa / sabr / tasliim
resigned	a.	musta^fi / SHaakir
resin	n.	raal(f.)
resist	v.t.	muKHaalifat karna / muzaaHimat karna
resistance	n.	mudaafe^at / muzaaHimat(m.) / rok Tok(f.)
resisting	a.	muzaaHim
resolute	a.	âazim / mazbuut / mustaqil / saabit qadam

resolutely	adv.	saabit qadmi sey
resoluteness	n.	pakkey iraadey sey / saabit qadmi
resolution	n.	âmad / Hausalah / isteqlaal / qaraar daad / sabaat
resolve	v.t.	âzm karna / Hal karna / muñtaSHir karna / toRna
resolve	n.	âzm(m.) / niyat(f.) / qaul(m.)
resonance	n.	gumak(f.) / jhañkaar(f.)
resonant	a.	gumak daar
resort	v.i.	chala jaana / naafiz hona
resort	n.	baseyra / hujuum
resound	v.i.	guuñjna
resounding	n.	gumak
resource	n.	aas(f.) / chaarah(m.) / sahaarah(m.) / wasiilah(m.) / zarii^ah(m.)
resourceful	a.	sughaR / suujh buujh waala / wasiilah dar
resourcefulness	n.	Haazir dimaaGHi / rasaa'i / sughRaapa(m.)
respect	v.t.	adab karna / eHteraam karna / îzzat karna / leHaaz karna / maan rakhna / paas rakhna
respect	n.	adab(m.) / eHteraam(m.) / îzzat(f.) / leHaaz(m.) / KHayaal(m.) / maan(f.) / paas(m.) / pagRi(f.) / pat(f.) / puuchh(f.) / SHarm(f.) / wuq^at(f.)
respects	n.	neyaaz
respectable	a.	baa îzzat / ûmdah / waajib ul ta^ziim
respectability	n.	îzzat(f.) / wajaahat(f.)
respected	a.	âziiz / buzurg / giraami
respectless	a.	bey îzzat
respire	v.i.	sañs leyna
respire	v.t.	saañs leyna
respite	n.	aaraam(m.) / aasaani(f.) / faraaGHat(f.) / mohlat(f.) / raaHat(f.) / waqfah(m.)

resplend	v.i.	chamakna
resplendent	a.	daraKH SHaañ / farozaañ / raKH SHaañ
respond	v.i.	jawaab deyna
respondent	n.	mudda^a alaeh(m.) / mudda^a alaeha(f.)
response	n.	jawaab
responsible	n.	jawaab deh / zimmey daar
responsibility	n.	farz / jawaab dehi / zimmey daari
rest	n.	aaraam / chaen / fursat / paRna / qaraar / raaHat / sukuun / sukuut
rest house	n.	Daak bañglah
rest	v.i.	aaraam karna / êtebaar karna / sahaara leyna
rest	v.t.	araam deyna / sahaara deyna
rest	n.	baqiyah
restaurant	n.	mat^am(m.) / ta^aam gaah(f.)
restful	a.	aaraam deh / pur sukuun
resting	a.	munHasir
restitute	v.t.	ba Haal karna
restive	a.	bey chaen / sar kaSH
restless	a.	bey chaen / bey kal / bey qaraar / bey taab / chañchal / uchaaT
restlessness	n.	bey chaeni / izteraab / kasmsaahaT / peych o taab / SHitaabi / uljhan
restoration	n.	ba Haali
restore	v.t.	ba Haal karna / durust karna / pheyr deyna / Thiik karna
restrain	v.t.	baaz rakhna / dabaana / paa bañdi lagaana / rokna / rukaawat Daalna / saadhna
restrained	a.	paa bah gil
restrainer	a.	zaabit
restraint	n.	imtinaa^ / parheyz / qaed / rok thaam / zabt

restrict	v.t.	maeHduud kar deyna / paa bañdi lagaana
restricted	a.	maeHduud
restriction	n.	qaed / paa bañdi / bañdisH / rukaawaT
restrictive	a.	imtinaa^i
result	v.i.	natiijah bañna / natiijah niklana / rañg laana
result	n.	añjaam(m.) / faa'edah(m.) / Haasil(m.) / maa'l(m.) / nataa'ej(m.pl.) / natiijah(m.) / paeda waar(f.) / phal(m.)
resume	v.t.	do baarah SHuruu^ hona
resume	v.i.	phir jaari hona
resurge	v.i.	phir sar khaRa karna / tajdiid hona
resurgence	n.	na'i ziñdagi / tajdiid
resurgent	a.	phir sey
resurrection	n.	HaSHr / qeyaamat
resuscitate	v.i.	panapna
ret	v.t.	nam karna / paani meyñ bhigona
retail	n.	KHurdah
retailer	n.	KHurdah faroSH(m.)
retaliate	v.t.	badlah leyna / GHussah utaarna / iñteqaam leyna
retaliation	n.	badlah / êwaz / Harjaanah / jurmaanah / kaffaarah / makaafaat / palTa / qisaas / talaafi
retaliatory	a.	iñtiqaami / jurmaaney ka
retard	v.t.	aahistah karna / deyr lagaana / taaKHiir karna
retardation	n.	Dhiil / taa KHiir
retch	n.	ubkaa'i(m.)
retentive	a.	Haafiz / zaabit
retention	n.	maa'dah e Hifz
retexture	n.	phir sey bunaa'i

reticent	a.	kaazim / KHaamoSH tabii^at
reticular	a.	jaaley daar
retinue	n.	HaaSHiyah(m.) / jilau / uupar waaley / paa rakaab(m.)
retire	v.i.	palaTna / piichhey haTna / soney jaana
retire	v.t.	alag hona / alag karna / waapas leyna
retirement	n.	KHalwat(f.)
retiring	n.	Haya daar / ûzlat
retort	v.t.	turki bah turki jawaab deyna / waapas pheyñkna
retort	n.	badlah / qisaas
retour	n.	waapsi
retrace	v.t.	waapas jaana
retract	v.t.	alfaaz waapas leyna / chaal waapas leyna / piichhey haTna
retraction	n.	dast bar daari / simTaa'o / sukRaa'o
retreat	n.	irtedaad / palTa / paspaa'i / waapsi
retreat	v.i.	pas paa hona / pichhley paa'oñ phirna
retreat	v.t.	piichhey haTna / puSHt dikhaana
retrench	v.t.	chhaTni karna / kam karna / kaTaa'i karna
retrench	v.i.	KHarch kam karna
retrenchment	n.	kaañT chhañT
retribute	v.t.	badlah deyna / KHam yaazah deyna
retribute	v.i.	KHam yaazah bhugatna
retribution	n.	êwaz / badlah / KHam yaazah(m.)
retrieve	v.t.	bar aamad karna / bachaana / DhuuñD laana / jaan bachaana / sañbhaalna
retrieval	n.	baaz yaabi(f.)
retro-	pref.	piichey

retrocede	v.i.	piichhey haTna
retroflex	a.	piichey jhuka hu'a
retrograde	a.	raj^at pasañd / pur inHetaat / ulaT / zawaal paziir
retrospect	n.	guziSHtah waqt / maazi par nazar / yaad e maazi
retrospection	n.	KHayaal e maazi / pas diidgi
retrovert	v.t.	piichhey moRna
retry	v.t.	phir koSHiSH karna
return	v.t.	lauTna / palaT aana / palaTna / palTaana / pheyrna / phir jaana / rad karna / ulTaana / waapas aana / waapas deyna / waapas jaana / waapas karna
return	n.	Haasil(m.) / muraaji^at(f.) / palTa(m.) / silaH(f.) / waapsi(f.)
return to	v.t.	rujuu^ karna
returned	a.	waapas
returning	n.	radd / waapas
reunification	n.	itteHaad
reunion	n.	phir sey mulaaqaat / yaar dostoñ sey mulaaqaat
reunite	v.t.	phir sey milaana
reunite	v.i.	phir sey milna
revalenta	n.	daal ka aaTa
reveal	v.t.	faaSH karna / iñkeSHaaf karna / paT kholna / pardah uThaana / waa karna / zaahir karna
revealer	n.	kaaSHif
revelation	n.	e^laan / izhaar / kaSHf / mañzar kuSHaai / tañziil / waHi
(divine)revelation		ruuH(f.) / waHi(f.)
revel	v.t.	âeSH karna / alalley talalley karna
revel	n.	kaef
revelry	n.	îSHrat(f.) / raag rañg(m.)

revenant	n.	bhuut / ruuH
revenge	v.t.	badlah utaarna / iñteqaam leyna / kasar nikaalna
revenge	n.	badlah / iñteqaam / paa daaSH / palTa
revenue	n.	aamdani(f.) / baaj(m.) / Haasil(m.) / KHeraaj(n.) / maal(m.) / maaliyaat(f.)
reverberate	v.t.	guuñjna / waapas bheyjna
reverberate	v.i.	guuñjna / palaTna
reverberation	n.	baaz gaSHt / gumak / guuñj / ine^kaas / radd e âmal
revere	v.t.	eHteraam karna / îzzat deyna
revered	a.	âtiiq / giraami / waajib ul ta^ziim
reverence	n.	eHteraam / Hurmat / îzzat / takriim / ta^ziim
reverend	a.	moHtaram / mo^azzam
reverent	a.	baa adab / baa eHteraam / moHtaram
reverently	adv.	adab sey / îzzat sey
reverential	a.	baa adab / takriimi
reverie	n.	KHayaal e KHaam / KHayaali pulaa'o / taa'mmul / udheyR bun
reverse	v.t.	palTey deyna / palaTna / pheyrna / ruKH badalna / ulTaana / ulaTna
reverse	a.	âks / nuqsaan / palTa / ulTa
reverse	n.	lauT / palaT / ulaT
reversal	n.	kaayaa palaT / muKHaalifat / ulaT
revesible	a.	qaabil e mañsuuKHi
reversibility	n.	raj^at paziiri
reversion	n.	raj^at(f.) / ulaT / waapsi(f.)
revert	v.i.	palaTna
revert	n.	palTa / tanazzul / waapsi
review	n.	ârz / jaa'ezah / nazar e saani

revile	v.t.	buraa bhalaa kaehna / DapaTna
revilement	n.	gaali guftaar
revise	v.t.	nazr e saani karna
revision	n.	nazar saani / paRtaal / tasHiiH
revive	v.i.	panapna
revival	n.	tajdiid
revivify	v.t.	do baarah jaan Daalna
revoke	v.t.	baatil karna / waapas leyna
revoked	a.	mustarad
revolt	v.t.	baGHaawat karna / fitnah barpa karna / GHadar karna
revolt	n.	aaSHob / baGHaawat / fitnah / GHadar
revolution	n.	baGHaawat / chakkar / gardiSH / iñqelaab / palTa / pheyr
revolutionary	n.	iñqilaabi
revolve	v.t / i.	chakkar kaaTna / gardiSH karna / ghuumna / palaT jaana / palaTna / phirna
revulsion	n.	dast bardaari / ghin / irtedaad / karaahat
reward	v.t.	en^aam deyna / phal deyna / silaH deyna
reward	n.	baKHSHiSH(f.) / fazl(m.) / en^aam(m.) / noSH / paa daaSH / phal(m.) / sawaab(m.) / saza / silaH
rewind	v.t.	dobaarah chaabi deyna / dobaarah lapeyTna
rework	v.t.	dobaarah kaam karna
rewrite	v.t.	dobaarah likhna
rheuma	n.	gaThyia / joR ka dard
rheumatism	n.	gaThiya(f.)
Rheumatoid arthritis	n.	waja ul mafaasil
rhesus	n.	bañdar(m.) / bañdariya(f.)
rhetor	n.	muqarrir

rhetoric	n.	balaaGHat(f.) / banaawaTi / dikhaawaTi / KHitaabat
rhinoceros	n.	geyñDa
rhizome	n.	jaR
rhyme	n.	qaafiyah(m.) / wazn(m.)
rhyming	n.	qaafiyah bañdi
rhythm	n.	aahañg / tawaazun
rhythmic	a.	baa tartiib / ham aahañg / mutawaazin
rhythmical	a.	aahañg daar / sur daar / taal daar
rhythmically	adv.	sur key saath / taal key saath
riant	a.	KHuSH / masruur
rib	n.	pasli(f.)
rib bone	n.	pasli ki haDDi(f.)
ribald	a.	faaHiSH / kamiinah / raziil
ribaldry	n.	bad go'i / bey adabi / fuHaaSHat / phakkaR pan
ribbon	n.	fiitah / kor / paTTi
ribs	n.	pañjar(f.) / pasliyaañ(f.)
rice	n.	chaawal(m.)
(boiled)rice	n.	KHuSHkah(m.)
rich	a.	aasuudah / amiir / daulat mañd / GHani / maala maal / maal daar / mutamawwil / nehaal / peyT bhara / pur takalluf / zar KHeyz
riches	n.	daulat / GHina / maal / sarwat / zar
richness	n.	aasuudagi / amiiri / daulat mañdi / sarwat / zar KHeyzi
rick	n.	Dheyr / puSHtaarah
rick	n.	maroR / moch
rickety	a.	sust / za^iif
ricochet	n.	chhichhal

rid	v.t.	aazaad karna / chhuTkaara dilaana / nijaat dilaana
riddance	n.	nijaat / rafa^
riddle	n.	chiistaan(f.) / paheyli(f.)
riddle	n.	baRi chhalni
riddle	v.t.	chhaalna / chhalni kar deyna
ride	v.t.	chaDDhi leyna / chaRhna / sawaari karna
ride	n.	chaDDhi / sawaari
rident	a.	masruur
rider	n.	sawaari
ridicule	n.	bey îzzati / mazHakah
ridicule	v.t.	bey îzzati karna / hañsi uRaana / KHaakah uRaana
ridiculous	a.	uuT paTaañg
rife	a.	jaari / kasiir / nihaayat / raa'ej
riff-raff	n.	kuuRa karkaT
rifle	v.t.	GHaarat karna / luuTna / taaKHT o taaraaj karna / zaKHmi karna
rift	n.	daraaz / SHaq
rift	v.t.	daraz Daalna / SHaq Daalna
rig	v.t.	aaraastah karna / baad baan lagaana / chaalu karna
rig	n.	SHaraarat
rig	v.t.	pheyra baazi karna / SHaraarat karna
rig	n.	faajir
right	a.	baja / durust / Haq / pakka / rawa / saHiiH
right	adv.	daayaañ
right angle	n.	qaa'emah
right of pre-emption	n.	Haqq e SHuf^a(m.)

right of self-determination	n.	Haqq e KHuddaariyat(m.)
right of vote	n.	Haqq e raa'ey dahi(m.)
righteous	a.	âadil / paarsa / raast baaz / saaleH
righteousness	n.	âdl / Haq / insaaf
rightful claimant	n.	Haq daar
rightist	a.	daa'eñ baazu kaa / qadaamat pasañd
rightly	adv.	durust taur par / munaasib taur par
rigid	a.	bey lachak / duruSHt / kaRa / karaKHt / saKHt
rigidity	n.	akaR / karaKHtagi / saKHti / taSHaddud
rigmarole	n.	lañg taraani(f.)
rigoll	n.	naab daan / naali
rigour	n.	SHiddat
rigourous	a.	kaRa / saKHt / SHadiid
rile	v.t.	chiRaana / hilaana / GHusssah dilaana / KHafaa karna
rill	n.	chhoTi aab ju(f.)
rim	n.	kinaarah
rima	n.	SHaq
rind	n.	chhaal / chhilka(m.) / uupri taeh / papRi
rind	v.t.	chhilka utaarna
ring	n.	añguuThi / chhalla / Halqah
ring	v.i.	bajna
ring	v.t.	bajaana
ring	v.t.	ghañTi ki aawaaz / Tan Tan
ringdove	n.	faaKHtah(f.)
ringleader	n.	sar GHanah

ringworm	n.	daad(m.)
ringlet	n.	geysu / kuñDli / paTTa / zulf
rinse	v.t.	khañgaalna
riot	n.	aaSHob / âiyaaSHi / hañgaamah / hullaR / fasaad / fitnah / futuur / SHaGHab / talaatum / tuufaan / udham
riot	v.i.	fasaad barpa karna / luuTna
riotous	a.	fitnah añgeyz / joSHiila / laRaaka
rip	v.t.	chiirna / kaaTna / phaaRna
rip	v.i.	chir jaana / phaTna
rip	n.	bey kaar / Haqiir / maryal aadmi / maryal ghoRa
riparian	n.	daryaa key kinaarey waala
ripe	a.	gala / pakka / poRha / puKHtah / taiyaar
ripen	v.i.	pakna
ripen	v.t.	pakaana
ripeness	n.	buluuGH / puKHtahgi
riposte	n.	teyz jawaab
ripple	n.	chhoTi laehr / halki laehr
ripple	v.t.	laehr Daalna / SHikan Daalna
rise	v.i.	baGHaawat karna / chaRhna / uupar aana / taara chamakna / uThna / uTh khaRa hona
rise (sun)	v.i.	nikalna
rise	n.	ûruuj
risible	a.	mazHakah KHeyz
rising	n.	taale^ / uchak(f.) / ûruuj(m.)
risk	n.	jokhoñ / KHadSHah(m.) / KHatrah(m.)
risk	v.t.	jhoñk deyna / KHatrah mol leyna
risp	v.t.	kaddu kaSHi karna

risp	n.	moTi reyti
risus	n.	hañsi / muskuraahaT
rit	v.t.	khurachna / chiirna
rit	n.	khurchaa'i / chiraa'i
rite	n.	mazhabi rasm
ritual	n.	rasm
rival	n.	Hariif()m. / mad(d)e muqaabil(m.) / raqiib(m.)
rivalry	n.	chaSHmak(f.) / raqaabat(f.) / Takkar(f.)
rivals	n.	aGHyaar
rive	v.t.	chiirna / phaaR Daalna
riven	a.	baTa / TukRey TukRey
rivel	v.t.	jhuri Daalna / SHikan Daalna
rivel	v.i.	jhurri paRna / SHikan paRna
rivelled	a.	jhurri daar
river	n.	darya(m.) / nadi(f.)
river bank	n.	kinaarah(m.) / labe e darya(m.)
river basin	n.	darya ki taraa'i(f.)
river bed	n.	daryaa'i guzar gaah(f.)
riverine	a.	daryaa'i / naehri
rivulet	n.	aab ju(f.) / naala(m.)
road	n.	Dagar / guzar gaah / jaadah / raastah / raah / saRak
(on the)road	a.	sar e raah
roadmap	n.	hidaayat / raah
road-roller	n.	baelaT(m.)
roam	v.i.	chakkar lagaana / ghuumna / phirna
roan	a.	chit kabra

roar	v.i.	chiñghaaRna / Dakaarna / dhaaRna / garajna / GHurraana / kaRakna
roar	n.	Dakaar / dhaaR / garaj / guuñj / kaRak
roaring	n.	gumak
roast	v.t.	bhuuñna / siiKH karna
rob	v.t.	chori karna / churaana / Hajaamat banaana / luuTna / raah zani karna
rob	n.	âraq / rab
robbed	a.	masruuqah
robber	n.	Daaku / Dakaet / GHaarat gar / luTeyra / raah zan
robbery	n.	Daaka / Dakeyti / luuT / luTaa'i / qazzaaqi / raah zani / sarqah
robe	n.	jabbah / libaadah / qaftaan
robot	n.	KHud kaar / masnuu^i iñsaan
robust	a.	dhiiñga / mazbuut / moTa / paa'ey daar / qawi hae'kal / saañD / tan o mañd
roc	n.	ruKH
rock	n.	chaTaan(f.) / patthar(m.)
rock	v.i.	jhuumna
rocky	a.	pathriila / sañglaaKH
rod	n.	âsa / chhaRi / DañDa / DañDi
rodent	n.	kutarney waala jaanwar
rodomontade	n.	añdha dhuñd baRaa'i
roe	n.	machhli key añDey
roe	n.	hirni(f.)
roe	n.	hiran ki eyk zaat
rogation	n.	iltija(f.)
rogue	n.	bad ma^aaSH / KHabiis
roguish	a.	bad ma^aaSH

roil	v.t.	GHussah dilaana
roister	n.	âiyaaSH
roister	v.t.	udham chaukRi machaana
roke	n.	bhaap / buKHaar / dhuñd
role	n.	kirdaar
roll	v.t.	Dhalkaana
roll	v.i.	Dhalakna
roll back	v.i.	piichhey haTna
roll call	n.	Haaziri(f.)
roll up	v.t.	sameyTna
roller	n.	beylan(m.)
rollick	v.i.	dhama chaukRi machaana / uchhal kuud karna
rollicking	a.	KHuSH baaSH / masruur / pur musarrat
rolling	n.	loT
rolling about		GHaltaan
rolling pin	n.	beylan(f.)
rom	n.	KHaanah badoSH
romance	n.	afsaanah / fasaanah / îSHq / qissah
romantic	a.	bey lagaam / farzi / KHud saaKHtah
romantical	a.	josHiila / moHabbat aameyz / tasawwuraati
aromantically	adv.	ruumaani añdaaz sey / taKHaiyul parasti sey
Romany	n.	KHaanah badoSH
romp	v.i.	kheylna
romp	n.	uchhal kuud
rood	n.	saliib(f.)
roof	n.	ârSH / chhat

roof	v.t.	chhaana
roof support	n.	SHaeh tiir
rook	v.t.	chamRi udheyRna
rookie	n.	naya rañg ruuT
room	n.	guñjaa'iSH / jagah / kamrah / KHaanah / khapat / samaa'i
roomy	a.	fasiiH / kuSHaadah
roommate	n.	ham ataaq / ham kamrah
roost	v.t.	aDDa / murGHi ka Darbah / palañg
rooster	n.	murGHa
roosting	n.	baseyra
root	n.	asl / biiKH / jaR / jazar
root	v.t.	jaR Daalna
root	v.t.	ukheyRna
root	v.i.	zamiin khodna
root out	v.t.	jaR ukheyRna
rooted	a.	jama hu'a / mazbuut / pachchi / qaa'em
rooting	a.	ulaT pulaT
rope	n.	lañgar / rasan / rassi
rosary	n.	subHah / tasbiiH
rose	n.	gul / gulaab
rosebud	n.	gulaab ki kali
rose-apple	n.	jaaman / jaamun
rose garden	n.	gulistaan
rosy	a.	gulaabi
rostrum	n.	choñch
rot	v.i.	galna / KHaraab hona / pakna / saRna

rot	v.t.	saRaana
rotary	a.	daa'er / ghuumta hu'a
rota	n.	ma^muul(m.)
rotate	v.t.	ghamaana
rotate	v.i.	ghuumna
rote	n.	raTaa'i
rotten	a.	KHaraab / nikamma / phus phusa / saRa hu'a
rotter	n.	nikamma
rotula	n.	ghuTney ki haDDi
rotund	a.	gol
rotund	v.t.	golaa'i deyna
roturier	n.	âam
rouge	n.	GHaazah
rouge	v.i.	SHarmaana
rough	a.	beyñDa / duruSHt / kachcha / kaj KHulq / kaRa / khurdura / naa ham waar
rough-rider	n.	chaabuk sawaar
roughly	a.	andaazan / taqriiban
roughness	n.	an ghaR pan / duruSHti
round	v.t.	khus phusaana
round	a.	aaftaabi / gol / moTa / mudawwar / taqriiban
round	n.	gird
roundel	n.	daa'erah
roundness	n.	golaa'i
roup	v.t.	niilaam karna
rouse	v.t.	Haa'el hona / haejaan paeda karna / Haraj karna / jagaana / joSH dilaana / sulgaana

rousing	n.	bey daari / Hal chal
rout	n.	aaSHob / GHallah / haziimat(f.) / jam ghaT / SHaGHab / SHikast(f.)
rout	v.t.	khod nikaalna
route	n.	raah
routed	a.	SHikast KHurdah
routine	n.	âadat / asluub / bañdha Taka / ma^muul
routinely	adv.	âadatan / ma^muulan
rove	v.t.	phirna
rove	v.i.	aawaarah gardi karna / qazzaaqi karna
rover	n.	Daaku / raeh zan / qazzaaq
row	n.	paTTi / qataar(f.) / saf(f.) / satr(f.) / taañta(m.)
row	v.t.	(naa'o) kheyna
row	n.	futuur / jhagRa / jhaT paT / laRaa'i / SHaGHab / udham
rowdy	n.	jhagRaalu / pur SHor
royal	a.	baad SHaahi / SHaahi
rub	v.t.	ghisaa'i karna / ghisna / maaliSH karna / ragaRna
rub	v.i.	ghis jaana / ghisna
rubbing	n.	maaliSH(f.) / ragaR(f.)
rubbish	n.	aaKHor / allam GHallam / gañdgi / HaSHw / îllat / kachra / kañkar patthar / KHaaSHaak / KHas / KHuraafaat / kuuRa
rubric	n.	surKHi
ruby	n.	yaaquut
ruck	n.	jhurri / SHikan / taeh
ruck	v.i.	zamiin par baeThna
ruck	n.	añbaar / Dheyr / puSHtaarah
ruckus	n.	fasaad / hañgaamah

rud	n.	laali / rañgat / surKHi
ruddiness	n.	laali
ruddy	a.	laal / surKH maa'el
rude	a.	bey adab / bey tamiiz / beyñDa / duruSHt / gustaaKH / kaj KHulq / kaRa
rudeness	n.	gañwaar pan / gustaaKHi
rudiment	n.	asl / ibtida / paehla usuul
rudimental	a.	ibtidaa'i
rudimentary	n.	bunyaadi / ibtidaa'i
rue	n.	afsos / GHam / pach taawa
rueful	a.	afsurdah / bad Haal
rufescent	a.	surKH maa'el
ruff	n.	chuñnaT / jhaalar
ruff	n.	haejaan
ruffian	n.	GHuñDa / KHabiis
ruffle	v.t.	bal Daalna / gaR baR karna / hañgaamah karna / SHikan Daalna
ruffle	n.	SHikan
ruffle	v.i.	akaR dikhaana / kaSH makaSH karna / naKHrah karna
rug	n.	dari / qaaliin / sajjaadah
rugged	a.	gañwaar / khurdura / kuDhab / naa ham waar
rugose	a.	jhurri daar
ruin	n.	asar / bar baadi / fana / halaakat / khañDar / itlaaf / safaa'i / wabaal / wiiraani / zarar
ruin	v.t.	bar baad karna / bigaaRna / Dubona / KHaraab karna / safaa'i karna / tabaah karna / ujaaRna
ruination	n.	bar baadi / KHastahgi(f.)
ruined	a.	abtar / bar baad / bigaRna / KHaraab / mismaar / paa maal / tabaah / ujaaR / wiiraan

ruining	n.	luTTas
ruins	n.	aasaar
rule	n.	dastuur / Hukuumat / kulliyah / qaa^edah / qaanuun / raaj / rasm / reyaasat / saltanat / usuul / zaabitah
rule	v.t.	Hukuumat karna / raaj karna
ruler	n.	Haakim / Hukm raan / paad SHaah / saaHab / waali
ruling	a.	Hukm raan
rum	a.	anokha / bey Dhañga
rumble	v.i.	gaR gaRaana
rumble	n.	ghaR ghaRaahaT
ruminant	n.	jugaali karney waala jaan war
ruminate	v.t.	jugaali karna / soch bichaar karna
rumination	n.	inhemaak / isteGHraaq / jugaali / soch bichaar
rummage	n.	afwaah / talaaSHi
rumour	n.	aawaazah / afwaah / charcha / dhuum / KHabar / SHohrat
rump	n.	puTTha
rumple	n.	SHikan(f.)
rumpus	n.	afra tafri / hañgaamah / udham
run	v.i.	baehna / bhaagna / chalna / dauRna / lapakna / rapaTna
run	v.t.	bhagaana / chalaana / dauRaana / lapkaana / rapTaana
run away		bhaagna / bhaag jaana / nikal bhaagna / puSHt dikhaana
run-away	n.	bhagoRa
run down		lattey leyna
run into		muD bheyR hona / Takraana
runner	n.	dauRney waala / paek
running	a.	naehta hu'a / jaari / masruuf

rupture	n.	chaKH(f.) / KHalal(m.)
rural	n.	deyhi / qasbaati / zaraa^ati
ruse	n.	chaal(f.) / makkar(m.) / tarkiib(f.)
rush	v.t.	jaaldi karna
rush	n.	maara maar
rush	n.	muuñjh
rush in	v.i.	ghusna
russet	a.	surKHi maa'el bhuura
rust	n.	zañg
rustic	a.	jaañglu / qasbaati
rustle	v.i.	khaR khaRaana
rusty	a.	zañg aaluud
ruth	n.	afsos / GHam / Haef / tars
ruthful	a.	GHamgiin / paSHeymaan / raHiim
ruthless	a.	bey raeHm
ruthlessness	n.	bey raeHmi
rutilant	a.	chamkiila
rythm	n.	tarañnum

S s

sable	a.	kaala / siyaah
saber	v.t.	talwaar sey qatl karna / talwaar sey zaKHmi karna
sac	n.	thaeli(f.)
sack	v.t.	chhuTTi karaana / naukri sey nikaalna
sack	n.	bori(f.) / guuni / TaaT ki bori / thaela
sack	v.t.	GHaarat gari karna / tabaah o bar baad karna
sack	n.	GHaarat gari / luuT maar / tabaahi wa bar baadi
sack	n.	bora(m.) / bori(dim.)
sackcloth	n.	TaaT
sackless	a.	bhola / kam zor / siidha saadha
sacrament	a.	saugañd / tabarruk
sacred	a.	diini / muqaddas / mutabarrak
sacrifice	v.t.	fida karna / qurbaan karna
sacrifice	n.	chaRhaawa / fida / fidyah / nisaar / qurbaani / sadqah
sacrificial animal	n.	bismil / qurbaani ka jaanwar
sacrificial	a.	qurbaani ka
sacrificially	adv.	bheyñT bana kar
sacrilege	n.	bey adabi / bey Hurmati
sacrilegious	a.	gunaah gaar
sacrilegiously	adv.	gustaaKHaanah
sacrosanct	a.	naa qaabil e fasKH
sad	a.	aab diidah / aazurdah / afsos naak / alam naak / añdoh giiñ / chup chup / GHam giin / Haziiñ / maluul / paZ murdah / uchaaT / udaas
saddle	n.	kaaThi

sadly	a.	GHamgiini sey / udaasi sey
sadness	n.	afsos / GHam / Huzn / malaal / paZ murdagi / rañj
sadism	n.	zulm pasañdi
safe	a.	durust / maamuun / maeHfuuz / saalim
safe and sound	a.	saHiiH salaamat
safeguard	n.	Hefaazat(f.)
safeguard	v.t.	Hefaazat karna / peySH bañdi karna
safely	adv.	bah Heafaazat / bah KHaer o âaafiyat / saHiiH salaamat
safety	n.	amaan(m.) / falaaH(f.) / Hefaazat(f.) / KHaeriyat(f.) / salaamti(f.)
safflower	n.	kusum
saffron	n.	za^fraan
sag	v.i.	jhuka hona / laTakna
saga	n.	daastaan / kahaani
sagacious	a.	fitrati / KHirad mañd / nuktah daan / zehiin / zaki
sagacity	n.	daanaa'i(f.) / firaasat(f.) / fitrat(f.) / KHirad mañdi(f.) / pahoñch(f.) / zehen(m.)
sage	n.	Hikmat waala
saginate	v.t.	moTa karna
Sagittarius	n.	al qaus
sago	n.	saagu daanah
sail	n.	baad baan / paal
sail	v.t.	kaSHti raani karna
sailing	n.	kaSHti raani
sailor	n.	mallaaaH(m.)
sailboat	n.	baad baani kaSHti(f.)
saint	n.	piir e muGHaañ / wali

sake	n.	KHaatir(f.) / waastah(m.) / wajah(f.)
sal	n.	namak
sal-ammoniac	n.	nawSHaadar(f.)
salacious	a.	SHaehwaani
salamander	n.	aatiSH KHwaar(m.)
salary	n.	meHntaanah(m.) / muSHaahirah(n.) / pagaar(f.) / talab(f.) / tañKHwaah(f.)
sale	n.	bikri / faroKHt / khapat / nikaas
salience	n.	numaayaañ pan
salient	a.	mumtaaz / numaayaañ / zaahir
salify	v.t.	namak lagaana / namak milaana
saligot	n.	siñghaaRa
salina	n.	khaaRi
saline	a.	khaara / namkiin / SHor
saliva	n.	lab / raal / thuuk
salivate	v.i.	raal baehna / raal Tapakna
sally	n.	hujuum / phaañd
salsuginous	a.	khaara
salt	a.	malaaHat / namakiini
salt	n.	namak
(rock) salt	n.	seyñDa
salt marsh	n.	SHorah zaar(m.)
saltant	a.	naachta / uchhalta
saltern	n.	kaar KHaanah e namak
saltine	a.	namkiin biskiT
saltish	a.	khaari / namkiin

saltness	n.	SHoriyyat
saltpetre	n.	SHorah
salty	a.	khaari / namkiin
salubrious	a.	seHat mañd
saluki	n.	asp e taazi
salutary	a.	mufiid / salaamat baKHSH / suud mañd
salutation	n.	korniSH / salaam / tasliim
salute	v.t.	korniSH baja laana / salaam karna / salaami deyna
salute	n.	salaami / tasliimaat
salvage	v.t.	KHatrey sey bachaana
salvation	n.	nijaat
salve	v.t.	samjhaana / wazaaHat karna
salve	n.	marham
salve	v.t.	êlaaj karna / marham lagaana /
salver	n.	kaSHti / tabaaq
salvo	n.	bahaanah / taraddud
same	a.	eyk jaesa / hu ba hu
sample	n.	baañgi(f.) / namuunah(m.)
sampling	n.	namuuney
sanctify	v.t.	taqdiis karna
sanctified	a.	muqaddas
sanctimony	n.	dikhaawaTi taqaddus
sanctimonius	a.	dikhaawaTi
sanctimoniously	adv.	dikhaawaT sey
sanction	v.t.	ejaazat deyna / mañzuuri karna / qubuul karna / saad karna
sanction	n.	ejaazat / mañzuuri / qubuul / sazaa

sanctioned	a.	mañzuur
sanctity	n.	Hurmat(n.)
sanctuary	n.	bast / jaa'ey panaah / muqaddas jagah
sand	n.	baalu(f.) / reyg(f.) / reyt(f.)
sandy	a.	kirkira / reytiila
sandbank	n.	reytiila saaHil(m.)
sandbar	n.	reyt ka todah(m.)
sandstone	a.	sañg reyg
sandy soil	n.	reyti(f.)
sandpit	n.	reyt ka zaKHiirah
sangfroid	n.	dil jama^i / itmenaam / sukuuni
sanguine	a.	KHuuni / laal / surKH
sanguinary	a.	KHuuni
sap	n.	âraq
sapling	n.	nehaal / paud / pauda
sappy	a.	âraq daar
sarcasm	n.	choT / ehaanat / isteHza / tañz
sarcastic	a.	ehaanat aameyz
sarcastical	a.	tanzan aanah
sarcastically	adv.	tañzan
sardonic	a.	jali kaTi / tamasKHuraanah / tañziyah
sash	n.	jali / paTka
sashay	v.i.	bey parwaa'i sey baRhna(chalna) / jhuum jhuum kar chalna
Satan	n.	SHaetaan
satellite	n.	HaaSHiyah bar daar
satiated	a.	seyr / seyr aab

satiety	n.	seyri
satin	n.	atlas
satire	n.	hajw / tañz
satirist	n.	hajw go / tañnaaz / zaaHik
satisfaction	n.	itmenaan / qaraar / seyri / tamaaniyat / tasalli / taSHaffi
satisfied	a.	aasuudah / kaam yaab / KHuSH / mutma'in / puura / qaane^ / raazi / seyr / seyr chaSHm
satisfy	v.t.	KHuSH karna / mutma'in karna
satrap	n.	Haakim / waali / zaabit
saturate	v.t.	bhigaana / rañg gaehra karna
saturate	v.i.	bhiigna / rañg gaehra hona
saturated	a.	gaehra rañg
saturation	n.	gaaRha pan
saucer	n.	pirch(f.) / rikaabi(f.) / taSHtari(f.)
sauciness	n.	bad tamiizi / kalley daraazi / SHoKHi
saucy	a.	bey adab / DhiiT / gustaaKH / kalley daraaz / SHoKH
savage	a.	jaañglu / waeHSHi
savagery	n.	waeH SHiyaanah pan
savant	n.	âlim / daana / daaniSH mañd
save	adv.	sewa
save	prep.	GHaer
save	v.t.	bachaana / KHatrey sey bachaana
saving	n.	bachat / pas añdaaz
savings	n.	añdoKHtah
savour	n.	lazzat / mazah / namak / zaa'eqah
savoury	a.	KHuSH zaa'eqah / laziiz / latiif

savvy	n.	KHirad / qaabliyat / samajh
saw	n.	aari(f.)
sawdust	n.	chuura
sawyer	n.	aara kaSH
sawtooth	n.	daañta(m.)
say	v.t.	ârz karna / bataana / bolna / farmaana / kaehna
saying	n.	baat(f.) / kaehna(m.) / kaha(m.) / kaha suna(m.) / qaul(m.) / rawaayat(f.) / zarb ul masal(f.)
scab	n.	khurañD
scabbard	n.	miyaan(f.)
scabies	n.	KHaariSH(f.)
scaldhead	n.	gañj
scaldheaded	a.	gañja
scale	n.	chhilka / khurañD / paemaanah / seher / taraazu
scale	v.t.	chaRhna
scaled	a.	seher daar
scamp	n.	paaji / SHariir
scamper	v.i.	choR bhaagna
scamp	v.t.	chaalu kaam karna
scan	v.t.	jaañchna / paRtaal karna
scanner	n.	paRtaal karney waala
scansion	n.	tajziyah(m.)
scant	a.	kam / naa kaafi / qaasir / qaliil
scant	n.	kami / qillat(f.)
scantiness	n.	fuqdaan(m.) / kami(f.) / qillat(f.)
scantily	adv.	bah qillat / kami sey

scantle	v.t.	chhoTa karna / qillat paeda karna
scanty	a.	kam / naa kaafi / qaliil / thoRa
scar	v.t.	choT deyna / daaGH deyna
scar	n.	daaGH / kharoñch / jaraH / niSHaan
scar	n.	Dhalwaani chaTaan / kaRaaRa / khaRi chaTaan
scarce	a.	kam yaab / naa yaab / thoRa / úñqa
scarcity	n.	fuqdaan / giraani / kaal / kami / kam yaabi / qillat
scare	v.t.	daehlaana / Daraana / KHauf zadah karna
scare	n.	achaanak Dar / daeehSHat
scared	a.	chau kañna / daehSHat zadah
scary	a.	daehSHat gard / Dar pok
scarred	a.	daaGH daar
scat	n.	lagaan / maeHsuul
scathe	n.	choT / nuqsaan / zaKHm
scathing	a.	nuqsaan deh / zarrar rasaañ
scatter	v.t.	bikheyrna / Daalna / phaelaana / pheyñkna
scatter	v.i.	bikharna / chhiTakna / SHiiraazah bikharna
scattered	a.	abtar
scattering	n.	nisaar
scavanger	n.	mehtar(m.)
scene	n.	mañzar / samaañ
scenery	n.	mañzarah / nazaarah
scent	n.	îtr / KHuSHbu / mahek / lapaT / SHamiim
sceptic	a.	laa idaari / SHak parast
sceptical	a.	SHakki
scepticism	n.	SHak(m.)

sceptre	n.	âsa
schedule	n.	fehrist / jidaul / tartiib kaar / zamaan bañdi
schedule	v.t.	jidaul meyñ SHaamil karna
scheduler	n.	jidaul kaar
schema	n.	KHaakah
schematic	a.	qayaasi / tasawwuri
scheme	n.	Daul / Dhaañcha / jatan / mañsuubah / tajwiiz
scheme	v.t.	mañsuubah banaana
scheming	a.	mañsuubah kaar / saaziSHi
schism	n.	eKHtelaaf / SHaqaaq / tafruqah
schismatic	a.	KHaariji(m.) / raafzi(m.)
schismatic	n.	KHaariji(m.) / raafzi(m.)
schizoid	a.	paraagañdah dimaaGH
schizophrenic	a.	mariiz e SHaqaaq
scholar	n.	âalim / âllaamah / faazil / taalib / tilmiiz
scholastic	a.	daqiiq / ustaadaanah
school	n.	dars gaah / madrasah / maktab / mazhab
schooling	n.	tadriis / ta^liim
school boy	n.	tifl e maktab
science	n.	daaniSH / îrfaan / îlm
scientific	a.	îlmi
scientist	n.	saa'iñs daan
scimitar	n.	talwaar / teyGH
scintilla	n.	chamak / chiñgaari
scintillate	v.i.	chamakna / phuul jhaRna
scion	n.	KHalaf / waaris

scissors	n.	qaeñchi
scoff	n.	choT / mazaaq / mazHakah / tamasKHur
scoff	v.t.	choT kasna / mazHakah uRaana
scoffing	n.	tauhiin
scold	v.t.	DaañTna / jhiRakna / khaR khaRaana / lattey leyna / lataaRna / saKHt sust kaehna
scolding	n.	DaañT / jhiRki / lataaR
scoop	n.	chamchah / Do'i / karchha
scooper	n.	khodney waala
scooper	n.	khodney waala
scoopful	a.	chamchah bhar
scoot	v.t.	achaanak nikal bhaagna / haañkna
scope	n.	daa'erah / mablaGH(m.) / wus^at(f.)
score	n.	Hesaab
scorn	n.	ehaanat(f.) / Heqaarat(f.) / SHadiid nafrat
scorpion	n.	al âqrab / bichchhu
scoundrel	n.	bad ma^aaSH / Haraam zadah / paaji
scour	v.t.	chamkaana / GHalaazat duur karna / saaf karna
scourge	n.	bala(f.) / GHazb e KHuda wañdi(f.)
scourge	n.	chaabuk
scout	n.	jaasuus / KHabar giir
scout	v.t.	chiRhaana / dhutkaarna
scow	n.	tafriiH kaSHti(f.)
scowl	v.i.	teori dikhaana
scowl	n.	teywar
scowling	a.	teori daar

scrab	v.t.	khurachna
scrag	n.	gar dan(f.)
scrag	v.t.	laTkaana
scramble	n.	chhiina jhapTi(f.) / maar dhaaR(f.) / maar piiT(f.)
scrap	n.	kuuRa / paarchah
scrape	v.t.	chhiilna / khurachna / kureydna
scrapping	n.	kaañT chhañT / KHaraaSH
scrappy	a.	paarah paarah
scratch	v.t.	khurachna / kureydna / nochna
scratch	n.	KHaraaSH / khoñch / khurachney ka niSHaan
scratching	n.	kaañT chhaañT(f.) / ragRa(m.)
scream	n.	chiiKH(f.) / chiñghaaR(f.)
scream	v.t.	chiiKH maarna / chiiKHna / chil chilaana / chiñghaaRna
screed	n.	paTTi
screen	v.t.	aaR karna / oT karna
screen	n.	aaR / oT / pardah / paT
screenplay	n.	filmi mañzar naamah
screw	n.	barmah / peych
scribe	n.	kaatib / likhney waala / muHarrir
scribble	v.t.	ghasiiTna / kaaGHaz siyaah karna
scribble	n.	SHikast(f.)
scrimp	a.	kam / naa kaafi
scrip	n.	likhaa'i
script	n.	musawwidah(m.) / rasm ul KHat(m.)
scripture	n.	kitaab(f.)
scriptwriter	a.	numaa'iSH naamah naweys

scrive	v.t.	bayaan karna / likhna
scrivener	n.	muHarrir(m.)
scrotum	n.	fotah(m.)
scrounge	v.t.	bhiik maañgna / churaana
scrub	v.t.	khurach kar saaf karna
scrub	n.	jhaaRiyoñ ka jhuñD(m.)
scrub forest	n.	jhaaRi daar jañgal
scruffy	a.	KHaariSH zadah
scullion	n.	maSH^al chi
scurrilous	a.	ghaTiya / ûryaañ
scurrility	n.	bad dehaani(f.) / fuHaaSHi(f.)
scurry	v.t.	teyz teyz dauRna
scurvy	a.	goSHt KHorah
scruple	n.	aKHlaaq / SHak(m.) / taraddud(m.)
scrupulous	a.	baa zamiir / maSHkuuk / moHtaat / nuktah chiin saHiiH
scrutinise	v.t.	aazmaana
scrutiniser	n.	naaqid
scrutiny	n.	chhaan biin / jaañch / jaañch paRtaal / parakh / paR taal
scuffle	n.	dhiiñga muSHti / haatha paa'i / kuSHtam kuSHta / laRaa'i jhagRa / maara maar / maar piiT
sculp	v.t.	kañdah karna / taraaSHna
sculpt	v.t / i.	but taraaSHi karna / mujassiamah banaana
sculptor	n.	but taraaSH / mujassimah saaz
sculpture	n.	but / mujassimah / muurat
scum	n.	baalaa'i / jhaag / kaf / pheyn
scum	n.	aobaaSH / fuzlah / zaliil

scum	v.t.	baalaa'i utaarna / jhaag utaarna / kaf giiri karna
scumbag	n.	qaabil e nafrat(iñsaan)
scummy	a.	jhaag daar / pheyn daar
scurf	n.	bhuusi / KHuSHki / papRi
scurrility	n.	beyhuudah pan
scurry	n.	jaldi jaldi karna
scurrying	a.	dauRta hu'a
scut	n.	KHar goSH
scuttle	n.	ko'eley daan
scuttle	v.i.	jaldi jaldi karna / teyz teyz dauRna
scythe	n.	draañti
sea	n.	baeHr / saagar / samañdar
seafarer	n.	mallaaH
seaport	n.	bañdar
sea-shore	n.	saaHil / samuñdar ka kinaarah
seal	n.	KHaatam / mohr / sabt
seal impression	n.	chhaap(f.)
seam	n.	darz(f.) / joR / silaa'i(f.) / siiwan(f.)
séance	n.	Haaziraat
seaport	n.	bañdar gaah
sear	a.	jhulsa hu'a
sear	v.t.	jhulsana / KHuSHk karna
searce	a.	chhañna
search	v.t.	chhaan maarna / DhuuñDhna / khañgaalna / khoj lagaana / tajassus karna / talaaSH karna / Toh lagaana
search	n.	justju / khoj / pukaar / suraaGH(m.) / tajassus / talaaSH / talab / Toh

searching	a.	mutalaaSHi
searching	n.	suraaGH rasaani
season	n.	hañdin / gaam / mausam / rut / samaañ / waqt
season	v.t.	chhauñkna / jhaalna
seasonal	a.	fasli / mausmi
seasonal river	n.	mausami nadi(f.)
seasoning	n.	masaalah / puT
seasoned	a.	jahaañ diidah / mañjha hu'a
seasoned rogue	a.	KHurraañT
seat	v.t.	biThaana
seat	n.	gaehwaarah(m.) / kursi(f.) / masnad(m.) / naSHist / taKHt(m.)
secede	v.i.	alag hona / haTna
secession	n.	âlaaHedgi / iftiraaq
seclude	v.t.	alag karna
secluded	a.	alag thalag / bey ta^alluq / goSHah giir
secludedness	n.	bey ta^alluqi / goSHah giiri
seclusion	n.	KHalwat(f.) / tanhaa'i / ûzlat(f.)
second	a.	duusra / doyem
second	n.	pal / saani / saaniya
second	v.t.	Hemaayat karna / taa'iid karna
second hand	a.	musta^mal
secondary	a.	maa taeHti / saanwi darjey ka
secondly	adv.	saaniyan
secrecy	n.	KHifah / pardah / poSHiidgi / raaz
secret	a.	chhupa / KHufyah / maKHfi / nehaañ / poSHiidah / sar bastah
secret	n.	bheyd / raaz

secretary	n.	muñSHi(m.)
secretly	adv.	añdar hi añdar / chori chori / chup chaap / GHaa'ebaanah / KHufyah
secrets	n.	asraar
sect	n.	firqah / mazhab
sectarian	a.	firqah parast
sectarianism	n.	firqah bañdi
section	n.	baab / daf^ah / fariiq / fasl / Hissah / KHaanah / maeHkamah / SHaaKH / SHo^bah
sector	n.	moHallah / qataa^e daa'erah
sectorial	a.	raqbaati
secular	a.	GHaer diini / laa diini / dunyawi
secularism	n.	laa diiniyat / dunyawiyat
secure	a.	maamuun / maeHfuuz / mustaeHkam / pur e^temaad
secure	v.t.	maeHfuuz karna / paana
security	n.	âafiyat / amaanat / amn / bachaa'o / Hefaazat / salaamti / taHaffuz / zamaanat
sedate	a.	sañjiidah
sediment	n.	durd / gaad
sedition	n.	fasaad / fitnah / Haraj
seditious	a.	fasaadi / fitnah añgeyz
seduce	v.t.	lalchaana / lubhaana / paTTi paRhaana / phuslaana / warGHalaana
seduced	a.	fareyftah
seduction	n.	fitnah / jaazbiyat / kaSHiSH / laalach / puchaara
see	v.t.	deykhna / nigaah Daalna
see off	v.t.	ruKHsat karna
seed	n.	biij / tuKHm
seedling	n.	nihaal e tuKHmi / pauda(m.) / tuKHmi daraKHt

seedy	a.	bhadda sa / bijaala / tuKHm daar
seek	v.t.	DhuuñDhna / KHabar leyna / khoj lagaana / talaaSH meyñ jaana
seeker	n.	joya / saalik / taalib / talab gaar
seeking	a.	joyaañ / KHwaahaañ / mutalaaSHi
seeking	n.	talab
seem	v.i.	lagna / nazar aana / ma^luum hona / suujhna
seeming	a.	bazaahir
seeming	n.	dikhaawa / muSHabehat
seemingly	adv.	bazaahir
seemingness	n.	dikhaawa / zaahir
seemly	adv.	gawaara / mauzuuñ / pur waqaar
seemliness	n.	mauzuuniyat / munaasibat
seep	v.i.	risna
seepy	a.	risney waala
seepage	n.	>risan
seer	n.	basiir / GHaeb daan / peySH go
seesaw	n.	hañDola / uuñch niich
seethe	v.t.	ubaalna / ubaal kar pakaana
seethe	v.i.	ubalna / khaulna
seethe	n.	Haejaan / khaulaahaT / iztiraab
seething	a.	khaulta hu'a
segment	n.	eyk Hissah / eyk TukRa / qita^ah
segregate	v.t.	âlaaHedah karna / alag karna
seize	v.t.	chhiiñna / dabochna / dharna / giraftaar karna / pakaRna / qabzah karna
seized	a.	giraftaar

seizing	n.	aKHz / bañdhan / giraft / pakaR
seizure	n.	achaanak Hamlah / giraftaari / pakaR / qabzah / zabti
seldom	adv.	bahot kam / kabhi kabhaar / SHaaz
select	v.t.	biñna / chhañTna / chuñna / iñteKHaab karna / muñtaKHib karna / nikaalna / pasañd karna
selected	a.	chiidah chiidah / guziidah / muñtaKHib / muqarrar / muqarrar kardah / muqarrar SHudah
selection	n.	chunaa'i / iñteKHaab
selective	a.	chunaa hu'a / iñteKHaabi / muñtaKHib
selectivity	n.	chunaa'o pan / iñtiKHaabiyat
self / selves	pron.	aap / ana / jii / KHud / nafs / zaat
self-admiring	a.	KHud aara / SHeyKHi KHorah
self-aggrandisement	n.	KHud par wari
self-appointed	a.	KHud muqarrirah / KHud saaKHtah
self-conceited	a.	KHud parast
self-confidence	n.	KHud e^temaadi
self-conscious	a.	KHud aagaah
self-contradiction	n.	KHud tazaadi
self-deceit	n.	KHud fareybi
self-deception	n.	KHud fareybi
self-deceptive	a.	KHud fareybaanah
self-defence	n.	mudaafe^at(f.)
self-delustion	n.	KHud fareybi / nafas faryebi
self-denial	a.	iñkaar e zaat / nafs kuSHi
self-denigration	a.	apni zaat par GHalat tañqiid karna
self-effacement	n.	kasr nafsi
self-effacing	a.	muñksi

self-esteem	n.	KHud tauqiiri
self-evident	a.	azhar u minSHams
self-hood	n.	anaaniyat
self propelled	a.	KHud kaar
self respect	n.	KHud daari
self respecting	a.	KHud daar
self restraint	n.	sabr
self seeking	a.	KHud GHaraz
self working	a.	KHud kaar
selfish	a.	GHaraz mañd / kaa'iyaañ / KHud GHaraz / nafs parast
selfishness	n.	aapa dhaapi / KHud GHarzi / nafsa nafsi
selfless	a.	bey GHarz / bey matlab / bey nafs
selfless worship	n.	eKHlaas
self-reliant	a.	KHud iñHesaar
self-respect	n.	KHud daari
self-respecting	a.	GHaerat mañd / KHud daar
self-same	a.	huu bahuu wahi
selictar	n.	SHamSHiir bar daar / silaH daar
sell	v.t.	beychna / faroKHt karna / nikaalna / sauda beychna
seller	n.	bechney waala / faroSH
semble	v.t.	Dhoñg karna
semblance	n.	dikhaawa / SHabaahat
semi-	pref.	aadha / niim / nisf
semi-democracy	a.	niim jumhuuriyat
seminal effusion	n.	iñzaal
seminary	n.	madrasah(m.)

Semitic	a.	saami
semolina	n.	suuji
sempiternal	a.	abdi / paayañdah
semplice	a.	saadah
sempre	adv.	hameySHah / sara sar
send	v.t.	bheyjna / rawaanah karna / tarsiil karna
send for		bulwaana / mañgaana / mañgwaana
send off	v.t.	ruKHsat karna
sending	n.	tarsiil
senescence	n.	buRhaapa
senile	a.	saThyaaya
senility	n.	buRhaapa
senior	a.	buzurg / kabiir / paehley
seniority	n.	buzurgi
senna	n.	sana
sensation	n.	sañsani
sensational	a.	bahot acchha / eHsaasaati / sañsani KHeyz
sensationalism	n.	Hissiyat pasañdi / sañsi KHeyzi
sensationalist	n.	Haejaan pasañd
sense	n.	âql / Haasil kalaam / His / hoSH / ma^ni / matlab / siyaaq
sensed	a.	maeHsuus
senses	n.	Hawaas / siTTi
sensible	a.	âaqil / âql mañd / samajh daar
sensiblity	a.	samajh buujh / samajh daari / zakaawat
sensitive	a.	gudaaz / Hassaas / naazuk / zuud rañj
sensitiveness	n.	His / zakaawat

sensitivity	n.	nazaakat
senseless	a.	bey KHud / bey ma^ni / uuT paTaañg
senselessness	n.	bad Hawaasi / bey waquufi / waaraftahgi
sensual	a.	nafs parast / nafsaani
sensuality	n.	âeSH / nafs parasti
sent	a.	ma^buus / rawaanah
sent back		waapas kardah
sent for		mañgwaana
sentence	n.	jumlah / ma^ni
sententious	a.	nasiiHat aameyz / pur maGHz
sentient	a.	aagaah / baa KHabar / waaqif
sentience	n.	aagaahi / baa KHabri / waaqfiyat
sentiment	n.	His / jazbah / raa'ey
sentimental	a.	Hassaas
sentinel	n.	chauki daar / paas baan
sentry	n.	chauki daar paas baan
separate	v.t.	alag karna / âlaaHedah karna / bachaana / farq karna / juda karna / phaTkna
separate	v.i.	âlaaHedah hona / alag / alag alag raehna / infiraadi / juda hona
separate	a.	âlaaHedah / alag / alag thalag / juda / parey
separated	a.	alag / âlaaHedah / juda / phuTkal / phuTkar / uchaaT
separately	adv.	alag alag / juda gaanah / juda juda
separation	n.	âlaaHedagi / chhuuT / faasilah / farq / fasl / firaaq / furqat / hijr / judaa'i / tafsiil
separator	n.	faasil
sept	n.	baaRh / eHaatah
septic	a.	mawaad daar

septuple	a.	saat guna
sepulchure	a.	maqbrah
sequacious	a.	farmañ bardaar
sequel	n.	añjaam / natiijah / zael
sequence	n.	silsilah
sequester	a.	âlaaHedah karna / alag karna / zabt karna
sequestered	a.	âleHedah / alag
seraglio	n.	Haram sara
serene	a.	aasuudah / bey abr / KHaamosH
serene	n.	aasuudgi / KHaamoSHi
sergeant	n.	hawaldaar(m.)
series	n.	laR(f.) / satr(f.) / silsilah(m.) / taañta(m.)
serious	a.	faaSH / matiin / sañgiin / sañjiidah
seriously	adv.	sañjiidgi key sath / waaqe^i
seriousness	n.	mataanat(f.) / sañjiidagi(f.)
sermon	n.	KHutbah(m.) / wa^z(m.)
servant	n.	bañdah / HaaSHiyah bar daar / mulaazim / namak KHwaar / naukar / naukar chaakar
menial servant	n.	chaakar(m.)
serve	v.t.	KHimdat karna / naukri karna / paani bharna
servant(of God)	n.	âbd
service	n.	bañdagi / KHidmat / mulaazmat / naukri
servile	a.	GHulaamaanah / sitam rasiidah
servility	n.	GHulaami
servitude	n.	ûbuudiyat
sesame seed	n.	til

set	v.t.	jamaana / qaa'em karna / rakhna
set	v.i.	jamna / qaa'em hona
set aside	v.t.	baalaa'ey taaq rakhna / chhoRna / âlaHedah karna
setback	n.	rukaawaaT(f.)
set down	n.	rakhna
set fire		jalaana
set off	v.t.	raKHt e safar baañdhna
set right	v.t.	sañbhaalna
set sail		lañgar uThaana
settting	n.	maa Haul(m.)
settle	v.t.	aabaad karna / chukaana / faeslah karna / nabeyRna / taey karna
settled	a.	jama^ hu'a / faesal / muqarrar / muqarrar kardah / muqarrar SHudah / qaraar / ta'ey / rehaa'iSH paziir / taey SHudah / yak su
settler	n.	makiin / nau aabaad
settlement	n.	aabaadi(f.) / adaaegi(f.) / basti(f.) / faeslah(m.) / jama^ bañdi / qaraar daad / rafa^(m.) / tasfiyah
(new)settler	n.	aabaad kaar
seven	n.	saat
seventh	n.	saatwaañ
seventy	n.	sattar
several	a.	chañd / ka'i / muta^ddid
sever	v.t.	alqat karna / kaaTna / naat toRna
severed	a.	juda / kaTa hu'a
severe	a.	bey tars / kaRa / kaThin / kaThor / saKHt
severly	a.	saKHti sey
severeness	n.	duruSHti / saKHti
severity	n.	duruSHti / saKHti / salaabat / SHiddat

sew	v.t.	baKHiyah karna / siina / silaana / Taañkey lagaana
sewage	a.	gañd nikaasi
sewer	n.	bad rau naalah
sewn	v.i.	silna
sever	v.t.	alag karna / phaaRna
several	a.	ba^z / chañd / ka'i
several times	a.	ka'i baar
sewer	n.	naab daan
sewing	n.	silaa'i
sex	n.	jiñs / nar maadah
sex-appeal	n.	jiñsi kaSHiSH
sexology	n.	jiñsiyaat(f.)
sexual	a.	jiñsi / SHaehwaani
sexual prowess	n.	quuwat e mardumi(f.) / rujuliyat(f.)
sexual desire	n.	SHaehwat(f.)
sexological	n.	jiñsiyaat sey muta^alliq
sexologist	n.	maahir e jiñsiyat
shabby	a.	gañdah / faro maayah / KHasiis / mal gija
shack	n.	jhuggi
shackle	n.	bañdhan / hath kaRi / zañjiir
shackle	v.t.	hath kaRi lagaana / jakaRna / zañjiir Daalna
shaddock	n.	chakotrey ki eyk zaat
shade	n.	aaR / chhaa'oñ / par chhaa'iñ / par tau / saayah
shadow	n.	par chhaawaañ / par chhaa'iñ / saayah / zil
shadowy	a.	mubham
shaft	n.	tana

shag	n.	ujRey baal
shake	v.t.	hilaana / larzaana / phaR phaRaana
shake	v.i.	dahelna / hilna / kaañpna / larazna / thar tharaana
shake off	v.t.	piichha chuRaana
shake up	v.t.	Dhiila karna / hilaana ya milaana /
shaking	a.	larazta hu'a / thar tharaata hu'a
shaking	n.	laGHziSH / larzah
shallow	a.	auchha / chhichhla / chhichhora / halka / hiich / kam zarf
sham	v.t.	bañna / naKHrey dikhaana /
sham	a.	ja^li / makkar / naqli
shame	v.i.	nazar churaana / SHarmaana
Shame!	intj.	phiT
shame	n.	âar / faziiHat / Haya / jheyñp / KHajaalat / laaj / leHaaz / nadaamat / nañg / paSHeymaani / SHarm / SHarmiñdagi
shameful	a.	maeHjuub
shameless	a.	aabru baaKHtah / bey bey nañg o naam / baGHaerat / Haya / bey SHarm / DhiiT
shamelessly	adv.	bey Hayaa'i sey / DhiTaa'i sey
shamelessness	n.	bey Hayaa'i / bey SHarmi / DhiTaa'i
shank	n.	piñDli(f.) / saaq
shape	v.t.	Dhaalna / SHakl deyna
shape	n.	Daul / dhaj / kaaya / paekar / qata^ / saaKHt / SHakl / suurat
shapely	a.	chhabiila / siDol
share	v.t.	baañTna / Hissah karna / paa'oñ biich meyñ hona
share	n.	baKHra / Hissah / paRta / patti / qismat / saajha
share-holder	n.	saajhi
shared	a.	muSHtarak

sharing	n.	taqsiim
sharp	a.	teyz / zaki
sharp tongued	n.	tarraar
sharp-witted	a.	zehiin
sharpen	v.t.	teyz karna
sharpness	n.	kaaT / kaa'iyaañ pan / teyzi
sharpness(sword)	n.	aab
shatter	v.t.	paaSH paaSH karna / paarah paarah karna / phoRna
shattered	a.	paaSH paaSH / TukRey TukRey
shave	n.	Hajaamat
shave	v.t.	KHat banaana / muuñDna
shawl	n.	doSHaalah(m.)
she	pron.	woh / yeh
sheaf	n.	gaDDi(f.)
shear	v.t.	kaaTna / katarna
sheath	n.	GHelaaf(m.) / KHol(m.) / miyaan(f.)
sheathe	v.t.	GHelaaf chaRhaana
sheathed	a.	baa niyaam / GHelaaf chaRha
shebang	n.	gaaRi / ghar / jhoñpRi / kamra / maajra / mo^aamlah
shed	v.t.	giraana / utaarna
shed	n.	pañDaal
sheen	a.	chamkiila / KHuub suurat
sheen	n.	aab / chamak / raunaq
sheep	n.	bheyR
sheer	a.	sirf
sheet	n.	chaadar / par chah / warqah

shell	n.	chhilka / KHol(m.) / parat(f.) / post
shelter	v.t.	aaR karna / panaah deyna
shelter	n.	aaR / aas / aasra / baseyra / oT / panaah / pardah / saayah
shelve	v.t.	Daalna rakhna / taaq par rakhna
shenanigan	n.	chaal / kartab
shepherd	n.	charwaaha(m.) / gaDariya(m.) / raa^i(m.)
shibboleth	n.	imtiHaan(m.)
shield	v.t.	aaRey aana / bachaana / Dhaañkna / Dhaañpna / Dhañkna
shield	n.	Dhaal / sipar
shift	v.t.	haTaana / khiskaana / phiraana / sarkaana
shift	n.	baari / raddah / tabdiili
shine	v.t.	chamkaana
shine	v.i.	chamakna / chiTakna / jhalakna
shine	a.	chamak / ujlaahaT
shining	a.	chamkiila / daraKH SHaañ / farozaañ / GHarra / kuñdan / raKH SHaañ / roSHan / saaqib / taabiñdah / ujla(m.) / ujli(f.)
shining brightly	a.	saaqib
ship	n.	jahaaz(m.) / kaSHti(f.) / markab(m.) / naa'o(f.) / safiinah(m.)
ship	v.t.	bheyjna / rawaana karna
ship builder	n.	jahaaz saaz
shipping	n.	Hamal / jahaaz raani
shipman	n.	mallaaH / naa KHuda
shipment	n.	kheyp
shirk	v.t.	aaj kal karna / bahaanah karna / jii churana / paehlu tihi karna
shirt	n.	kurta / qamiiz
shiver	v.i.	larazna / kaañpna / phuraeri leyna / thar tharaana

shiver	n.	phuraeri
shivering fit	n.	jaaRa chaRhna
shoal	n.	machhliyoñ ka garoh / jhurmuT
shoal	a.	chichhla
shock	n.	dhachka(m.) / sadmah(m.)
shod	a.	na^l daar
shoddy	a.	bey huudah / ghaTiya / naqli
shoddily	adv.	ghaTiya tariiqey sey
shoddiness	n.	ghaTiya pan(m.)
shoe	n.	juuta / juuti(dim.) / paa poSH
shoeblack	a.	juutey chamkaaney waala
shoelace	a.	juutey ka tasmah
shoemaker	n.	juft saaz(m.) / mochi(m.)
shoe-making	n.	juft saazi(f.)
shook up	a.	dar ham / daehla hu'a / hila hu'a
shoot	v.t.	chhoRna / goli maarna / nikalna
shoot	v.i.	lagna
shoot	n.	añkhwa / SHikaar
shooting-platform	n.	machaan
shop	v.t / i.	KHariidna / KHariidaari karna / sauda suluuf karna
shop	n.	dukaan / kaar KHaanah
shopper	a.	gaahak / KHariid kaar
shopkeeper	n.	banya / dukaan daar
shoplifter	n.	dukaan chor
shopping	n.	KHariid o faroKHt / KHariidaari / sauda suluuf
shopping bag	n.	KHariidari thaela

shop-worn	n.	ghisey piTey alfaaz
shore	n.	kinaarah / lab / saaHil
shore	n.	aasra / sahaara / Teyk / Teykan
short	a.	chhoTa / kotaah / muKHtasar / past qaamat
short	adv.	achaanak / yak dam
short	v.t.	dhoka deyna
short in height	a.	baaliSHtiya(m.) / pastah qad(m.)
short sighted	a.	âaqibat naa añdeySH
short story	n.	afsaanah
short term		muKHtasar ul muddati
shortage	n.	fuqdaan / kami(f.) / qaHet(m.) / qillat
shortchange	v.t.	dhak deyna / dhoka deyna
shortcoming	n.	kami / KHaami / KHaraabi / nuqs
shortcut	n.	aasaan raah / chhoTa raastah
shorten	v.t.	chhoTa karna / ghaTa deyna / muKHtasar karna
shorten	v.i.	ghaTna / kam hona
shortly	adv.	jald hi / muKHtasaran
shortness	n.	chhoTa pan / iKHtesaar / tañgi
shortish	a.	chhoTa sa / nañnha sa / zara sa
shot	n.	baari / dhamaaka / goli / niSHaanchi / kaar tuus
small shot	n.	chharra(m.)
should	aux.v.	chaahi'ey
shoulder	n.	SHaanah
shoulder to shoulder		SHaanah bah SHaanah
shout	v.t / i.	aawaaz deyna / aawaaz lagaana / chiiKHna / DapaTna / lalkaarna
shout	n.	chiiKH / kilkaari / lalkaar / pukaar

shove	v.t.	dhakeylna / Theylna
shove	n.	dhakka(m.) / zor(m.)
shovel	n.	beylchah
show	v.t.	dikhaana / nikaalna / peySH karna / zaahir karna
show	v.i.	dikhna / jalwah dikhaana / nazar aana
show	n.	aab taab / dikhaawa / jalwah dikhaa'i / namuud / numaa'iSH / tamaaSHa / tum taraaq / zaahir daari
show airs	v.t.	naKHrey dikhaana
show off	n.	dikhaawa / SHeyKHi baaz
show off	v.t.	SHeyKHi baghaarna
shower	n.	chhiiñTa / fauwaarah / halki baariSH
shower	v.t.	nichhaawar karna
showiness	n.	rañgiini(f.)
showing	n.	dikhaa'i / numaa'iSH
showingly	adv.	uupar uupar sey
showdown	n.	aamna saamna / baa hami Takraa'o
showman	n.	tamaaSHah kaar
showy	n.	bhaRkiila / chhichhora / dikhaawaTi / duna saaz / kaj kalaah / numaa'iSHi / rañg daar / zaahir daar
shrewd	a.	ghaag / pakka / siyaana / zehiin
shrewdness	n.	zehaanat
shriek	n.	chiiKH pukaar
shriek	v.t.	chiiKHna / chil chilaana / kuukna
shrift	n.	nijaat
shrill	n.	kaTeyli / teykhi / teyz
shrimp	n.	bauna / podna / jhiiñga machhli
shrine	n.	dar gaah / mazaar

shrink	v.t.	pichkaana / sukeyRna
shrink	v.i.	ghaTna / pichakna / simaTna / sukaRna
shrivel	v.i.	simaTna
shrivelled	a.	suukha
shroud	n.	kafan
shrub	n.	pauda / jhaaRi
shrug	v.t.	kañdh uchkaana
shrug off		nazar añdaaz karna / parwaah nah karna
shuck	n.	aKHroT ka chhilka(m.)
shudder	v.i.	kap kapaana / phuraeri leyna
shudder	n.	phuraeri
shuffle	v.t.	gaD maD karna
shun	v.t.	jaan bachaana / khichna / panaah maañgna
shut	a.	bañd
shut	v.t.	bañd karna / paaTna
shutdown	a.	apni lapeyt meyñ ley leyna / chhha jaana / Dahk leyna
shut out	a.	âlaaHedah
shutter	n.	palla / paT
shy	a.	lajiila / SHarmiila(m.) / SHarmiili(f.)
shyer	n.	jheyñpu / SHarmiila
shyly	adv.	jheyñptey hu'ey
Shylock	n.	saffaak aur sañg dil suud KHor
shyness	n.	Haya(f.) / jheyñp / jhijhak / leHaaz / SHarm(f.)
sibilant	a.	safiiri / siskaari
sick	a.	bey zaar / biimaar
sickened	a.	biimaar kya hu'a / uktaaya

sickeningly	adv.	uktaahaT sey
sickle	n.	daraañti / hañsiya
sickness	n.	biimaari / kasaala / kasl / KHastahgi / marz / rog
sickly	a.	bii maar / kam zor / niDhaal / paZ murdah / rogi
side	n.	alañg / baGHal / goSHah / jaanib / jañbah / kañni / kinaarah / kona / paehlu / ruKH / samt / su / taraf
side by side		SHaanah bah SHaanah
side	v.t.	Hemaayet karna / taraf daari karna
side with		leHaaz karna
side effects	n.	zimni asraat
side kick	n.	gaehra yaar / har dam ka saathi / lañgoTiya
sideswipe	a.	naGHli zarb
sidle	v.i.	dubak kar chalna
sidle	n.	tirchhi chaal
siege	n.	gheyra / Hisaar / mohaasara / naakah bañdi
sierra	n.	pahaaRi silsilah
siesta	n.	qaeluulah
sieve	n.	chhalni
siffle	v.i.	siiTi bajna / sun sunaana
sift	v.t.	chhaañna / chhaan biin karna
sift(grain)	v.t.	pachhoRna / phaTakna
sifting	n.	phaTkan
sigh	v.t.	aaheyñ nikalna / saañs bharna / siski bharna
sigh	n.	aah(f.) / haa'ey(f.) / saañs(f.)
sight	n.	basar / diidaar / mañzar / muSHaahidah / nazar / nazzaarah / nigaah / numaa'iSH
sign	n.	âlaamat / asar / dalaalat / iima / iSHaarah / niSHaan / niSHaani / patah / paehchaan / suraaGH(m.)

signs	n.	aasaar
signal	n.	iSHaarah / niSHaan
signature	n.	dast KHat / imza
signatory	n.	dast KHat karney waala
signet	n.	chhoTi mohar / muñdri
signify	v.t.	iSHaarah karna / matlab bañna
significance	n.	ma^ni
significant	a.	aehm / ma^ni KHeyz
significaion	n.	aehmiyat / mafhuum / muraad
silence	v.t.	chup karaana / KHaamoSH karna / qaa'el karna
silence!	intj	KHaa moSH
silence	n.	KHaa moSHi / sañnaaTa / sukuut
silenced	a.	laa jawaab
silencing	a.	qaate^
silent	a.	chup / gum sum / KHaa moSH / patthar / saakit
silently	adv.	añdar hi añdar / chup chaap / KHaamoSHi sey
silhouette	n.	aadha chehra
silk	n.	Hariir(m.) / reySHam(f.)
silken	a.	reySHmi
silky	a.	chikna / naazuk / reySHmi
silly	a.	bachkaana / buddhu / paagal / pagloT
silt	v.t.	gaad sey bhar jaana
silver	n.	chaañdi / nuqrah / siim
silver-foil	n.	chaañdi ka waraq
silver-leaf	n.	chaañdi ka waraq
silvery	a.	burraaq / nuqrah'i / rupaehla / siimiiñ

simian	n.	bañdar jaesa
similar	a.	ham SHakl / jaesa / maaniñd / misl / mutaabiq / yaksaañ
similarity	n.	SHabaahat(f.)
simile	a.	taSHbiih(f.) / misaal(f.)
similitude	n.	misaal(f.) / muSHaabehat(f.)
simmer	v.i.	halkey halkey ubalna / sañsanaana
simmering	n.	sañsanaahaT(f.)
simper	v.i.	muskuraana
simper	n.	khisyaa'i hañsi
simple	a.	âam faehm / fariSHtah / kora / neyk / saadah / saliis / siidha
simpleton	n.	gaa'udi / poñga / saadah lauH
simplicity	n.	bey saaKHtahgi / saadah pan / saadgi / salaasat
simply	adv.	faqat
simulacrum	n.	namuud naak / suuraat e KHayaali
simultaneous	a.	bayak waqt / ham zamaan
simultaneously	adv.	saath hi saath
simulation	a.	banaawaT / behruup / ja^l saazi / naql
sin	n.	âzaab / îsyaan / fisq / gunaah / jurm / paap / qusuur
since	conj.	chuuñ keh / jab sey
sincere	a.	âadil / bey riya / KHaer añdeySH / muKHlis / pakka / raasiKH / saadah / sachcha / wafa daar
sincerely	adv.	bey riyaa'i sey / muKHlis sey / sidq e dil sey
sincerity	n.	bey riyaa'i / eKHlaas / KHuluus / muKHlisi / saadgi / sidq e dil
sinew	n.	rag(f.)
sinful	a.	faajir(m.) / faajirah(f.) / gunaah gaar / siyaah kaar
sing	v.t.	gaana gaana

singing	n.	gaana / tarañnum
singe	v.t.	jhulsaana
singer	n.	gawa'iya / muGHni
single	a.	akeyla / chhaRa / GHaer SHaadi SHudah / mujarrad / muñfarid / phuT / phuTkal / phuTkar / tanha / waaHid / yagaanah / yakta
singly	adv.	fardan fardan
singular	a.	anokha / GHaer ma^muuli / naadir / tanha / waaHid / yagaanah
singularity	n.	nudrat(f.) / waeHdaaniyat(f.)
Sinic	a.	chiini
sink	v.t.	Dubona / gaaRna
sink	v.i.	baeThna / Duubna / gaRna
sinkhole	n.	gaRha(m.)
sinner	n.	âasi / aasim / faajir(m.) / faajirah(f.) / faasiq / gunaah gaar / paapi
sip	v.t.	chuski leyna / chuski ley kar piina
sip	n.	chuski
sir!	intj.	Hazrat / janaab / saaHab
sirocco	n.	samuum
sister	n.	bahen / ham SHiirah / KHwaahar
sit	v.i.	baeThna / daraaz hona / paRna / taSHriif
sit in	n.	dharna
sitting	a.	naSHiin
sitting	n.	baeThak
situated	a.	waaqe^
situation	n.	Haal(m.) / kaefiyat(f.) / mauqa^h(m.) / suurat e Haal(f.) / waza^(f.) / zabaan e Haal(m.)
six	n.	chheh / SHaSH
sixteen	n.	solah

sixteenth	n.	solhwaañ
sixth	a.	chhaTa / SHaSHum
size	n.	Diil / naap / qad
sizable	a.	KHasa baRa
skein	n.	aañTi / gola / gutthi / lachha
skeleton	n.	Dhaañcha / pañjar(m.) / haaR / haekal(m.)
skeet	v.t.	teyz Harkat karna
sketch	n.	heywla / KHaakah / naqSHah
sketch	v.t.	KHaakah banaana / taraH uRaana / taswiir banaana
sketchy	a.	naaqis / satHi
skewer	n.	siiKH(f.)
skiff	n.	Doñgi(f.)
skill	n.	daKHl / Hikmat / Hirfat / hunar / jugat / kaari gari / kartab / kasab / leyaaqat / mahaarat / saliiqah
skilled	a.	Haawi / laa'eq / maahir / sughaR
skillfull	a.	saliiqah mañd / sughaR
skillfulness	n.	sughRaapa
skillet	n.	tawa
skimp	v.t.	naa kaafi / qaliil
skin	v.t.	chamRi udheyRna / khaal utaarna
skin	n.	chamRa / chhilka / chirm / jild / khaal / post
skinny	a.	jildi / laaGHir / naHiif
skip	v.i.	kuudna / phudakna
skirmish	n.	haatha paa'i / jhaRap / laR jhagaR
skirt	n.	daaman / palley / saayah
skittish	a.	Dag mag / subuk sar

skull	n.	kaasah e sar / khopRi
sky	n.	aasmaan(m.) / charKH(m.) / falak(m.)
skylight	n.	roSHan daan(m.)
slabber	v.i.	raal baehna
slack	a.	Dhiila / jhola / maddham / phus phusa / sust
slackness	n.	Dhiil
slake	v.t.	bhigona / bujhaana / rok thaam karna
slain	a.	kuSHtah / mara / maqtuul / qatl SHudah
slam	v.t.	dey maarna / pheyñkna
slam	n.	baazi(f.) / goT(f.)
slammer	n.	Hawaalaat / qaed KHaanah
slander	v.t.	ruswa karna
slander	n.	ehaanat / hatak / ukhaaR pachhaaR
slanderous	a.	ehaanat aameyz
slang	a.	mubtazil
slant	a.	Dhalwaan
slanting	a.	aaRa(m.) / aaRi(f.) / Dhalwaan
slap	v.t.	chapat rasiid karna / haath maarna / thappaR lagaana
slap	n.	chaañTa / haath / tamaañchah / thappaR
slash	n.	kaaT
slate	v.t.	bura bhala kaehna / KHuub piiTna / rageydna
slaughter	v.t.	ghamsaan / halaak karna / zabaH karna
slaughter	n.	halaakat / KHuun / kuSHt o KHuun / zabaH
slaughter house	n.	kameylah / mazbaH / mazbaH KHaanah
slave	n.	âbd / bañdah / GHulaam
slave girl	n.	baañdi

slave market	n.	naKHaas
slavery	n.	GHulaami / maeHkuumi / maeHkuumiyat
slaver	n.	muñ sey baehti raal
slaver	v.i.	juuti chukna / raal Tapakna
slavish	a.	adna / pur muSHaqqat
slavishly	adv.	meHnat sey
slay	v.t.	lahu meyn haath rañgna / maar Daalna / qatl karna
slaying	n.	qatl(m.)
sleazy	a.	phus phusa
sledgehammer	n.	hatauRa / maar tol
sleight	n.	SHo^badah
sleight of hand	n.	hath pheyri / kartab
sleek	a.	chamak daar / chikna
sleep	n.	niiñd / KHwaab
sleep	v.i.	lambi taañna / sona / paRna
sleep	v.t.	sulaana
sleepless	a.	bey daar
sleepy	a.	KHwaab aaluudah
sleet	n.	barf daar baariSH / oley daar baariSH
sleeve	n.	aastiin
slender	a.	baariik / dubla / gul añdaam / naazuk
sleuth	n.	suraaGH rasaañ
slew	v / i.	chakkar deyna / ghamaana / palTa deyna
slew	n.	chakkar / ghamaa'i / palTa / peych
slick	v.t.	chaaTna
slick	a.	chaalaak / chamkiila / chikna / mañjha hu'a / hoSHiyaar

slickness	n.	chiknaahaT / phislan
slicking	n.	chaTaa'i(f.)
slice	n.	laKHt / phaañk / qaaSH / qatlah
sliced	a.	qaaSH qaaSH
slide	v.t.	khiskaana / phislaana / rapTaana
slide	v.i.	khisakna / phisalna / rapaTna
slight	a.	bey wuq^at / dhiima / KHafiif / qaliil / thoRa sa
slightest	a.	zara saa bhi
slightly	adv.	thoRa sa
slim	v.i.	wazan kam karna
slim	a.	naaz niin / naazuk / patla dubla
slime	n.	kiichaR / gaad / raqiiq
slime	v.t.	lutheyR deyna
slink away	v.t.	kaTna / katraana / raastah katraana
slip	v.i.	khiskana / laGHziSH karna / phisalna / rapaTna
slip	v.t.	khiskaana / phislaana / rapTaana
slip	n.	KHata / khoT / laGHziSH / parchah / parchi(dim.) / phislan
slippage	n.	khisak / laGHziSH / sarak
slipper	n.	juuti(dim.) / paezaar
slipperiness	n.	phislan(f.) / rapaT(m.)
slippery	a.	chikna / kachcha / phisal waan
slipping	n.	laGHziSH
slit	a.	chaak / phaTa
slit	v.t.	chaak karna
slit	n.	jhiri / SHigaaf
slither	n.	GHalti karna / laGHiziSH karna

slogan	n.	na^rah
sloganeer	n.	na^rah zan
slope	n.	Dhaal / Dhalaan
sloping	a.	Dhalwaan
sloth	n.	alkasi / kaahili / susti
slothful	a.	aaraam pasañd / dhiila / sust
slouch	n.	bey Dhab / maryal
slouch	v.i.	jhukna
slouchy	a.	Dheela Dhaala
slough	n.	dal dal(f.)
sloven	a.	Dhiila
slovenly	a.	dehqaani / Dhiila / phuu'aR
slovenly	adv.	Dhiila
slow	a.	aahistah / Dhiila / dhiima / kaahil / maddham / sust
slowly	adv.	aatey aatey / aatey jaatey / aahistah / raftah raftah
slowness	n.	aahistagi / Dhiila pan / susti
slug	n.	Dhiila Dhaala / sust moTa
slugfest	n.	dañg fasaad / maar piiT
sluggish	a.	faatir / sust
sluggishness	n.	aalkasi(f.) / kaahili(f.) / sahel añgaari(f.)
sluice	n.	aab bañd
slumber	n.	GHaflat
slump	n.	kasaad
slump of the market	n.	kasaad baazaari
sly	a.	baañka / siyaana
slyness	n.	kaaT phaañs

smacking	a.	KHuSH gawaar
small	a.	chhoTa / KHurd / kotaah / qaliil / saGHiir / thoRa
smallish	a.	chhoTa / moTa
smallness	n.	chhoTaa'i
smart	a.	chaalaak / chaaq / naweyla / phurtiila / SHaatir / teykha(m.) / teykhi(f.) / teyz
smarten	v.t.	teyz bañna
smartness	n.	baañl pan(m.) / KHuSH libaasi(f.)
smash	v.t.	bar baad karna / chuur chuur karna
smasher	n.	zaarib
smashing beauty	n.	paTaaKHa(m.)
smattering	n.	waajibi sa îlm
smear	v.t.	saañna
smell	v.t.	suuñghna
smell	n.	baas(f.) / KHuSH bu(f.) / mahek(f.)
smell the rat		maatha Thanakna
smelt	v.t.	dhaat pighlaana
smile	v.i.	muskaana / muskuraana
smile	n.	ibtesaam / muskura haT / tabassum
smiling	a.	mutabassim
smiling	n.	muskuraahaT(f.)
smiling	a.	KHañdaañ
smirch	n.	kasaafat / nañg
smirk	n.	bey waquuf aanah hañsi(f.)
smite	v.t.	maarna / piiTna / zaliil karna
smitten	a.	giraftaar / maara / majbuur / majruuH

smoke	n.	dhu'aañ
smoke	v.i.	noSH karna / piina
smoke	v.t.	dhuuni deyna
smoky	a.	dhuaa'ñ daar
smolder	v.t.	sulagna
smoldering	a.	sulgta
smooth	a.	chikna / ham waar / saliis / sapaaT
smoothen	v.t.	jhol nikaalna
smoothness	n.	chikna pan / malaasat / narmi / rawaañgi / safaa'i
smother	v.t.	chhupaana / dabaana / gala ghuuTna
smouch	v.t.	churaana / maar leyna
smoulder	v.i.	kajlaana
smudge	n.	dhabba
smudge	v.t.	dhabbey daar karna / gaña karna
smug	a.	chikna
smug	v.t.	qabzah karna
smuggler	n.	qachaaqchi
smuggling	n.	naa jaa'ez dar aamad bar aamad
smuggle	n.	lipaTna / pyaar karna
smut	n.	GHaliiz guftugu / kaala dhaabah / kaalik
snag	n.	aTak / gaañTh
snake	n.	saañp
snake charmer	n.	madaari(m.) / sapeyra(m.)
snakeskin	n.	saañp ka chamRa
snake	v.i.	reyñgna
snake	v.t.	ghasiiTna

snap	v.t.	jhapaT kar kaaTna
snap	v.i.	choT kasna / lapakna / yak bah yak TuuTna
snap of the fingers		chuTki(f.)
(to be)snared		phañsna
snare	v.t.	daam meyñ laana / Dora / Dori / jaal meyñ phaañsna / phañdey meyñ laana
snare	n.	daam / jaal / phañda / phisal phañda
snarl	n.	gaañTh / girah / gutthi
snarl	v.t.	uljhaana
snarly	a.	chiR ciRa / jhalla
snatch	v.t.	chhiiñna / jhapaT leyna / khasoTna / lapakna / nochna
snatching	n.	chiina jhapTi(f.)
sneak in		chori chhupey ghusna
sneaker	a.	chori chhupey kaam karney waala
sneaky	a.	dhoka deyney waala
sneer	v.t.	muñnh chiRhaana / tañz karna
sneering	n.	jali kaTi(f.)
sneeringly	adv.	tañzan
sneeze	n.	chhiiñk(f.)
sneeze	v.i.	chhiiñkna
snicker	v.t.	muñh dabaa kar hañsna
snide	a.	naa gawaar / zaliil
sniffle	n.	zukaam(m.
sniper	n.	chhup kar goli chalaaney waala
snippet	n.	chhilan / chhoTi si chiiz / dhajji / katran
snitch	n.	muKHbir

snob	a.	maGHruur
snobbism	n.	ghamañDi / GHuruur
snoop	n.	jaasuus
snoop	v.t.	taak jhaañk karna
snooping	n.	jaasuusi / taak jhaañk
snoot	n.	naak(f.
snooty	a.	Heqaarat aameyz / maGHruur
snore	v.i.	KHarraaTey leyna
snoring	n.	KHarraTa(m.)
snort	v.i.	KHarraaTey leyna
snort	n.	KHarraTa(m.)
snot	n.	naak / kamiinah
snotty	a.	nak chaRha
snow	n.	barf(f.)
snub	v.t.	DapaTna / jhiRakna
snub	n.	DaañT / jhiRki
so	adv.	pas / phir / to
so called		naam nihaad
so far as possible		Hatt ul imkaan
so long as	adv.	jab tak
so that	adv.	taa keh
soaking	a.	jaazib
soaking wet	n.	SHara bor / tar ba tar
soap	n.	saabun
soar	v.t.	chaRhna
sob	n.	subki

sob	v.t.	subkiyaañ leyna / siski bharna
sobbing	n.	siski
sober	a.	sañjiidah
sobriety	n.	mataanat(f.) / sañjiidgi(f.)
social	a.	majlisi / mo^aSHrati / samaaji / yaar baaSH
socialism	n.	iSHtiraakiyat(f.)
socially	adv.	mo^aaSHirati taur par
societal	a.	mo^aaSHirat ka
society	n.	añjuman / jamaa^at / mo^aaSHrah / samaaj / soHbat
socks	n.	jurraab(m.)mozah(m.)
soft	a.	ghula / gudaaz / halka phulka / komal / loch daar / mulaa'em / narm / pich picha / pilpila / pola
soft sore	a.	figaar
soften	v.t.	galaana
softness	n.	gudaaz / loch / mulaa'emiyat / narmi
soil	n.	miTTi / zamiin
soil	n.	gañdagi / GHalaazat / gobar / najaasat
soiled	a.	gañda
solace	v.i.	GHam GHalat karna
solace	v.t.	aas deyna / Dhaaras deyna
solace	a.	Dhaaras
solar	a.	aaftaabi / dhuup ka / KHaawari / SHamsi
(to be)sold		bikna / bikwaana
solder	v.t.	jhaalna
soldering	n.	joR(m.)
soldier	n.	âskari / fauji / laSHkari / sipaahi

soldiery	n.	sipaahi dastah
sole	a.	yagaanah
solely	adv.	bila SHirkat / faqat / maeHz / saraa sar
solemn	a.	matiin / sañjiidah
solemnity	n.	mataanat(f.) / sañjiidagi(f.) / waqaar(m.)
solicit	v.t.	maañgna / samajat karna / talab karna
solicitation	n.	ârz / ilitija / samaajat(f.) / talab(f.)
solicitor	n.	muKHtaar
solicitude	n.	aarzu(f.) / fikr(f.) / KHad SHah(m.)
solid	a.	kaThor / matiin / pakka / puKHtah / raasiKH / saabit / Thos / ustuwaar
solidify	v.t.	peywast karna
solidity	a.	dal(m.) / mataanat(f.)
soliloquy	n.	KHud kalaami
solitary	a.	akeyla / âlaaHedah / alag / chhaRa / mujarrad / tanha / waaHid
solitude	n.	KHalwat(f.)
solution	n.	Hal(m.)
solve	v.t.	Hal karna / suljhaana
solve	v.i.	sulajhna
solvent	n.	galaawaT
some	a.	ba^z / chañd / ka'i / kisi / ko'i / kuchh / thoRa
somebody	pron.	ko'i
someone	pron.	ko'i
somersault	n.	qala baazi(f.)
something	n.	kuchh
sometime	adv.	kabhi

sometimes	adv.	kabhi kabhi
somewhat	adv.	kisi qadr / kuchh / kuchh kuchh / qadr e qaliil
somewhere	adv.	kahiiñ
son	n.	aulaad / beyTa / farzañd / ibn / jaaya / KHalaf / laal / laKHt e jigar / pisar / puut
(dutiful)son	n.	supuut
song	n.	gaana / giit / naGHmah / tarañnum / zamzamah
sons	n.	abnaa' / aulaadeyñ / beyTey
sonorant	n.	pur sada
sonorous	a.	bulañd saut
soon	adv.	âñqariib / fauran / jald
sooner	a.	aur jald
soothe	v.t.	thap thapaana
soothing	a.	dil nawaaz / sukuun deyney waala
sooth-sayer	n.	ojha / kaahin(m.) / kaahinah(f.)
sop	n.	kiichaR / luqmah / tama^
sophisticated	a.	pur takalluf / saaKHtah
sophistry	n.	hath kañDa / jul
soporific	a.	KHwaab aaluudah
sorcerer	n.	jaadu gar / ojha / saaHir / siyaana
sorceress	n.	jaadu garni
sordid	a.	faro maayah / GHaliiz / KHasiis
sore	n.	ghaa'o / jaraH / zaKHm
sore	a.	zaKHmi
soreness	n.	kabiidagi
sorghum	n.	juaar(f.)

sorrow	n.	afsos / añdoh / dard(poet.) / GHam / hiraas / Huzn / qalaq(m.) / rañj(m.) / sog(m.) / taassuf(m.)
(without)sorrow	a.	bey GHam
sorrows	n.	Huzn(m.)
sorrowful	a.	aazurdah dil / afsos naak / añdoh naak / GHam giin / Haziiñ / KHastah / maluul / mutaa'ssif / sog waar / uchaaT / udaas
sorry	a.	afsos zadah / rañjiidah / SHarmiñdah
sort	n.	nau^ / qabiil(m.) / qism / SHiq / sinf
sough	v.t.	saa'eñ saa'eñ karna
soul	n.	aatma / dil / jaan / jii / jigar / qalb / ruuH
soulless	a.	bey jaan / bey jazbah / bey ruuH
sound	v.i.	bajna
sound	n.	aawaaz / nida
sound	a.	durust / saabit / saalim / saaleH / saHiiH / ûmdah
soundless	a.	bey aawaaz / saakit
soundness	n.	durusti(f.)
soup	n.	aab joSH(m.) / aaSH(m.) / SHorba(m.)
sour	a.	khaTTa
source	n.	asl / ghar / maaKHaz / maKHraj / sar chaSHmah
sourness	n.	khaTaas
south	n.	junuub
southern	n.	junuubi
souvenir	n.	niSHaani / yaad gaar
sovereign	n.	farmañ rawa / Hukm raan / paad SHaah / sultaan
sovereignty	n.	KHud muKHtaari / mutlaq ul ânaani / reyaasat / saltanat
sow	v.t.	bona
sow	n.	suu'arni

space	n.	ârsah(m.) / faasilah(m.) / ghar(m.) / jagah(f.) / khapat(f.) / makaan(m.) / masaafat(f.) / samaa'i(f.) / wus^at(f.)
spacious	n.	faraaKH / kusHaadah / wasii^
spaciousness	n.	kuSHaadagi / tausii^
spackle	n.	leyp
spade	n.	beyl / beylchah
span	n.	kuSHaadagi
spangle	n.	chamki(f.)
spank	v.t.	thappaR maarna
spare	v.t.	bachaana / chhoRna
spare	n.	faaltu / kotal
spare part	n.	purzah
spark	n.	chiñgaari / par kaalah / patañga / SHaraarah
sparkling	a.	taabiñdah / taab naak / ujaagar
sparse	a.	chhidra / kam / qaliil
spasm	n.	aeñThan(f.)
spat	n.	tu tu maeñ maeñ
spat	v.t.	jhagaRna / thappaR marna
spate	n.	baaRh / sael aab
spatter	v.t.	bikheyrna / phaelaana
spattering	n.	chañd buuñdeyñ
spatula	n.	Dauwa / kaf giir
spawn	n.	atfaal / nasl / paud
speak	v.i.	alfaaz ada karna / bolna / lab hilaana / lab kholna / zabaan kholna
speak	v.t.	bolna / e^laan karna / izhaar karna / kaehna / zikr karna
speak	n.	boli

speak harshly		Tarraana
speak out	v.t.	muñh kholna / zabaan kholna
speaker	n.	mutakallim(m.)
speaking	a.	bolta / goya / mutakallim
spear	n.	neyzah
spearhead	n.	sinaan
special	a.	KHaas / maKHsuus
species	n.	jiñs / nau^ / qism / sinf
specific	a.	KHaas
specifically	a.	bil KHusuus
specification	n.	nau^iyat / tafsiil
specified	a.	maKHsuus
specimen	n.	baañgi(f.) / namuunah(m.) / misaal(f.)
specious	a.	saHiiH / zahiran durust
speck	n.	chitti / daaGH / phuTki / nuqtah / zarrah
speckled	a.	chitti daar
spectacle	n.	mañzar / numaa'iSH / tamaaSHah
spectacles	n.	âenak / chaSHmah
spectacular	a.	pur tamaaSHah
spectator	n.	tamaaSHaa'i
spectre	n.	îfriit
speculation	n.	saTTa
speech	n.	bayaan / boli / guftaar / guftgu / kalaam / KHitaab / nutq / taqriir / suKHan / zabaan
speech impediment	n.	luknat
speechless	a.	bey zabaan / chup chup

(rendered)speechless	a.	laa jawaab karna
speed	n.	jaldi / raftaar / sur^at / tarraari / teyzi / ûjlat
speedy	a.	âajil / jald / teyz raftaar
spell	v.t.	hijjey karna
spell	n.	faal / jaadu / paRhañt
spellbound	a.	maeHsuur
spelling	n.	hijja(m.)
spend	v.t.	basar karna / KHarch karna / guzaarna
spend wildly		luTaana
spending	n.	basar / KHarch(m.)
spending(time)	a.	basar
spendthrift	n.	fuzuul KHarch(m.) / masduud(m.)
spendthrift	a.	fuzuul KHarch / masduud
spew	v.t.	qaey karna
spew	n.	qaey
sphere	n.	kurrah
spice	n.	masaalah
spices	n.	kiraana
spicy	a.	chaT paTa / teykha(m.) / teykhi(f.) / teyz
spider	n.	makRi(f.)
spigot	n.	ToñTi
spike	n.	kiil(f.) / meyKH(f.) / tiili
spike fiddle	n.	chikaara
spiky	a.	nokiili
spill	v.t.	bar baad karna / giraana / pheyñkna / zaa'e^ karna
spill	v.i.	Dhalkaana

spin	v.t.	charKHah kaatna / ghamaana / kaatna / pheyrna
spinach	n.	paalak
spinal marrow	n.	Haraam maGHz(m.)
spindle	n.	duuk / phirki
spine	n.	riiRh(f.)
spinner	n.	kaatney waala
spinning	n.	kataa'i
spinning wheel	n.	charKHah(m.)
spirit	n.	âraq / Hausalah / himmat / jaan / jii / kaleyjah / nafs / ruuH
spiritlessness	n.	iñkisaar
spiritual	a.	diini / GHaer maaddi / ruuHi / ruuHaani
spirituality	n.	ruuHaaniyat
spirits	n.	baadah
spiritedness	n.	joSH / KHuSH dili / ziñdah dili
spit	n.	siiKH
spit	v.t.	pirona
spit	v.t.	ugalna
spit	v.i.	thuukna
spit	n.	raal(f.) / thuuk(m.)
spite	n.	âdaawat / Daah / jalaapa / kiinah / raSHk
spiteful	a.	kiinah par war / khoTa
spittle	n.	kaf / raal / thuuk
spittoon	n.	piik daan / thuuk daan
splash	n.	chhiiñTa / pich pich
spleen	n.	tiHaal

splendid	a.	âali SHaan / âziim / âziim uSH SHaan / roSHan / saaqib / SHaan daar / ujaagar / waah
splendour	n.	aab / aab o rañg / aab o taab / aan baan / chamak damak / faroz / jalaal / par tau / taabiSH / ThaaTh / ziya
splinter	n.	phaañs
split	v.t.	phaaRna / phoRna
split	v.i.	khilna / masakna / phuuTna
split	n.	darz(f.) / huuT(f.) / ohooT(f.) / SHaq(f.) / SHigaaf(m.)
split	a.	dariidah / phaTa hu'a
splurge	n.	asraaf / dikhaawa / namuud
splutter	v.i.	chhiiñTey bikharna / qatrey phaelna
spoil	n.	luuT / maal e GHaniimat
spoil	v.t.	bigaaRna / KHaraab karna / kirkira karna
spoil	v.i.	bigaRna / KHaraab hona
spoiled	a.	bar baad / bigRa / KHaraab / tabaah / zaae^
spoiler	n.	dar añdaaz
spoilt	a.	kirkira
spoke	n.	arra / tiili
spoken	a.	zabaani
spokesman	n.	tarjumaan
sponge	n.	asfañj
sponger	n.	muft KHor / tuafaeli / tufaelya
spongy	a.	phus phusa / pola
sponsor	n.	kafiil / zaamin
spontaneity	n.	bar jastahgi / bey saKHtahgi
spontaneous	a.	bey saaKHtah
spontaneously	adv.	barf mala / bey saaKHtah / fil badiih / KHud ba KHud

spoof	n.	dhoka / fareyb / SHaraarat aameyz jhaañsa
spook	n.	bhuut / ham zaad / pariit
spook	v.t.	bhagdaR mahcaa deyna / chauñkaa deyna / Daraa deyna
spooky	a.	bhayaanak / pu aaseyb
spoon	n.	chamchah / chamchi(dim.)
sporadic	a.	bikhra / ikka dukka / kabhi kabhaar / SHaaz
sport	v.i.	kheylna
sport	n.	baazi / baazi chah / kheyl / tamaaSHah
sportful	a.	SHoKH / tafriiHi
sportive	a.	albeyla / khilaaRi / warziSHi
sportsman	n.	khilaaRi
sportsmanlike	n.	jawaañ mard
sportmanship	n.	mardaañgi / warziSH kaari
sporty	a.	warziSHi
spot	n.	chitti / daaGH / dhabba / nuqtah / phuTki / Tiika
spotted	n.	chitti daar
spotted deer	n.	chiital
spotless	a.	bey daaGH / paak
spouse	n.	zauj
spousal	n.	nikaaH / SHaadi
spout	n.	par naala
sprawl	v.i.	loTna
spray	n.	phuaar
spray	n.	SHaaKH
spread	v.t.	bikheyrna / farSH bichhaana / phaelaana / pasaarna
spread	v.i.	bikharna / phaelna

spread	n.	gheyr / phaelaa'o / wus^at
spread a net		Dorey Daalna / jaal phaelaana
spread out	a.	mabsuut
spree	n.	naa'o noSHi / uchhal kuud
spree	v.t.	naa'o noSHi karna
sprightly	a.	albeyla / chhabiila / teykha(m.) / teykhi(f.)
spring	v.i.	lachakna / lapakna / phaTna / uchhalna / wujuud meyñ aana
spring	n.	âen / bahaar / chaSHmah / kamaan / rabii^ / sar chaSHmah / sota
(early)spring	n.	nau bahaar
springing	n.	jaulaañ
springy	a.	lachak daar
sprinkle	v.t.	barakna / chhiRakna / thoRa thoRa bikheyrna
sprinkling	n.	qatroñ ka chhiRkaa'o
sprint	n.	chhoTi si dauR
sprout	v.t.	añkhwa nikaalna / kich kichaana / lagna / phuuTna / ugna
sprout	n.	añkhwa / kalla / SHaaKHsaanah
spruced	a.	aaraastah / bana Thana / chheyl chhabeyla / nak chaRha / paakiizah
spruce	n.	sanobar(m.)
spry	a.	chust / phurtiila / teyz
spume	n.	jhaag / pheyñd
spume	v.t.	jhaag nikalna
spunk	n.	baa himmat / dileyr / teyz
spunk	v.i.	aag pakaRna / jalna
spunkey	a.	baa himmat / dileyr / jii daar / jiiwaT / joSHiila
spunkiness	n.	jii daari
spur	v.t.	eyR lagaana / cheyRna

spurious	a.	baatil / dhoka baaz / fareybi / ja^li / jhuuTa / khoTa / na jaa'ez / naqli
spurn	v.t.	laat maarna / mustarad karna / rad karna / Thukra deyna
spurning	n.	tauhiin aameyz suluuk
sputum	n.	thuuk(m.)
spy	n.	goyañdah(m.) / jaasuus(m.) / muKHbir(m.)
spy	v.t.	jaasuusi karna / muKHbiri karna / suraaGH rasaani karna
spying	n.	muKHbiri(f.) / suraaGH rasaani(f.)
spyglass	n.	chhoTi duur biin(f.)
squab	a.	bhadda / moTa / nau KHeyz / SHarmiila
squabash	v.t.	chuur chuur karna / kuchalna
squabble	v.i.	jhagRa karna / tu tu maeñ maeñ karna
squabble	n.	jhagRa / kil kil / tu tu maeñ maeñ
squadron(of cavalry)	n.	risaalah
squalid	n.	gañdah / GHaliiz / najis
squalor	n.	bad baKHti / gañdigi
squander	v.t.	alalley talalley karna / pheyñkna
squander	n.	asraaf / fuzuul KHarchi
square	n.	chau kor / chauk / murabba^
square root	n.	jazar(m.)
squash	n.	Halwah kaddu / peyTha
squash	v.t.	guuda bana deyna / kuchalna
squashed	a.	pichchi
squat	v.i.	naa jaa'ez qabzah karna / phaskaRi maarna
squatting	n.	phaskaRa
squeal	v.i.	chiiKHna
squeal	n.	chiiKH

squeamish	a.	baa Hayaa / bey mael
squeeze	v.t.	daabna / dabochna / masalna / nichoRna
squeezing	n.	faSHaar(m.) / masaas(m.)
squib	n.	chhachhuñdar(f.)
squid	n.	qiir maahi
squint	a.	aaRa pan / munHarif
squint	n.	bheyñga pan / jhaañk / nazar / tirchhi nazar
squirm	v.t.	chaal baazi karna / kulbulaana
squirrel	n.	gilaehri
squirt	n.	pich kaari(f.)
squirt	v.t.	pich kaari maarna
squirting	n.	phuuT(f.)
squish	v.t.	kuchalna / masalna
stab	v.t.	zaKHmi karna
stabile	a.	jama hu'a / mazbuut / saabit
stability	n.	isteHkaam / mazbuuti / sabaat
stabilise	v.t.	puKHtah karna
stabilisation	n.	isteHkaam(m.)
stable	a.	mustaeHkam
stack	n.	añbaar
staff	n.	âmlah(m.) / DañDi(f.) / jariib(f.) / khamba(m.)
stage	n.	chabuutrah / marHalah
stagger	v.t.	Dag magaana / laR khaRaana / paa'oñ Dag magaana
stagnant	a.	faasid / qaa'em / saakin
staid	a.	sañjiidah
stain	v.t.	daaGH lagaana / dhabba lagaana / rañgna

stain	n.	chhiiñT()f. / chitti(f.) / daaGH(f.) / dhabba(m.) / faziiHat(f.) / phuTki(f.)
stained	a.	daaGH daar / rañga
staircase	n.	siiRhi / ziinah
stake	n.	khamba
stake	v.t.	jhoñk deyna / SHart lagaana
stake	n.	baazi / en^aam / SHart
stakeholder	n.	SHarti raqam bardaar
stale	a.	baasi / puraana
stale	n.	bahaanah
stale	n.	ghoRey ka peySH aab
stale	v.i.	muutna
stale	n.	hattha / SHaaKH
stalk	n.	akaR chaal
stalk	n.	DañThal(f.) / karbi / SHaaKH(m.)
stalkless	a.	bila DañThal / bey DañDi
stall	n.	astabal / paa'ey gaah / taweylah
stallion	n.	nar ghoRa
stallion	n.	faaHiSHah
stalwart	a.	qawi / SHujaa^
stammer	v.t.	haklaana / laR khaRaana
stammerer	n.	hakla(m.) / hakli(f.)
stammering	n.	hakla haT / luknat
stamp	n.	mohar / naqSH / Thappa / zarb
stampede	n.	bhag daR
stamping	n.	taba^
stance	n.	Haalat(f.) / waza^(f.)

stand	v.i.	khaRa hona
stand off	v.t.	katraana / Taal deyna
stand off	a.	alag thalag / duur
stand offish	a.	akal khura / alag thalag sa / bey murawwat
stand still		ThiTak jaana
standard	a.	puura / me^yaari
standard	n.	âlam / jhañDa / me^yaar
standard-bearer	n.	âlam bar daar / niSHaan bar daar
standing	a.	khaRa / qaa'em
standing	n.	rutbah / wuq^at
standing crop	n.	jaa'edaad
standpoint	n.	nuqtah e nazar(m.)
staple	n.	bunyaadi SHa'ey
star	n.	âjm / sitaarah / taara
star-gazer	n.	munajjim(m.) / najuumi(m.)
starry	n.	sitaarey daar
starch	n.	kalaf / kalap / niSHaastah
stare	v.i.	ghuurna / taakna
stare	n.	taak
stark	a.	akRa hu'a / bey lachak / ujaaR mañzar / tamaaman
starling	n.	maena(f.)
start	v.t.	aaGHaaz karna / chal paRna / Daul Daalna / SHuruu^ karna
start	v.i.	aaGHaaz hona / khulna / SHuruu^ hona
start	n.	aaGHaaz / ibteda / SHuruu^
starter	v.t.	chal paRney waala / gaam zan
startle	v.t.	chauñkaana

startle	v.i.	chauñkna
startling	a.	ta^ajjub ka baa^is
startlingly	adv.	waeH SHatnaak taur par
starve	v.i.	bhuuka marna
starve	v.t.	faaqah karna
starvation	n.	bhuuk / faaqah
starving	n.	GHurrah
stasis	n.	dauraan e KHuun ki rukaawaT / qabz
state	n.	êlaaqah / daulat / Haal / Haal o qaal / Haalat / HaSHmat / hae'iyat / Hukuumat / kaefiyat / mulk / naubat / raaj / reyaasat / saltanat / SHaan / SHakl / taur / waza^
state	v.t.	bayaan karna
state witness	n.	sultaani gawaah
satecraft	n.	siyaasat
stately	a.	âali SHaan
statement	n.	ârz / bayaan / Haal / izhaar / kaefiyat
satatesman	n.	mudabbir(m.)
satatesmanship	n.	mudabbiri(m.)
station	n.	darjah(m.) / Haesiyat(f.) / maqaam(m.) / mustaqar(m.)
stationary	a / n.	khaRa / muqiim / qaa'em / saakin
stationer	n.	kaaGHazi / qartaasi
statistics	n.	SHumaariyaat
statue	n.	but / mujassimah
stature	n.	añdaam / Diil / haekal / namu / qad / qaamat / qadr o qaamat
status	n.	aabru / auqaat / Haesiyat / maqaam / paa'ey gaah / paayah / pallah / poTa / qadr o mañzilat
status quo	a.	ba Haal

statute	n.	farz / Hukm / qaanuun
statutes	n.	aa'in
staunch	a.	kaTTar / saabit qadam
stave	n.	lakRi key putley
stay	v.i.	DaT jaana / DaTna / khaRa raehna / paRna / qayaam karna / raehna / Thaerna
stay	n.	Deyra / guzaarah / paRaa'o / qayaam
stay order	n.	Hukm e imtenaa^i
staying	n.	faro kaSH
steadfast	a.	mazbuut / puKHtah / qaa'em
steadfastness	n.	mazbuuti / nibaah / puKHtahgi / sabaat
steady	a.	mazbuut / raasiKH / saabit qadam
steadily	adv.	baa qaae^dah
steal	v.t.	chori karna / churaana / GHaa'eb karna / gum karna
steam	n.	bhaap / buKHaar / duKHaan
steamer	n.	duKHaani jahaaz(m.)
steamship	n.	duKHaani jahaaz(m.)
steed	n.	samañd
steel	n.	faulaad
steep	a.	añdha dhuñd / chaRhaa'i / Dhalwaan / muSHkil / nihaayat
steep	v.t.	bhigona / achhi taraH sey tar karna / tar batar karna
steeper	n.	bhigauna
steeple	n.	burj(m.) / kalas(m.) / minaar e kaliisah(m.)
steersman	n.	maañjhi(m.)
stem	n.	DañDi / DañTha
stench	n.	bad bu / bisaañd / ûfuunat

stenographer	n.	muKHtasar naweys
stenography	n.	muKHtasar naweysi
stentorian	a.	bahot uuñchi aur zordaar waala
step	n.	Dag / eqdaam / paa / paa'oñ / qadam
step up	v.t.	baRhaana / teyz karna
steps	n.	seeRhi / ziinah
sterile	a.	bañjar / bey aulaad
sterling	a.	ûmdah
stern	a.	duruSHt
sternness	v.t.	duruSHti / karaKHtagi
stevedore	n.	KHalaasi
stew	n.	fikr / Hammaam / preySHaani / patiili / qabHah KHaanah
stew	v.t.	garam paani sey naehlaana
stew	v.i.	panaah milna
stew	n.	machhli ka taalaab
steward	n.	KHaan saamañ / naazir / peySH kaar
stewardship	n.	daaroGHgi / mohtamammi
stick	v.t.	chipkaana / chubhona / ghoñpna
stick	v.i	chipaTna / DaT jaana / DaTna / lagna
stick	n.	lakRi / laaThi / tiili
stick to	v.i.	chimaTna / laaHiq hona
stick-bearer	n.	cgob daar(m.)
stickiness	n.	cheyp / leys
sticky	a.	chip chipa / leys daar
sticking	a.	peywastah
stiff	a.	bey loch / jakRi / karaKHt / kaThor / saKHt / ziddi

stiffen	v.t / i.	jakaR jaana / jakaRna / saKHt ho jaana
stiffness	n.	duruSHti / saKHti
stigma	n.	âeb / daaGH / dhabba / siyaahi
still	a.	bey Harkat / chup / gum sum / saakin
still	adv.	ab bhi / hanoz / par
stimulant	m.	moHarrik
stimulate	v.t.	aamadah karna / bey daar karna / eyR lagaana / ubhaarna
stimulus	n.	moHarrik
sting	v.t.	chubhoba / Dañk marna / Dasna / kaañTa chubhona / neySH zani karna
sting	n.	Dañk / kaañTa / KHaliSH / neySH
stingy	a.	KHasiis
stinginess	n.	KHissat(f.)
stinging	n.	neySH zani
stink	v.i.	bad bu deyna
stinking	a.	gañdah
stint	v.t.	aaRey aana / Had bañdi karna / rokna
stint	n.	paa bañdi / qaed / zabt
stinted	a.	maeHduud
stingingly	adv.	bahot kam meqdaar meyñ
stipend	n.	muSHaahirah(m.) / roziinah(m.) / waziifah(m.)
stipulated	a.	maSHruut
stipulation	n.	âehd(m.) / qaul(m.) / SHart(f.)
stir	v.t.	chalaana / Hal karna / hilaana
stir	v.t.	hilna
stir	n.	chahel pahel / gaehma gaehmi

stirrup	n.	rikaab(f.)
stitch	n.	chubhan / Taañka
stitch	v.t.	buñna / siina / silaa'i karna
stitch a quilt		Dorey Daalna
stitching	n.	siina pirona / silaa'i
stob	n.	aar
stock	n.	añbaar / asal(m.) / kuñdah(m.) / maal(m.) / nasl(f.) / yaKHni(f.) / zaKHiirah(m.) / zurriyat(f.)
stockholder	n.	Hissey daar
stockings	n.	jurraab / mozah
stockpile	n.	Dheyr / añbaar(m.)
stodge	v.t.	Thoñsna
stodgy	a.	bhaari / sañgiin
stoke	v.t.	aag bhaRkaana / hawa deyna
stoker	n.	jhoñkney waala
stole	n.	KHar qah
stolen	a.	churaa'i hu'i / masruuqah
stolid	a.	bey His / sard mohar
stolidly	adv.	sard mohri sey
stoma	n.	chaak / dehaan / SHigaaf
stomach	n.	aatma / peyT / poTa
stomach	v.t.	bar daaSHt na karna / pasañd na karna
stomp	v.t.	paa maal karna / paaoñ paTaKHna
stone	n.	guThli / Hajar / patthar / roRa / sañg
stone	v.t.	sañg zani karna
stoning	n.	pathraa'o

stony	a.	pathriila / sañglaaKH
stoop	v.i.	jhukna / KHam karna
stop	n.	rok thaam(f.) / waqfah(m.)
stop	v.i.	DaT jaana / DaTna / rukna / Thaerna
stop	v.t.	rokna / saadhna / Thaeraana
stop short		ThiTak jaana
stoppage	n.	iñsidaad / rukaawaT
stopper	n.	DaaT
store	n.	añbaar / dukaan / zaKHiirah
storey	n.	mañzil / tabqah
(upper) storey	n.	koTha
storm	n.	talaatum / tuufaan / yuuriSH
storm	v.t.	Hamlah karna
stormy	a.	SHor añgeyz / tuufaani
story	n.	afsaanah / daastaan / kahaani / kaefiyat / maajra / naql / qissah
(short)story	n.	afsaanah
story teller	n.	dastaan go(m.)
storytelling		daastaan go'i
stout	a.	dhiiñga / farbah / mazbuut / moTa / poRha
stove	n.	añgeyThi / chuulha
stow	v.t.	maeHfuuz karna / zaKHiirah karna
strabismus	n.	bheyñga pan(m.)
straddle	v.t.	Taañgeyñ phaelaana
strag	n.	aawaarah / bhaTka
straggle	v.i.	raah sey haTna / saath chhuRna
straggler	n.	awaarah

straight	a.	baraabar / khula khula / raast / siidha / ustuwaar
straight line	n.	KHat e mustaqiim(m.)
straightaway	adv.	fauran
straighten	v.t.	siidha karna
straightforward	a.	khara / saaf / siidha saada
straightforwardness	n.	khara pan / raast rawi / saaf dili
straightness	n.	ustuwaari(f.)
strain	v.t.	chhaañna / nichoRna / rokna
strained	a.	kaSHiidah
strain	n.	zaeHmat(f.)
strain	n.	nasl(f.) / zaat(f.)
strainer	n.	chhalni(f.) / chhañna(m.)
strait	n.	aab naa'ey(f.)
straitened	a.	tañg
strand	n.	kinaar e aab / saaHil
strand	n.	lachhi / laRi
strange	a.	âjab / âjiib / añjaan / beygaanah / GHariib / GHaer / niraali / turrah
stranger	n.	ajnabi / baeri / bey gaanah / GHaer / naa aaSHna / par deysi
strangers	n.	aGHyaar
strangle	v.t.	dabochna / gala dabaana / phaañsi deyna
strangulation	n.	phaañsi
strap	v.t.	kasna / maarna / piiTna
strap	n.	paTTi
stratagem	n.	chaal(f.) / daa'oñ(m.) / ghaat(f.)
strategy	n.	chaal / Hikmat e âmli
stratum	n.	tabaq / tabqah / taeh

straw	n.	kaah / siiñk(f.) / tiñka(m.)
streak	v.t.	dhaari Daalna
streak	n.	dhaari / lakiir
streaky	a.	dhaari dhaari
stream	n.	aab ju(f.) / dhaar / naala(m.) / rau(f.) / ruud(f.) / sota(m.)
streamer	n.	jhañDa(m.) / jhañDi(f.)
street	n.	gali(f.) / kuuchah(f.)
strength	n.	bal buuta / dam KHam / jaulaani / majaal / par / pitta / puKHtagi / quuwat / qudrat / saKHti / taaqat / ustuwaari(f.) / wasuuq(m.) / yaara(m.) / zor(m.)
strengthened	a.	moHkam / puKHtah / saKHt / ustuwaar
strengthening	n.	taa'id(f.)
strenuous	a.	himmati / jafa kaSH / pur joSH / sar garm / tawaana
stress	n.	dabaa'o(m.) / zor(m.)
stretch	v.t.	baRhaana / kasna / phaelaana
stretched	a.	mabsuut / phaela hu'a
strew	v.t.	bikheyrna / chhiRakna
strewn	a.	bikhra hu'a / muñtaSHir
stricken	a.	zadah
strict	a.	kaRa / kaTTar / raasiKH / saKHt / zaabit / zabar dast
strictly	adv.	taakiidan
strictness	n.	saKHti / zabar dasti
stricture	n.	bañdhaa'i / / saKHti
stride	v.t.	Dag bharna / phalaañgna
stride	n.	Dag(f.) / gaam(m.) / qadam(m.)
stridence	n.	laehjey ki saKHti
stridency	n.	karaKHtahgi(f.)

strife	n.	fasaad / jhagRa / tasaadum / uljhaa'o
strike	v.t.	bajaana / haRTaal karna / haTaana / lagana / maarna / niShaan lagaana / piiTna / qalam zad karna / Takraana / saehlaana / sauda karna
strike	v.i.	bajna / lagna /
strike a bargain		sauda karna
strike against		laRna
strike off	v.t.	KHaarij karna
strike out	v.t.	kaaTna / miTaana
strike together		Takraana
striking	a.	Haerat añgeyz / zor daar
striking	n.	maar
strikingly	adv.	mu'ssar tariiqey sey
string	n.	Dor / Dora / Dori / qataar / rassi / riSHtah / sutli
string of pearls	n.	MotiyoN ki laRi
stringed	a.	taar daar
stringent	a.	majbuur kun / SHadiid / taakiidi
stringency	n.	saKHti(f.) / tañgi(f.)
strip	v.t.	bey pardah karna / kapRey utaarna / khiiñchna
strip	n.	paTTi
stripe	v.t.	chaabuk maarna / dhaari Daalna / paTTi Daalna
stripe	n.	chabuk sey piTaa'i / dhaari / paTTi
striped	a.	dhaari daar
stripling	n.	eyk laRka / nau KHeyz
strive	v.i.	haath paa'oñ maarna / koSHiSH karna
striving	a.	mujaahid
striver	n.	jadd o jeHad karney waala

stroke	v.t.	pheyrna / saehlaana
stroke	n.	dhakka / halla / Hamlah / maar / SHoSHah / waar / zad / zarb
stroll	v.t.	ghuumna / saer karna
stroll	n.	chahel qadmi / saer
stroller	n.	aawaarah / har jaa'i
strolling	n.	kuuchah gardi
strong	a.	dhiiñga / matiin / mazbuut / mustaHkam / paa'ey daar / pakka / poRha / puKHtah / qawi / raasiKH / taaqat war / saabit / saKHt / sañgiin / SHeyr / teyz / ustuwaar / waasiq
strong-box	n.	tijori(f.)
stronghold	n.	gaRh(m.) / qal^ah(m.)
strongman	n.	aamir(m.) / bahaadur(m.) / taaqat war(m.)
strong willed	a.	mustaqil mizaaj
struck	a.	lagna / lagwaana / maara
structure	n.	banaawaT / saaKHt
structural	a.	banaawaT / saaKHt
structurally	adv.	saaKHt key leHaaz sey
struggle	v.t.	phaR phaRaana
struggle	n.	kaawiSH / kaSHaa kaSH / kaSH makaSH / maara maar / tag o dau
strumpet	n.	faaHiSHah / kañjRi / kasbi
strut	v.i.	aeñThna / akaR fuuñ ban kar chalna / maTakna
stub	n.	ThañTh
stubborn	n.	bey taraH / haT dharm / KHud sar / ziddi
stubbornness	n.	haTeyla pan / zid ka maa'ddah
stuck	v.i.	phañsna
stuck up	a.	KHud pasañd / mutakbbir
stud	v.t.	jaRaana / jaRwaana

stud	v.i.	jaRna
stud	n.	nasal kaSH ghoRa
student	n.	muriid(m.) / taalib îlm(m.) / taalebah(f.)
studious	a.	paRhaaku
studiously	adv.	sar garmi sey
studiousness	n.	îlm dosti(f.)
study	v.t.	mutaale^ah karna / paRhna / siikhna
study	n.	mutaale^ah
studying	n.	paRhna
stuff	v.t.	ghuseyRna / Thosna
stuffed	a.	khacha khach / Thusa
stuggy	a.	moTa
stultify	v.t.	bey waquuf banaana
stumble	v.i.	Thokar khaana
stumble	n.	Thokar
stump	n.	kotaah qad
stun	v.t.	Hawaas baaKHtah karna
stunt	n.	rok / rukaawaT
stunt	v.t.	ThuThraana
stunted	a.	kotaah / ThuThra
stupefied	a.	Hawaas baaKHtah / KHiirah / madhoSH
stupendous	a.	Haerat kun
stupefy	v.i.	saktey meyñ aana
stupefy	v.t.	bad Hawaas kar deyna / dam bahKHud kar deyna
stupid	a.	aeHmaq / aeHmaqaanah / an ghaR / bey KHabar / bey waquuf / choGHd / KHar dimaaGH / kora / lur / naa faehm / phuu'aR

stupidity	n.	anaaRi pan / gañwaar pan / Hemaaqat / jahl
stupification	n.	KHiiragi(f.)
stupor	n.	GHaflat / GHaSH
sturdy	a.	chaaq / dabañg / duruSHt / kaRa / mazbuut / paa'ey daar / qawi / saabit qadam / saKHt / tuñd / ziddi
stutter	v.i / t.	haklaana
stuttering	n.	hakla pan / hakla haT
style	n.	añdaaz / asluub / Dhab / Dhañg / îbaarat / paehlu(m.) / paeraayah(m.) / qata^(f.) / rañg(m.) / SHaan(f.) / taraH / tarz(f.) / waza^(f.)
stylish	a.	pur asluub / taraH daar / waza^ daar
stylist	n.	saaHeb e tarz
subcontinent	n.	barr e saGHiiri
subcontinental	a.	barr e saGHiiri
subdue	v.t.	zeyr karna
subdued	a.	maGHluub / musaKH KHar
subject	n.	faa^el / maeHkuum / mazmuun / mauzuu^ / re^aaya / taabe^
subject	v.t.	paa bañd karna
subjected	a.	maeHkuum / musaKH KHar
subjection	n.	maeHkuumi / maeHkuumiyat
subjoin	v.t.	zam hona
subjoined	a.	muta^alliq
subjoining	n.	zam
sub judice	n.	âdaalat key zeyr faeslah
subjugate	v.t.	fataH karna / maGHluub karna / nutii^ karna
subjugation	n.	GHulaami(f.) / itaa^at(f.) / maGHluubiyat(f.)
subjugated	n.	paa bañd

sublime	a.	âali / bulañd / rafii^ / saaqib
subliminally	adv.	taeHt uSH SHo^uuri añdaaz key saath
sublimation	n.	Ha'iyat ki tabdiili / wijdaan
submarine	n.	aab doz(f.)
submerge	v.t.	Dubona
submerge	v.i.	Duubna
submission	n.	faro tani / îtaa^at / guzaariSH / taa^at / tasliim / sabr
submissive	a.	âajiz / faro tan
submissiveness	n.	âajizi
submit	v.t.	gardan jhukaana / peySH karna
submit to	v.t.	gawaara karna
subordinate	v.t.	maa taeHet banaana / paa bañd karna / taabe^ banaana
subordinate	a.	maa taeHet / paa bañd / taabe^
subordinate	n.	maa taeHt(m.) / maeHkuum(m.)
subordination	n.	maeHkuumi / maeHkuumiyat / paa bañdi
subornation	n.	jurm ki tarGHiib
subpoena	v.t.	chaalaan jaari karna
subscription	n.	chañdah / iSHtiraak
subsequent	a.	maa ba^d
subsequently	adv.	aayañdah / piichhey
subsurvience	n.	e^aanat / KHidmat guzaari / maa taeHti
subside	v.i.	baeThna / ghaTna / pichakna
subsidiary	n.	maa taeHt
subsist	v.i.	guzraan karna
subsistence	n.	aab o daanah / guzaarah(m.) / namak / rizq(m.)
substance	n.	baat / Haasil kalaam / KHulaasah / maa'dah / maahiyat / zaat

substabdard	a.	me^yaar sey kam
substantial	a.	Haqiiqi / maaddi / pakka / saabit
substitute	n.	êwaz
substitution	n.	badal(m.)
substrate	n.	zeyli tabaq
subterfuge	n.	bahaanah
subtility	n.	baariiki(f.) / lataafat(f.) / ûlu(m.)
subtle	a.	baariik / daqiiq / latiif / zariif
subtract	v.t.	ghaTaana / nikaalna
suburb	n.	qurb o jawaar / nawaaH
succeed	v.t.	kaam yaab hona / paar utarna / puura utarna / sar karna
succeed	v.i.	phuulna phalna
success	n.	fiirozi / jiit / kaam raani / kaam yaabi(f.) / nusrat(f.)
successful	a.	kaam raan / kaam yaab / phuula phala / SHaad kaam / surKH ru
successfully	adv.	kaam yaabi sey
succession	n.	jaa naSHiini(f.) / silsilah(m.)
successive	a.	lagaatar / musalsal / mutawaatir / taabaR toR
successively	adv.	dam bah dam / lagaataar / paeham
successor	n.	jaa naSHiin(m.) / KHalaf(m.)
succour	n.	dast giiri / faryaad rasi / madad
such	a.	aesa / waesa
such as	a.	jaesa
suck	v.t.	chasakna / chuusna / piina
suckle	v.t.	duudh pilaana
suckling	n.	SHiir KHwaar(m.) / razaa^at(f.)
sudden	a.	achaanak / eyk dam

suddenly	adv.	aanan faanan / achaanak / eyka eyki / baeThey biThaa'ey / naa gaah / yak laKHt / yak bayak
suffer	v.i.	choT khaana / dukhiya hona / jheylna / musiibat uThaana / paani phir jaana / paRna / saehna
sufferance	n.	aziiyat / dukh / takliif
sufferer	n.	dukhiya / musiibat zadah
suffering	n.	aziiyat / dil soKHtah / dukh / ibtela / kaRi / musiibat / rañj / sabr / sadmah
suffering	a.	mubtila
suffice	v.i.	puura utarna
sufficiency	n.	faraaGHat
sufficient	a.	bas / kaafi
suffix	n.	laaHiqah
suffocate	v.t.	dam ghoTna
suffocate	v.i.	dam ghuTna
suffocation	n.	ghuTan(f.) / Habs(m.)
suffuse	n.	paani sey Dhak deyna / rañg deyna
sugar	n.	chiini / khaañD / SHakar
sugar candy	n.	misri(f.)
sugar cane	n.	gañna
suggest	v.t.	ârz karna
suggested	a.	mujawwizah
suggestion	n.	iima(f.) / sifaariSH(f.) / tajwiiz(f.)
suicide	n.	KHud kuSHi / KHud sozi
suit	n.	dar KHwaast / faryaad / guzaariSH / HaSHam / joRa / lagna
suit	v.t.	darKHwaast karna / guzaariSH karna / KHuSH karna
suit	v.i.	lagna / munaasib hona / paRna / raas aana
suitable	a.	aehl / durust / laa'eq / munaasib / mutaabiq

suitableness	n.	mutaabiqat / SHaa'estahgi
suitor	n.	âaSHiq / mañgeytar / taalib
sulk	v.i.	ruuThna
sulky	a.	akal khura / bad mizaaj / tiikha
sullage	n.	aaKHor / gañdagi / GHalaazat / kuuRa karkaT / mael / najaasat
sullen	a.	mukaddar / kaSHiidah
sullenly	adv.	KHufgi sey
sullenness	n.	aazurdgi / bar hami / KHufgi / udaasi
sully	v.t.	GHaliiz karna / najis karna / thuukna
sulphur	n.	gañdhak
sultana	n.	munaqqah
sultriness	n.	ghamas / Habs
sultry	a.	ghamas daar
sum	n.	Haasil / jama^ / joR / kul / raqam
sum total	n.	Haasil jama^
summer	n.	garmi / garmiyoñ ka mausam
summarise	v.t.	KHulaasah karna / muKHtasar karna
summarised	a.	mujmal / muKHtasar
summary	n.	KHulaasah / lub / sar sari
summation	n.	Haasil jama^
summit	n.	auj / choTi / fauq / phunañg(f.) / qullah
summon	v.t.	pukaarna
summon	n.	pukaar
sump	n.	dal dal
sumptuous	a.	maehñga / pur takalluf

sun	n.	aaftaab / dhuup / KHaawar / KHurSHiid / mehr / naiyyar / SHams / siraaj / suuraj(m.)
(blazing)sun	n.	chil chilaati dhuup(f.)
sunbath	n.	aaftaabi GHusl(m.)
sun bathe	v.t.	dhuup seyñkna
sunder	v.t.	alqat karna
sundry	a.	ka'i / phuTkal / phuTkar
sunk	pa.t.	GHarq aab
sunlight	n.	dhuup(f.) / zau
sunlit	a.	dhuup daar / munawwar
sunny	a.	aaftaabi / dhuup daar / roSHan / taabnaak
sunset	n.	GHuruub e aftaab / SHaam
sunshade	n.	saa'ebaan(m.)
sunshine	n.	dhuup / ujaala
superb	a.	âali
superficial	a.	baalaa'i / sar sari / satHi / zaahiri
superficially	adv.	uupar uupar
superfluous	a.	faaltu / faazil / zaa'ed
superimpose	v.t.	mañDh deyna
superintendent	n.	nigraan
superior	a.	âala / baalaa dast / baRhiya / beySH / faa'eq / fauqaani / kalaañ / muqaddam / naazir / turrah / zabar / zabar dast
superior quality		kamaal
superiority	n.	bar tari / fauqiyat / fazl / faziilat / sabqat / tafawaffuq
supernatural	n.	fauq ul tabiy^at / mo^jezah
superstition	n.	KHarafat / waehm
superstitious	a.	muta^assib / waehmi / za^iif ul e^teqaad

supervision	n.	nigraani / paas
supervisor	n.	nigraan
supervisory	a.	nigraani ka
supine	a.	aaraam pasañd / kaahil / muta^ssib
supper	n.	khaana
supplement	n.	laaHiqah / zamiimah
supplementary	n.	izaafi
supplicate	v.t.	daaman phaelaana / iltija karna / paa'oñ rakaRna / paeroñ paRna / peySHaani ragaRna
supplicating	a.	neyaaz mañd
supplication	n.	âajizi / iltija / neyaaz
supply	n.	faraahami(f.) / rasad(f.)
supply	v.t.	baehm karna / faraahami karna / rasad rasaani karna
support	v.t.	ham dardi karna / Hemaayat karna / par wariSH karna / puSHt panaahi karna / puSHt par hona / saadhna / sahaara deyna / sañbhaalna / taa'id karna
support	n.	dast giiri / haath / Hemaayat / kafaalat / kumak / panaah / par wariSH / puSHt / quuwat / rizq(m.)sahaara / taa'id / wasiilah
supporter	n.	Haami / ham dard / Hemaayati(m.) / kafiil / piTThu(m.) / puSHt panaah / saathi / taraf daar(m.)
supportive	n.	Haami
supportless	a.	bey yaar o madad gaar
suppose	v.t.	farz karna
supposed	a.	farzi
supposedly	adv.	bil farz
supposition	n.	farz
suppress	v.t.	dabaana / kuchalna / qaabu paana
suppression	n.	dabaa'o(m.) / iñsidaad / rafa^(m.)
suppurate	v.i.	mawaad jama^ hona / piip bharna

suppuration	n.	mawaad
supreme	a.	âala
supremacy	n.	baala dasti / fauqiyat
sure	a.	pakka / waasiq / yaqiini
surely	adv.	kiyuñ nahiiñ / yaqiinan / zaruur
surety	n.	kafaalat / zaamin / zamaanat
surface	n.	ru / satH
surge	n.	hilkora / laher / mauj
surge	v.i.	joSH par aana / umañDna
surgeon	n.	jarraaH(m.)
surgery	n.	jarraaHi(f.)
surgical	a.	jarraaHi ka
surly	n.	aazurdah / duruSHt / kaThor
surmise	v.t.	gumaan karna / SHak karna
surmise	n.	gumaan
surpass	v.t.	baRh jaana / faa'eq hona / GHaalib aana / GHaalib hona / jawaaz karna / kaan kaaTna / sabqat ley jaana
surpassing	a.	bar tar / baRhiya / faa'eq / GHaalib / turrah
surpassing	n.	sabqat
surplus	n.	baaqi(f.) / beySHi / faaltu / faazil / zaa'ed
surprise	n.	achañbha / âjab / Haerat / ta^ajjub
surprised	a.	mutaHayyir
surprising	a.	âjiib
surreal	a.	GHaer Haqiiqi
surrender	v.t.	hathyaar Daalna / tasliim karna
surrender	n.	haar / supurdagi / tasliim

surreptitious	a.	saaKHtah
surround	v.t.	gheyrna / moHaasirah karna / muHiit karna
surround	n.	gheraaa'o
surrounded	a.	maeHsuur
surrounding	a.	ird gird / muHiit
surrounding	n.	aas paas / gird / ird gird
surroundings	n.	maa Haul
surveillance	n.	nigraani
survey	n.	jaa'ezah(m.) / masaaHat(f.) / naap(f.) / paemaa'iSH(f.)
survive	v.i.	ziñdah bachna
suspect	v.t.	gumaan karna / SHak karna / SHubhah karna
suspense	n.	iñtizaar
suspend	v.t.	laTkaana / mo^attal karna
suspended	a.	laTka hu'a / mo^attal
suspension	n.	mo^attali / rukaawaT
suspicion	n.	gumaan / KHayaal / SHak / SHuhah / waehm / zan
suspicious	a.	SHakki
suspiciously	adv.	SHak sey
suspire	v.t.	aaheyñ bharna / saañs bharna
sustain	v.t.	bar daaSHt karna / sahaarna / sañbhaalna
sustainer	n.	raaziq(m.)
sustenance	n.	GHiza(f.) / par wariSH(f.) / roTi(f.)
sutor	n.	mochi
suture	n.	joR / silaa'i / Taañka
suzerain	n.	jaagiir daar
suzerainity	n.	jaagiir daari(f.)

svelte	n.	lachak daar / loch daar
swab	v.t.	pochhan lagaana
swaddle	v.t.	kapRey meyñ lapeyTna / paTTi baañdhna
swagger	n.	naKHrah / uThaan
swagger	v.t.	akaR kar chalna / aeñDna
swallow	v.t.	galey sey utaarna / hazm karna / khaana / nigalna
swallow	n.	aba biil
swallow	n.	gala / ghuuñT / Halaq
swamp	n.	dal dal / daldali jagah / dhañs
swamp	v.t.	dhañsa deyna / deyna
swamp-deer	n.	baarah siñgha(m.)
swank	a.	jast o KHaez kun / teyz
swank	n.	KHud numaa'i
swank	v.t.	bañna / KHud numaa'i karna
swanky	a.	dikhaawaTi
swarm	n.	bhiiR / dal / GHalla / hujuum
swarthy	a.	pakkey rañg ka / saañwla / tariik
swat	v.t.	haath maarna / lambi zarb lagaana
swag	n.	laehraana / laTakna
sway	n.	âmal daKHal / raaj / tasallut
sway-pole	n.	Dheyñkli
swear	v.t.	gaali deyna / Halaf uThaana
swearing	n.	gaali
sweat	v.i.	pasiijna
sweat	n.	âraq / pasiinah
sweep	v.t.	baTorna / jhaaRna / jhaaRu deyna

sweeper	n.	bhañgan(f.) / bhañgi(m.) / jaarob kaSH(m.) / KHaak rob(m.) / mehtar(m.) / mehtraani(f.)
sweet	a.	miiTha / narm / pyaara / SHiiriiñ
sweet meat	n.	miThaa'i / SHiiriini
sweetheart	n.	baalam(m.) / dilbar / dil daar / Habiib(m.) / jaan / kaafir / maeHbuub(m.) / maeHbuubah(f.) / ma^SHuuq(m.) / ma^SHuuqah(f.) / naaz niiñ / nigaar / piitam / pritam / saajan(m.) / sanam
sweetness	n.	Halaawat / miThaa'i / miThaas / ras / SHiiriini
sweets	n.	miThaa'i / SHiiriini
swell	v.i.	khilna / phuul jaana / phuulna / roTiyaañ lagna / suujna / suujan aana / umañD aana / warm aana
swell	v.t.	phulaana / umañDna
swelling	n.	gumRa / suujan / waram
swelling	a.	mauj zan
swift	a.	musta^ad / phurtiila / sarii^ / teyz rau
swiftness	n.	jaulaani / lap jhap / lapak / phurti / sur^at / teyzi
swill	n.	chhaan bora / bhuusi chokar / khañgaal
swim	v.i.	perna / taerna
swim	v.t.	GHaSH khaana / paeraana / taeraana
swimmer	n.	paeraak / SHinaawar / taeraak
swimming	n.	paeraaki / SHinaawari / taeraaki
swindle	v.t.	chaT kar jaana / GHaban karna
swindler	a.	ja^l baaz / ja^l saaz
swine	n.	suu'ar
swing	n.	gaehwaarah / jhuula / peyñg
swing	v.t.	jhuula jhuulna / jhuulna
swinishness	n.	suu'ar pana
swish	v.t.	sañsanaana

switch	n.	khaTka
swollen	a.	phuula
swoon	v.i.	GHash aana
swoon	n.	chakkar / GHaflat / GHaSH / saktah
sword	n.	SHamSHiir / saef / talwaar / teyGH
swordsman	v.t.	teyGH zan
swordsmanship	v.t.	teyGH zani
syce	n.	saa'is
sycophant	n.	chaap luus / KHuSH aamdi
sycophancy	n.	chaap luusi / kaasah leysi
sye	v.t.	chhaañna
sye	n.	chhalni
syllogism	n.	qayaas e mañtaqi
symbol	n.	âlaamat / iSHaarah / misaal / tuGHra
symbolic	a.	âlaamati / iste^aari
sympathetic	a.	ham dard / KHuda taras
sympathetically	adv.	ham dardi sey
sympathise	v.i.	ham dardi rakhna
sympathise	v.t.	dukh baTaana / ham dardi karna
sympathiser	n.	ham dard / GHam gusaar / GHam KHwaar / SHanwa
sympathy	n.	dard mañdi / dil ju'i / GHam gusaari / ham dardi
symphony	n.	ham nawaa'i / taraanah
symptom	n.	âlaamaat(f.) / iima(f.) / marz(m.)
symptoms	n.	aasaar / âlaamaat
sync	n.	mutaabiqat daari(f.)
syncreticism	v.t.	imtizaaj e ziddaen

synonymous	a.	ham ma^ni / mutaraadif
synopsis	n.	KHulaasah(m.)
syntax	n.	naHw(f.)
syphilis	n.	aatiSHak(f.)
syringe	n.	pichkaari(f.)
syrup	n.	ârq / ras / SHiirah
system	n.	nazm / nizaam / qaanuun / qariinah / tartiib
systematic	a.	baa qaa'edah / usuuli
systematically	adv.	baa qaa'edgi sey / baa usuuli sey
systematise	v.t.	munazzam karna / tartiib deyna
systematised	a.	munazzam
systemic	a.	kisi nizaam sey muta^lliq
syzygy	n.	eyk maah / muKHaalifat

T t

tab	n.	choTi si parchi / paTTi / taeh
table	n.	jadaul / meyz / pahaaRa
table	v.	kaar rawaa'i sey nikaalna
tablecloth	n.	meyz poSH(m.)
table knife	n.	chhuri
tablet	n.	lauH / qurs / taKHti
tabloid	n.	talKHiis SHudah
tabular	a.	jadauli / musattaH
tacit	a.	KHaamoSH
taciturn	a.	KHaamosH taba^
tack	v.t.	baañdhna / natthi karna
tack	n.	rawiyyah
tact	n.	chaalaaki / daaniSH mañdi / Dhañg / Hikmat / mauqa^h SHinaasi / saliiqah
tactful	a.	mauqa^h SHinaas / hoSH yaar / saliiqah mañd
tactfulness	n.	chaalaaki
tactic	n.	chaal / hath kañDa / tadbiir
tactics	n.	kartab
tactician	n.	joR toR karney waala / tadbiir kaar / SHaatir
tactile	a.	lamsi / lamsiah / mura'i / waazeH
tactless	a.	bey kaar / bey tuka / nikamma
tactlessness	n.	bey tuka pan
tactlessly	adv.	bey tukey pan sey
tad	n.	chhoTa bachchah

tag	n.	dhajji / dum chhalla / kaaGHaz / nok
tag end	n.	aaKHir / añjaam kaar
tail	n.	dum / puuñchh
tailor	n.	darzi / KHayyaat
tailor's wage	n.	silaa'i
tailorbird	n.	baya
tailored	a.	darzi ka siya / munaasib
tailpiece	n.	aaKHiri sira / tatmah
tailspin	n.	chakkar GHotah
taint	v.t.	daaGH ya baTTa lagaana
taint	n.	daaGH / laus / SHaa'ebah
tainted	a.	daaGH daar
take	v.t.	leyna / pakaRna / thaamna / uchakna
take	n.	bhatta(m.) / Hissah(m.)
take after		naql karna / mumaasil hona
take away		haTaana / nikaalna
take care		KHabar daar hona
take care of		nigraani karna / nimaTna / nipaTna / sañbhaalna
take down	v.t.	Dhaana / KHaraab karna / utaarna
take off	v.t.	utaarna
take on	v.t.	zimmah leyna
take out	v.t.	haTa deyna / nikaalna
take over	v.t.	qabzah karna / sañbhaalna
take possession	v.t.	qabzah karna
take root		jamna / jaR pakaRna
(to be)taken aback		saT paTaana

take to task		lattey leyna
taker	n.	leyney waala / pakaRney waala / tasKHiir karney waala
taking	n.	aKHz / dil kaSH / dil ruba(giraftaari) / leyn / paziir
tale	n.	afsaanah / baat / daastaan / fasaanah / kahaani / katha / naql / qissah
talent	n.	fitri iste^daad / fitri salaaHiyat / KHaslat / zauq / zehaanat
talented	a.	baa zauq / fataanat / laa'eq / qaabil / saaHab e leyaaqat / tabbaa^ / zaki / zehiin
talent show	n.	numaa'iSH e fan
talisman	n.	gañDa / guTka / ta^wiiz / tilism
talk	n.	afwaah / baat / baat chiit / gap SHap / guftaar / guftgu / mukaalmah / taqriir
talk	v.i.	baateyñ karna / bolna
talk nonsense		bakwaas karna / laGHw bakna
talkative	a.	baatuuni / bakki / bisyaar go / gappi
talker	n.	bakwaasi / bolney waala / jhakki
tall	a.	bulañd / daraaz qad / kalaañ / lamba / uuñcha / qad aawar
tallness	n.	daraazi / lambaa'i / uuñchaa'i
tallow	n.	charbi / chiknaa'i / SHaHm
tallowy	a.	charbiila / charbi laga
tally	n.	Hesaab / khaata / SHumaar
tally	v.t.	khaatey meyñ likhna / SHumaar karna
tally	v.i.	eyk khaatey ka duusrey sey ham aahañg hona
tallyho!	intj.	laSH laSH / SHu SHu / taSH kaar
talon	n.	chuñgal pañjah / SHat
tamarind	n.	imli
tamarisk	n.	jhaa'u / tarfa / tamras
tambourine	n.	chañg / daf / dafli

tame	v.t.	hilaana / paaltu banaana / par chaana / paalna posna / raam karna / siidha karna
tame	v.i.	hilna / raam hona
tame	a.	bey mazah / dabyal / dhiima / paaltu / raam / ruukha phiika / sidhaaya hu'a
tamely	adv.	miskiini sey
tamper	v.t / i.	daKHl deyna / daKHl añdaazi karna
tangent	a.	mumaasi
tangential	a.	maHez chhhuuta hu'a
tangentially	adv.	zilli
tangible	a.	qaabil e lams / qaabile maeHsuus
tangibleness	n.	maeHsuusiyat
tangiblity	n.	maeHsuusiyat
tangle	v.t.	uljhaana
tangle	v.i.	ulajhna
tangle	n.	gutthi / jhañjhaT / muSHkil / uljhan / ûqdah
tank	n.	Hauz / Hauzak / taalaab
tanker	n.	teyl bar daar jahaaz
tanner	n.	dabbaaGH
tannery	n.	dabbaaGH KHaanah / jahaañ khaaleyñ kamaa'i jaa'eñ
tanning	n.	dabbaGHat / khaal ki kamaa'i
tantalise	v.t.	lalchaana
tantalising	a / n.	lalchaata
tantalisingly	adv.	lalchaa kar
tantamount	a.	goya keh / masaawi / mutaraadif / qadr o qiimat / taaqat
tantrum	n.	GHazab / GHussey ka izhaar
tap	v.t.	khaT khaTaana

tap	v.i.	narm sey zarb lagaana
tap	n.	halki si thapki / khaTka / nal / nalka / ToñTi
tape	n.	dhajji / Dori / fiitah / paTTi
taper	v.i.	gaa'o dum hona / ghaTtey raehna
tapering	a.	gaa'u dum
tapestry	n.	gul kaari / phulkaari
tappet	n.	khaTka / thapakni
tapping	n.	dastak
tar	n.	Daamar / gañdah birozah / taar kol
tar	n.	kheywaT / mallaaH / naawak
tardiness	n.	aahistagi / deyr / hich kichaahaT / susti
tardy	a.	kaahil / sust raftaar
target	v.t.	hadaf banaana
target	n.	aamaaj(m.) / chaañd(m.) / hadaf(m.) / niSHaanah(m.) / muñtaha(m.) / zad(f.)
tariff	n.	chuñgi / maeHsuul / nirKH / SHaraH naamah / ujrat
tariff wall	n.	naakah bañdi
tarn	n.	pahaaRi jhiil
tarnish	v.t.	baTTa lagaana / bigaaRna / gadlaana / kaalik lagaana
tart	a.	khaTTa / teyz / turSH
tart	n.	tawaaef
tartly	adv.	turSHi sey
task	n.	beyRa(m.) / kaam(m.) / mohim(f.) / waziifah(m.)
tassel	n.	guppha / phuñdna
taste	n.	chaaSHni(f.) / lutf(m.) / mazah(m.) / mazaaq(m.) / sawaad(m.) / SHauq(m.) / lazzat(f.) / zauq(m.)
(good)taste	n.	saliiqah

taste	v.i.	chakhna / lagna
tasteful	a.	baa mazaaq / baa saliiqah / KHuSH zaa'eqah / mazey daar / rasiila
tastefully	adv.	pur mazaaqi sey
tasteless	a.	bad zauq / bey lazzat / bey mazah / bey zauq / phiika
tasty	a.	chaaSHni daar / chaTkiila / mazey daar
tatter	n.	chiithRa
tatter	v.t.	chiithRey karna
tattered	a.	purzah purzah / taar taar
tattle	n.	gap(f.)
tattle	v.t.	bakwaas karna / gap maarna
tattletale	n.	GHammaaz
tatty	a.	farsuudah / gañdah / mal gija
taunt	v.t.	chheyRna / choT karna / Dhaalna
taunt	n.	chheyR / choT
tauntingly	adv.	tañzan
taut	a.	bey chaen / saKHt / tana hu'a
tautology	n.	takraar ma^ni / takraar pasañdi
tavern	n.	maey kadah / ma'ey KHaanah
taverner	n.	kalaal
taw	n.	añTa
tawdry	a.	bhadda / bhaRakiila / bhoñDa / chamkiila
tawny	a.	bhuura / champa'i / saañwla
tax	v.t.	goSH maali karna / maeHsuul lagaana / malaamat lagaana / tohmat lagaana
tax	n.	baaj / DañD / fotah / KHeraaj / maeHsuul
taxable	a.	qaabil e maeHsuul

taxation	n.	maeHsuul
taxi	n.	kiraa'ey ki gaaRi
taxpayer	n.	baaj guzaar(m.) / maeHsuul dahiñdah
tea	n.	chaa'ey / patti
teacosy	n.	chaa'ey poSH / keytli poSH
teacup	n.	chaa'ey ki pyaali
teahouse	n.	chaa'ey ghar / chaa'ey KHaanah
teakettle	n.	chaa'ey daani
tea party	n.	chaa'ey ki zeyaafat
teach	v.t.	dars deyna / paRhaana / raah dikhaana / siidha karna / sikhaana / ta^liim deyna
teachable	a.	laa'eq e tadriis / paRhaa'i key qaabil
teacher	n.	aamoz gaar / mu^allim / mudarris(m.) / murSHid(m.) / ustaani(f.) / ustaad(m.)
teaching	n.	dars(m.) / dars o tadriis
teachings	n.	ta^liimaat
teal	n.	murGH aabi
team	n.	jattha / jamaa^at
tea maker	n.	chhalni
teapot	n.	chaa'ey daani
teapoy	n.	saeh paa'i
tear	n.	aañsu / khoñch
tear	v.i.	masakna / phaTna
tear	v.t.	chiirna / dhajjiyaañ uRaana / khasoTna / maskaana / phaaRna
tearful	a.	aab diidah / alam naak / aSHk aaluudah / aSHk baar / Dab Dabaata / pur nam / nam naak
tearing (eye)	n.	qadH
tears	n.	aab e chaSHm / aab e talKH / aañsu / aSHk / niir

(crocodile)tears	n.	Taswey
teary	a.	aañsu bhara / aSHk aameyz
tease	v.t.	baaloñ meyñ kañgha pheyrna / chheyRna / diq karna / Haeraan karna / naak meyn dam karna / patañgey lagaana / pareySHaan karna / qaafiyah tañg karna / sataana / tañg karna
teased	a.	zich
teaser	n.	dillagi baaz / chahel baaz / chheyRney waala
teasing	a.	aazaar deh / neySH zani
teat	n.	chuuchi / chusni / Halmah / sar e pistaan
technique	n.	fañniyaat / usuul e mahaarat
technical	a.	fanniyaati / istelaaHi
technician	n.	maahir e fanniyaat / mistri
ted	v.t.	bikheyrna / phaelaana
tedious	n.	ajiiran / giraañ / SHaaq
tedium	n.	ajiir pan / uktaahaT
teem	v.t.	paeda karna
teem	v.i.	bhar puur hona / Haamilah hona
teem	v.t.	Dhalkaana / uñDeylna
teen	n.	dard / GHam / GHussah / takliif
teer	v.t.	leyp lagaana / phaelaana
teeth	m.p.	daañt
teething	n.	daañt phuuTna
teetotaler	n.	SHaraab ka muñkir
telegraph office	n.	taar ghar(m.)
telegram	v.i.	barqiyah / taar
telescope	n.	duur biin
tell	v.t.	bataana / bayaan karna / giñna / kaehna / farmaana / sunaana

teller	n.	raa'ey SHumaar / taeHwiil daar
telling	a.	kaar gar / pur asar / pur zor / SHadiid / takliif deh
tellingly	adv.	kaar gar taur par
telltale	n.	choGHl KHor / GHammaaz
temerity	n.	ãaqibat naa añdeySHi / bey parwaahi / jasaarat
temper	v.t.	moaafiq banaana / mulaa'em karna /
temper(steel)	v.t.	aab deyna
temper	n.	aab(f.) / dam(m.) / GHussah(m.) / KHaslat(f.) / mizaaj (m.)
tempered	a.	jaley tan / maddham
temperament	n.	jii(m.) / mizaaj(m.) / sariSHt(f.) / taba^ / tabii^at(f.) / tiinat
temperamental	a.	mizaaji / tunak mizaaj
temperamentally	adv.	mizaaj key mutaabiq
temperate	a.	mo^tadil / paarsa
temperature	n.	buKHaar / darjah Haraarat / Haraarat
tempest	n.	Haejaan(m.) / tuufaan(m.)
tempestuous	a.	tuufaani
template	n.	qaalib(m.) / saañcha(m.)
temple	n.	agyaari / îbaadat gaah / gurduwaara / mañdir
temple	n.	kan paTi
tempo	n.	laey / raftaar
temporal	a.	dunyawi / saa^ati
temporary	n.	âarzi / chañd rozah / hañgaami
temporariness	n.	âarziyat / hañgaami pan
tempt	v.t.	aazmaana / chaaT deyna / warGHalaana
temptation	n.	baehkaa'o / fitnah / laalach / tarGHiib
tempting	a.	dil kaSH / SHaehwat añgeyz

temptress	n.	dil kaSH / fitnah parwar / warGHalaaney waali
ten	n.	das
tenth	n.	daswaañ
tenacious	a.	kaRa / KHud sar / muSHkil / ziddi
tenacity	n.	akaR / kas
tenant	n.	kiraa'eh daar(m.) / makiin / mustaajir(m.) / parja(f.)
tend	v.t.	deykh bhaal karna / paalana / paalna posna
tendency	n.	muraad(f.) / rujHaan(m.)
tendentious	a.	maelaani / rujHaani
tender	v.t.	peySH karna
tender	a.	mulaa'em / narm / taazah
tender-hearted	a.	ham dard / narm dil
tenderise	v.t.	galaana / mulaa'em karna
tenderly	adv.	mulaa'emiyat sey / narmi sey
tenderness	n.	nazaakat(f.) / narmi / raeHm dili(f.) / riqqat(f.)
tendon	n.	watr
tendron	n.	añkhwa
tenement	n.	qabzah
tenet	n.	âqiidah(m.) / masa'lah(m.)
ten-point	a.	das nikaati
tense	a.	kaSHiidah / khiñcha hu'a
tension	n.	kaSHiidgi / khichaawaT
tent	n.	Deyra / KHaeymah / SHaamiyaanah / tañbu
tent	v.t.	Deyrey meyñ raehna
tentative	a.	aazmaa'iSH / âarzi / bah taur tajribah
tenterhook	n.	añkaRi

tenth	a.	daswaañ
tenuous	a.	latiif / patla / naazuk
tent-pitcher	n.	KHalaasi(m.)
tenure	n.	êlaaqah / kaaSHt / qabzah
tepid	a.	kun kuna / niim garm
tepidly	adv.	garm joSHi key bey GHaer
tercel	n.	nar baaz(m.)
term	n.	ârsah(m.) / dauraan(m.) / istelaaH(f.) / lafz(m.) / meyâad(f.) / muddat(f.) / SHart(f.) / waqt(m.)
terminal	a.	aaKHiri / iñtihaa'i
terminal	n.	aaKHir / aDDa
terminal illness	n.	marz ul maut(m.)
terminally	adv.	aaKHir meyñ
terminate	v.t.	aaKHir karna / KHatm karna
termination	n.	añjaam / iñsiraam / itmaam / KHaatimah / KHatm / paar / paayaañ
terminator	n.	KHaatim(m.)
termite	n.	diimak(f.)
terra	n.	miTTi(f.) / zamiin(f.)
terra-firma	n.	sar zamiin
terrace	n.	baam / chabuutra / mehtaabi
terrain	n.	araazi / qata^
terrene	a.	arzi / dunyawi / KHaaki / miTTi ka
terrestrial	a.	arzi / KHaaki
terrible	a.	bhayaanak / Daraa'ona / haul naak
terrified	a.	daehSHat zadah
terrify	v.i.	Daraana / daehlaana / KHauf dilaana

terrifying	a.	Daraa'ona / KHauf naak
territory	n.	êlaaqah / âqliim / KHittah / mulk
terror	n.	aaSHob / daehSHat / Dar / dhaak / haul / hiraas / KHauf / tars / yaas
terror-stricken	a.	daehSHat zadah
terrorise	v.t.	aafat toRna / daehSHat gardi karna / Daraana
terrorism	n.	daehSHat gardi(f.)
terrorist	n.	daehSHat gard / daehSHat pasañd
terse	a.	duruSHt / muKHtasar / Thos
test	v.t.	aazmaana / imteHaan leyna / parakhna / taulna
test	n.	aazmaa'iSH / imteHaan / kasauTi / mo^aa'enah / parakh / paR taal / tajribah
tested	a.	aazmuudah
testament	n.	sanad / wasiyat
testicle	n.	aañDu / baezah / fotah / KHusiyah
testify	v.t.	gawaahi deyna / SHahaadat deyna
testimonial	n.	sadaaqat naamah / SHahaadat
testimony	n.	gawaahi / izhaar / saakh / SHahaadat / subuut
testing	n.	aazmaa'iSH
testy	a.	chiR chiRha / naazuk mizaaj
tetrapod	n.	chau paaya(m.)
text	n.	matn(m.) / qaul(m.)
textbook	n.	darsi kitaab
textual	a.	darsi
than	conj.	ba nisbat / sey
thank	v.t.	SHukr baja laana / SHukr karna / SHukriyah ada karna
thank you		mehrbaani / SHukriyah

thankful	a.	SHaakir
thankless	a.	eHsaan faraamoSH / naa SHukra
thanks		SHukr / SHukriyah / sipaas
that	conj.	ki / keh / woh
that is to say	adv.	ya^ni
that kind		waesa
that many		utna
that much		utna
that way		udhar
thatch	v.t.	chhaana
thatched roof	n.	chhappar(m.)
thaw	v.i.	barf pighalna
the	art.	al
theatre	a.	jalwahgaal(f.)
theatrical	a.	bhaRak daar / dikhaawey ka / naaTaki
theatrics	n.	fann e numaa'iSH
theft	n.	chori(f.) / sarqah(m.)
their	pron / a.	unka / uska
theism	n.	KHuda par yaqiin
them	pron.	in
theme	n.	mauzuu^(m.)
themselves	pron.	aap hi / KHud aap / KHud hi
then	adv.	pas / phir / tab / tabhi / to
thence	adv.	is wajah sey
theocracy	n.	diini tarz e Hukuumat

theologian	n.	mazhabi âalim
theology	n.	diiniyaat / ilaahiyaat
thenceworward	adv.	ba^d az aañ / tab sey
theomania	n.	mazhabi junuun
theoretic	a.	nazri / tasawwuri
theoretical	a.	nazri
theoretician	n.	maahir e nazariyah
theorist	n.	maahir e nazariyah
theory	n.	da^wah / nazariyah
therapeutic	a.	êlaaji / SHifaa'i
there	adv.	wahaañ
thereabout	adv.	taqriiban
thereafter	adv.	ba^d azaañ
thereby	adv.	is jitna / is key êlaawah
therefore	conj.	chunaan cheh / isi li'ey / lehaaza / pas
thereupon	conj.	chunaan cheh
theriac	a.	teryaaq
therm	n.	(garam) Hammaam
thermal	a.	garm
thesaurus	n.	îlm ka sar chaSHmah / maKHzan
these	pron.	in / yeh (waaley)
these days		aaj kal
thesis	n.	maqaalah / mauzuu^
thespian	n.	ada kaar
they	pron.	woh

thick	a.	dabiiz / dal daar / gaaRha / ghana / ghaneyra / guñjaan / kasiif / moTa / poRha / zaKHiim
thick-set	a.	moTa
thicket	n.	jhaaRi / jañgal / KHaar zaar
thicken	v.t.	gaaRha karna
thicken	v.i.	gaaRha hona
thickly	adv.	ghana ghana / lagaa taar / taabaR toR
thickness	n.	dal / Hajam / moTaa'i / zaKHaamat
thief	n.	chor / duzd / saariq
thieve	v.i.	churaana / sarqah karna
thievery	n.	chori(f.) / sarqah zani(f.)
thigh	n.	jaañgh / zaanu
thimble	n.	añguSHtaanah
thin	a.	chhareyra / chhidra / dhaan paan / daqiiq / dubla / kaaGHazi / laaGHir / latiif / naazuk / patla(m.) / patli(f.) / raqiiq / suukha(m.) / suukhi(f.)
thine	pron.	teyra
thing	n.	amr / baat / chiiz / mo^amalah / SHaey
think	v.t.	GHaur karna / KHayaal karna / sochna
thinker	n.	falsafi / mufakkir
thinking	n.	bichaar / KHayaal / soch
third	a.	saalis / soy'em / tiisra
third	n.	eyk thiaa'i
thirst	n.	pyaas / tiSHnagi
thirsty	a.	pyaasa / tiSHnah
thirteen	a / n.	teyrah
thirteenth	a.	teyrhwaañ

thirty	a / n.	tiis
thirtieth	a.	tiis waañ
this	pron.	is / Haal / maujuudah / yahi / yeh
this kind		aesa
this many		itna
this much		itna
this way		idhar
thistle	n.	KHaar(m.)
thither		udhar
thong	n.	paTTi / peyTi
thorax	n.	pañjar
thorn	n.	kaañTa(m.) / KHaar(m.)
thorn-apple	n.	dhatuura(m.)
thorny	a.	kaTiila / KHaar daar / muSHkil
thorough	a.	kaamil / mukammal / puura
thoroughbred	a / n.	asiil
thoroughfare	n.	rah guzar
thoroughly	adv.	achchi taraH sey / KHuubi sey
thoroughness	n.	puura pan
those	pron.	woh
thou	pron.	tu
though	conj.	agar cheh / go keh / mubaada
though	adv.	baa wujuud / go keh / Haalaañ keh
thought	n.	añdeySHah / dhiyaan / fikr / GHaur / KHayaal / soch bichaar / tasawwur
(deep)thought	n.	GHaur

thoughtless	a.	âaqibat naa añdeySH / alal Tappu
thousand	n / a.	hazaar(m.)
thrall	n.	GHulaam(m.) / GHulaami(f.) / ûbuudiyat(f.) / zar KHariid(m.) / zar KHariidi(f.)
thrall	v.t.	GHulaam banaana
thraldom	n.	GHulaami
thrash	v.t.	kuuTna / piTaa'i karna / siidha karna
thrash	v.i.	kuTna
thrashing	n.	zad o kob
tray	n.	siini(f.)
thread	n.	dhaaga / riSHtah / taaga
threadbare	a.	farsuudah / paa maal / phaTa hu'a / taar taar
threat	n.	DaanT / DapaT / Daraawa / dhamki / KHauf
threat	v.t / i.	Daraana / dhamki deyna
threaten	v.t.	Daraana / dhamki deyna / KHauf dilaana
threatening	a.	Daraa'ona / dhamki aameyz
three	a / n.	tiin
three sided	n.	musallas
three times	n.	tigna
thresh	v.t.	dhuñna / kuuTna / nikaalna
threshold	n.	aastaanah(m.) / chau khaT(f.) / DiuRhi(f.) / dehliiz(f.) / ibtida(f.)
thrice	adv.	tiin guna
thrift	n.	falaaH / KHuSH Haali / munaafa^
thrifty	a.	juz ras
thrill	v.t.	chheydna
thrill	v.i.	chhidna

thrill	n.	sansani
thrilling	a.	sansani KHeyz
thrive	v.i.	baRhna / faroGH paana / palna / phalna phuulna / panapna / par waan chaRhan
thriving	a.	SHaad aab
throat	n.	gala(m.) / Halaq(m.)
throatily	adv.	bhaari aawaaz sey
throaty	adv.	galey sey
throb	v.i.	dhamakna / dhaRakna / lapakna / larazna / phaRakna
throb	n.	dhaRkan / lapak
throbbing	a.	dhamak(f.) / dhaRkan(f.)
throe	n.	alam e SHadiid
throe	v.i.	alam e SHadiid meyñ mubtila hona
throne	n.	aurañg / kursi(f.) / masnad(m.) / sariir(m.) / taKHt(m.)
throne	v.t.	masnad naSHiin karna / taKHt par biThaana
throne	v.i.	taKHt par baeThna
throng	n.	chapqaliSH(f.) / hujuum(m.)
throng	v.t / i.	hujuum lagaana
throttle	n.	gala / nar KHara
throttle	v.t.	gala ghuuñTna
through	prep.	KHatm / par / sey / zarii^ah
throughout	adv.	bhar / bil kul / saraa sar
throw	v.t.	Daalna / paTakna / pheyñkna
throwaway	v.t.	Daal deyna / luTaana / pheyñkna / tark karna
throw-back	n.	palTa / raj^at / waapsi
throw in	v.t.	Daalna

throw out	v.t.	KHaarij karna / nikaalna
throw up	v.i.	ugal deyna
thrum	v.t / i.	bey tuk gaana / gun gunaana
thrush	n.	bul bul(f.)
thrust	v.t / i.	Daalna / Dhakeylna / daaKHil hona / ghusna / zor lagaana
thrust	n.	Dam(m.) / Harbah(m.) / zor(m.)
thrust in	v.t.	Daalna / ghusna
thud	n.	dhamaaka / khaTka
thumb	n.	añguuTha(m.)
thumbling	n.	baaliSHtiya(m.) / podna(m.)
thump	v.t.	thap thapaana / Thoñkna
thumping	a.	phaRakta hu'a / thap thapaata hu'a
thunder	n.	baadal ki garaj / gumak / garaj / kaRka / ra^d
thunder	v.i.	dhaaRna / kaRakna
thunderbolt	n.	bilji ka kaRka
thunder-clap	n.	kaRaaka
Thursday	n.	jume^raat / pañj SHañbah
thus	adv.	aesa / waesa / yuuñ
thwack	v.t.	hattaR lagaana
thwart	adv.	idhar sey udhar
thwart	v.t.	muKHaalifat karna / paar karna / rukaawaT Daalna
thwart	n.	laaley / rukaawaT
thwarted	a.	ruka hu'a
thwartedly	adv.	mazaaHimat kartey hu'ey
thy	pron.	teyra
tiara	n.	taaj(m.)

tibia	n.	piñDli ki haDDi
tic	n.	phaRak
tick	n.	eyk chhoTa sa niSHaan / saaneHah / zarrah
tick	v.t.	niSHaan lagaana / nuqtah lagaana
ticket	n.	chaalaan(m.)
tickle	v.t.	chheyRna / gudgudaana / gudgudi karna / KHuSH karna / piiTna
ticklish	a.	mehrbaan / mutaraddid / naazuk
tidbit	n.	ko'i mazey daar chiiz
tide	n.	bahaa'o / jawaaar bhaaTa / mausam / rut / tehwaar / waqt
tidy	a.	baa saliiqah / qubuul suurat / siDol / suthra(m.) / suthri(f.)
tie	v.t.	baañdhna / girah laga deyna / kasna
tie	v.i.	bañdhna
tie	n.	bañdhan / gaañTh / girah
tied	a.	bañdha / marbuut
tier	n.	darjah / mañzil / qataar / saf / satar / tabqah
tiff	n.	chuski / ghuuñT
tiff	v.t.	chuski leyna / khaana / piina
tiff	n.	an ban / naaraazgi
tiger	n.	(bañgaali)SHeyr / KHuun KHwaar
tight	a.	bañd / chust / laa'eq / tana hu'a / tañg / Thos
tight-fisted	a.	kañjuus
tighten	v.t.	jakaRna / kasna
tightening	n.	khichaawaT
tightness	n.	khichaa'o
till	n.	GHallah
till	prep.	Hatta / tak

till	v.t.	kaam karna / kaaSHt kaari karna
tillage	n.	kheyti baaRi / jutaa'i
tilt	n.	jhoñpRi / KHeymah
tilt	v.i.	Dhalakna / jhukna
tilt	v.t.	Dhalkaana / jhukaana
tilt	n.	Dhalaan / jhukaa'o
tilth	n.	kaaSHt / kaaSHt kaari / zaraa^at
timber	n.	chob / lakkaR / laTTha
timbrel	n.	pakhaawaj
time	n.	âehd / ârsah / baar / baarah / baari / daf^ah / dauraan / ghaRi / hañgaam / mauqa^h / mausam / muddat(f.) / naubat / paehra / saa^at / samaañ / waqt
timely	adv.	bar maHel / bar waqt / waqt par
timepiece	n.	ghaRi
timetable	n.	nizaam ul auqaat
timeserver	n.	zamaanah saaz
timeworn	a.	bosiidah / farsuudah / reyKHt
times	n.	auqaat / zamaanah
timid	a.	kachcha / KHaa'ef
timidity	n.	Dar poki
timorous	a.	KHaa'ef
tin	n.	qala^i
tin-pot	a.	bey wuq^at / KHasiis
tinct	n.	rañg
tinct	v.t.	rañgna
tincture	n.	rañg / rañg ki jhalak
ting	v.t.	ghañTi bajaana

ting	v.i.	ghañTi bajna
tinge	v.t.	rañg deyna / rañgna
tingle	v.i.	bajna / dhaRakna / sansanaana
tingling	n.	sansanaahaT
tink	n.	ghañTi ki Tan Tan
tink	v.t / i.	Tan Tanaana
tinker	n.	anaaRi / bañjeyra / ThaTheyra
tinkle	n.	jhañkaarna / TañTanaana /
tinklebell	n.	ghuñghru
tinner	n.	qala^i gar
tinsel	n.	chamki(f.) / lachka(m.)
tinselly	a.	cham kiili / bhaRkiili
tiny	a.	chhoTa / muñna
tip	n.	ani / baKH SHiSH / nok / phunañgi(f.)
tip	v.t.	baKH SHiSH deyna / iSHaarah karna
tip	v.t.	DHalkaana / jhukaana / pheyñkna / ulaTna
tip of the nose	n.	phunañg(f.)
tippler	n.	balaa noSH / matwaala / maey noSH / SHaraabi
tipsy	a.	halkey naSHey meyñ / subuk sar
tiptoe	a.	chori chhupey / eyRiyoñ key bal
tiptop	n.	darjah auwwal
tirade	n.	lataaR
tire	v.i.	halkaan kona / thakna
tire	v.t.	halkaan karna / padaana / thakaana
tired	a.	aablah paa / bey zaar / chuur / halkaan / KHastah / KHastah Haal / maañdah / seyr / SHal / thaka hu'a

tiredness	n.	KHastahgi(f.) / thakan(f.)
tireless	a.	bey takaan
tirelessly	adv.	bey takaani sey
tiresome	a.	ajiiran / giraañ
tiring	a.	ajiiran / giraañ
tissue	n.	âzlah / reySHah
tit	n.	chuuchi / Halmah / sar e pistaan
tit	n.	TaTTu
tit for tat		adley ka badla
tithe	n.	daswaañ Hissah / ûSHr
titilate	v.t.	gud gudaana
titillation	n.	chul / gud gudaahaT / gud gudi
title	n.	KHitaab / naam / surKHi / ûnwaan
title page	n.	lauH / sar waraq
title(of respect)	n.	Hazrat
titter	v.i.	khi khiyaana
titter	v.i.	Dag magaana / larazna
tittle	n.	nuqtah / zarrah
tittle	v.t / i.	bakwaas karna
tittle-tattle	n.	bakwaas / gap SHap
titty	n.	chhaati
itubate	v.i.	laR khaRaana / Thokar khaana
to	prep.	ba / dar / fi / ko
to and fro		idhar udhar
toad	n.	meyñDak(m.) / meyñDki(f.)
toady	n.	chaap luus / KHuSH aamdi

toadyism	n.	chaap luusi / KHuSH aamdi / lallo patto
tobacco	n.	tambaaku
tobacconist	n.	tambaaku waala
toby	n.	raah zani
tod	n.	siyaana
today	adv.	aaj / imroz
toddle	v.i.	bacchchey ki taraH chalna / ghuumna
toddle	n.	bachchey ki chaal
toddler	n.	chhoTa bachcha(m.)
toddy	n.	taaRi
toe	n.	paa'oñ ka pañjah
together	conj.	ham / hamah / yak ja
together	adv.	aapas / baaham / ikaTTha / milkar / saath
toil	v.i.	meHnat muSHaqqat karna
toil	v.t.	meHnat karwaana
toil	n.	jaal / phañda
toil	n.	jid / kasaala / meHnat / muSHaqqat
toilet	n.	paa KHaanah / siñghaar
token	n.	âlaamat / parchi / niSHaani / paehchaan / yaad gaar
tolerable	a.	gawaara / GHaniimat / qaabil e bar daaSHt
tolerance	n.	bar daaSHt / eHtemaal
tolerant	a.	mutaHammil
tolerate	v.t.	bar daaSHt karna / gawaara karna
toleration	n.	bar daaSHt(f.) / taab(f.)
toll	n.	chuñgi / jizyah / maeHsuul / naaka / raah daari
toll	v.i.	ghañTa bajna

toll	v.t.	ghañTa bajaana
tomb	n.	madfan(m.) / maqbarah(m.) / marqad(m.) / mazaar(m.) / qabr(f.) / zariiH
tomboy	n.	chust o chaalaak laRki
tomfool	n.	masKHarah / pagloT
tomfoolery	n.	masKHar
tommy	n.	khaana
tomorrow	n.	farda / kal
ton	n.	tarz
tone	n.	lab o laehjah / laehjah / laey / mizaaj / naGHmah / sada / saut / tarz
tong	n.	chimTa / dast panaah
tongue	n.	boli / lisaan / zabaan
tonight	n.	aaj raat(f.)
tonsil	n.	kauwwa(m.)
tonsor	n.	Hajjaam(m.)
tonsure	n.	Hajaamat
tonsured	a.	sar muñDa
tony	n.	buddhu
too	adv.	bhi
too little / few		kam / zara sa
too many / much		zeyaadah
tool	n.	aalah / auzaar / hath yaar
tooth	n.	daañt
toothache	n.	daañt ka dard
toothless	a.	bey daañT / bey KHatrah / popla(m.)
toothpick	n.	KHelaal(m.)

toothpowder	n.	mañjan(m.)
toothsome	n.	KHuSH zaa'eqah / laziiz
toothy	a.	dañtto
top	n.	choTi / qullah / sar / zabar
top	n.	laTTu
top-most	a.	sar aamad
topaz	n.	pukhraaj
toper	n.	maey gusaar / riñd
topic	n.	baat / mauzuu^
topical	a.	mauzuu^i
topicality	v.t.	maqaami pan / mauzuu^iyat
topographer	n.	naqSHah banaaney waala
topologist	n.	maqaamiyaat ka maahir
topple	v.i.	palaTna
topple	v.t.	palTaana
topology	n.	makaan SHinaasa'i
topsyturvy	a.	digar guuñ / ulaT pulaT / zeyr o zabar
tor	n.	pahaaRi
torch	n.	maSH^al(f.)
torchbearer	n.	maSH^alchi / maSH^al bardaar
torchon	n.	saafi
torment	v.t.	aazar pahoñchaana / aziiyat deyna / diq karna / dukh deyna / piisna / phuuñkna
torment	n.	alam / âzaab / ûquubat
tormented	a.	aazaar rasiidah / diq
tormenting	n.	aazaar dehi / aazaar rasaani

tormentor	n.	âzaab deyney waala / zaalim
torn	a.	dariidah / phaTa
torpid	a.	bey his / Dhiila / GHaflati / sust
torpidity	n.	bey Haali / Dhiila pan / susti
torpor	n.	bey Hisi / Dhiila pan / Hemaaqat / susti
torrefy	v.t.	jhulsaana / sukhaana
torrent	n.	dhaara / saelaab
torrid	a.	garm o KHuSHk / saKHt garm
torsion	n.	peych / pheyr
tortile	a.	bal daar / KHam daar / peych daar
tortilla	n.	makka'i ki roTi
tortoise	n.	kachhwa
tortuous	a.	bal daar / muSHkil / peych daar
torture	v.t.	aziiyat pahoñchaana / pareySHaan karna / sataana / takliif deyna
torture	n.	aziiyat / pareySHaani / SHikañjah / takliif / ûquubat
torturer	n.	takliif deyney waala
tosh	n.	bak waas
toss	v.t.	pheyñkna / uchhaalna
tot	n.	muñna(m.)
tot	v.t / i.	Hesaab lagaana / jama^ karna
total	a.	Haasil jama^ / joR / kul / puura / saara / sab / tamaam
totally	adv.	kulli taur par / sara sar / saraapa
totality	n.	kulliyat
tote	v.t.	Dhona / uThaa'ey rakhna
totter	v.i.	Dag magaana / larazna
tottering	n.	laGHziSH

totty	a.	Dag mag / mabhuut / subuk sar
touch	v.t.	chhuuna / lagna / mas karna
touch	n.	asar / lams(m.) / mas(m.) / naam ko / zarrah bhar
touch-stone	n.	kasauTi
touching	a.	dil soz
touchiness	n.	Hassaasi / naazuk mizaaji
touchy	a.	Hassaas / naazuk mizaaj / zuud rañj
tough	a.	chiimaR / haTTa kaTTa / jaan leyva / kaRa / muSHkil / paa'ey daar / saKHt
toughen	v.t.	saKHt banaana
tour	n.	chakkar / daurah / gaSHt / safar / saiyaaHat
tour	v.i.	safar par jaana
tourism	n.	safar / saiyaaHat
tourist	n.	jahaañgird / musaafir / saiyyaaH
tournament	n.	dañgal / mubaarizah
tout	v.t.	beopaar Haasil karna / Hemaayat Haasil karna / huuTi ta^riif karna
tout	v.t.	muKHbiri karna
tout	n.	muKHbir(m.) / piTThu(m.)
touted	a.	jhuuTa maSH huur
tow	v.t.	rassi sey paani par ghasiiTna
tow	n.	rassi
toward	prep.	taraf
towardly	adv.	masaa^id / saaz gaar / ummiid baKHSH
towards	prep.	bi
towel	n.	tauliyah
tower	n.	burj / minaar / qal^ah

towering	a.	aaKHiri / bahot uuñcha / iñtehaa'i
town	n.	balad / puur / qaryah / SHaehr
townfolk	n.	SHaehri
toy	n.	baazi chah / khilauna
toysome	a.	khilañDra / SHoKH
trace	n.	asar(m.) / khoj / niSHaan(m.) / patah(m.) / suraaGH(m.)
trace	v.t.	charbah utaarna / DhuuñDna / KHaakah utarna / KHabar leyna / khoj lagaana / patah lagaana / suraaGH lagaana
traceable	n.	naa qaabil e suraaGH
tracing	n.	suraaGh rasaani
track	n.	Dagar / liik / pag DañDi / paTri / raah / suraaGH(m.)
track	v.t.	DhuuñDna / khoj lagaana / suraaGH lagaana
tracking	n.	suraaGH rasaani
tract	n.	aqliim / kitaab chah / risaalah / qata^
trade	n.	beopaar(m.) / Hirfat(f.) / kaar o baar / kasab / peySHah / sauda / tijaarat
trade-route	n.	kaar waanoñ ka rastah
trader	n.	bañjaara / banya(m.) / beopaari(m.) / sauda gar(m.) / taajir(m.)
tradesman	n.	taajir
tradition	n.	Hadiis / rawaaj / rawaayat / riit
traditional	a.	naqli / piiRhi dar piiRhi / rawaaji / rawaayati
traffic	n.	sauda / tijaarat
traffic	a.	heyra pheyri
trafficker	n.	heyra pheyri karney waala
tragedy	n.	almiyah / Haadisah / saaniHah
tragic	a.	añdoh naak / dard naak
trail	v.t.	piichhey ghasiiTna

trail	n.	gaaRi ka pichhla Dibba / zael
train	v.t.	lubhaana / paalna posna / siidha karna / sikhaana / tarbiyat deyna / warziSH karna
train	n.	gaaRi / HaSHam / qataar / reyl gaaRi / taañta / zael
trained	a.	paRha likha / ta^liim yaaftah / siikha hu'a
training	n.	sidhaawaT(f.) / tarbiyat(f.)
trainee	n.	tarbiyat paaney waala
traipsing	n.	bhaari qadam / idhar udhar / piichhey ghisaTna
trait	n.	siirat / sifat(f.)
traitor	n.	daGHa baaz(m.) / GHaddaar(m.) / KHaa'in(m.)
traject	v.t.	paar pahoñchaana / tarsiil karna
trajectory	n.	guzar gaah / KHat e Harkat / KHat e parwaaz
tramp	v.i.	dham dhamaatey qadoñ sey chalna
tramp	n.	aawaarah gard
trample	v.t.	paa'oñ sey kuchalna / roñdna
trance	n.	saktah(m.)
tranquillity	n.	aasuudgi / itmenaan / raaHat / taSHaffi sukuun / sukuut
transact	v.t.	leyn deyn karna
transaction	n.	leyn deyn / paala
transcend	v.t.	faa'eq hona / GHaalib hona / jawaaz karna / tajaawuz karna
transcendence	n.	tajaawuz / tañziih
transcendent	a.	faa'eq / GHaalib
transcribe	v.t.	naql karna
transcript	n.	musawwadah / naql
transcription	n.	nusKHah
transfer	v.t.	beychna / naql karna

transfer deed	n.	iñteqaal maamah
transfer	n.	badli / iñteqaal / muñtaqli / naql / tabaadlah
transferable	a.	qaabil e taeHwiil
transference	n.	taeHwiil
transfigure	v.t.	âzmat deyna / puujna
transfix	v.t.	chubhona
transform	v.t / i.	badalna / kaaya palaTna / tabdiil karna
transformation	n.	kaaya palaT / tabdiili / taGHaiyur
transfuse	v.t.	eyk bartan sey duusrey meyñ Daalna / rañg deyna / zehen naSHiin karna
transfusion	n.	tabaadlah e KHuun
transgress	v.t.	peyT sey paa'oñ baahar nikaalna / tajaawuz karna
transgression	n.	gunaah / KHata
transgressor	n.	faasiq
transience	n.	fana
transient	a.	aani jaani / fana paziir / waqti
transit	n.	ûbuur
transit	v.t.	paar guzarna
transitional	a.	ûbuuri
transitive	n.	maruuri(m.) / muta^addi(m.)
transitory	a.	chañd rozah / ûbuuri
translate	v.t.	duusri jagah muñtaqil karna / tarjumah karna
translation	n.	tarjumah
translator	n.	mutarajjim / tarjumaan
transmigrate	v.i.	hijrat karna
transmission	n.	imzaa / tarsiil

transmit	v.t.	pahoñchaana / tarsiil karna
transmute	v.t.	haiyat badalna
trans-national	n.	baen ul aqwaami / baen ul qaumi
Transoxonia	n.	mawara-un-nahr
transparency	n.	SHaffaafi
transparent	a.	billauri / jhalak daar / SHaffaaf
transpire	v.t.	pasiinah nikalna / saañs nikaalna
transplant	v.t.	peywañd lagaana
transplantation	n.	peywañd
transport	v.t.	naql e makaani karna
transport	n.	zarii^ah e naql o Hamal
transportation	n.	aamad o raft(f.) / Hamal(m.) / iñteqaal
transpose	v.t.	badalnamuñtaqil karna / / ulaTna
transposed	a.	muñtaqil SHudah
transposition	n.	tabdiili
transverse	v.t.	paar karna / piichhey jaana
transverse	a.	beyñDa
transude	v.i.	risna
trap	n.	jaal / phañda
(to be)trapped		phañsna
trappings	n.	jhol / sajaawaT
trash	n.	allam GHallam / HaSHw / kañkar patthar / KHaaSHaak / kuuRa / miTTi
trash	v.t.	kuuRa pheyñkna
trash	v.t.	pareySHaan karna / thakaana
trashy	a.	bey kaar
trauma	n.	choT / sadmah

travail	n.	meHnat / muSHaqqat
travail	v.i.	muSHaqqat uThaana
travailed	a.	tajribah kaar / thaka
travel	v.i.	chakkar maarna / jaana / safar karna
travel	n.	guzar / safar
(fellow)traveller	n.	ham raah
travelogue	n.	safar naamah
travels	n.	asfaar
taversable	a.	qaabil e ûbuur
traverse	a.	paar karna
travesty	n.	baeh ruup / sawaañg
travesty	v.t.	baeh ruup karna / sawaañg bharna
tray	n.	kaSHti / siini / tabaq
treacher	n.	GHaddaar / KHaa'in
treacherous	a.	bey wafa / daGH baaz / chaal baaz / GHaddaar / tota chaSHm
treacherously	adv.	daGHa sey / fareyb sey / GHaddaari sey
treachery	n.	daGHa baazi / GHaddaari
treacle	n.	tar yaaq(m.)
tread	v.i.	chalna / paa'oñ sey kuchalna / qadam uThaana
tread	n.	qadam ka niSHaan / suraaGH
tread upon	v.t.	masalna
treading	a.	gaam zan
treason	n.	baGHaawat / GHaddaari
treasure	n.	gañj / KHazaanah
treasure	v.t.	maal ikaTTha karna
treasurer	n.	fotah daar / gañjuur / KHaazin / KHazaañchi

treasury	n.	fotah KHaanah / KHazaanah
treat	v.t.	âmal kara / bartaa'o karna / baratna / êlaaj karna / mazey karwaana / suluuk karna / tazkirah karna
treat	n.	muft ka mazah
treatment	n.	bar taa'o / êlaaj / suluuk
treatise	n.	naamah / maqaalah / risaalah
treaty	n.	âehd naamah / mo^aahedah / paemaan / salaaH
treaty of peace	n.	sulH naamah
treble	a.	tiin guna / tehra
tree	n.	daraKHt(m.) / peyR(m.) / SHajar(m.)
treetop	n.	phunañg
tree-trunk	n.	tana
trek	v.t.	ghasiiTna
trek	v.i.	naql e makaani karna
trek	n.	mañzil / naql e makaani
tremble	v.i.	Dag magaana / hilna / kaañpna / kap kpaana / larzana / phuraeri leyna / thar tharaana
tremble	v.t.	larzaana
tremble	n.	kap kapaahaT
trembling	a.	Dag mag
tremendous	a.	âziim / Haer ma^muuli
tremor	n.	irte^aaSH / jhaTka / phuraeri / sansani / thar tharaahaT
tremulous	a.	larzaañ / murta^iSH
tremulously	adv.	laraztey hu'ey
trench	n.	KHañdaq
trench	v.i.	KHañdaq ban jaana
trench	v.t.	KHañdaq banaana

trenchant	a.	chiirta / kaaTta
trend	v.i.	muRna
trend	n.	jhukaa'o / maelaan / rujHaan
trepan	n.	daam / Hiilah / jaal
trepan	v.t.	phaañsna
trepidation	n.	kap kapaahaT / laraz
tress	n.	laT / zulf
tresses	n.	geysu
trespass	n.	mudaaKHilat beyja(f.)
trial	n.	aazmaa'iSH / bala / ibtela / imteHaan / meHnat / muqaddamah / parakh
trial-run	n.	aazmaa'iSHi koSHiSH
triangle	n.	musallas
tribal	a.	qabaa'eli
tribalism	n.	âsbiyat
tribe	n.	firqah / qabiilah / qaum
tribune	n.	miñbar
tribunal	n.	âdaalat
tribute	n.	KHeraaj / peySH kaSH
tributary	n.	KHeraaj mañd
trice	n.	lamHah
trick	n.	chaal / chakma / charka / daa'oñ / dhoka / fareyb / ghaat / ghissa / hath kañDa / Hiilah / heyr pheyr / fareyb / laag / makkar / naerañg / naKHrah / paTTi / pheyr / pichaeti / puchaara / saaluus / SHo^badah / tarkiib
tricks	n.	kartab
trick	v.t.	chakma deyna / dhoka deyna / jul deyna / kaawa deyna / paTTi paRhaana

trickery	n.	chaal / dhoka / fareyb / hath pheyri / heyr pheyr / jhaañsa(m.) / jul(m.) / naerañgi(f.) / saat paañch (f.) / SHo^badah baazi(f.)
tricking	n.	pheyr phaar
trickster	n.	baazi gar / chaal baaz / dhokey baaz / fareybi / heyra pheyri karney waala / pichaet
tricky	a.	chaalaak / daGHa baaz / fareybi / Harraaf / makkaar
tried	a.	kaar aazmuudah / mujarrab
triennial	a.	saeh saalah
trifle	n.	KHafiif sa / podna / zara sa
trifling	a.	bachkaanah / bey qadr / GHaer ahem / subuk / thoRa
trig	a.	baa qaa'edah / laa'eq
trig	v.t.	bharna / rukaawaT Daalna
trigger	n.	bañduuq ka ghoRa
trigger	v.t.	Harkat meyñ laana
trigon	n.	musallas(f.)
triliteral	a.	saeh zabaan
trill	v.i.	bal khaana / girna / luRhakna
trim	v.t.	chaTaa'i karna / ham waar karna / malbuus karna / sajaana
trim	a.	baa qaa'edah
trim	n.	HaalaT / mizaaj / tartiib / tawaazun
trimming	n.	sajaawaT
trinity	n.	tasliis
trinket	n.	ko'i chhoTa zeywar
trio	n.	tigaDDam
trip	v.i	Thokar khaana
trip	v.t.	luRhkaana
trip	n.	safar / saer

triple	a.	saeh guna / tehra / tigna
tripod	n.	saeh paayah / tipaa'i
tripsis	n.	champi / maaliSH
trist	a.	aazurdah / mukaddar / tiirah / udaas
trite	a.	ghaTiya / ghisa piTa / ma^muuli
triumph	n.	jiit / nusrat / zafar
triumph	v.i.	jiit manaana
triumph	v.t.	jiitna
triumphal	a.	muzaffar
triumphant	a.	GHaalib
triumphantly	adv.	GHalbah sey / jiit kar
trivia	n.	adna chiizeyñ / hiich
trivial	a.	adna / Haqiir / hiich / juzwi / KHafiif / ma^muuli / naa chiiz
trivialise	v.t.	adna banaana / Haqiir karna
trodden(under foot)	a.	paa maal
troll	v.t.	ghamaana / pheyrna
trolley	n.	theyla(m.)
trollop	n.	aawaarah / balalli / kasbi
troop	n.	fariiq(m.) / jattha(m.) / juuq(m.) / Toli(f.)
troops	n.	sipaah(f.)
troop commander	n.	risaal daar
trope	n.	iste^aarah
tropic	n.	miñtaqah Haarrah(m.)
tropic of cancer	n.	KHat e sartaan(m.)
tropic of capricorn	n.	KHat e jaddi(m.)
tropical	a.	SHadiid garm

trot	n.	dulki chaal
trot	v.t.	dulki chalna
trotter	n.	paa'ey
trouble	v.t.	aziiyat deyna / musiibat bañna / pareySHaan karna / wabaal e jaan hona
trouble	n.	aazaar / aazurdahgi / diqqat / fikr / Haraj / jañjaal / jhameyla / jhañjhaT / kasaala / KHaraabi / kulfat / musiibat / muSHkil / pareySHaani / peych o KHam / ragRa / zaeHmat
troubled	a.	aazurdah / diq / pareySHaan
troubler	n.	iiza rasaañ / muuzi
troublemaker	n.	aaSHob gar / mazaaHim
troubleshooter	n.	muSHkil kuSHa
troublesome	a.	aazaar deh / aazaar rasaañ / takliif deh
trough	n.	Doñga / kuuñDa / lagan
trounce	v.t.	bura bhala kaehna / DaañTna / muqaddamah karna / piiTna
trounce	v.i.	kuudna / phudakna
trounce	v.t.	kudaana / piitna / saKHt sust kaehna / saza deyna
troupe	n.	mañDli(f.) / taa'efah(m.) / Toli(f.)
trouser	n.	paa jaamah
trousseau	n.	jaHeyz ka saamaan / poTli
trowel	n.	karni / khurpi
troy	n.	sunaari baThkhara(m.)
truant	a.	bhagoRa / kaahil / kaam chor / sust
truancy	n.	kaahili / kaam chori / susti
truce	n.	iltiwaa -e jañg / mohlat / sulH
truck	v.t.	leyn deyn karna / mubaadilah karna
truck	v.i.	leyn deyn hona / sauda hona / waqt zaae^ karna

truck	n.	bacha khucha maal / leyn deyn / sauda
truck	n.	chhakRa(m.)
truckage	n.	mo^aawizah(m.) / mubaadliah(m.)
truculent	a.	bey raeHm / waehSHi
trudge	v.i.	paedal chalna
TRUE	a.	durust / Haq / muKHlis / raast / saadiq / sachcha(m.) / sachchi(f.) / saHiiH / Taksaali / waaqe^i
TRUE	n.	asl / yaqiin
truism	n.	amr e musallimah(m.) / ghisi piTi baat(f.) / sachchaa'i(f.)
truly	adv.	âmlan / sach / waaqe^i / yaqiin
trump	n.	KHuraafaat / phuuñk
trump	n.	suur
trump	v.t.	ghaRna / naam lagaana / TañgRi lagaana
trumpet	n.	suur
trumpet	v.t.	chiñghaaRna / naqqaadi karna / suur phuuñkna
truncate	v.t.	masKH karna / qalam karna
truncheon	n.	DañDa / laTh / TukRa
trundle	v.t.	Dhalkaana / luRhkaana
trunk	n.	baRa sañduuq / dhaR / haathi ki suuñD / jism / tana
trust	v.i.	êtebaar karna / baawar karna
trust	n.	amaanat / êtebaar(m.) / êtemaad(m.) / baawar(m.) / itmenaan(m.) / saakh(f.) / waqf(m.) / wadii^at(f.) / yaqiin(m.) / zimmah()m. / zimmah daari(f.)
trusted	a.	baa e^temaad
trustee	n.	amiin
trusteeship	n.	mutawalli
trustworthy	a.	baat ka pakka / qaabil e e^temaad / raast baaz

trustworthiness	n.	iimaan(m.) / siqaaHat(f.)
truth	a.	Haq / sach
truth	n.	Haqiiqat / sach / yaqiin
truth loving	n.	Haqiiqat pasañd
truthful	a.	raast baaz / sachcha(m.) / sachchi(f.)
truthfulness	n.	raasti(f.)
try	v.t.	aazmaana / koSHiSH karna / paa'oñ ragaRna
try	n.	koSHiSH
trying	a.	aazmaa'iSHi / duSHwaar / kaRa / kaThin / saKHt
tryst	n.	jaa'ey mulaaqaat / maweySHiyoñ ka meyla
tryst	v.t.	milney ka wa^dah karna
tube	n.	naali / nal / nali
tuber	n.	Dala / gaañTh / gumRi
tuberculosis	n.	tap e diq
tubule	n.	bariik nalki
tuck	v.t.	Thoñsna / rukaawaT bañna / uRasna
tuft	n.	guch chha / kalGHi / phuñdna
tug	v.t.	dam lagaana / ghasiiTna / koSHiSH karna
tug	n.	dam / jhaTka
tuition	n.	dars / paRhaa'i
tulip	n.	laala
tumble	v.i.	Dhalakna / Dheyr ban jaana / luRhakna
tumbler	n.	aab KHora / sabu
tumefy	v.t.	sujaana
tumefy	v.i.	suujna
tumescence	n.	phuulan / suujan / waram

tumid	a.	phuula / suuja
tummy	n.	peyT / toñd
tumour	n.	gumRa / rasauli / waram
tump	n.	Dala / Tiila
tumult	n.	aaSHob / añdheyr / dhuum / hal chal / hañgaamah / harj / HaSHr / hujuum / hullaR / maeHSHar / paKH / pur KHaaSH / qeyaamat / SHor / SHor SHaraaba / talaatum / udham
tumultous	a.	pur aaSHob
tune	n.	dhun(f.) / gat(f.) / naGHmah(m.) / raagni(f.) / sur(m.)
tune	v.t.	mowaafiq karna
tunnel	n.	surañg
turban	n.	âmaamh(m.) / dastaar(f.) / pagRi(f.)
turbid	a.	bey tartiib / gaaRha / gadla / mukaddar
turbit	n.	ghareylu kabuutar(m.)
turbulence	n.	hal chal / khalbali
turbulent	a.	fitnah pardaaz
turd	n.	gobar ka Dala
turmeric	n.	haldi
turmoil	n.	hal chal / hañgaamah / izteraab / khalbali / pukaar / qeyaamat / SHaGHab / SHor / talaatum / udham
turn	v.i.	badalna / ghuumna / muRna / phirna / raah sey haTna
turn	v.t.	badalna / ghamaana / KHaraadna / moRna / muKHaatib hona / pheyrna / phiraana / raah sey haTaana / tabdiil karna
turn	n.	baar / baarah / baari / daa'oñ / daf^ah / naubat / pheyr
turn against		phir jaana
turn around	n.	puura chakkar
turn back		palatTna
turncoat	n.	zamaanah saaz(m.)

turner	n.	KHaraadi
turning	n.	heyr pheyr / tasarruf
turnover	v.t.	palaTna / ulaTna
turn round	v.i.	ghuumna
turnip	n.	SHaljam(m.)
turpitude	n.	kamiinah pan / KHabaasat / saflagi
turquoise	n.	fiirozah
turquoise	a.	fiirozi
turtle	n.	kachhwa
turtle-dove	n.	qumri
tush!	intj.	chhii
tusk	n.	haathi daañt
tussle	n.	kaSHa kaSH
tutelage	n.	sar parasti
tutor	n.	mo^allim
tutor	v.t.	sikhaana
twaddle	n.	bak waas(m.)
twain	n.	joRa
twang	n.	teyz zaa'eqah(m.)
twang	n.	maqaami laehjah(m.)
twattle	n.	bak bak / bak waas(m.) / bachchah boli / kachar kachar
tweak	v.t.	nochna / phaRkaana / udheyRna
tweeze	v.t.	baal nochna / pakaRna / uThaana
tweezer	n.	mochna
twelve	n.	baarah
twelfth	a.	baarh waañ

twenty	n.	biis
twentieth	a.	biis waañ
twerp	a.	aazaar deh / buddhu
twibill	n.	do siri kulhaaRi
twiddle	v.t.	bey kali sey machalna / uñgli maroRna
twice	adv.	do guna / dugna
twig	n.	Taehni
twigged	a.	SHaaKH daar
twiggy	a.	SHaaKH daar
twig	v.t.	bhaañp leyna / samajh jaana / taaR jaana
twilight	n.	jhuT puTa / pagaah / SHaam / SHafaq
twin	a.	juRwaañ
twin	n.	juRwaañ(m.)
twine	n.	baTi rassi / dhaaga / kuñDal
twine	v.t.	bal deyna / peych deyna / rassi baTna
twinge	n.	aeñThan / chubhan / maroR / Teys
twinkle	v.i.	chamakna / jhil milaana / palak phaRkna
twinkle	n.	chamak / iSHaarah / laraz
twinkling	n.	jagmagaahaT / jhilmilaahaT / TimTimaahaT
twirl	v.t. / i.	bal deyna / ghamaana / maroRna / peych deyna
twist	v.t.	maroRna / moRna / peych deyna / pheyrna
twist	v.i.	aeñThna / muRna / phirna
twist	n.	aeñThan / peych / pheyr
twisted	a.	bal daar / KHam daar / peych daar
twister	n.	baTiya / maroRiya
twit	v.t.	choT kasna / phaTkaarna

twitch	v.t.	chhiiñna / churaana / jhaTakna / nochna / phaRakna
twitter	n.	chaeh chahaahaT
twitter	v.i.	chaeh chahaana / dhaRakna
two	n.	do
twofold	adv.	do guna
twofold	a.	dohra
tycoon	n.	baRa seyTh(m.)
type	n.	añdaaz / qamaaSH / qism / taraH / nau^iyat / tarz
typical	a.	misaali / nau^i / tamsiili
tyrannic	a.	zaalim
tyrannical	a.	saffaak
tyrannise	v.t.	aafat toRna / añdheyr Dhaana / GHazab Dhaana / zulm karna
tyranny	n.	añdheyr / daad nah faryaad / jaur / sitam / tuGHyaan / zabar dasti / zeyaadti / zulm
tyrant	n.	aatiSH KHwaar / jaabir / jafa kaar / paapi / sitam gar / zaalim

U u

ubiquitous	a.	Haazir / har jagah maujuud
ubiquity	n.	har jaa'iyat
udder	n.	Hawanah / khiiri / pistaan / than
ugh!	intj.	oh
ugh	n.	aaKH / GHurraahaT / jhijhak / KHauf
uglify	v.t.	bad suurat kar deyna / SHakl bigaaR deyna
uglification	n.	SHakl bigaaRney ka âmal
ugliness	n.	bad suurti / bhoñDa pan / makruuhiyat
ugly	a.	bad rañg / bad suurat / bey hañam / / bhadda / bhoñDa / gañda / kamiinah / kariih / kariih ul mañzar / KHatar naak / naa gawaar / qaabil e nafrat / qabiiH / ziSHt
ulcer	n.	naa suur / phoRa / qarHah
ulcerate	v.t.	naa suur zadah banaana
ulceration	n.	naa suur zadgi / qarHat
ulcerous	a.	naa suur zadah / qarHah daar
ulna	n.	zañd
ulterior	a.	dar pardah / daanistah chhupaaya hu'a
ultima	n.	aaKHiri / bahot duur ka
ultimate	a.	aaKHiri / asli / bahot duur ka / eKHtetaam par aaney waala / Hatma / iñtehaa'i / KHaalis / qata^i
ultimate	n.	aaKHiri natiijah / aaKHiri nuqtah
ultimately	adv.	aaKHiri / buñuaadi taur par
ultimatum	n.	aaKHiri iñtebaah / Harf e aaKHir / itmaam e Hujjat
ultimo	adv.	dar maah e guziSHtah / pichhley mahiiney ka
ultra	a.	baala / bahot uuñcha / bahot zeyaadah / baRa / Had sey zeyaadah / kaafi sey zeyaadah / KHuub / maawra / parley darjey ka / zeyaadah

ultra	n.	meyl jol ya zauq meyñ iñteha pasañd
ultramodern	a.	iñtehaa'i jadiid KHayaal / jadiid tar
ultra nationalism	n.	SHadiid qaum parasti
ultra vires	a / adv.	daa'erah'e eKHteyaar sey baahar
ultrasonic	a.	baala sauti
ultrasound	n.	baala saut
ultraviolet	a.	baalaa'ey banafSHi
ululate	v.i.	bhoñkna / bheyRiye ya kuttey ki si aawaaz nikaalna
ululation	n.	bheyRiye ya kuttey ki si aawaaz
umbilical	a.	batni / markazi / naafi / naaf ka
umbilical cord	n.	naal / naaR
umbra	n.	chhaaya / chhaa'oñ / saayah
umbrage	n.	bar hami / chhaaya / chhaa'oñ / GHaez / jo saayah Daaley / KHafgi / rañjiSH / SHak o SHubhah
umbrageous	a.	dhuñdla / saayah daar
umbrella	n.	chhaata / chhattar / chhatri
umpire	n.	faesal / Hakam / saalis
umpteen	a.	an ginat / bahot sey / laa ta^daad / ka'i
umpteenth	a.	an ginat / bahot sey / laa ta^daad / ka'i
un	pref.	GHaer / la / naa
unabashed	a.	bey Hejaab / bey SHarm / DhiiT / mutma'in / niDar
unabashedly	adv.	bey SHarmi sey / DhiTaa'i sey / niDar pan sey
unabatedly	adv.	bey takaan
unable	a.	âajiz / GHaer qaabil / ma^zuur / naa qaabil / qaasir
unabridged	a.	bey eKHtesaar / jaame^ / juuñ ka tuuñ / muHiit / mukammal / puura puura
unacademic	a.	GHaer âalim aanah / GHaer îlmi / rawaayat sey haTa hu'a

unacceptable	a.	GHaer maqbuul / naa gawaar / naa guziir / naa kaafi / naa KHuSH gawaar / naa mañzuur / naa pasañd / naa pasañdiidah / naa qaabil e qubuul
unaccepted	a.	GHaer tasliim SHudah
unaccommodated	a.	GHaer mauzuuñ / jis key paas raehney ki jagah na ho
unaccommodating	a.	bey murawwat / naa madad gaar
unaccompanied	a.	ahaali mawaali key baGHaer / akeyla / tanha
unaccomplished	a.	adhuura / bey kamaal / bey hunar / bey saliiqah / naa mukammal / naa tamaam / nau aamoz
unaccountable	a.	âjiib / bila daliil / GHaer jawaab deh / naa qaabil e tawajjoh
unaccountability	n.	GHaer jawaab dehi
unaccounted for	a.	jis ki ko'i wazaaHat na ki ga'i ho / jo kisi khaatey meyñ na ho / jo kisi Hesaab na laaya gaya ho
unacquainted	a.	añjaan / GHaer maa nuus / naa aaSHna / naa waaqif
unaccredited	a.	GHaer mansuub / GHaer mo^tabar / naa qaabil e yaqiin
unaccustomed	a.	ajnabi / añjaan / anokha / GHaer âadi / GHaer maa nuus / KHelaaf e âadat / naa waaqif
unacknowledged	a.	bey rasiid / GHaer maqbuulah / GHaer tasliim SHudah
unadaptable	a.	GHaer tasarruf paziir
unadapted	a.	jis meyñ mutaabiqat paeda na ki ga'i ho
unadorned	a.	bey aaraa'iSH / bey ziinat / GHaer aaraastah / saadah
unadulterated	a.	asli / bey meyl / bey milaawaT / KHaalis / kora / nira / ûmdah
unadvisable	a.	GHaer ma^quul / KHelaaf e masleHat / naa mowaafiq
unadvisably	adv.	naa munaasib taur par
unadvised	a.	bey dhaRak / bey mauqa^h / bila maSHwirah / jaldi ka
unaffected	a.	bey saaKHtah / bila tasanno^ / GHaer mutaa'ssir / juuñ ka tuuñ / fitri / GHaer mutaa'ssir / muKHlis / siidha saadha
unaffectedly	adv.	banaawaT key baGHaer / KHuluus sey
unafraid	a.	bey jhijhak / bey KHauf / niDar
unaided	a.	bila madad / KHud sey

unallied	a.	bila riSHtah / bila peywañd / GHaer muta^alliq
unalloyed	a.	bey aameyziSH / bey meyl / KHaalis / khara / kuñdan
unalterable	a.	amiiT / aTal / naa badalney waala / naa qaabil e taGHaiyur / patthar ki lakiir
unaltered	a.	ba Haal / nah badlah hu'a
unambiguous	a.	GHaer maSHkuuk / moHkam / saaf saaf
unambiguously	adv.	bila lagaa'ey lapTey / khullam khulla / saaf saaf
unambitious	a.	bey KHwaahiSH / bila umañg / GHaer Hausalah mañd / kam Hauslah
unamiable	a.	akal khura / akkhaR / bey uns / bad mizaaj / GHaer KHaliiq
unanimity	n.	itteHaad / yak jehti
unanimous	a.	eyka / baa hami raza mañdi / bil ittefaaq / ham saaz / ham zabaañ / ijmaa^ / ittefaaq e kulli / itteHaad e raa'ey / muttafiq / yak dil / yak raa'ey
unanimously	adv.	eyk raa'ey sey
unanswerable	a.	akaaT / bey jawaab / naa qaabil e jawaab
unanswered	a.	bila jawaab
unapologetically	adv.	bila mo^aafi maañgey
unappealable	a.	naa qaabil e muraafe^ah
unappeasable	a.	bila taSHaffi / bila taskiin
unappetising	a.	GHaer muSHtahi / naa marGHuub
unappreciated	a.	bey qadr
unappreciative	a.	naa qadr afza / naa qadri ka
unapproachable	n.	naa qaabil e rasaa'i
unapproachably	adv.	naa qaabil e rasaa'i sey
unapproached	a.	naa rasaa'i yaaftah
unappropriated	a.	GHaer muKHassas
unapproved	a.	bey mañzuuri / bila mañzuuri key / naa mañzuur kardah / naa pasañdiidah / rad kardah

unapt	a.	bey maeHl / bey tuka / naa mauzuuñ / nikamma / sust
unaptly	adv.	bey tukey pan sey
unaptness	n.	bey maeHli / bey tuka pan / naa mauzuuniyat
unarm	v.t.	hathyaar chhiin leyna / hathyaar gira deyna
unarmed	a.	bey hathyaar / GHaer musallaH / nihatta
unashamed	a.	bey Haya / bey GHaerat / bey SHarm / SHarmiñdah naa honey waala
unasked	a.	bey istefsaar / GHaer matluub / puuchha nah gaya
unaspiring	a.	bila umañg / GHaer Hausalah mañd / qanaa^at pasañd
unassailable	a.	Hamley sey maeHfuuz / naa qaabil e tardiid / naa qaabil e tasKHiir
unassailed	a.	jis par Hamlah nah kiya gaya ho
unassertive	a.	GHaer mua'ssir / jheyñpu / SHarmiila
unassisted	a.	bey e^aanat / bila madad
unassuming	a.	bey ra^uunat / bey riya / bey takalluf / narm mizaaj / saadah mizaaj / siidha saadha
unassumingly	adv.	dikhaawey key baGHaer / iñkesaar sey
unattached	a.	alag / bey lagaa'o / bey ta^alluq / GHaer mañsuub / GHaer munsalik / GHaer SHaadi SHudah
unattainable	a.	naa qaabil e Husuul / rasaa'i naa paziir
unattained	a.	naa rasa / naa Haasil SHudah
unattempted	a.	bey qasd / bey sa^i / bila koSHiSH / naa aazmuudah
unattended	a.	akeyla / bey mulaazim / bila peySH KHidmat / jis ka deykhney bhaalney waal ko'i na ho / tanha
unattractive	a.	bey kaSHiSH / bila dil kaSHi
unauthenticated	a.	kachcha
unauthorised	a.	bey sanad / bila ejaazat / GHaer qaanuuni / naa jaa'ez
unavailable	a.	GHaer dast yaab / naa yaab / pahoñch sey baahar
unavailing	a.	akaarat / bey asar / bey faa'edah / fuzuul / GHaer kaar aamad / GHaer mufiid / laa Haasil

unavoidable	a.	aTal / naa gureyz / jisey Taala nah ja sakey / laazim
unavoidability	n.	naa gureyzi
unavoidably	adv.	aTal taur par / naa gureyz taur par
unaware	a.	bey KHabar / laa ûlm / naa waaqif
unawareness	n.	âdam e tawajjohi / bey KHabri / laa îlmi
unawares	adv.	naa gaah
unbacked	a.	bey puSHt o panaah / bey sahaara
unbaked	a.	kachcha
unbalance	v.t.	GHaer mutawaazan karna
unbalanced	n.	GHaer durust SHudah / GHaer mutawaazan / ulaaR
unballasted	a.	Daaâwa Dol / mutazalzal
unbar	v.t.	rok haTaana / taala KHolna
unabated	a.	bey niyaam / jo kam nah hu'a ho
unbearable	a.	do bhar / GHaer mutaHammil / naa guziir / naa qaabil e bar daaSHt
unbearably	adv.	naa qaabil e bar daaSHt taur par
unbeatable	a.	naa qaabil e sabqat / naa qaabil e SHikast
unbeaten	a.	GHaer maGHluub / GHaer paa maal SHudah
unbecoming	a.	bad zeyb / bhadda / bura / GHaer dil kaSH / GHaer jaazib / ma^yuub / naa munaasib
unbefitting	a.	naa mauzuuñ / naa munaasib / naa zeyba
unbeknown	a.	naa ma^luum / naa qaabil e faehm / naa qaabil e idraak
unbeknownst	a.	naa ma^luum / naa qaabil e idraak
unbelief	n.	âdam e iimaan / bey e^temaadi / ilHaad / kufr
unbelievable	a.	Haerat añgeyz / naa qaabil e yaqiin
unbeliever	n.	bey diin / dahriyah / kaafir / mulHid / muñkir / muzabzab / ziñdiiq
unbelieving	a.	GHaer mo^taqid

unbelievingly	adv.	bad e^teqaadi sey / muñkiraana taur par
unbend	v.t.	aaraam karna / aazaad kar deyna / sustaana
unbending	a.	aRyal / aTal / bey lachak / bey loch / mazbuut / mustaqil mizaaj / nah jhukney waala / saabit qadam / saKHt / ziddi
unbeseeming	a.	bad zeyb / naa munaasib / naa zeyba
unbiased	a.	bey laag / bey laus / bey ta^assub / insaaf ka / GHaer jaanib daar / Thiik Thiik / sachcha sachcha
unbiasedly	adv.	bey ta^assubi sey / GHaer jaanib daar aana taur par
unbidden	a.	bey da^wat / bey Hukm / bey talab / bin bulaaya
unbind	v.t.	aazaad karna / Dhiila kar deyna / reha karna
unbinding	n.	aazaadi / Dhiil
unbleached	a.	jisey safeyd nah kiya gaya ho
unblemished	a.	bey âeyb / bey daaGH / bey nuqs / KHaalis
unblenched	a.	bey KHauf / niDar
unblessed / unblest	a.	afsurdah / bad baKHt / GHaer mutabarrak / manHuus
unblushing	a.	bad tamiiz / bey Haya / bey SHarm / DhiiT / foHSH / gañda
unbodied	a.	bey Dhabba / bey jism / bey SHakl / bey suurat
unbolt	v.t.	chiTKHani KHol deyna / KHol deyna
unbolted	a.	KHula hu'a / baGHaer chhana(aaTa)hu'a
unborn	n.	mustaqbil / naa zaa'edah
unbosom	v.t.	bataana / bheyd kaehna / dil ki ghuñDi KHolna / siinah KHol kar rakh deyna / zaahir karna
unbound	a.	beyRiyoñ hatkaRiyoñ aur zañjiiroñ sey aazaad / GHaer giraftah / GHaer mujallid / GHaer muqaiyyad
unbounded	a.	âziim / bey añt / bey paayaañ / GHaer maeHduud
unbowed	a.	GHaer KHamiidah / GHaer maGHluub
unbrace	v.t.	bañd KHolna / Dhiila karna
unbraid	v.t.	baal ya choTi ka alag alag karna

unbreakable	a.	nah TuuTney phuuTney waala
unbred	a.	an paRh / bad taehziib / bad tamiiz
unbridle	v.t.	ghoRey ki lagaam utaarna / sar kaSH banaana
unbridled	a.	bey lagaam / bag TaT / bila rok
unbroken	a.	GHaer muñqata^ / musalsal / mutawaatir / saabit / saalim / silsilah waar
unbuckle	v.t.	bakswa KHolna
unbuild	v.t.	Dhaana / mismaar karna / tabaah o bar baad karna
unburden	v.t.	dil ka bojh haTaana / ji halka karna
uncalled for	a.	bey maeHl / bey mauqa^h / bey tuka / KHwaah ma KHwaah ka / naa munaasib
uncanny	a.	anhoni / aohaam parast / bhayaanak / bheyd bhara / maa fauq ul fitrat / naa qaabil e faehm / pur israar
uncannily	adv.	anhoney pan sey / aohaam parasti sey
uncap	v.t.	Dhakna utaarna / Topi utaarna
uncarpeted	a.	qaaliin ya dari key baGHaer
uncaused	a.	bey îllat / GHaer ma^luul
unceasing	a.	bey añt / daa'em / GHaer muñqata^ / laga taar / musalsal
unceasingly	adv.	daa'emi taur par / musalsal taur par / paTa paT
unceremonious	a.	eyka eyki / âdam e takalluf / bey takalluf / GHaer mohazzab / ruukha
unceremoniously	adv.	âdam e takallufi sey / bey takallufi sey / ruukhey pan sey
uncertain	a.	bey yaqiin / Daañwaañ Dol / Dhil mil yaqiin / GHaer mo^tabar / GHaer mustaqil mizaaj / GHaer waazeH / GHaer yaqiini / maSHkuuk / mubham / muSHtabah / muzabzab / para gañdah dimaaGH
uncertainly	n.	GHaer waazeH taur par / mubham taur par / naa qaabil e e^tebaar tarz par / tazabzub key saath
uncertainness	n.	abhaam / GHaer waazeH kaefiyat / naa qaabil e e^tebaari
uncertainty	n.	âdam e yaqiin / bey yaqiini / GHaer yaqiini / SHak / SHaSH o pañj / SHubhah / talawwun / tazabzub
uncertified	a.	GHaer musaddaqah

unchain	v.t.	aazaad kar deyna / KHol deyna / KHula chhoRna / KHuli chhuTTi dey deyna
unchained	a.	bañdah'e aazaad / KHula hu'a / zañjiiroñ sey aazaad
unchallenged	a.	bey muqaabilah / bila Hujjat / bila mazaaHmat / jis par uñgli nah uThi ho / maana hu'a / musallamah
unchangeable	a.	GHaer mubaddal / GHaer mutaGHaiyyar / naa qaabil e tabdiil
unchanged	a.	juuñ ka tuuñ / nah badlah hu'a
unchanging	a.	nah badalney waala / GHaer mutaGHaiyyar
uncharged	a.	an barqaaya / bey baar
uncharitable	a.	bey raeHm / GHaer faiyaaz aanah / tañg dilaanah
uncharitableness	a.	bey raeHmi / GHaer faiyaazi / saKHt giiri / tañg dili
uncharted	a.	naa ma^luum
unchaste	a.	bad chalan / bad kaar / faajir(m.) / faajirah(f.) / GHaer paakiizah / GHaer SHaa'estah / KHaraab / naa KHaalis / najis
unchastely	adv.	bad chalni sey / GHaer SHaa'estahgi sey
unchristian	a.	GHaer faiyaaz aanah / GHaer îsaa'i
uncivil	a.	akkhaR / bad tamiiz / bey murawwat / gañwaar / GHaer mohazzab / gustaaKH / kaj KHulq / naa saaz
uncivilised	a.	GHaer mazhab / GHaer mutamaddin / jaañglu / jañgli / waeHSHi
unclad	a.	bey lebaas / nañga
unclasp	v.t.	bañd KHol deyna / bañdhan Dhiila karna
unclassifiable	a.	naa qaabil e darjah bañdi
unclassified	a.	GHaer darjah bañd
uncle	n.	chacha / KHaalu / maamuuñ / mo^ammar aadmi / phupha / taaya
unclean	a.	bad ma^aaSH / bura / gañda / kasiif / KHaraab / naa paak / najis / paliid / paliit
uncleaned	a.	gañda / naa paak / najis
uncleanliness	n.	gañdgi / naa paaki / najaasat
unclear	a.	abr aaluud / dhuñdla / GHaer waazeH / malgija / mubham

uncleared	a.	abr aaluud / daaGH daar / dhuñdla / GHaer numaayaañ / GHaer roSHan / GHaer saaf
unclench	v.t.	Dhiila karna / pakaR ya giraft sey aazaad karna
uncloak	v.t.	bey neqaab karna / choGHah ya lebaadah utaarna
unclose	v.t / i.	afSHa karna / KHolna / zaahir karna
unclothe	v.t.	kapRey utaarna / nañga karna
unclothed	a.	barhanah / nañga
uncluttered	a.	aaraastah / baa tartiib / saaf suthra
uncoil	v.t.	guchchha KHolna / lachchha KHolna
uncoil	v.i.	kuñDli KHulna
uncoined	a.	an ghaR / fitri Haalat meyñ / jo Dhaala nah gaya ho
uncomfortable	a.	bey aaraam / bey chaen / pareySHaan kun / takliif deh
uncomfortableness	a.	bey aaraami / bey chaeni / pareySHaani / takliif
uncomfortably	a.	bey aaraami sey / bey chaeni sey / pareySHaani sey
uncommitted	a.	bey ta^alluq / naa waa bastah
uncommon	a.	anokha / bahot KHaas / GHaer ma^muuli / kam / KHaas / naadir / naadir ul wujuud / niraala / SHaaz
uncommonly	adv.	GHaer ma^muuli pan sey / SHaaz o naadir
uncommonness	n.	GHaer ma^muuli pan / SHaaz o naadir honey ki Haalat
uncommunicative	a.	deyr aaSHna / kam go
uncomplaining	a.	KHuSH / mutma'in
uncompleted	a.	adhuura / âeyb daar / GHaer saalim / naa mukammal
uncomplimentary	a.	ehaanat aameyz / KHelaaf e aKHlaaq / KHelaaf e tawaazo^ / hattak aameyz / tauhiin aameyz
uncomprehended	a.	samajh meyñ nah aaney waala / Haamil nah kiya ho
uncomprehending	a.	GHaer idraak paziir / GHaer tafhiimi / naa qaabil e SHumuul / naa qaabil e tasawwur
uncomprehensive	a.	GHaer idraak paziir / GHaer tafhiimi / naa qaabil e SHumuul / naa qaabil e tasawwur

uncompromising	a.	bey lachak / bey laus / GHaer musaaleH aanah / kaTh Hujjat / kaTTar / haT dharam / saKHt / saKHt mizaaj / ziddi
unconcern	n.	bey tawajjohi / bey neyaazi / GHina / laa ta^alluqi / yak suu'i
unconcerned	a.	asr naa paziir / bey fikr / laa ta^alluq
unconditional	a.	bila SHart / bina SHart / GHaer maSHruut / qata^i
unconditionally	a.	GHaer maSHruut taur par / SHaraa'et key baGHaer
unconditioned	a.	jibilli / KHalqi / mutlaq / taba^i
unconfined	a.	dabaa'o ya jabr sey aazaad / GHaer maeHduud / Huduud key baGHaer / jaame^ wa wasii^
unconfirmed	a.	bey sanad / bey subuut / bey tausiiq / bila mañzuuri / GHaer musaddaqah / GHaer mustaHkam / GHaer tausiiq SHudah
unconformable	a.	GHaer mutaabiq / GHaer yaksaañ / naa mowaafiq
unconformity	n.	âdam e mutaabiqat / GHaer mowaafiqat / GHaer muSHaabehat / GHaer mutaabiqat
unconnected	a.	alag / an mal / bey joR / bey meyl / bey rabt / bey ta^alluq
unconnectedly	adv.	bey joR pan sey / bey rabti sey / bey ta^alluqi sey
uncongenial	a.	an mal / GHaer mizaaj / GHaer saaz gaar / naa mowaafiq
unconquerable	a.	ajiit / naa qaabil e tasKHiir / naa qaabil e ûbuur
unconquered	a.	aazaad / GHaer maGHluub / GHaer maftuuH
unconscionable	a.	bey iimaan / bey usuul / bey zamiir / KHelaaf e zamiir / naa qaabil e jawaaz / naa waajbi
unconscious	a.	añTa GHafiil / bey His / bey hoSH / bey KHabar / GHaafil
unconsciously	adv.	bey KHabri meyñ / GHaer SHu'uuri taur par / naa daanistah
unconsciousness	n.	bey hoSHi / bey KHabri / GHaflat / laa SHu^uuri
unconsidered	a.	GHaer malHuuz
unconstitutional	a.	GHaer aa'ini / GHaer dastuuri / KHelaaf e aa'in / KHelaaf e qaa^edah / KHelaaf e zaabitah
unconstitutionality	n.	bey zaabitahgi / GHaer aa'ini pan / GHaer dastuuriyat
unconstitutionally	adv.	bey zaabitahgi sey / GHaer aa'ini taur par / dastuuri asaas key KHelaaf

unconstrained	a.	aazaad aanah / bey baak / bey mazaaHmat / bey rok Tok / fitri / GHaer taba^i
uncontaminated	a.	bey GHalaazat / jaraasiim sey paak / naa aaluud / saaf
uncontested	a.	baa ittefaaq e aara / bila muqaabilah
uncontrollable	a.	aapey sey baahar / bey qaed / bey rok / naa qaabil e zabt / qaabu sey baahar / rok Tok sey aazaad / sar kaSH
uncontrollably	adv.	bila qaed / bila rokey Tokey / sar kaSHi sey
uncontrolled	a.	bey lagaam / bey qaabu / GHaer muñzabat / mutlaq ul ânaan
unconventional	a.	aazaad / aazaad aanah / GHaer rasmi / GHaer rawaayati / KHelaaf e rawaaj ya dastuur / GHaer ma^muuli / naya / niraala
unconventionality	n.	bey zaabtahgi / bid^at / GHaer muqallidi / jadiid paziiri
unconventionally	a.	GHaer muqallid aanah / rasm o rawaaj key KHelaaf
uncovered	a.	khula
unconverted	a.	GHaer mutanaaza^
unconvertible	a.	GHaer taGHaiyur paziir / naa qaabil e tabdiili
unconvinced	a.	jis ka yaqiin nah aaya ho / laa qaa'el
unconvincing	a.	bey e^tebaar / naa qaabil e yaqiin
uncooked	a.	kachcha
uncork	v.t.	DaaT KHolna / Dhakkan KHolna
uncorked	a.	chhoRa hu'a / DaaT KHula hu'a / reha kiya hu'a
uncorrected	a.	GHaer islaaH SHudah / GHaer islaaH yaaftah / GHaer taSHiiH SHudah / taadiib / ta^ziiz
uncorrupt	n.	baa aKHlaaq / baa zamiir / iimaan daar / neyk / neyk chalan
uncorrupted	a.	baa aKHlaaq / baa zamiir / iimaan daar / neyk / neyk chalan
uncounted	a.	an gina / an ginat / bey SHumaar / nah gina hu'a
uncouple	v.t.	chhoR deyna / KHol deyna
uncoupled	a.	aazaad / chhuRa / KHula
uncourteous	a.	akkhaR / bey adab / bey murawwat / GHaer mohazzab / GHaer KHaliiq / kaj KHulq / naa SHaa'estah

uncouth	a.	adab aadaab sey naa aaSHna / bad numa / bey Daul / bey hañgam / bey saliiqah / bey tamiiz / beyñDa / bhadda / boñga / gañwaar / jañgli / kuDhab / naa taraaSHiidah
uncouthly	adv.	baGHaer adab aadaab sey / bey hañgam pan sey
uncouthness	n.	adab naa aaSHnaa'i / bey Dhañga pan / bhadda pan
uncover	v.t.	bhaañDa phoRna / kholna / pardah uTha deyna / nañga karna / taSHt az baam karna / zaahir kar deyna
uncovered	a.	barhanah / bey pardah / KHuley sar / nañga
uncreated	a.	jo abhi wujuud meyñ nah laaya gaya ho
uncritical	a.	GHaer mu^tariz aanah / GHaer naaqid aanah
uncritically	adv.	usuul e tañqiid key KHelaaf
unction	n.	GHaazah / iñzemaad / leyp / maaliSH / tadhiin / ubTan
unctuous	a.	charbi daar / chikna / KHuSH KHalq / marham / narm KHu / SHiiriiñ Zabaan
unctuousness	n.	chikna haT / chikni chapRi baateyñ / KHuSH KHalqi / narm KHu'i / SHiiriiñ Zabaani
uncultivable	a.	bañjar / naa qaabil e kaaSHt
uncultivated	a.	an ghaRa / bey tarbiyat / biihaR / GHaer aabaad / GHaer mazruu^ah / GHaer mohazzab / GHaer SHaa'estah / paRti / uftaadah / waeHSHi / kuñdah naa taraaSH
uncultured	a.	bey tamiiz / waeHSHi
uncurl	v.t.	bal nikaalna / KHam nikaalna
uncut	a.	jisey kaaTa nah gaya ho / naa taraaSHiidah
undaunted	a.	aazaad maniSH / aazaad taba^ / bahaadur / bey baak / bey Dar / bey KHauf / jasuur
undauntedly	adv.	aazaad maniSH sey / aazaad taba^ sey / bahaaduri sey / bey baaki sey / bila Dar / bila KHauf / jasaarat sey
undauntedness	n.	bahaaduri / bey KHaufi / dileyri
undeceive	a.	kaan KHolna / GHalti duur karna / samjhaana
undeceivable	a.	chau kas aadmi / dhokey meyñ nah aaney waala

undecided	a.	bey faeslah / Daañwaañ Dol / GHaer faeslah SHudah / GHaer ta'ey SHudah / mutalawwin / mutaraddid / muzabzab / tasfiyah talab / zeyr e faeslah / zeyr e tasfiyah
undecisive	a.	bey isteqlaal / Dhil mil / do dila / mutalawwin / mutazabzab / mutazalzal / muzabzab
undefiled	a.	paak / taahir
undefinable	a.	naa qaabil e wazaaHat
undefined	a.	GHaer maeHduud / GHaer mo^aiyyan / GHaer waazeH
undemonstrative	a.	alag thalag / GHaer mazhar
undemonstrativeness	n.	KHaamoSHi / sukuut
undeniable	a.	ba zaahir Thiik / naa qaabil e tardiid /
undeniably	adv.	yaqiinan
undenied	a.	jis ka iñkaar nah ho sakey / mutasaddaqah
undependable	a.	GHaer mo^tabar / jis ka bharosah nah ho / naa qaabil e e^tebaar
under	prep.	adna / Dhaka hu'a / maa taeHt / niichey / taeHt / taley / zeyr
under	a.	faro / maa taeHt / niichey / taeHt / taley / zeyr
(go) under		Duubna / maGHluub hona / naa kaam hona
under carriage	n.	gaaRi waGHaerah ka nichla Hissah
under consideration	prep.	dar peySH
under the counter	a.	bey iimaani sey beychna / bila rasiid KHariidna ya beychna / KHelaaf e qaanuun / KHufiyah
underact	v.t / i.	adhuura kaam karna / zeyr kirdaari karna bey dili sey kaam añjaam deyna /
underage	a.	kam sin / KHurd saal / naa baaliGH
underarm	a.	baazu key niichey
underarm	n.	baGHal
underbelly	n.	GHaer maeHfuuz Hissah / peyT ka nichla Hissah
underbid	v.t.	kam boli deyna

underbidder	n.	kam boli deyna waala
underbody	n.	Haewaan ya gaaRi ka nichla Hissah / zeyr jism Hissah
underbred	a.	kamiinah / naa SHaa'estah
underbrush	n.	zeyr gyaah
undercharge	v.t.	ma^muul sey kam qiimat ya kiraayah leyna
underclass	n.	nichla tabqah
underclothes	n.	zeyr jaamah
undercoat	n.	nichli taeh
undercool	v.t.	ThañDa yaKH karna
undercover	a.	bheydi / KHufyah / KHufyah kaam karney waala
undercroft	n.	taeh KHaanah
undercurrent	a.	KHufyah chaal / zeyr aab dhaara ya rau
undercut	v.t / i.	âam qiimat sey kam dam lagaana / niichey sey kaaTna
undercut	n.	puTh ka goSHt
underdeveloped	a.	kam aaSHkaara / kam ujaagar / pas maañdah / pichhRi / taraqqi paziir
underdo	v.t / i.	adh gala rakhna / kachcha rakhna / kam galaana / kam galna
underdog	n.	adna / bad baKHt / gira paRa SHaKHs / Haqiir / hiich / kam zor
underdone	a.	adh paka / niim puKHt
underdrawers	n.	jaañgiya / zeyr jaamah
underestimate	v.t.	hiich samajhna / kam aehmiyat deyna / thoRa samajhna
underestimation	n.	asl sey kam añdaazah / bahot kam añdaazah
underexpose	v.t.	naa kaafi afSHa karna
underexposure	n.	naa kaafi iñkeSHaaf / naa kaafi taSHhiir
underfoot	a / adv.	adna / niichey / paa'oñ taley / raziil / taley / zaliil
undergarment	n.	zeyr jaamah

undergird	v.t.	mazbuut karna / taqwiyat pahoñchaana
undergo	v.t.	bhugatna / jheylna / guzaarna / kaaTna / leyna / paana / saehna
underground	a.	chhupa hu'a / madfuun / GHaer qaanuuni / KHufyah
underground	adv.	zamiin doz / zeyr e zamiin
underground	n.	zeyr e zamiin kamrah ya raastah
undergrown	a.	chhoTey qad ka / kam namu / Thiñgna
undergrowth	n.	zeyr SHajri
underhand	a.	âiyaar aanah / makkaar aanah / poSHiidah / raaz daar aanah
underhanded	a.	poSHiidah / raaz daar aanah
underlaid	a.	niichey paRi hu'i / Teyk deyney waali
underlay	v.t.	taeh deyna / kisi chiiz key niichey duusri chiiz ka rakhna
underlay	n.	niichey rakhi ga'i chiiz
underlet	v.t.	kiraa'ey ya paTTey par deyna
underlie	v.t.	kisi chiiz key niichey hona / niichey waaqe^ hona
underline	v.t.	aehmiyat zaahir karna / KHat kaSHiidah karna / zor deyna
underline	n.	KHat kaSHiidah
underling	n.	adna ôhdey daar / ajiir / maa taeHt / mulaazim
underlip	n.	nichla hoñT
underlying	a.	asaasi / bunyaadi
undermine	v.t / i.	beyKH kani karna / bunyaad ka KHokhla karna / ghun laga deyna jaR kaaTna / jaR KHodna / niist o naa buud karna / kamzor kar deyna / nuqsaan pahoñchaana / seyñdh lagaana / surañg lagaana
underminer	n.	jaR KHodney waala / naqab zan / KHufyah taur par kamzor ya bar baad karney waala
undermining	a.	beyKH kani
undermost	a / adv.	far o tar / kam tariin / zeyriin
underneath	prep.	niichey / nichli taraf / taeHt / zeyr

undernourished	a.	jisey zaruurat sey naa kaafi KHoraak mili ho
underpants	n.	jaañgiya / zeyr jaamah
underpart	n.	jism ka nichla Hissah
underpass	n.	pul key niichey raastah / zeyr raastah
underpin	v.t.	sahaara deyna / taa'id karna / taqwiyat deyna / Teyk lagaana
underpinning	n.	paa'ey / sahaarey / Teyk / thuuniyaañ
underplay	v.t.	dabey dabey añdaaz meyñ peySH karna
underplot	n.	zimni qissah
underprivileged	a.	kam mustafiiz
underproduction	n.	ma^muul, talab ya iste^daad sey kam paeda waar / zeyr paeda waar
underrate	v.t.	kam aañkna / kam qiimat lagaana / SHaraH muqarrar karna
underripe	a.	adh kachra / adh paka / niim puKHtah
underrun	v.t.	niichey sey baehna, guzarna ya guzar jaana
underscore	v.t.	aehmiyat zaahir karna / numaayaañ karna / ubhaarna / zor deyna
underscored	a.	jis key niich KHat laga ho / numaayaañ / zaahir
undersell	v.t.	auney pauney beychna / kam daamoñ beychna / sasta beychna
undershirt	n.	banyaan(f.)
undershoot	v.t.	hadaf par niSHaanah nah laga sakna
undershrub	n.	buuTa / buuTi / chhoTi jhaaRi / zeyr iiñ buuTi
underside	n.	kisi chiiz ki nichli sataH ya nichla Hissah
undersign	v.t.	dast KHat sabt karna / zeyr e dast KHat karna
undersigned	a.	raaqim ul Huruuf / zeyr dast KHati
undersize	a.	kotaah qaamat / past qad / Thigna
underskirt	n.	saari key niichey paheñney waala laehñga
undersoil	n.	tabaq zeyr iiñ / zeyr iin sataH
undersong	n.	eyk zeyli naGHmah / baen us sutuur ma^aani / poSHiidah matlab

understand	v.i.	buujh leyna / maqsad samajhna / matlab samajhna / paehchaañna / samajhna
understandable	a.	qaabil e faehm / samajh meyñ aaney waala
understandably	adv.	jaañey key taur par / qaabil e faehm añdaaz meyñ
understanding	a.	âaqil / basiir / burd baar / fahiim / samajh daar / zehiin
understanding	n.	âql / basiirat / burda baari mazhar / faehm / firaasat / gayaan / idraak / hoSH / maGHz / mat / qaraar daad / samajh / samjhotah / zehaanat
understandingly	adv.	idraak sey / mufaahmat sey / samajh buujh sey
understate	v.t.	kam bayaani karna / ghaTa kar bayaan karna
understatement	n.	kam bayaani / ghaTa kar bayaan karney ka âmal
understood	a.	farz kiya hu'a / muqaddar / paehley sey maana hu'a
undertake	v.t / i.	aamaadah ho jaana / aamaadah hona / baar uThaana / eKHteyaar karna / haami bharna / qaul deyna / qubuul karna / koSHiSH karna / zamaanat deyna / zimmah leyna
undertaker	n.	jo kisi kaam karney ka zimmah ley / taabuut bar daar
undertaking	n.	kaam / kaar / ko'i kaam / muhim / zamaanat
undertone	n.	daba daba laehjah / dhiima laehjah / halka rañg / maddhim
undertow	n.	lauTti laeher / lauTti mauj
undervaluation	n.	halka mol / kam qiimat lagaana / qiimat ghaTaana
undervalue	v.t.	kam aañkna / kam qadri / kam qiimat
undervest	n.	banyaan
underwater	a.	aab doz / paani meyñ Duuba hu'a / zeyr e aab
underwear	n.	jaañgiya
underweight	n.	ausat sey kam wazan / kam wazan / wazan ki kami
underwood	n.	jaRi buuTi yaañ / zeyr jañgal
underworld	n.	âalam e arwaaH / jahañnum / paa taal
underwrite	v.t.	taeHriir meyñ laana / zamaanat deyna
underwriter	n.	biimah daar / biimah kaar / biimey waala

undeserved	a.	bila isteHqaq / GHaer Haq daar / GHaer mustaHaq / naa Haq / naa waajib
undeserving	a.	bey leyaaqat / GHaer mustaHaq / naa laa'eq / naa qaabil
undesirable	a.	GHaer marGHuub / naa pasañdiidah / naa munaasib / naa rawa / qaabil e e^teraaz
undesirability	n.	naa marGHuubiyat / naa pasañdiidgi / naa rawa pan
undesirableness	n.	naa marGHuubiyat / naa pasañdiidgi / naa rawaa'i
undetermined	a.	bila ta^iyyun / GHaer faeslah SHudah / muzabzab
undeterred	a.	saabit qadam
undeveloped	a.	pas maañdah
undeviating	a.	GHaer munHarif
undignified	a.	auchha / bey wiqaar / chhichhora / GHaer muyassar / naa zeyba
undine	n.	jal pari
undiplomatic	a.	KHelaaf e Hikmat / KHelaaf e masleHat
undirected	a.	beGHaer raeh bar / bey jeht / bey raah / bey samt
undiscernable	a.	bey imteyaaz / kam biin
undiscerning	a.	añdha / bey tamiiz / kam biin / kam faehm / naa faehm / naa samajh
undisciplined	a.	bey zabt / GHaer tarbiyat yaaftah / phuu'aR
undisclosed	a.	chhupa hu'a / maKHfi / poSHiidah / raaz daaruuñ
undiscoverable	a	naa qaabil e dar yaaft
undiscovered	a.	an deykha / an jaana / naa diidah / naa ma^luum
undiscriminating	a.	añdha dhuñd / GHaer naaqid aanah / naa qaabil e imteyaaz
undisguised	a.	beGHaer chori chhupey / KHuley âam
undismayed	a.	baa himmat / bila naa ummiidi
undisolved	a.	khaRa
undisposed	a.	jo faroKHt nah kiya gaya ho
undisputed	a.	aaSHkaara / bey eKHtelaaf / bey nazaa^ / GHaer mutanaaza^ fiih / la kalaam / musallam / zaahir

undivided	a.	aTuuT / bin baTa / GHaer muñqasim / puura / saalim / sab
undo	v.t / i.	akaarat kar deyna / kaa la^dam karna / KHol deyna / kiya bey kiya kar deyna / kiy'ey par paani pheyr deyna / suljhaana / tabaah o bar baad kar deyna / waa karna
undoing	n.	bar baadi / tabaahi
undoubted	a.	bila SHubhah / GHaer muSHtabah / la reyb / musallam / yaqiini
undoubtedly	adv.	bila SHak o SHubhah / bil zaruur / SHartiyah / yaqiini taur par
undrape	v.t.	GHelaaf haTaana / nañga karna / pardah haTaana
undress	v.t.	kapRey utaarna / nañga karna
undressed	a.	bey kapRoñ ka / KHaam / nañga
undue	a.	bey ja / fuzuul / GHalat / GHaer qaanuuni / Had sey zeyaadah / naa Haq / naa ma^quul / naa rawa / naa waajib / naa zeyba / zaa'ed
undulant	a.	halkorey leyta / laeher aata / laeher daar / mauj zan
undulate	v.t.	Dolna / halkorey leyna / laheraana
undulated	a.	laeher daar
undulation	n.	halkora / laher / tamawwuj
undulating	a.	mauj daar
unduly	adv.	bey e^tedaali sey / bila sabab / KHwaah ma KHwaah / naa jaa'ez
undutiful	a.	âaq / farz naa SHinaas / GHaer mutii^ / naa farmaan / naa KHalaf
undutifully	adv.	farz naa SHinaasi sey / naa waajib taur par
undying	a.	amar / an miT / daa'em / GHaer faani / laa zawaaal
unearned	a.	bila isteHqaaq / GHaer maksuubah / muft ka
unearth	v.t.	daar yaaft karna / KHodna / zaahir karna / zamiin sey ukhaaRna
unearthly	a.	alwahi / GHaer arzi / GHaer diinwi / GHaer tabii^i / pur israar
unease	n.	bey aaraami / bey chaeni / bey kali / bey qaraari
uneasily	adv.	bey aaraami sey / bey chaeni sey / bey kali sey
uneasiness	n.	bey chaeni / bey kali / ghabraahaT / izteraab / pareySHaani

uneasy	a.	aazurdah / bey aaraam / bey chaen / bey kal / bey qaraar / bey taab / majbuur / muSHkil pasañd / muztarib / pareySHaan kun
uneatable	a.	GHaer KHurdni
uneaten	a.	an KHaaya / naa KHordah
unedited	a.	GHaer murattab
uneducated	a.	an paRh / GHaer mohazzab / GHaer ta^liim yaaftah / jaahil / naa balad
unembarrassed	a.	bila rukaawaT
unemployed	a.	bey kaar / bey roz gaar / GHaer atlaaqi / palañg toR / paRa
unemployment	n.	bey kaari / bey roz gaari
unencumbered	a.	baar sey aazaad / mazaaHmat ya rukaawaT sey aazaad
unending	a.	bey añt / bey paayaañ / daa'emi / musalsal
unengaged	a.	KHaali / naa maSHGHuul
unenjoyable	a.	bey lutf / bey mazah / GHaer dil chasp
unenlightened	a.	GHaer roSHan KHayaal / jaahil / tañg nazar
unenterprising	a.	bey Hausalah / GHaer muhim ju / lakiir faqiir
unentertaining	a.	bey lutf / GHaer dil chasp
unenthusiastic	a.	bey joSH / sard mehr
unenviable	a.	naa qaabil e raSHk
unequal	a.	GHaer masaawi / GHaer mutawaazi / GHaer yaksaañ / laa jawaab / naa bara bar / naa kaafi / naaqis
unequalled	a.	ajoR / bey masl / bey naziir / faa'eq / laa saani / niraali / taaq / yagaanah / yakta
unequivocal	a.	bila SHak o SHubhah / bilkul waazeH / GHaer mubham / saaf saaf
unequivocally	adv.	GHaer mubham taur par / saaf saaf / waazeH taur par
unerring	a.	bey KHata / bilkul durust / raast / yaqiini
unessential	a.	GHaer ahem / GHaer zaruuri
unethical	a.	GHaer aKHlaaqi

uneven	a.	GHaer durust / GHaer mustaqiim / GHaer mutawaazi / KHurdura / naa ham waar / uuñcha niicha / phuTkal / phuTkar / taaq
unevenly	adv.	GHaer masaawi taur par / GHaer yaksaañ taur par
unevenness	n.	GHaer masaawi pan / GHaer yaksaaniyat / naa ham waari / naSHeyb o faraaz / uuñcha niicha pan
uneventful	a.	ahem waaqe^aat key beGHaer / bilkul ma^muuli / GHaer ahem / sapaaT
unexampled	a.	bey masl / bey naziir
unexceptional	a.	bey âeyb / bey nuqs
unexpected	a.	achaanak / bila tawaqqo^ / daf^atan / eyk dam / eyka eyki / GHaer mutawaqqo^ / KHelaaf e ummiid / naa gaah / naa gahaañ / naa waqt
unexpectedly	adv.	achaanak taur par / naa gahaani / tawaqqo^ key KHelaaf
unexpectedness	n.	achaanak pan / naa gahaani
unexplored	a.	an jaana / GHaer taeHqiiq o taftiiSH SHudah / naa ma^luum
unexpressed	a.	an kaha / bila izhaar
unexpressive	a.	GHaer baliiGH ma^ni / GHaer moass'ar
unexpurgated	a.	GHaer paak SHudah
unfaded	a.	taazah
unfading	a.	kabhi nah murjhaaney waala / laa zawaal / sada bahaar
unfailing	a.	mudaam / nehaayat wafa daar / qaabil e e^temaad / yaqiini
unfair	a.	bey iimaan / bey aKHlaaq / bey ja / bey iñsaaf / GHaer âadil / GHaer yaksaañ / GHalat / naa jaa'ez / naa munaasib / naa muñsif aanah / naa waajibi
unfairly	adv.	GHaer munsif aanah taur par / naa munaasib taur par
unfairness	n.	âdam e insaaf / bey insaafi / naa munaasibat
unfaithful	a.	bey iimaan / bey wafa / daGHa baaz / naa durust / wa^dah SHikan
unfaithfulness	n.	bey wafaa'i / daGHa baazi / wa^dah SHikni
unfaithfully	adv.	bey wafaa'i sey
unfaltering	a.	GHaer mutazabzab / musammam / nah Dag magaaney waala
unfalteringly	adv.	isteqaamat sey / mazbuuti sey / musammam taur par

unfamiliar	a.	âjiib / ajnabi / añjaan / anokha / beygaanah / bey jaana buujha / naa aaSHna / naa waaqif
unfamiliarity	n.	ajnabiyat / GHaer maanuusiyat / naa waaqfiyat
unfamiliarly	adv.	ajnabiyat key saath / GHaer maanuusiyat key saath
unfashionable	a.	KHelaaf e chalan / maqbuul tarz key KHelaaf
unfasten	v.t.	alag karna / Dhiila karna / girah KHolna / KHolna
unfathered	a.	bin baap / Haraam zaadah / jis ki asal ma^luum nah ho
unfathomable	a.	agam / âmiiq / athaah / bey Had gaehra / laa iñteha / naa qaabil e añdaazah / naa qaabil e idraak
unfavourable	a.	naa mowaafiq / naa musaa^ad / naa saaz gaar
unfavourably	adv.	naa mowaafiq taur par
unfeasible	n.	naa qaabil e âmal
unfeeling	a.	bey His / GHaer mutaa'ssir / saKHt dil / sañg dil
unfeelingly	adv.	bey dardi sey / bey Hisi sey / saKHt dili sey
unfeigned	a.	asli / bey takalluf / bey tasanno^ / bila riya / muKHlis / sachcha
unfettered	a.	aazaad / GHaer paa bañd
unfinished	a.	naa mukammal / naa tamaam
unfit	a.	naa aehl / naa qaabil
unfitting	a.	naa mauzuuñ / naa zeyba
unfix	v.t.	alag karna / Dhiila karna / ukhaaRna / utaarna
unflattering	a.	khara / KHuSH aamaadaanah / naa gawaar
unflinching	a.	saabit qadam
unfold	v.t.	bataana / kaehna / kholna / phaelaana
unfold	v.i.	khulna / phaelna
unforeseen	a.	GHaer muñtazir
unforgettable	a.	jisey bhulaaya nah jaa sakey / naa qaabil e faraamoSH

unfortunate	a.	bey bahrah / bey chaarah / bad nasiib / bey nasiib / bad baKHt / bad qismat / dukhiya / kam baKHt / SHaamat ka maara / siyaah baKHt
unfortunately	adv.	bad qismati sey
unfounded	a.	bila asaas
unfounded fear	n.	waswaas(m.)
unfrequent	a.	naadir
unfriendliness	n.	ruukha pan
unfurl	v.t.	laehraana / phaelaana
unfurl a flag	v.t.	jhañDa laehraana
ungodly	a.	bey dharam / bey diin / gunaah gaar / paapi
ungracious	a.	GHaer mohazzab / naa mehrbaan
ungrateful	a.	eHsaan fara moSH / kaafir ne^mat / naa SHukra
unguent	n.	marham
unhallowed	a.	GHaer muqaddas
unhappiness	n.	GHam
unhappy	a.	aazurdah / bey zaar / maGHmuum / naa KHuSH / udaas
unhealthy	a.	biimaar / GHaer mufiid / GHaer seHat mañd / pur KHatr / rogi
unheard	a.	an suni
unhesitating	a.	GHaer mutaraddid
unhesitatingly	adv.	bey pas o peySH / bila taraddud key
unhesitantly	adv.	bila taraddud
unholy	a.	GHaer muqaddas
unhorse	v.t.	ghoRey sey utaarna
unhygienic	a.	gañdah / naaqis
unidentified	a.	bey SHinaaKHt / naa ma^luum
unified	a.	eyk / muttaHidah

uniform	n.	wardi
uniform	a.	baa qaa'edah / baraabar / ham aahañg / ham waza^ / yaksaañ
unilateral	a.	yak paehlu / yak tarfah
unilateralism	n.	yak paehluiyat(f.)
unilaterally	adv.	yak tarfah taur par
unimaginable	a.	naa mumkin / naa qaabil e tasawwur
unimginative	a.	bey taKHaiyyul
unimpaired	a.	bey kam o kaast / bey KHalal / bey nuqs
unimpassioned	a.	bey iSHte^aal / ThañDa
unimpeachable	a.	bey doSH / bey qusuur / naa qaabil e ilzaam
unimpeded	a.	bil rok Tok
unimportance	n.	GHaer aehmiyat
unimportant	a.	adna / GHaer zaruuri / KHafiif / ma^muuli
unimproved	a.	bila taraaqqi
unincorporated	a.	bey iKHteyaar
uninfluenced	a.	GHaer mutaa'ssir
uninformed	a.	añjaan / bey KHabar / naa waaqif
uninhabitable	a.	naa qaabil e sukuunat
uninhabited	a.	GHaer aabaad / KHaali / ujaaR
uninhibited	a.	aazaad KHayaal
uninhibitedly	adv.	aazaad KHayaali sey
uninspired	a.	bey jaan / bey rañg / sapaaT
uninitiated	adv.	GHaer tajribah kaar / laa îlm
unintelligent	a.	bey âql / jaahil / kuñd zehen
unintelligence	n.	jaahiliyat / kuñd zehni
unintelligently	adv.	bey waquufi sey

unintelligible	a.	bey ma^ni
unintelligibleness	n.	GHaer faehmi
unintelligibly	adv.	naa qaabil e faehm taur par
unintended	a.	GHaer iraadi / naa daanistah
unintentional	a.	GHaer iraadi / naa daanistah
unintentionally	adv.	bila iraadah / bila qasd
uninterested	a.	bey sar o kaar / bey waastah
uninteresting	n.	bey lutf / GHaer dilchasp
uninterrupted	a.	bila naaGHah / bil wqafah / lagaa taar / mutawaatir
uninterruptedly	adv.	musalsal taur par
uninterruptedness	n.	tasalsul
uninvited	a.	bin bulaa'ey / GHaer mad^u / tufaeli
uninviting	a.	bey kaSHiSH / GHaer dil kaSH
union	n.	añjuman / imtizaaj / ittefaaq / itteHaad / peywast / SHiirazah bañdi / yagaangat
unique	a.	achhuuta / âjiib / anokha / bey misl / bey naziir / fariid / naadir / naweyla / niraala / waaHid / yagaanah / yagaangat / yakta
unison	n.	puura ittefaaq
unit	a.	ikaa'i / eyk / fard / waaHid
unit	n.	waeHdat / zael
unitary	a.	waaHid / waeHdaani / yagaanah
unite	v.t.	eyka karna / joRna / madGHam karna / muttaHed karna / zam karna
unite	v.i.	juRna / juTna
united	a.	muttafiq / muttaHidah / muttaHid / SHaamil / SHariik
united with		waasil
unity	n.	aapas daari / eyka / itteHaad / meyl / waeHdaaniyat / waeHdat
universal	a.	aafaaqi / âam / âalam giir / jagat

universality	n.	ûmuumiyat
universe	n.	âalam / gaehaan / geyti / jagat / kaa'enaat / kaun o makaan / kul / qudrat
unjust	a.	bey iñsaaf / bey jaa / zaalim
unjustly	adv.	bey insaafi sey / naa Haq
unkempt	a.	bila kañghi / bikhra / GHaer mohazzab
unkind	a.	bad tamiiz / bey murawwat
unknown	a.	gum naam / naa ma^luum
unknowingly	adv.	bila jaaney / naa daanistah / sahwan
unlawful	a.	Haraam / mana^ / GHaer qaanuuni / naa jaa'ez
unlawful detention	n.	Habs beyja(m.)
unlearn	v.t.	bhulaana
unleash	v.t.	khula chhoR deyna
unless	conj.	agar / taa waqt e keh
unlettered	a.	GHaer paRha likha
unlid	v.t.	bey pardah karna / kholna
unlike	a.	muKHtalif
unlikely	a.	an honi
unlikeness	n.	âdam e muSHaabehat
unlimited	a.	bey añdaazah / bey Hesaab / GHaer maeHduud / laa ta^daad
unload	v.t.	utaarna
unlocked	a.	khula / wa
unlucky	a.	aafat rasiidah / bad baKHt / bad nasiib / kam baKHt / kaRa / maeHruum / naa saaz gaar / naHs / sabz qadam / SHuum / siyaah baKHt / zabuuñ
unmanageable	a.	bey lagaam / muñh zor / sar kaSH
unmanly	a.	buzdilaanah / Dar pok / naa mard / naa muraad

unmannered	a.	bad tamiiz
unmannerly	a.	bey adab
unmarried	a.	chhaRa / GHaer SHaadi SHudah / kuñwaara(m.) / kuñwaari(f.) / mujarrad / naa katKHuda
unmask	v.t.	afSHa karna / qala^i kholna
unmatched	a.	bey naziir / laa saani / phuT
unmetalled	a.	kachchi(saRak)
unmeaning	a.	bey joR / bey ma^ni / laGHw / mohmal
unmeet	a.	GHaer SHaa'estah / naa munaasib
unmentionable	a.	naa guftni
unmerciful	a.	bey raHem / kaThor / saKHt / zaalim
unmercifully	adv.	bey dardi sey / bey raeHmi sey
unmerited	a.	bey jaa / naa laa'eq
unmindful	a.	bey parwaah / GHaafil / mutaGHaafil
unmindfully	a.	GHaflat sey / laa parwaahi sey
unmistakeable	a.	bey chuuk / sariiH / waazeH
unmistakeably	adv.	bila muGHaaltah
unmitigated	a.	qata^i
unmitigatedly	adv.	bad ma^aaSHi sey
unmolested	a.	bey KHaliSH / bey khaTkey / bey rok / bila muzaaHimat
unmoor	v.t.	lañgar uThaana
unmoral	a.	GHaer eKHlaaqi
unmoved	a.	aTal / bey Harkat / GHaer mutaa'ssir / kaThor / mazbuut
unmuffle	v.t.	bey niqaab kar deyna
unmusical	a.	GHaer mutrib
unnatural	a.	GHaer fitri / GHaer taba^i / masnuu'i / naqli / paraagañdah / saaKHtah

unnaturally	adv.	GHaer fitri taur par
unnaturalness	n.	GHaer fitriyat / masnuu^i pan
unnecessary	a.	bey kaar / faaltu / fuzuul / GHGaer zaruuri
unnecessairily	a.	bey kaar / bila zaruurat / naa Haq
unneighbourly	a.	baye murawwataanah / KHealaaf e adab
unnerve	v.t.	ghabra deyna / Hawaas baaKHtah kar deyna / uRa deyna
unnoticeable	a.	GHaer numaayaañ
unnumbered	a.	bey SHumaar
unnobjectionable	a.	naa qaabil e e^teraaz
unnobservable	a.	naa qaabile muSHaahidah
unobserved	a.	maKHfi / nehaañ / poSHiidah
unobstructed	a.	bey rok / GHaer
unobtrusive	a.	chup chaap / KHaamoSH / SHaarmiila
unobtrusively	adv.	KHaamoSHi sey
unobtrusiveness	n.	KHaamoSHi / muñkasir ul mizaaji
unoccupied	a.	faariGH / KHaali / paRa / suuna
unofficial	a.	GHaer sarkaari
unopened	a.	an khula / bañd
unopposed	a.	bey muKHaalifat / bey rok / bila muqaabilah
unorganised	a.	GHaer munazzam
unorignal	a.	maaKHuuz / naqli
unorthodox	a.	aazaad KHayaal
unowned	a.	bey maalik / laa waaaris
unpack	v.t.	bojh utaarna / gaThri kholna / KHaali karna
unpalatable	a.	ajiiran / bad mazah / naa gawaar / talKH
unparalleled	a.	bey misl / bey naziir / laa jawaab / yakta

unpardonable	a.	naa qaabil e mo^aafi
unparliamentary	a.	GHaer parlimaani
unpaved	a.	GHaer farSHi / kachcha
unpeg	v.t.	khuuñTi ukhaaRna
unpeople	v.t.	GHaer aabad karna
unperceivable	a.	an deykha / samjh sey baahar
unperfect	a.	adhuura / KHaam / naa mukammal
unpleasant	a.	ajiiran / naa gawaar
unperturbed	a.	GHaer mutma'in / pur sukuun
unpile	v.t.	añbaar uThaana
unpleasent	a.	naa marGHuub / naa pasiiñdiidah
unpleasently	adv.	naa KHuSH gawaari sey
unpleasentness	n.	chaSHmak(f.) / rañjiSH(f.)
unpolished	a.	chibilla / GHaer mohazzab
unpopular	a.	GHaer maqbuul
unpopularity	n.	naa maqbuuliyat
unprecedented	a.	anokha / an suna / bey misaal
unprincipled	a.	bey iimaan / bey usuula / ibn ul waqt
uproar	n.	hañgaamah / hullaR
unprocurable	a.	naa yaab
unproductive	a.	baañjh
unpropitious	a.	GHaer mowaafiq
unpublished	a.	GHaer matbuu^ah
unqualified	a.	naa aehl
unquestionably	adv.	bey SHak / bila Hujjat / bila SHubhah
unquestioningly	:adv.	baGHaer chuuñ charaa key

unravel	v.t.	suljhaana / udheyRna
unreadable	a.	paRhney key naa qaabil
unreal	a.	GHaer Haqiiqi / KHayaali
unrealistic	a.	KHayaali / naa mumkin
unreason	n.	bey istedlaal / diiwaañgi
unreasonable	a.	bey tuka / naa ma^quul / naa rawa / uuT paTaañg
unrelenting	a.	musir
unrelentingly	adv.	musir pan sey
unreliable	a.	baat ka kachcha / bad diyaanat / bey wafa / bey sar o pa / kachcha
unremitting	a.	an thak / lagaa taar / musalsal
unremittingly	adv.	laga taar / mustaqil / taabaR toR
unrepentant	a.	bey nadamat
unreserved	a.	muKHlis
unrestrained	n.	aazaad / bey qaabu
unrestricted	a.	khula
unripe	a.	kachcha / KHaam
unroll	v.t.	kholna / wa karna
unruly	a.	SHorah puSHt
unsafe	a.	GHaer durust / naa maeHfuuz
unsavoury	a.	bad zaa'eqah / naa gawaar
unscrupulous	a.	bey maraam / bey parwaah
unseemly	a.	kuDhab
unseen	a.	an deykha
unserviceable	a.	bey kaar / naa kaarah / nikamma
unsettle	v.t.	paa'oñ ukhaaRna
unsettled	a.	bey kal / bey qaraar / Daañwaan Dol

unsettling	a / n.	pareySHaan kun
unskilled	a.	anaaRi / bey hunar
unsound	a.	faatir / KHaam / naa qis
unsoundness	n.	futuur
unsparing	a.	aazaad KHayaal / bey dard / bey raeHm / zaalim
unspeakable	a.	an kahi / bahot bura / haul naak
unstable	a.	alal Tappu / boda / kam zor / mutaraddid
unstained	a.	bila âeyb
unstamped	a.	kachcha / saadah
unsteady	a.	Dag mag / kachcha / subuk sar
unstinted	a.	bey Had / bila rukaawaT / kasiir / waafir
unstoppable	a.	jaari / mustaqil / naa qaabil e rukaawaT
unsubstantiated	a.	bey subuut / GHaer musaaddiqah
unsuccessful	a.	naa kaam / naa kaamiyaab
unsuccessfully	adv.	naa kaami sey
unsuitable	a.	an ghaR / an meyl / bey hañgam / bey joR / naa laa'eq / naa munaasib
unsullied	a.	mubarra
unsung	a.	bey naam
unsurpassed	a.	bila sabqat
unsuspected	a.	GHaer maSHkuuk
unsuspecting	a.	GHaer maSHkuuk / bila SHubhah
unsympathetic	a.	ruukha
unsystematic	a.	GHaer muñtazim
untalented	a.	GHaer zaki / jaahil / kora
untamed	a.	jañgli
untangle	v.t.	suljhaana

untaught	a.	fitri / jaahil / kora
unthinking	a.	bey eHteyaat / GHaafil / laa ubaali
unthinkingly	adv.	bey parwaa'i sey / bey sochey hu'ey
untidy	a.	bey qariinah / maela kuchaela / phuu'aR pan ka
untie	v.t.	kholna
until	conj.	Hatta keh / jab tak / taa / taa waqtey keh / tak
until and unless	adv.	jab tak, tab tak
untimely	a.	bey waqt / GHaer muñtgazir / naa ma^quul / naa mauzuuñ / naa waqt
untiring	a.	an thak
untiringly	adv.	bey takaan
untouched	a.	achhuuta
untrammelled	a.	bila kaañTa
untroubled	a.	dukh sey mubarra
untrue	a.	jhuuTa / kaazib
untrustworthy	a.	baat ka kachcha / bey e^tebaar / KHaa'in / naa qaabil e e^tebaar
untruth	n.	jhuuT
untruthful	a.	jhuuTa / kaazib
untutored	a.	kora
untypical	a.	anokha / GHaer ma^muuli / naadir / niraala / SHaaz
unused	a.	GHaer musta^mal / kora / paRa
unusual	a.	anokha / GHaer ma^muuli / GHariib / naadir / niraala / SHaaz
unusually	adv.	KHelaaf e ma^muul
unvarying	a.	GHaer mutaGHaiyyar
unveil	v.t.	pardah uThaana
unveiled	a.	bey pardah
unwanted	a.	bey maañga / bey talab / bey zaruurat

unwary	a.	bey eHteyaat
unwariness	n.	bey eHteyaati
unwavering	a.	aTal / mustaqil mizaaj / saabit qadam
unwaveringly	a.	aTal pan sey / mustaqil mizaaji sey / saabit qadmi sey
unwell	a.	bad Haal / biimaar / mariiz
unwholesome	a.	ajiiran
unwilling	a.	bey dil / naa KHuSH / naa raza mañd
unwittingly	adv.	naa daanistah taur par
unwonted	a.	KHelaaf e dastuur / naadir
unworkable	a.	nah chalney waala
unworthy	a.	naa laa'eq / naa qaabil
unwrap	v.t.	afSHa karna
unwrapping	n.	afSHaa'i
unwritten	a.	saadah
unyielding	n.	bey faez / kaRa
unzip	v.t.	"zip" kholna
up	adv.	uupar
up to	prep.	baraabar / Hatta / is qaabil / taa / tak
upbeat	a.	dil baehlaaney waala
upbraid	v.t.	phaTkaarna
upbraiding	n.	sar zaniSH
upbringing	n.	par wariSH / tarbiyat
upcheer	v.t.	himmat baRhaana
upcoming	a.	âñqariib honey waala
upfront	a.	bey jhijhak / khara / saaf go
upheaval	n.	aaSHob / iñqelaab

(general) upheaval	n.	tawaa'ef ul muluuki
uphill	a.	muSHkil
upkeep	n.	nigah daari
upholder	n.	Haami(m.)
upmarket	a.	maehñga / qiimti
upon	prep.	baala / par / uupar
upper	a.	fauqaani / uupar ka
upper hand	a.	baala dasti / qaabu
upper floor	n.	baalah KHaanaah / uupri mañzil
upper storey	n.	baalah KHaanaah / baam / uupri mañzil
uppity	a.	gustaaKH / KHud sar / maGHruur
upright	a / adv.	âadil / khaRa / qaa'em / siidha / mustaqiim / raast baaz / ûmuudi
uprightly	adv.	âadilaanah
uprightness	n.	âdaalat / durusti / isteqaamat / raasti
uprising	n.	baGHaawat / SHoriSH / tuGHiyaan
uproar	n.	afra tafri / balwa / hañgaamah / hullaR / qeyaamat / GHoGHa / SHaGHab / SHor / talaatum / udham
uproot	v.t.	qala^ karna / ukhaaRna
uprooting	n.	biiKH kani / iñtizaa^
upscale	a.	maehñga / qiimti
upset	v.t.	ghabraahaT paeda karna / ulaT pulaT karna / ulaTna
upset	a.	ghabraaya / pareySHaan / paT
upside-down		digar guuñ / zeyr o zabar
upshot	n.	añjaam / natiijah
upturn	n.	aaSHob / tawaa'ef ul muluuki
upturned	a.	paT

upward	a.	chaRhta / ubharta
urban	a.	SHaehri
urbanity	n.	murawwat(f.) / SHaehriyat(f.)
urbane	a.	mohazzab
urea	n.	maddah e peySH aab
urge	v.t.	taakiid karna / zor Daalna
urge	n.	chaahat / KHwaahiSH
urgent	a.	ahem / fauri / laazmi / zaruuri
urgently	adv.	bil zaruur / taakidan
urgency	n.	chaah(f.) / zaruurat(f.)
urinate	v.i.	muutna / peySH aab karna
urine	n.	peySH aab
Ursa Major	n.	jhumka(m.)
us	pron.	ham
usable	a.	qaabil e iste^maal
usage	n.	âadat / dastuur / Dharra / iste^maal / moHaawirah / rawaaj / tarwiij
use	v.t.	âadat Daalna / faa'edah uThaana / ste^maal karna / kaam meyñ laana / KHarch karna
use	n.	faa'edah / iste^maal / kaam / kaar
(in)use	a.	raa'ej
used	a.	puraana
(get)used	v.i.	âadat paRna
used to	a.	âadi / KHu gar
used up	a.	musta^mal
useful	a.	faa'edah mañd / kaar aamad / mufiid / suud mañd
usefulness	n.	faa'edah

useless	a.	âbas / akaarat / baatil / bey huudah / bey kaar / bey suud / bey taasiir / fuzuul / naa kaarah / nikamma / raddi
uselessly	adv.	Haasil nah Husuul
usher	n.	naqiib
usual	a.	raa'ej / rasmi
usually	adv.	aksar / ûmuuman
usurp	v.t.	GHasb karna / haRap karna / qabzah karna
usurpation	v.t.	dast burd(f.) / GHasb / qabzah
usurper	n.	GHaasib(m.)
usurer	n.	Haraam KHor(m.) / suud KHor(m.)
usury	n.	suud KHori(m.)
utensil	n.	baasan(m.) / bartan(m.) / bhaañDa / zarf
utensils	n.	mataa^(f.)
uterus	n.	bachchah daan / dharan / raeHm / yuuni
utilitarian	n.	ifaadi / ifaadiyat / ifaadiyat pasañd
utilitarianism	n.	ifaadiyat pasañdi
utility	n.	faa'edah / kaar / sarfah
utilise	v.t.	faa'edah uThaana / iste^maal karna
utilisable	a.	qaabil e iste^maal
utilisation	n.	iste^maal
utmost	a.	aaKHiri / iñtehaa'i
utmost	n.	aaKHir / Had / Hatt ul imkaan / iñteha ka
utmost point	a.	Hadd e aaKHir
utopia	n.	KHayaali jañnat / misaali dunya / misaali mo^aaSHrat
utopian	a.	KHayaali / misaali / taKHaiyuli
utopian socialism	n.	misaali iSHtiraakiyat

utopianism	n.	KHayaal parasti / musleHaanah joSH
utopist	n.	KHayaal parast SHaKHs
utopistic	a.	misaali / tasawwur parastaanah
utricle	n.	chhoTi si thaeli / KHuliyah
utricular	a.	thaeli numa
utter	a.	kulli / mukammal / mutlaqan / nira / qata^i / sara sar
utter	v.t.	aawaaz nikaalna / ada karna / bolna / kaehna / zabaan par laana
utterable	a.	kaha ja skaney waala / qaabil e ada
utterance	n.	bol / bolney ka fe^l / farmuudaat / irSHaadaat / laeHjah / nigaariSHaat / talaffuz
utterly	adv.	bil kul / maeHz / parley darjey ka
uttermost	a / n.	aaKHiri / ba^iid tariin / bisaat bhar / GHaayat darjah / Hatta ul imkaan / iñtehaa'i
uvula	n.	Halaq ka kauwwa
uvular	a.	Halaq key kauwwey key muta^alliq
uxoricide	n.	biiwi ka qatl / zan kuSHi
uxorious	a.	biiwi ka bañdah / zan muriid / zan parast
uxoriousness	a.	zan muriidi / zan parasti

V v

vacancy	n.	bey KHayaali / fursat / guñjaa'iSH / jagah / jof / KHaali asaami ya ôhdah / KHaali pan / KHaali maqaam / SHigaaf ya daraz / suuraaKH
vacant	a.	faariGH / GHaer aabaad / GHaer maqbuuzah / KHaali / laa waaris / mo^attal / sapaaT / suuna / tihi
vacantly	adv.	bey ma^ni taur par / GHaa'eb dimaaGHi sey
vacantness	n.	KHaali pan / khokhla pan
vacate	v.t.	chhoR deyna / KHaali karna / tark karna
vacation	n.	chhuTTi(f.) / mohlat(f.) / ruKHsat(f.) / ta^tiil(f.) / waqfah(m.)
vacationist / vacationer	n. c	hhuTTi manaaney waala / ta^tiil guzaar / ta^tiil guzaarney waala
vactionless	a.	bey ta^tiil
vacationland	n.	KHuSH numa aur musarrat baKHSH êlaaqah / tafriiH gaah / maqaam e ta^tiil
vaccine	n.	Tiika
vaccinal	a.	Tiika lagaaney key muta^alliq
vaccinate	v.t / i.	jadriin kaari karna / Tiika lagaana
vaccinatory	a.	jadriin kaariyat
vaccination	n.	Tiika(m.)
vaccinee	n.	Tiikah lagwaaney waala
vacillant	a.	Dagmagaata hu'a
vacillate	v.i.	Dag magaana / GHaer mustaqil hona / ghaTna baRhna / laR khaRaana / taraddud karna / TeyRha meyRha chalna
vacillation	n.	Dag magaahaT / laR khaRaahaT / pas o peySH / taraddud / tazabzub
vacillating	a.	muzab zab
vacuity	n.	bey KHayaali / jof / KHaali pan / KHala
vacuolate	a.	chhoTey chhoTey suuraaKH sey bhara / khokhla
vacuous	a.	aeHmaq / bey maGHz / ghaamaR

vacuousness	n.	bey maGHzi(f.)
vacuum	n.	jof / KHala
vacuum packed	a.	KHala bañd
vade mecum	n.	bayaaz / kitaab chah
vagabond	a.	aawaarah / bey kaar / KHaanah badoSH / saelaani
vagabond	n.	aawaarah gard / bad ma^aaSH / dar badar / har jaa'i / luchcha / riñd
vagabondish	a.	aawaarah gardoñ ka / aawaarah mizaaj
vagarious	a.	anokha / Daañwa Dol / KHud sar
vagary	n.	anokhi Harkat / KHud sari / mauj / sanak / tarañg / talawwun mizaaji / waehm
vagina	n.	añdaam e nehaani(f.) / furj(f.) / GHelaaf(m.) / niyaam(f.)
vaginal	a.	furj ka / GHelaaf numa
vaginate	a.	furji / GHelaaf daar / niyaami
vaginectomy	n.	furji jarraaHat
vaginismus	n.	furj ki sukRan
vaginitis	n.	furji KHaariSH / furji suujan
vagrancy	n.	aawaarah gardi / aawaargi / KHaanah badoSHi / kuuchah gardi
vagrant	a.	aawaarah / bey Thikaana / KHaanah badoSH / man mauji / saelaani
vagrant	n.	aobaaSH / aawaarah gard / maara maara phirney waala / maTar gaSHt karney waala / man mauji / nikamma
vagrantly	adv.	KHaanah badoSHaanah
vague	a.	bey ma^ni / bey saropa / dhuñdla / GHaer waazeH / gol mol / kachcha / maañd / maddhim / maSHkuuk / mubham / paraa gañdah
vaguely	adv.	mubham taur par
vagueness	n.	ibhaam / iltibaas / dhuñdla pan / para gañdgi
vail	v.t.	Duubney deyna / niichey laana ya giraana / ta^ziim key li'ey Topi utaarna
vail	n.	en^aam / riSHwat

vain	a.	bey asar / bey faa'edah / dikhaawaTi / ghamañDi / jhuuTa / KHaali KHoli / khokhla / KHud biin / kora / maGHruur / SHeyKHi baaz / tihi / zaa'ed
(in)vain		akaarat / bey bunyaad / bey faa'edah / bey kaar / bey Haqiiqat / fuzuul / laa Haasil / raa'egaañ / subuk
vainglorious	a.	Diiñgiya / laaf zan / SHeyKHi KHora
vainglorious fellow	a.	lafañga
vainglory	n.	Diiñg / itraahaT / KHud sataa'i / laaf zani / riya kaari
vainly	adv.	bey adbi sey / ghamañD sey
vair	n.	eyk taraH ki gilaehri(f.) / jhaalar
valance	n.	musaehri jhaalar
valanced	a.	aaraa'iSHi / jhaalar daar
vale	n.	darrah / waadi
vale!	intj.	alwidaa^ / KHaer baad
valediction	n.	ruKHsat(f.) / widaa^i(f.)
valedictory	n.	KHitaab e widaa^i(f.)
valence	n.	qadr / zarfiyat
valency	a.	zarfiyat(f.)
Valencia	n.	balansiya
valerian	n.	baal chhaR / jiñs e suñbul
valet	n.	KHaadim e SHaKHsi / mulaazim / naukar
valetudinarian	a.	biimar sifat / rogi
Valhalla	n.	jañnat meyñ SHiidoñ ki jagah
valiancy / valiance	n.	bahaaduri / dileyr / Hausalah mañdi
valiant	a.	bahaadur / dil aawar / dileyr / Hausalah mañd / jari / niDar / SHujaa^
valiantly	adv.	bahaaduri sey
valiantness	n.	bahaaduri / bal / dileyri / jur'at / SHujaa^at / taaqat

valid	a.	aa'ini / durust / Haqiiqi / jaa'ez / ma^quul / mazbuut / mo^tabar / mustaHkam / pakki / saabit / saHiiH / Thiik
validate	v.t.	jawaaz deyna / tausiiq karna
validation	n.	durusti / jawaaz kaari / seHat / tausiiq
validify	v.t.	jawaaz deyna
validified	a.	tausiiq SHudah
validification	n.	tausiiq(f.)
validity	n.	jawaaz(m.) / sabaat(m.) / subuut(m.)
validly	adv.	jawaazan / Thiik Thiik
valise	n.	buqchi(f.) / chhoTi peyTi(f.) / jaam daani(f.)
vallate	a.	kaasi / pyaalah numa
vallation	n.	fasiil / fasiil kaari / meyñDh / mor chah / mor chah bañdi
vallecular	a.	jhurri daar
valley	n.	ghaaTi(f.) / gaehraa'i(f.) / murGH zaar(m.) / waadi(f.)
vallum	n.	ruumi fasiil / ruumi Hisaar
valorise	v.t.	qiimat muqarrar karna
valorisation	n.	qiimat bañdi
valour	n.	dileyri(f.) / himmat(f.) / jawaañ mardi(f.) / mardaangi(f.) / niDar pan(m.) / SHujaa^at(f.)
valorous	a.	bahaadur / dileyr / jawaañ mard / mañchala / niDar / SHujaa^
valorousness	n.	bahaaduri(f.) / dileyri(f.) / jiyaala pan(m.)
valorously	adv.	bahaadur aanah / dileyr aanah / SHujaa^ aanah
valporate	n.	mirgi ki dawa
valuable	a.	beySH baha / beySH qiimat / faaKHir / giraañ qiimat / kaar aamad / maehñga / ufiid / qaabil e qadr / qaabil e eHteraam / qiimti
valuableness	n.	beySH qiimat / giraañ qiimat / maehñga pan / iimat
valuate	v.t.	aañkna / añdaazah lagaana / qiimat lagaana
valuator	n.	aañkney waala / taKHmiin kaar

valuation	n.	muqarrarah qiimat / taKHmiin kaari
valuational	a.	taKHmiini / taSHKHiisi
value	n.	aehmiyat(f.) / daam(m.) / mol(m.) / ifaadiyat(f.) / ifaadah(m.) / maaliyat(f.) / qadr(f.) / qiimat(f.)
value	v.t.	aañkna / eHteraam karna
valued	a.	bahot maqbuul ya moHtaram / aañka ya jaañcha hu'a
valueless	a.	bey masraf / bey qadr / bey wuq^at / KHaak / naa chiiz
valuelessness	a.	bey masrafi / bey qadri / bey wuq^ati / nikamma pan
valuer	n.	taKHiiminah kaar
valuta	n.	qadr e mubaadlah
valvate	a.	darrah daar
valve	a.	dar / dariichah
vamose	v.t.	bhaag jaana / chal deyna
vamp	n.	joR / peywañd
vamp	v.t.	banaana / gaañThna / ghaRna
vamp	n.	âiyaarah / qaHbah
vampire	n.	chamgaadaR(f.) / KHuun aaSHaam / KHuun KHwaar / saffaak iñsaan
vampire bat	a.	KHuun chuus cham gaadaR(f.)
vampirism	n.	KHuun aaSHaami(f.) / KHuun KHwaari(f.)
van	n.	bañd chhakRa / saamaan ley jaaney waali gaaRi
van	n.	agli saf
vandal	n.	GHaarat gar / muKHrib
vandalism	a.	GHaarat gari / luuT maar / taehziib sozi / taKHriib e barbari
vandalise	v.t.	GHaarat karna / taehziib sozi karna
Vandyke beard	n.	chhoTi nokiili DaaRhi
Vandyke brown	a.	gaehra bhuura rañg

vane	n.	diid baan / murGH e baad numa / samt numa
vanguard	n.	âlam bar daar / haraawal dastah / peySH peySH / qaraawal / saf e auwwal
vanish	v.i.	GHaa'eb hona / ma^duum hona / miT jaana
vanish	v.t.	GHaa'eb hona / miT jaana / ma^duum hona
vanisher	n.	GHaa'eb honey waala / miT jaaney waala
vanishing point	n.	ma^duumi nuqtah
vanity	n.	akaR / âjab / faKHr o naaz / GHuruur / KHud numaa'i / siñghaar baTwah / tun phun / zo^m
vanity case	n.	siñghaar ki buqchi
vanquish	v.t.	GHaalib aana / haraa deyna / paspa karna
vanquished	a.	haara hu'a / paspa / maftuuH / maGHluub
vanquisher	n.	faateH / GHaalib / hara deyney waala
vantage	n.	bar tari / faa'edah / fauqiyat / tafawwuq
vantage ground	n.	maqaam afzal
vantage point	n.	maqaam afzal
vapid	a.	bey jaan / bey lutf / bey mazah / bey ras / phiika / siiTha / ThañDa
vapidity	adv.	bey lutfi / KHuSHki / phiika pan / siiTha pan
vapour	n.	bhaap / buKHaaraat / dhuñd
vapourific	a.	buKHaaraat za / tabKHiiri
vapourer	n.	SHeyKHi KHora
vapouring	a.	baatuuni / bakki / Diiñgiya / laa zan / SHeyKHi baaz
vapourise	v.i.	bhaap bañna / buKHaar ban jaana / GHaa'eb ho jaana / hawaa meyñ uR jaana
vapouriser	n.	buKHaar ban kar uRney waala / buKHaar banaaney waala
vapouring	n.	bakwaas / gap / laaf gazaaf / zabaani jama^ KHarch
vaporous	a.	baadal sa / GHaer Haqiiqi / KHayaali / mauhuum
vaquero	n.	gawaala

variable	a.	mutaGHaiyur / mutalawwin / nit naya / qaabil e taGHaiyur
variableness	a.	taGHaiyur paziiri
variablity	n.	taGHaiyur
variance	n.	farq / eKHtelaaf / naa ittefaaqi / taGHaiyur
variant	a.	badal paziir / muKHtalif / munHarif / mutaGHaiyur
variation	n.	eKHtelaaf / farq / inHeraaf / tabdiili / tarmiim
varicoloured	n.	pach rañga
varicose	a.	phuula hu'a / suuja hu'a / varam daar
varicose vein	n.	suuji hu'i rag
varicosity	n.	suujan
varicotomy	n.	suuji rag ki jarraaHat
varied	n.	bhaañt bhaañt ka / bu qalmuun / muKHtalif / eKHtelaafi
variedness	n.	bu qalmuuni / taGHaiyuri kaefiyat
variegate	v.t.	muKHtalif qism bana deyna / rañg ba rañg karna
variegated	a.	bu qalmuun / dhabbey daar / rañg ba rañg / rañga rañg
variegation	n.	bu qalmuuni / rañg ba rañgi / rañga rañgi
varier	n.	badalney waala(m.)
variety	n.	bu qalmuuni / nau^ / SHakl
variety show	n.	bu qalmuuni muzaahirah / rañga rañg tamaaSHah
variety store	n.	mutafarriq zaKHiirah
variform	n.	taraH taraH ka
variola	n.	cheychak
variolate	v.t.	Tiikah lagaana
variole	n.	chitti
variolite	n.	chitti daar patthar(f.)
variorum	a.	tafsiiri

various	a.	bhaañt bhaañt / juda juda / ka'i / ka'i eyk / muKHtalif / muta^addid / taraH taraH key
variously	adv.	alag alag tariiqoñ sey
varisized	a.	bhaañt bhaañt ka
varix	n.	phuuli rag / suuji rag
varlet	n.	bad ma^aaSH / chaakar / GHulaam / HaaSHiyah naSHiin / KHaadim
varmint	n.	muuzi / zarar rasaañ jaan war
varnish	n.	chamak / jila / mulamma^ kaari / rauGHan / zaahiri Tiip Taap
varnish	v.t.	aaraastah karna / chamkaana / liipa poti karna / sajaana
varus	a.	añdar ko muRa hu'a
varve	n.	gaad ki taeh
vary	v.t.	badal deyna / dikhaawey / SHakl badal deyna
vary	v.i.	badal jaana / inHeraaf karna
vas	n.	jismaani rag / nas
vasal	a.	nas daar / rag daar
vascular	a.	naali daar / nas daar / rag daar
vase	n.	baadiah / gul daan / zarf
vasectomise	v.t.	nutfey ki naali kaaTna
vasectomy	n.	nutfey ki naali ki jarraHat
vassal	a / n.	jaa giiri asaami / mazaare^ / ra^iyat / taabe^
vassalage	n.	GHulaami / jaa giir / jaa giir daar aanah nizaam ki lagaan daari
vast	a.	bey karaañ / GHaer maeHduud / wasii^ / zabar dast
vat	n.	baRa bartan / naañd / piipa / Tañki
vat	n.	rañg
vat dye	n.	pakka rañg
vatic / vatical	a.	ilhaami / nabwi / paeGHambar aanah

Vatican	n.	papaa'ey ruum ka darbaar / papaa'ey ruum ka ghar
vaticinate	v.t.	peySH go'i karna
vaudeville	n.	GHinaa'i naaTak / pach meyl tamaaSHah
vaudevillian	n.	tamaaSHah karney waala
vault	n.	guñbad / meHraab / qabbah / qaus / qausi ta^miir / zamiin doz taeh KHaanah
vault	n.	chhalaañg / jast / kuud / phaañd / zaqañd
vault	v.t.	kamaan banaana
vault	v.i.	jast lagaana / kuudna / phalaañgna
vaulted	a.	meHraabi / qabbah daar
vaulting	n.	meHraabi îmaarat / meHraabeyñ / qabbah daari
valuting horse	n.	warziSH ki ghoRi
vaunt	n.	Diiñg / SHeyKHi
vaunt	v.i.	Diiñg haañkna / itraana / SHaan jataana / SHeyKHi baghaarna
vaunt-courier	n.	haraawal
vaunted	a.	Diiñg haañkney waala / SHeyKHi sey pur
vaunting	n.	SHeyKHi
veal	n.	bachhRa / bachhRey ka goSHt
vector	n.	KHatt e Haamil / samtiyah
veer	v.i.	badal jaana / haTna / samt badalna
veer	v.t.	badal deyna / ghumaana / moRna / pheyrna / phiraana / rawiSH badalna
veer	v.t.	rassah Dhiila karna / zañjiir Dhiili karna
veg out	v.i.	aawaarah gardi karna / susti karna
vegan	n.	nebaat KHor / sabzi KHor
vegetable	n.	nebaat / sabzi / tarkaari
vegetarian	n.	sabzi KHor

vegetarianism	n.	sabzi KHori ka falsafah
vegetate	v.i.	baRhna / bey Hisi
vegetation	n.	aab o gayer / âmal e ruu'idgi / nabaataat / sabzah
vegetative	a.	bey jaan / Dhiila / maryal
vehemence	n.	GHalbah / haejaan / saKHti / sar garmi / SHiddat / teyzi / zor
vehement	a.	joSHiila / saKHt / sar garm / SHadiid / teyz mizaaj
vehemently	adv.	josh sey / SHiddat sey / tuñdi sey
vehicle	n.	gaaRi(f.) / markab(m.) / sawaari(f.) / wasiilah(m.)
vehicular	a.	sawaari ka
veil	v.t.	chhupaana / Dhaañkna / Hejaab karna / pardah karna
veil	v.i.	burqa^ pahenna / neqaab oRhna / pardah karna
veil	n.	aaR / burqa^ / chaadar / Hejaab / jhilli / neqaab / oT / pardah / paT
(take the) veil		goSHah nation eKHteyaar karna / raahibah bañna
veiled	a.	burqa^ poSH / chhupa / dar pardah / neqaab poSH
veiling	n.	burqa^ / neqaabi kapRa
vein	n.	dhaari(f.) / nas(f.) / rag(f.) / reySHah(m.) / tariiqah / tarz / wariid
vein	v.t.	dhaari Daalna
veined	a.	dhaari daar / nas daar / nasoñ waala / rag daar
veinous	a.	dhaari daar / nas daar / nasoñ waala / rag bhara / wariidi
velar	a.	GHiSHaa'i
velate	a.	jhilli daar
veld	n.	ghaas ka maedaan
velitation	n.	jhaRap / nazaa^
vellum	n.	chamRey ki jhilli(f.) / raq(m.)
velocipede	n.	paa'oñ gaari
velocity	n.	jaldi / raftaar / samti raftaar / sur^at / tarraarah / ûjlat

velour	n.	maKHmal
velvet	n.	maKHmal / latiifah / reySHmi kapRa
velveted	a.	maKHmali
velutinous	a.	maKHmali
velvety	a.	ham waar / KHuSH gawaar / maKHmaliiñ / narm
vena	n.	nas / wariid
venal	n.	paesey ka laalchi / qaabil e KHariid / riSHwat KHor / zamiir faroSH / zar parast
venality	n.	hawis e zar / tama^ / zamiir parasti / zar parasti
venation	n.	rag bañdi
vend	v.t.	beychna / khullam khulla bayaan karna / SHaae^ karna
vendee	n.	KHariidaar / muSHtari
vendable	a.	bikaa'u / faroKHtni
vender	n.	beychney waala / faroSHiñdah / pheyri waala / saudey waala
vendetta	n.	KHaan daani duSHmani / KHuuni badlah / raqaabat
vendible	a.	bikaa'u / faroKHtni
vendor	n.	beychney waala / faroSHiñdah / pheyri waala / saudey waala
vendor theft	n.	maal ki chori
vendue	n.	niilaam
veneer	n.	dikhaawa / uupri parat / uupri numaa'iSH
venerable	a.	âtiiq / buzurg / moHtaram / mutabarrak / puraana / qadiim / qaabil e eHteraam / sin rasiidah / waajib e ta^ziim
venerability	n.	âzmat / Hurmat / taqdiis / ta^ziim
venerate	v.t.	eHteraam karna / puujna / taqdiis karna
venerated	a.	moHtaram / muqaddas
veneration	n.	eHteraam / îzzat / leHaaz
venereal	a.	aatiSHki / jamaa^i / zaehraawi

venereal disease	n.	amraaz e KHabiisah / amraaz e zaehraawi ham bistari sey lagney waali biimaari / jiñsi biimaari
venereology	n.	zaehraawiyaat
venery	n.	kasrat e jamaa^ / mubaaSHirat / muqaarbat
venery	n.	SHikaar
venetian blind	n.	chilman / chiq / jhilmili
venge	v.t.	badlah leyna / iñteqaam leyna
vengeance	n.	badlah / baer / iñteqaam / jaza / kiinah
vengeful	a.	badlah leyney waala / iñteqaami / kiinah par war / qasaasi
venial	a.	ma^muuli / qaabil e mo^aafi
venial sin	n.	chuuk / qaabil e mo^aafi gunaah
veniality	adv.	baKHSHiSH
venially	adv.	baKHSHey jaaney key taur par
venin	n.	bis / zaehr ka eyk juz
venison	n.	SHikaari goSHt
vennel	n.	patli gali(f.)
venom	n.	bis(m.) / sum(m.) / zaehr(m.)
venomous	a.	bis daar / buGHz bhara / kiinah par war / zaehriila
venomousness	n.	kiinah parwari(f.) / zaehriila pan(m.)
venose	n.	nasoñ waala
venous	a.	nasoñ ka / wariidi
venosity	n.	ragoñ ki bohtaat
vent	n.	izhaar / nikaas / rozan / SHigaaf
vent	v.t.	kaeh Daalna / nikaalna / raastah deyna / uñDeylna
ventage	n.	chhoTa suuraaKH / nikaas e raah
vented	a.	nikaas daar

venter	n.	batan / me^dah / peyT / SHikam / toñd
ventige	n.	baañsri ka suuraaKH / nikaas e raah
ventilate	v.t.	taazi hawa aaney deyna / aazaadi sey baeHs key li'ey peySH karna
ventilation	n.	hawa daari / tarwiiH
ventilator	n.	hawa daan(m.) / roSHan daan(m.)
ventose	a.	baadi / reyaaHi
ventral	n.	batni(f.) / SHikmi(f.) / taeHtaani(f.)
ventrally	adv.	peyT key bal
ventricle	n.	jof e dil
ventricose	a.	peyT waala / phuula hu'a / suuja hu'a / toñdal
ventricosity	n.	toñdiila pan
ventricular	a.	batiini / SHikam daar
ventriculus	n.	chiRya ki aañt
ventriloquism	n.	takallum e batni
venture	v.t.	daa'o par lagaana / KHatrah mol leyna / KHatrey meyñ Daalna
venture	v.i.	jur'at karna / KHatar naak kaam ka beyRa uThaana
venture	n.	ittefaaq / jokham / KHatrah / qismat aazmaa'i
(at a)venture		aTkal pachchu / bey sochey samjhey
venturesome	a.	dileyr / himmat war / jaañ baaz / jari / jasuur / KHatrah mol leyney par maa'el / man chala / pur KHatar / ulwul âzm
venturous	a.	dileyr / jaañ baaz / jari / KHatrah mol leyney waala
venue	n.	jaa'ey waquu^ah / maeHl e waquu^
Venus	n.	îSHq ki deywi / naa hiid / rati / zan e zeyba / zahrah
veracious	a.	raast go / saadiq / sachcha / Thiik
veracity	n.	iimaan daari / khara pan / raast baazi / raast go'i / sadaaqat / sidq
veranda	n.	bar aamdah / DeoRhi / GHulaam gardiSH / riwaaq

verb	n.	fe^l
verbal	a.	lafzi / fe^li / luGHwi / zabaani
verbalise	v.t.	lafzoñ meyñ kaehna
verbalise	v.i.	laffaazi karna
verbalism	n.	lafziyat(f.)
verbalist	n.	laffaaz / laffaazi meyñ maahir
verbally	adv.	lafzoñ meyñ / zabaani
verbatim	a / adv.	bila kam o kaast / Harf bah Harf / lafz bah lafz
verbiage	n.	alfaaz ki bhar maar / laffaazi
verbose	n.	kasrat ul kalaam / laffaaz
verbosity	n.	kasrat ul kalaami / laffaazi
verboten	a.	mamnu^ah / naa jaa'ez
verdancy	n.	hara bhara pan / naa tajribah kaari / sar sabzi / saadgi / SHaad aabi / taazah
verdant	a.	laeh lahaata / naa tajribah kaar / pattoñ sey lada hu'a / sar sabz / saadah lauH / SHaad aab / taazah
verdict	n.	faeslah / fatwa / Hukm
verdigris	n.	zañgaar / zaehriila murakkab
verditer	n.	tuutia rañg(m.)
verdure	n.	KHuSH Haali / nebaat / ruu'iidgi / sabzah / SHaad aabi / taazgi
verecund	a.	maeHjuub / SHarmiila
verge	v.i.	Dhaalu hona / jhukna / maa'el hona / muRna
verge	n.	kinaarah / lab
verge on	v.t.	qariib aana
vergence	n.	aañkhoñ ki Harkat
verger	n.	âsa bar daar / chob daar / naqiib
verging	a.	Dhala / jhuka / maae'l

veridical	a.	Haqiiqi / raast go / sachcha
verifiable	a.	laa'eq e paRtaal / qaabil e tasdiiq
verification	n.	asbaat / jaañch / paR taal / taeHqiiq / tasdiiq / tausiiq
verifier	n.	moHaqqiq(m.) / musaddaq(m.) / paRtaal kunañdah(m.)
verify	v.t.	Half naamah natthi karna / jaañchna / tasdiiq karna / sachcha saabit karna / sadaaqat ka patah lagaana / tasdiiq karna / tausiiq karna
verily	adv.	bil wasuuq / sach much / waaqe^i / yaqiinan
verisimilar	a.	aGHlab / bah zaahir saHiiH / qariin e qiyaas
verisimilarly	adv.	GHaaliban
verisimilitude	n.	asliyat sey muSHaabehat / eHtemaal /sachchaa'i ki jhalak
veritable	a.	asli / Haqiiqi / waaqe^i
veritableness	a.	asli pan / Haqiiqi / waaqe^i
veritably	adv.	fil asl / dar Haqiiqat / fil Haqiiqat / sach much
verity	n.	Haqiiqat / sachcha bayaan / sachchaa'i / sachchi baat / sidq
verjuice	n.	mizaaj ya bar taa'o ki talKHi / turSH aab / turSH ârq
vermeil	a.	seyñduuri / SHañgrafi
vermeil	n.	chaañdi, taañbey ya kaañsi ka mulamma^ / SHañgraf / SHoKH surKH rañg
vermicelli	n.	sewaiyyañ
vermicide	n.	kirm kuSH dawa
vermicidal	a.	kirm kuSH
vermicular	a.	duudi / kirm numa / kirm SHakla
vermiform	a.	keychwey jaesa
vermillion	a.	SHañgrafi rañg ka / SHoKH surKH rañg ka
vermillion	n.	qirmiz / SHañgraf / zañjfar
vermin	n.	bad ma^aaSH insaan / HaSHraat / kamiinah SHaKHs / kiiRa / kirm muuzi / muuzi jaan war
vermination	n.	ghun

verminous	a.	Haqiiq / kiiRey paRa / kirm zadah / zaliil
vermivorous	a.	kiiRey KHor
vernacular	a.	deysi / maqaami / mulki / watni
vernacularise	v.t.	âwaami banaana
vernacularism	n.	deysi pan
vernal	a.	bahaari / mausmi / rabii^i / SHabaabi
vernier	n.	kasri paemaanah
vernier calliper	n.	kasri saral chaap
versant	n.	pahaaRi Dhalaan(f.)
versatile	a.	hamah daan / hamah giir / har fan maula
versatility	n.	hamah giiri / hamah jehti
verse	v.t.	SHe^r kaehlwaana / sikhaana / tarbiyat deyna / waaqif karaana
verse	n.	aayat / baet / bañd / nazm / SHe^r
versed	a.	Haaziq / maahir / siikha hu'a / tajribah kaar / waaqif
versify	v.t.	nazm bañdi karna
versification	n.	nazm go'i / qaafiyah paemaa'i / SHaa^iri / tuk bañdi / ûruuz
verisimilar	a.	bilkul qudrati / huu bahuu
verisimilitude	n.	asl jaesa
verruca	n.	gumRi(f.) / massah(m.) / mohaasa(m.)
versant	n.	pahaaRi Dhaal(f.)
versatile	n.	hamah daan / hamah giir / har fan maula
versatility	n.	hamah giiri(f.) / hamah jaehti(f.)
verse	n.	aayat(f.) / baet(f.) / SHey^r(m.)
versed	a.	maahir / tajurbah kaar / tarbiyat yaaftah
version	n.	eyk SHakl / nusKHah / tarjumah
versus	prep.	bil muqaabil / KHelaaf

vert	n.	KHafiif sabz / sabzah e jañgal
vertebra	n.	fiqrah(m.) / mohrah(m.) / riiRh ki haDDi ka har joR(m.)
vertebral	a.	fiqri / riiRh ki haDDi waala
vertebrate	a.	fiqaari / Halqah daar / mohrah daar / riiRh daar
vertebrate	n.	fiqaariyah jaan war
vertex	n.	auj / chañdiya / choTi / phunañg / raas / sira
vertical	n.	irtefaa^i / ûmuudi / siidha khaRa
vertically	adv.	ûmuudan
vertiginous	a.	chakkar daar / chakraata hu'a / Dhil mil
vertigo	n.	dauraan e sar / ghuumni / ghumaer / sar key chakkar
verve	n.	auj(f.) / joSH(m.) / umañg(f.) / tam taraaq(m.) / walwalah(m.) / zauq(m.) / zor e qalam(m.)
very	a.	âen / bahot / bilkul / faqat / qata^i / zaat / zeyaadah
very likely	adv.	GHaaliban
very much	adv.	GHaayat
very well	adv.	sahi
vesica	n.	masaanah(m.) / phukna(m.) / thaeli(f.)
vesical	a.	masaaney ka
vesicant	n.	chhaley Daalney waalaí
vesicate	v.t.	aabley Daalna / chhaaley paeda karna / phaphola Daalna
vesication	n.	aablah añgeyzi / upaaR
vesicle	n.	aablah(m.) / chhaala(m.) / Hubaabah(m.) / phaphola(m.) / phulka(m.) / phukna(m.)
vesicular	a.	aabley daar
vesiculate	v.t.	aabley paRna
vespa	n.	bhiR(f.)
vesper	n.	gajar(m.) / naaquus e SHaam / SHaam

vespiary	n.	bhiR ka chhattah ya basti(f.) / zañbuur KHaanah(m.)
vespid	n.	bhiR(f.) / zañbuur
vespine	a.	bhiR jaesa
vessel	n.	bartan(m.) / jahaaz(m.) / kaSHti(f.) / kaTora(m.) / markab(m.) / maTka(m.) / naa'o(f.) / rag(f.) / safiinah(m.) / zarf(m.)
vest	v.t.	âta karna / baKHSHna / Dhaañkna / kapRey pahenna
vest	v.i.	âta hona / malbuus hona / qabzey meyñ aa jaana
vest	n.	sadri(f.)
vest pocket	n.	chhoTa sa jeybi / nañnha muñna / sadri ki jeyb
vestal	a.	âzra / achhuuti / kuñwaari / naa katKHuda
vested	n.	Haqdaar / malbuus
vested interest	n.	Haqq e KHusuusi
vestibule	n.	daalaan
vestige	n.	niSHaan(m.) / suraaGH(m.)
vestigial	a.	bacha khucha / KHaak / khurchan
vestment	n.	jabbah / poSHaak / poSHiSH
vesture	n.	libaas / poSHaak
vet	a / n.	bey taari / tajribah kaar / jañg aazmuudah sipaahi
vetch	n.	baaqla / moTh
vetch like		phali daar
veteran	n.	aazmuudah kaar / saabiq fauji
veteran car	n.	puraani gaaRi
veterinarian	n.	betaar / maweySHiioñ ka mo^aalij
veterinary	n.	betaar / maweySHiioñ ka mo^aalij
veterinary medicine	n.	jaanwaroñ ki dawa

veterinary surgeon	n.	salotri
veto	v.t.	mustarad karna
veto	n.	Haqq e isterdaad
vex	v.t.	aazaar pahoñchaana / baeHs karna / chheyRna / diq karna / hila Daalna / iSHte^aal dilaana / jalaana / koft meyñ Daalna / naa raaz karna / piichha karna / rulaana / sataana / tañg karna / ubhaarna
vex	v.i.	barham hona / GHussey meyñ aana / kutar khaana / teyz aab zadah hona
vexation	n.	aafat / bey zaari / chiR chiRa pan / dard / dukh / GHubaar / KHafagi / koft / kulfat / malaal / pareySHaani / peych o taab / rañjiSH / sitam / soz
vexatious	a.	chheyRney waala / mukaddar / sataaney waala / takliif deh
vexatiously	a.	iiza rasaani sey / takliif deh taur par
vexatiousness	n.	iiza rasaani / takliif dehi
vexed	a.	aazaar rasiidah / aazurdah / chiR chiRa / dil giir / diq / KHafa / mukaddar / mutanaaza^ fiih / naa KHuSH / naa raaz / pareySHaan / rañjiidah / sataaya hu'a / zich
vexedly	adv.	diq ho kar / tañg aa kar
vexedness	n.	aazaar rasiidgi / aazurdahgi / pareySHaani / rañjiidgi
vexer	n.	diq karney waala / sataaney waala
vexing	n.	iiza rasaañ / pur iSHte^aal
vexingly	adv.	takliif deh tariiqey sey
via	prep.	baraah / ba raastah
via media	n.	darmiyaani raastah / raah e mufaahmat
viable	a.	namu paziir / ziistni
viability	n.	natiijah KHeyzi / mamu paziiri / ziist paziiri
viably	adv.	namu paziiri key saath
viaduct	n.	pul / pul ki taraH uupar uThi saRak
vial	n.	qaaruurah / SHiiSHi
viand	n.	bhojan / GHiza / khaana / ta^aam

viaticum	n.	toSHah / zaad e raah
viator	n.	musaafir / raah giir
vibe	n.	feza / maaHaul
vibrancy	n.	dhaRkan / guuñj / irte^aaSH / largish / thar tharaahaT
vibrant	a.	aawaazoñ waala / guuñj daar / irte^aaSH paziir / larzaañ murta^iSH / thar tharaata hu'a
vibrantly	adv.	dhaRaktey hu'ey / guuñjtey hu'ey
vibrate	v.i.	badalna / ghaTna baRhna / jhuulna / kaañpna / larazna / murta^iSH hona
vibrate	v.t.	aagey piichhey hilaana / badalna / irte^aaSH deyna / jhulaana / larzaañ karna / kap kapi paeda karna /
vibration	n.	juñbiSH / ihteraaz / irte^aaSH / largish / thar tharaahaT
vibrato	n.	tharakti aawaaz(f.)
vibrator	n.	ehteraaz kunañdah / kaañpta hu'a / larzaañ / murta^iSH / thar tharaaney waala
vibratory	a.	irte^aaSH añgeyz / jhulaaney waala / larziSHi
vicar	n.	naa'eb / numaa'iñdah
vicarage	n.	faraa'ez ya jaagiir / naa'eb ka ghar
vicarious	n.	numaa'iñdah / muwakkal / supurd kiya hu'a
vicariously	adv.	nah taur numaa'iñdah
vice	n.	æeyb / bad aKHlaaqi / badi / buraa'i / îllat / SHar / SHaraarat
vice	prep.	bajaa'ey / ba^d meyñ / ki jagah / naa'eb
vice-admiral	n.	naa'eb amiir ul baeHr
vice-chancellor	n.	SHeyKH ul jaame^
vice-consul	n.	naa'eb muSHiir
vice president	n.	naa'eb sadr
viceregent	n.	jaa naSHiin / naa'eb us saltanat
vice squad	n.	badi rok dastah
vice versa	adv.	bil âks / us key bar âks / palaT kar

viceregent	n.	naa'eb muKHtaar / qaa'em maqaam
viceroy	n.	naa'eb us saltanat
vicinage	n.	gird o nawaaH / paRos
vicinal	a.	mila hu'a / nawaaHi / paRos ka / qarbiyah
vicinity	n.	atraaf / gird o nawaaH / ham sayagi / maqaami qurb / muSHaabehat / nazdiiki / nawaaH / paRos / qurbat / qaraabat / qurb o jawaar / yaksaani
vicious	a.	âebi / bad kaar / bad KHaslat / faasid / naa aehl / naa qis / qaabil e e^teraaz / qaabil e malaamat / saffaak / SHaetaani
vicious circle	n.	badi ka tasalsul / buraa'i ka chakkar
viciously	adv.	KHabaasat sey / saffaak aanah
viciousness	n.	badi / KHabaasat
vicissitude	n.	gardiSH / iñqilaab / naerañgi / naSHeyb o faraaz / tabdiili / taGHaiyur
victuals	n.	KHoraak(f.)
victim	n.	bheyñT / maara hu'a / niSHaanah / qatiil / qurbaan kardah / SHikaar
victimise	v.t.	bheyñT chaRhaana / fareyb deyna / niSHaanah banaana / phañsna / qurbaan karna / SHikaar banaana / Thagna
victimisation	n.	niSHaanah banaaney ka âmal
victor	a.	faateH / fataH mañd / fiiroz mañd / GHaalib / jiitney waala / zafar yaab
victor	n.	faateH SHaKHs(m.) / mañsuur(m.) / woh SHaKHs jo jiitta hae'y(m.)
victoria	n.	chaar pahiyoñ waali bagghi
victorious	a.	fiiroz / GHaalib / mañsuur / laRaa'i ya muqaabil e meyñ jiitta hu'a
victoriously	adv.	fataH mañdi sey / zafar yaabi sey
victory	n.	fataH / fiirozi / jiit / nusrat / zafar
victual	n.	GHiza / rasad
victuals	n.	daanah paani / maakuulaat
video	a.	basri
video game	n.	basri kheyl

videotape	n.	basri fiitah
vie	v.i.	bar tari key li'ey koSHiSH karna / jhagaRna
view	v.t.	deykhna / GHaur karna / jaa'ezah leyna / jaañchna / samajhna
view	n.	GHaur / jaa'ezah / manSHa / mañzar / nazzaarah / qasd / raa'ey / taak / tarz e fikr
(in)view		nazar meyñ / zeyr e nazar
(in)view of		ba wajah / key sabab sey
(with)a view to		key maqsad sey / key iraadey sey
viewable	a.	qaabil e diid
viewer	n.	deykhney ka ko'i aalah / naazir / tamaaSH gar
viewing	n.	saer biini
viewless	a.	GHaa'eb / naa diidah / ojhal
viewpoint	n.	mowaqqif / nazariyah / nuqta'eh nazar / raa'ey
viewy	a.	bhaRak daar / KHayaali / waehmi
vigil	n.	îbaadat e SHab / rat jaga / SHab bey daari
vigilance	n.	bey daari / chau kasi / hoSHyaari / nigah baani / paehra
vigilant	a.	bey daar / chau kas / chau kañna / hoSH yaar / KHabar daar / nigraañ
vigilante	n.	chau kas garoh
vigilantly	adv.	chaukasi sey / hoSH yaari sey
vignette	n.	chhoTi taswiiri surKHi / gul kaari
vigour	n.	dam KHam / himmat / jaan / jismaani taaqat / quuwat / SHiddat / taaqat / zabar dasti / zor
vigorous	a.	chaaq / dhuaañ daar / matiin / mazbuut / pur taasiir / qawi / SHadiid / taaqat war / taazah dam / zabar dast / zor aawar / zor daar
vile	a.	adna / bad zaat / Haqiir / hiich / kamiinah / naab kaar / paaji / past / qabiiH / raziil / subuk / zaliil
vilely	adv.	naa mardi sey / paaji pan sey / SHarm naak taur par
vileness	n.	bad ma^aaSHi / kamiinah pan / naab kaari / paaji pan / qabaaHat / saflagi / zillat

vilification	n.	bad go'i / bad naami / ruswaa'i / taSHhiir / tazliil
vilify	v.t.	bad naam karna / bigaaRna / naam dharna / ruswa karna / thuukna
vilipend	v.t.	ghaTiya raa'ey zaahir karna
vill	n.	deyh / gaa'oñ / mauza^
villa	n.	deyhaati ya mazaafaati Haweyli / deyhi maskan / mazaafaati makaan
village	n.	basti / deyh / deyhaat / gaa'oñ / mauza^ / puur / qaryah
village council	n.	pañchayat
villager	n.	daehqaani / deyhaati / gaa'oñ waala / gañwaar
villagery	n.	deyhaati pan / gañwaar pan
villain	n.	bad ma^aaSH / GHuñDa / Haraam zaadah / luchcha / muKHaalif / SHariir
villainness	n.	pajoRi / SHaetaan ki KHaalah
villainous	a.	KHabiis / mufsid / SHariir
villainousness	n.	bad ma^aaSHi / paaji pan / SHar añgeyzi
villainy	n.	bad ma^aaSHi / kamiingi / saflah pan / SHar / SHaraarat / zalaalat
vim	n.	joSH / ruuH / taaqat / tarraari / tawaanaa'i / zor
vinaeceous	a.	SHaraab daar / SHaraab jaesa
vinaigrette	n.	sirkey ki SHiSHi
vincible	a.	qaabil e fataH / qaabil e tasKHiir
vindicate	v.t.	bey daaGH saabit karna / bol baala karna / ilzamaat sey bari karna / laaj rakhna / manwa leyna
vindication	n.	bariyat / Hemaayat / subuut
vindicatory	a.	Hemaayati
vindictive	a.	iñteqaam ju / iñteqaami / kiinah baaz / kiinah par war
vindictively	adv.	iñteqaaman / kiinah par wari sey / kiinah wari sey
vindictiveness	n.	buGHz / iñteqaam juu'i / kiinah par wari
vine	n.	beyl(f.) / taak(f.)

vinedresser	n.	añguuri baaGH ka maali
vinegar	n.	joSH e Hayaat / mizaaj ki turSHi / sirkah
vinegary	a.	chiR chiRa / khaTTa / talKH mizaaj
vinery	n.	eyk qism ka pauda KHaanah / taak ghar / taak KHaanah
vineyard	n.	baaGH e añguur / taakistaan
viniculture	n.	taak par wari
viniculturist	n.	SHaraab saaz / taak saaz
vinification	n.	âmal e kaSHiidgi
vinify	v.t.	SHaraab banaana
vino	n.	SHaraab / SHaraabi
vinolent	a.	SHaraab ka âadi
vinous	a.	alkoHli / añguuri SHaraab ka / ûñnabi rañg ka
vintage	n.	fasl e añguur / qitaaf
vintage car	n.	puraani gaaRi
vintage year	n.	KHuSH qismat saal
vintner	n.	kalaal
viol / viola	n.	kamañchah / rubaab / saarañgi
violable	a.	qaabil e fasKH / jo toRa ja sakey
violably	adv.	Haalaat e fasKH
violaceous	a.	banafSHa'i
violate	v.t.	daKHl añdaaz hona / Hattak e Hurmat karna / îsmat dari karna / KHalal Daalna / KHelaaf warzi karna / toRna / zabar dasti karna / zina karna / zina bil jabr karna
violation	n.	bey adbi / bey ja mudaaKHilat / KHalal añdaazi / KHelaaf warzi / îsmat dari
violation of right	n.	Haq talfi(f.)
violator	n.	aabru reyz / bey adab / faasiKH / KHalal añdaaz / bey ja mudaaKHilat karney waala / KHelaaf warzi karney waala / îsmat dari karney waala

violative	a.	aabru reyzaanah / bey adabaanah / faasiKHaanah
violence	n.	chiirah dasti / dast daraazi / fasaad / GHasb / jabr / jafa / jaur / saKHti / SHar / SHiddat / sitam / taaqat ka naa jaa'ez iste^maal / taSHaddud / tuñdi / tuGHyaan / zeyaadti
violent	a.	añdha dhuñd / kaRa / saKHt / SHadiid / SHarar baar / tuñd / teyz / zabar dast
violet	n.	arGHwaani rañg / banafSHah / banafSHa'i rañg
violin	n.	beyla / wilaayati saa rañgi
violinist	n.	saa rañgi nawaaz
violist	n.	saa rañgi nawaaz
viper	n.	af^i / mard e muuzi / zaalim / zaehriila saañp
viperous	a.	muuzi / zaehriila
virago	n.	chiR chiRi âurat / laRaaka âurat / mard sifat âurat / SHeyr zan
viral	a.	zaehriiley maa'ddey ka / sam aaluud
virescent	a.	dhaani / sabzi maa'el
virgate	a.	chhaReyla / raast / siidha aur patla
virgin	a.	achhuuta / asli Haalat meyñ / bey daaGH / bey juta / do SHiizgaanah / KHaalis / kora
virgin	n.	âfiifah / âzra / baakirah / do SHiizah / kanha'iya
Virgin Mary	n.	ma^suum maryam
virgin soil	n.	na'i zamiin / taazah zamiin
virgin wool	n.	kachcha uun
virginal	a.	baakiraana / do SHiizgaana
virginity	n.	bakaarat / do SHiizgi / KHaalis / kora piñDa / kuñwaar pan
virgulate	a.	DañDey ki SHakl ka / siidha khaRa
virid	a.	sabz / SHoKH sabz
viridescent	n.	qadrey sabz / sabzi maa'el
viridian	n.	sabz rañg

viridity	n.	hara pan / haryaali / sar sabzi / SHaad aabi
virile	n.	chaaq / mardaanah / mura'i / rajli
virilism	n.	jawaani / mardaangi / SHabaab
virility	n.	mard aanah pan / mardaangi / quuwat e baah / quuwat e mardumi / quuwat e tauliid / rujuliyat(f.)
virtu	n.	zauq e funuun
virtual	a.	asli / fil waaqe^ / Haqiiqi / ma^nwi
virtual focus	n.	majaazi maaskah
virtual image	n.	majaazi SHabiih
virtuality	n.	eHtemaal
virtually	adv.	asl meyñ / fil Haqiiqat / fil waaqe^ / taqriiban mukammal taur par
virtue	n.	achchhaa'i / fazl / îffat / îsmat / faziilat / hunar / KHuubi / neyki / parheyz gaari / raast baazi / sa^aadat / tausiif / wasf
(by)virtue of		az ruu'ey / ba sabab / ba muujib / ba wajah
virtueless	a.	bey faez / bey taasiir / KHuubi sey KHaali
virtuous	a.	âasim / âfiif / baa aKHlaaq / faazil / hiira / mua'ssir / neyk / paarsa / saaleH / sa^aadat mañd
virtuosity	n.	fan SHinaasi / funuun e latiifah ka zauq
virtuoso	a.	fan ko sarahney waala / fan ka rasiya / saaHab e zauq
virtuoso	n.	aehl e hunar / maahir e fan
virulence	n.	zaehriili taa siir(f.)
virulent	a.	mohlik / saKHt zaehriila / sami / zaehr rasaañ
virus	n.	bis / samiyah / zaehr
vis	n.	bal / quuwat / saKHti / taaqat
visa	n.	raah naamah / safri ejaazat naamah
vis-à-vis	adv.	aamney saamney / bil muqaabil / ru ba ru
visage	n.	chehrah / Huliyah / paekar / ruup / waza^ qata^
viscera	n.	aañteyñ(f.) / aeHSHa(m.)

visceral	a.	zi His
viscerally	adv.	añdruuni taur par
viscerate	v.t.	peyT chiirna
viscid	a.	chipchipa / leys daar
viscose	n.	lazaj maae^
viscosity	n.	chip chipaahaT / gaRha pan / lazuujat
viscous	a.	chip chipa / gaaRha / lazaj / leys daar
visibility	n.	ruu'iyat / zuhuur
visible	a.	aaSHkaarah / âyaañ / khula / mura'i / namu daar / numaayaañ / waazeH / zaahir
(to be)visible		nazar aana
vision	n.	basaarat / biinaa'i / ilhaam / kaSHf / KHayaal / KHwaab / muSHaahidah / nazar / nazzaarah / peySH biini / roya
visionary	a.	ilhaami / KHabti / KHayaali / waehmi
visionary	n.	KHayaal parast / tasawwur parast / saaHab e kaSHf o ilhaam
visibility	n.	ruu'iyat / zuhuur
visit	n.	jaañch paRtaal key li'ey aana jaana / aamad(f.) / mujra(m.) / mulaaqaat(f.) / wuruud(m.)
visit	v.t.	daurah lagaana / deykhna / mulaaqaat karna
visitable	a.	qaabil e diid / qaabil e mo^aainah
visitant	n.	zaa'er
visitation	n.	mulaaqaat / mo^aainah / musiibat
visitiing	n.	pheyra
visiting	a.	aaney jaaney waala / mehmaan / mulaaqaati
visiting card	n.	mulaaqaati parchi
visiting professor	n.	mehmaan âalim / mehmaan ustaad
visitor	n.	mehmaan / mulaaqaati / muSHaahid / zaa'er
visor	n.	baehruup / chhajjah / neqaab

vista	n.	mañzar / nazzaarah
visual	a.	basri / nazar aaney waala / nazri / ruu'iyati
visual acuity	n.	teyz nazri
visual impairement	n.	nazar ki kam zori(f.)
visualisation	n.	basriyat / nazriyat / ruu'iyat
visualise	v.t.	naqSHah khiiñchna / suurat deyna / taKHaiyul meyñ laana
vita	n.	muKHtasar sawaaneH ûmri(f.)
vital	a.	ahem / Hayaat baKHSH / Hayaati / zaruuri / ziñdagi ka sar chaSHmah
vitality	n.	dam / Haal / jaan / quuwat e Hayaat / ruuH
vitally	adv.	SHadiid / zaruuri
vitals	n.	aa^zaa'ey raiisah
vitamin	n.	Hayaatiin / naamyaati maa'ddah
vitiate	v.t.	baatil karna / bar baad karna / bigaaRna / KHaraab karna / nuqsaan pahoñchaana / tah o baala kar deyna
vitiating	n.	bigaaRta / KHaraab karta / nuqsaan pahoñchaata
vitiation	n.	batlaan / bigaaR / infisaaKH / KHaraabi
viticulture	n.	añguuri beyl ki kaSHt kaari
vitiligo	n.	bars / bars ki biimaari
vitreous	a.	kaañch jaesa
vitrify	v.t.	SHiiSHah banaana
vitrify	v.i.	SHiiSHah ban jaana / SHiiSHey meyñ tabdiil ho jaana
vitrine	n.	SHiiSHey ki almaari(f.)
vitriol	n.	ruuH e tuutia / zaaj
vitriol	a.	saKHt tañz aameyz
vitriolic	a.	kaRwa(m.) / zehriila
vituperate	v.t / i.	bad zabaani karna / bura bhala kaehna / gaaliyaañ deyna

vituperable	a.	qaabil e malaamat
vituperation	n.	gaali(f.) / malaamat(f.) / tazHiik(f.)
viva!	intj.	waah waah / ziñdah baad
viva voce	adv.	bol kar / zabaani
vivace	a / adv.	baSHaa SHat ka / joSHiila / pur joSH
vivacious	a.	baaSH SHaaSH / chañchal / dil SHaad / pur joSH / ziñdah dil
vivacity	n.	baSHaa SHat / garma garmi / joSH / kirdaar ki jaulaani
vivid	a.	SHoKH / teyz / waazeH
vividly	adv.	safaa'i sey / SHiddat sey
vividnes	n.	SHoKHi / safaa'i / teyzi / wazaH
vivify	v.t.	jaan Daalna / waazeH karna
vivisect	v.t.	ziñdah jaanwar ki jarraHat karna
vivisection	n.	jarraaHat(f.)
vivo	adv.	pur joSHi sey
vixen	n.	bad mizaaj / jhagRaalu / laRaaka / lomRi
viz	adv.	ya^ni
vizard	n.	baehruup
vocable	n.	bol / istelaaH / kalmah / taqriiri
vocabular	a.	lafzi
vocabulary	n.	far hañg / luGHat / zaKHiira'e alfaaz
vocal	a.	malfuuz / sauti / zabaani
vocalise	v.t.	aawaaz nikaalna / gaana / zabaan sey ada karna
vocalist	n.	gaa'ek / goya / muGHni
vocation	n.	dhañda(m.) / kasab(m.) / maSHGHalah(m.) / peySHah(m.) / SHoGHl(m.) / waziifah(m.)
vocational	a.	Harfati / kasbi / peySHah waraanah

vociferance	n.	chiiKH pukaar / nida / SHor o GHul / waaweyla
vociferant	a.	chiiKHta hu'a / SHor machaata hu'a
vociferate	v.t.	chiiKHna / SHor machaana
vociferation	n.	chiiKH pukaar / GHul GHapaaR / waaweyla
vociferous	a.	bulañd saut / kallah daraaz / pur aawaaz / waaweyla kunaañ
vociferously	adv.	gala phaaR kar / GHul machaatey hu'ey / SHor macha kar
vociferousness	n.	hañgaamah KHeyzi / pur SHori
vogue	n.	maqbuuliyat / waza^
voguish	a.	maqbuul / waza^ daar
(in)vogue		raa'ej
voice	v.t.	KHyaalaat ka izhaar karna
voice	n.	aawaaz / laHn / saut / sada
voiced	a.	aawaaz waala
voiceful	a.	aawaaz daar / bulañd aawaaz / guuñj daar / paaT daar
voiceless	a.	bey aawaaz / bey zabaan / chup / guuñga / gum sum
void	a.	baatil / kaa la^dam / KHaali / kora / suuna / tihi
void	n.	KHala / KHaali jagah
voilà	n.	yeh deykho
volant	a.	chaabuk dast / phurtiila / subuk
volatile	a.	kaafuur sifat / siim aab waSH / SHoKH / uR jaaney waala
volatility	n.	aasaani sey bhaparna / kaafuur sifati / lap jhap / phurti / teyzi
volcanic	a.	aatiSH fiSHaani / bar kaani
volcano	n.	aatiSH fiSHaañ / bar kaan / juwaala mukhi
volition	n.	chaah(f.) / iraadah / marzi(f.) / pasañd(f.) / zamiir(m.)
volitive	a.	iraadatan
volley	n.	goliyoñ ki bauchhaar

volte-face	n.	paeñtra / palTa
voluble	a.	baatuuni / charb zabaan / fasiiH / saliis / tarraar
volublity	n.	kasrat ul kalaami
volume	n.	Hajam / jasaamat / meqdaar / nusKHah / zaKHaamat
volume(of a book)	n.	jild / mujallad
voluminous	a.	Hajiim / kasiir / waafir / zaKHiim
voluntarism	n.	eraadiyat / raza kaariyat
voluntary	a.	âmdan / eKHteyaari / eraadi / qasdan / raza kaaraanah
voluntarily	adv.	KHud bah KHud / raza kaaraanah taur par
volunteer	n.	raza kaar
voluptary	n.	nafs parast
voluptuous	a.	âiyaaSH / saDol(jism) / SHaehwat añgeyz / SHaehwat KHeyz
volute	n.	bal daar / marGHoli
volution	n.	bal / peych
vomer	n.	naak ki haDDi(f.)
vomit	v.t.	qae'y karna / ugal deyna
vomit	v.i.	jii bura hona / qa'ey hona / ugal paRna
vomitting	n.	ulTi
voracious	a.	happu / laal chi / peyTu
voracity	n.	aaz / hauka / Hirs / laalach / tama^
vortex	n.	baguula / bhañwar / girdaab / marGHol
votary	n.	âabid / âqiidat mañd / bhagat / fidwi / maddaaH / muriid e muKHlis / naziir / paeru / parastaar / raahib
vote	v.t.	raa'ey deyna
vote	n.	Haqq e raa'ey / raa'ey
voter	n.	raa'ey dahiñdah

votive	a.	miñnat ka / nazri
vouch	v.i.	sach honey ki taa'id karna / zamaanat deyna
vouch for	v.t.	zamaanat deyna
vouchee	n.	zamaanat daar
voucher	n.	SHaahid / wasiiqah
vouchsafe	n.	maan leyna / wa^dah karna
vow	n.	âehd(m.) / eqraar(m.) / miñnat(f.) / pakka wa^dah(m.) / qasm(f.) / qaul(m.) / saugañd(f.)
vowel	n.	Harf e îllat / Harf e musawwat / Harf e sadaa'i
vox	n.	aqiidah / awaaz / sada
vox pop	n.	âwaami raa'ey
vox populi	n.	âwaam ki raa'ey
voyage	n.	safar / seyaaHat
voyager	n.	musaafir
voyeur	n.	SHaehwat nazar
voyeuristic	a.	SHaehwat nazri
vulgar	a.	âamiyaanah / an ghaR / âwaami / baazaari / bey Haya / bad leHaaz / bhadda / gañwaar / kamiinah / KHasiis / niich / past / suuqiyaanah
vulgarity	n.	auchha pan / bey huudgi / bhadda pan / bhadda jumlah / gañwaar pan / kamiinah pan / saflah pan / sauqiyat
vulgarise	v.t.	âamiyaanah kar deyna / bhadda kar deyna
vulgarism	n.	baazaari pan / sauqiyaanah / sauqiyat
vulgate	n.	qaabil e qubuul naqal
vulgus	n.	âwaam / parja
vulnary	n.	marham / SHaafi'e zaKHm
vulnerable	a.	ghaa'el honey key laa'eq / choT ka SHikaar / zad paziir
vulnerability	n.	âdam e taHaffuz / zarb paziiri

vulture	n.	gidh / kargas / nasr
vulva	n.	añdaam e nehaani / farj / maqaam e nehaani / SHarm gaah
vulvar	a.	farji
vulvate	a.	farj daar / farj numa / SHigaaf daar
vulviform	a.	baezwi / farj numa / farji ul SHakl
vulvitis	n.	farj ki suujan / warm e iñdehaani
vying	n.	bar tari key li'ey koSHiSH

W w

wabble	v.i.	Dag magaana / jhuumna / laR kaRaana
wabbler	n.	GHaer mustaqil mizaaj
wacko	n.	Âjiib, paagal
wacky / whacky	a.	aawaarah / gum raah / KHabti / paagal / sañki / saudaa'i
wackiness	n.	aawaargi / KHabt / paagal pan / sauda
wad	n.	bharan / bharat / Dala / gaddi / pañbah
wadder	n.	Daat lagaaney waala(m.) / pañbah kaar(m.)
wadding	n.	bharan / bharat / pañbah
waddle	v.i.	maTaktey jhuumtey hu'ey chalna
waddle	n.	bey Dhañgi chaal / jhuumti chaal
waddly	a.	aThla aThla kar / laja laja kar
waddy	n.	mugdar(m.)
wade	v.i.	paani ya kisi aur rukaawaT waali chiiz meyñ chalna
wade	v.t.	ghaaT utarna / paayaab utarna
wafer	n.	naan e fatiir / raqaqah
wafery	a.	kaaGHzi
waff	v.i.	bhoñkna
waff	n.	akeyla / bey kaar / bey qadr
waffle	v.i.	bakwaas karna / bey TuuT bolna / (haath)hilaana
waffle	n.	roGHni naan
waft	v.t.	halkey sey baha ley jaana / ley jaana / tarsiil karna
waft	n.	halkora / jhakola / jhoñka / jhuula / juñbiSH / laher / saañs ya hawa ka jhoñka
waftage / wafter	n.	iSHaarah / uRaan(jaesey KHuSHbu ki)

wafture	n.	ehteraaz / tamauwuj / uRa kar ya baha ley kar jaaney ka âmal
wag	v.t.	hilna / kap kapaana / uupar niichey ya idhar udhar hilna
wag	v.i.	dum hilaana / idhar sey udhar karna
wag	n.	Harkat / juñbiSH / mast chaal
wag	n.	dillagi baaz / fiqrey baaz / masKHarah / ThaTThey baaz / zariif
wagging	pr.t.	hilaata
wage	v.t.	âehd karna / Hissah leyna / jañg barpa karna / jañg jaari rakhna
wage	n.	ajr / badlah / dehaaRi / jaza saza / makaafaat / mazduuri / meHñtaanah / roziinah / silah / tañKHwaah / ujrat
wages	n.	muSHaairah(m.)
wage earner	n.	kamaa'i karney waala
wage war		laRna
wageless	n.	bey ajr
wager	n.	baazi / daa'o / SHart
wager	n.	baazi lagaana / SHart lagaana
waggery	n.	dillagi ya hañsi mazaaq / ThaThol / zaraafat
waggish	a.	bazlah go / dillagi baaz / hañsi ka / masKHarey pan ka
waggly	adv.	Dagmagaata hu'a / hilta hu'a
waggishly	adv.	tamasKHur sey
waggishness	n.	dillagi baazi / masKHarah pan
waggle	v.i.	hilna / kap kapaana
waghalter	n.	mazaaqiyah / phaañsi ka Haq daar / SHaraarti
wagon	n.	gaaRi / gaaRi ka Dibba
waif	n.	bey ghar(bachchah) / maal e matruukah
wail	v.i.	faryaad karna / giryah zaari karna / maatam karna / rona piiTna
wail	n.	aah o zaari / faryaad / giryah / naalah / rona piiTna

wailful	a.	GHam giin / maatam zadah
wailing	n.	aah o zaari / baen / haa'ey haa'ey / nauHah kani / waaweyla / zaari
Wailing Wall	n.	diiwaar e giryah(f.)
waist	n.	kamar / kuulha / miyaan
waistcoat	n.	sadri(f.) / SHaloka(m.)
waistline	n.	kamar ki naap
wait	v.i.	iñtezaar karna / peySH KHidmat hona / rukna / Thaerna
wait for		iñtezaar karna / raah takna
wait up	v.i.	sona multawi karna
waiter	n.	muñtazir / peySH KHidmat
waiting	n.	iñtezaar
waiting list	n.	iñtezaar ki fehrist
waiting room	n.	iñtizaar ka kamrah
waitress	n.	peySH KHidmat
waive	v.t.	chhoRna / haTa deyna / mustasna karna / tark karna / mustarad karna / pheyñkna / Thukra deyna
waiver	n.	chaSHm poSHi / fasKH
wake	v.i.	bey daar hona / jaagna / rat jaga / uThna
wake	v.t.	bey daar karna / jagaana / rat jaga karna / uThaana
wake	n.	rat jaga
wake up	v.i.	chauñkna / jaag uThna
wakeful	a.	bey daar / hoSHiyaar / jaga hu'a
wakefulness	n.	bey daari / hoSHiyaari
waken	v.i.	bey daar karna / jagaana / uThaana
walk	v.i.	chahel qadmi karna / chalna / ghuumna / Dolna / jaana / paa'oñ uThna / phirna / Tahelna
walk	n.	chaal(f.) / gaSHt(f.) / raftaar(f.) / raastah(m.) / rawiSH(f.) / saer(f.)

walk-in	a.	gali par darwaazah
walk off	v.i.	achaanak chal deyna / haraa deyna / jiitna
walk off with	n.	aasaani sey haraana / ko'i chiiz churaana
walk-on	n.	muKHtasar kirdaar
walk out on	v.t.	kisi ko chhoR deyna
walk over	v.t.	aasaani sey haraana
walk through	n.	tamriin / takraar
walkway		chhoR deyna / muñh pheyr leyna / tark kar deyna
walkout		eHtejaajan chhoR kar chala jaana / haRtaal karna
walkover		paar karna
walker	n.	chalney waala
walking	a.	chalney waala / KHaraamaañ / rawaañ
walking papers	n.	chhuTTi ki parchi
walking stick	n.	chhaRi
wall	n.	diiwaar / diiwaari / fasiil / morchah / pardah / puSHtah / rok
wallet	n.	baTwah / jaam daani / toSH daan / zañbiil
wallflower	n.	KHaamoSH tabii^at / SHarmiila
wallop	v.i.	chaabuk lagaana / koRey maarna / piiTna
walloping	a.	qawi / mazbuut
wallow	v.i.	kiichaR meyñ roñdna phoñdna / loTna
wallower	n.	kiichaR myñ ruña
wallowing	n.	GHaltaan / loT
walnut	n.	aKHroT
walrus	n.	daryaa'i SHeyr
wamble	v.i.	aañt ka qulqulaana / larazna / peyT meyñ maroR hona
wan	a.	aazurdah / añdheyra / bey rañg / mukaddar / siyaah / taariik

wand	n.	chhaRi / naazuk Daal
wander	v.i.	ghuumna / idhar udhar phirna / phirna
wanderer	n.	aawaarah / KHaanah badoSH / saiyyaar
wandering	a.	aawaarah gard / Daañwaan Dol / gum gaSHtah / hizyaañ / KHaanah badoSH / saelaani / waahi tabaahi
wandering	n.	jaulaañ / KHaanah badoSHi / kuuchah gardi
wanderlust	n.	aawaarah gardi ki chaahat / paa'oñ ka chakkar ghuumney phirney ka junuun
wane	v.i.	ghaTna / kam hona / zawaal aana
wane	n.	inHetaati daur / kami / utaar
wangle	v.t.	pheyr phaar karna
wangle	n.	pheyra phaari
wankle	a.	alal Tappu / Dag mag / mutaraddid
wanly	adv.	aazurdagi sey / bey zaari sey / za^iifi sey
wannabe	n.	naqal KHora
want	v.t.	aarzu karna / chaahna / maañgna
want	n.	chaah / faaqah / fuqdaan / GHaraz / GHurbat / Haajat / KHwaahiSH / kotaahi / maañg / qaHet(m.) / qillat / zaruurat
wanted	a.	dar kaar
want ad	n.	mulaazamti iSHtehaar
want for	v.t.	kami maeHsuus karna
want in	v.i.	ghusna chaahna
want out	v.i.	baahar nikalna chaahna
wanthriven	n.	laaGHir / naHiif
wanting	a.	moHtaaj / naa mukammal / naaqis
wanton	a.	bey piir / bila wajah / chañchal / faajir / kaafir / la parwaah / zaalim
wantonness	m.	SHoKHi(f.)
wanton woman	n.	DhaDDo

wantonly	adv.	bey fikri sey
wanworth	n.	sasta
wanwordy	a.	bey kaar / naaqis
wap	v.t.	jaldi sey pheyñkna / jaldi sey khiiñchna
wapper	v.i.	palak jhapakna / larazna
war	n.	Harb / jañg / laRaa'i / moHaaribah / paekaar / ran / razm
war chest	n.	jañgi KHazaanah
war clouds	n.	jañg key baadal
war correspondent	n.	jañgi naamah nigaar
war crime	n.	jañgi jurm
war cry	n.	jañg ka na^rah / jañgi na^rah
war drum	n.	table jañg
war game	n.	jañgi kaarawaa'i ki warziSH
war machine	n.	jañgi wasiiley
war story	n.	jañgi ruudaad
war torn	a.	jañg neyñ phañsa hu'a
warfare	n.	Harb(f.) / jañg aawari(f.) / moHaaribah(m.)nazaa^
warhorse	n.	jañgi ghoRa(m.)
warison	n.	jañgi kuus
warlike	a.	fauji / jañgi / khula duSHman / laRaaka
warlock	n.	jaadu gar / KHaa'in / saaHir
warlord	n.	jañgi sar daar
warpath	n.	jañg ki raah
war zone	n.	elaaqa'eh jañg
warble	v.t.	chaeh chahaana
warble	n.	aablah / chhaalah

warbler	n.	chaka wak
warbling	a.	chaeh chaha zan
warbled	a.	chhaaley daar
ward	v.t.	bachaana / deykh bhaal karna
ward	n.	Halqah / moHallah / paaRa
ward off	v.t.	bachaana / dafa^ karna / duur rakhna / rokna
warden	n.	Haafiz / naaazir / nigaah baan / sar parast / wali / wakiil
warden	n.	naaSH paati ki eyk qism
warder	n.	qaed KHaaney ka nigah baan
wardrobe	n.	almaari / lebaas
ware	n.	chiiz / jiñs / maal / saamaan
ware	a.	aaKHir biin / pur eHteyaat
warehouse	n.	baRi dukaan / maKHzan
wareroom	n.	maal gudaam
warily	adv.	aaKHir biini sey / baa eHteyaat / muHtaataanah / pur eHteyaati sey
wariness	n.	eHteyaat / muHtaati
warlike	a.	aamaadh e jañg / Harbi / jañgi / jarraar / laRaaka
warm	v.t.	garm karna / seyñkna
warm	a.	garm / GHusiila / joSHiila / muSHtaaq / naa raaz
warm blooded	n.	garm KHuun waala
warm bloodedness	n.	garm KHuuni
warm hearted	a.	dost aanah
warm over	v.t.	do baarah garam karna
warm up	v.i.	garm karna
warm-up	n.	waarziSH ki taiyaari
warmed-over	a.	baasi / puraana

warmer	a.	garam tar
warming	n.	seyñk
warmly	adv.	garm dili sey / pur tapaaki sey
warmness	n.	garmi / garm dili
warmonger	n.	jañg ju / jañg ki aag bhaRkaaney waala / jañg afroz
warmth	n.	aañch / chaa'o / garmi / Haraarat / Hiddat / joSH / lapaT / seyñk / taabiSH / tapiSH
warn	v.t.	aagaah karna / dhamki deyna / jataana / KHabar daar karna / khaR khaRaana
warn off	v.t.	kisi ko chaley jaaney key li'ey kaehna / GHelaaf e raa'ey deyna
warning	n.	dhamki(f.) / îbrat(f.) / iñtibaah(m.) / iSHaarah(m.) / nasiiHat(f.) / tañbiih(m.)
warning shot	n.	tañbiihi zarbat
warningly	adv.	dhamki deytey hu'ey / iSHaaratan
warp	v.t.	añDey deyna / rastey sey haT jaana / maroRna / pheyñkna
warp and woof	n.	bunyaad
warpath	n.	jañgi kaar rawaa'i / maedaan e jañg / musiir e jañgi
warplane	n.	jañgi jahaaz
warrior	n.	dilaawar / jañgju / muHaarib
warship	n.	jañgi jahaaz(m.)
wartime	n.	dauraan e jañg
warrant	n.	bachaana / deykh bhaal karna / Hefaazat karna
warrant	n.	eKHteyaar naamah / Hukm / jawaaz / parwaanah
warrantable	a.	jaa'ez
warranted	a.	majaaz
warranter	n.	kafiil / zaamin
warrantor	n.	kafiil / zaamin
warrantee	n.	jisey parwaanah diya jaa'ey

warranty	n.	zamaanat(f.)
warren	n.	KHargoSH ka baaRa
wart	n.	massa
wary	a.	basiir / chaukañna / muHtaat
was	pa.t.	tha(m.) / thi(f.)
wash	v.t.	dhona
wash	n.	dhulaa'i / dhulaa'i key kapRey / GHusl / nahaan / SHob
wash	v.t.	dhona / dhulaa'i karna / GHusl karna
wash-board	n.	dhulaa'i ka paTra
wash down	v.t.	achhi taraH sey dhona
wash house	n.	dhobi khaanah / dhulaa'i ghar
wash out	v.t.	añdar sey dhona / KHatam karna
wash up		muñh haath dhona
washable	a.	dhul sakney waala
washer man	n.	dhobi
washroom	n.	GHusl KHaanah(m.)
washer woman	n.	dhoban(f.) / ujli bu'a(f.)
washing	n.	dhulaa'i
washy	a.	kam zor / maryal / phiika
wasp	n.	bhiR / zanñbuur
waspish	a.	nakad
wastage	n.	bar baadi / nuqsaan / ziyaa^
waste	v.t.	bar baad karna / Dubona / galaana / KHaak meyñ milaana / khona / paa maal karna / pheyñkna / taa raaj karna / wiiraan banaana / zaa'e^ karna
waste	n.	alalley talalley / nuqsaan
waste	a.	israaf / raddi / ujaaR

wasted	a.	bar baad / raae'gaañ / zaae^
wasteful	a.	fuzuul KHarch / zaae^ karney waala
wasteland	n.	wiiraani
wastepaper	n.	raddi
wastepaper basket	n.	raddi ki Tokri
waster	n.	musarrif
waster	n.	lakRi ki talwaar
wasting	a.	kam zori
wastrel	n.	bey aasra bachchah / fuzuul KHarch / kuuRa / nikamma aadmi
wastewater	n.	gañdah paani / GHaliiz paani
watch	n.	bey daari / chaukasi / chauki daari / ghaRi / Hefaazat / KHabar giiri / naubat / nigah baani / nigraani / paas baani / paehra / rakh waali / saa^at
watch	v.i.	deykhna / nigaah rakhna / raastah deykhna
(on the)watch	a.	chau kas / hoSHyaar
watch over		nigaah meyñ rakhna
watchdog	n.	sag e nigahbaan / sañtari kutta
watchful	a.	bey daar / chau kas / chau kañna / KHabar daar / nigraan
watchfulness	n.	bey daari(f.) / KHabar(f.) / muraaqibat
watching	n.	paas
watchmaker	n.	ghaRi saaz
watchman	n.	chauki daar / moHaafiz / paas baan / nigaah baan / sañtari
watchout	v.i.	KHabar daar raehna
watchtower	n.	burj / burj e nigah baani
watchword	n.	iSHaarah / usuuli qaul
water	n.	aab / jal / maa' / paani
water	v.t.	aab paaSHi karna / siiñchna

water buffalo	n.	bhaeñs
water carrier	n.	saqqah(m.)
water chestnut	n.	siñghaaRa
water colour	n.	aabi rañg
watercourse	n.	naalah(m.)
watercress	n.	qurrat ul âen
waterfall	n.	aab SHaar / chaadar / jharna / SHalaal
waterfowl	n.	aabi chiRya(f.)
waterfront	n.	saaHil(m.)
water logging	n.	seym(f.)
watermelon	n.	tarbuuz(m.)
water mill	n.	raheT(f.)
waterpipe	n.	Huqqah(m.)
waterproof	a.	muSHamma^
water-pump	n.	bamba(m.) / nal(m.)
watershed	n.	faasil e aab(m.) / pan dhaara(m.)
water-spout	n.	par naalah(m.)
water supply	n.	aab rasaani(f.)
watertight	a.	pan rok / qaabil e e^tebaar
watery	a.	aSHk baar / Dhab Dhab / maa'i / raqiiq
wattle	n.	beyd / chhaRi / DañDi
waul	v.t.	bacchey ka bilbilaana
wave	v.t.	laehraana
wave	n.	hilkora / laher / mauj
waved	a.	laehriya
waver	v.t.	Dag magaana / hich kichaana / taraddud karna

wavering	a.	do dila / mutaraddid / mutazalzal / muzabzab
wavering	n.	Daañwaan Dol / hichar michar / hich kichaahaT
waveringly	adv.	baa taraddud
wavery	a.	mutazalzal
wavy	a.	mauj daar / mutamauwaj
wax	n.	mom
wax	n.	mom lagaana
wax	v.i.	baRhna
wax	n.	GHussah / taa'o
way	n.	añdaaz / Dhab / Dhañg / guzar gaah / jaadah / nahj / qariinah / raah(f.) / raastah(m.) / rawiSH(f.) / sabiil(f.) / SHakl / taraf / taraH / tariiqah / tarz / taur / wasiilah / zarii^ah(m.)
wayfarer	n.	musaafir / pañthi / raah rau
waylay	v.t.	chhaapa maarney kaey li'ey chhupa raehna
wayless	a.	bey raah
ways	n.	rañg Dhañg
wayside	n.	sar e raah
wayward	a.	aawaarah / albeyla / bhaTka hu'a / GHaer mutii^ / KHud sar
waywardness	n.	aawaargi / albeyla pan / KHud sari
wayworn	a.	KHastah
we	pron.	ham / ham log
weak	a.	âajiz / bey bas / bey taaqat / faatir / kachcha / kam zor / murdah / naa tawaañ / phus phusa / pilpila / zaar / za^iif
weak kneed	a.	bey iraadah / buz dil
weak minded	a.	kam zehen / subuk maGHz
weaken	v.t.	kam zor karna
weaken	v.i.	chehra utarna / kamzor hona

weaker sex	n.	siñf e naazuk
weakest	a.	kam zor tariin
weakling	n.	kam zor / naa tawaañ / za^iif
weakness	n.	jhol jhaal / kam zori / KHaami / naqaahat / naa tawaani / nuqs / zo^f
weaknesses	n.	asqaam
weal	n.	aasaa'iSH / falaaH o baehbuud / KHaer / KHuSH Haali / sa^aadat / salaamat / sarfwat
wealth	n.	amaarat(f.) / daulat(f.) / GHina(f.) / maaliyat(f.) / maayah / paesa(m.) / sarwat(f.) / tamauwwil / wafrat(f.) / zar(m.)
wealthy	a.	amiir / daulat mañd / daulat mañd / maal daar / mutamawwil / sarwat mañd
wean	v.t.	duudh chhuRaana
weapon	n.	hath yaar / silaaH
weapon	v.t.	musallaH karna
weaponry	n.	aslaHah saazi
wear	v.t.	oRhna / paheñna / zeyb tan
wear	n.	poSHaak
wear and tear	n.	farsuudgi / toR phoR
wear away	v.t.	purana kar deyna
wear down	v.t.	thaka deyna
wear off	v.i.	ghis jaana
wear out	v.t.	ghisa deyna / thak deyna
weariful	a.	KHastah Haal / muSHkil / thaka hu'a
weariless	a.	bey takaan
wearing	a.	giraañ / SHaaq
wearied	a.	uchaaT
wearisome	n.	ajiiran / muSHkil
weariness	n.	bey zaari / kasal mañdi / KHastagi / thakan

weary	a.	bey dam / bey zaar / kasal / KHastah Haal / maañdah / thaka
weasand	n.	gala(m.) / Halaq(m.) / narKHara(m.)
weasel	n.	neywla / makkar aadmi
weasel	v.i.	dhoka baaz hona
weasel words	n.	mubham zabaan
weather	n.	aab o hawa(f.) / fasal(f.) / mausam(m.) / rut(f.)
weather	v.t.	bar daaSHt karna / muqaabilah karna
weather beaten	a.	dhuup sey KHaraab / jahaañ diidah / tajribah kaar / tuufan zadah
weather cock	n.	baad numa(m.)
weathered	a.	bey rañg / pakka / puKHtah
weave	v.t.	buñna / kapRey buñna
weaved	pa.t.	bunaa hu'a
weaver	n.	julaaha / paarchah baaf
weaver-bird	n.	bayaa(f.) / murGH e jula
web	n.	baaft / jaal / jaala / jhilli
wed	v.t.	âqd karna / byaahna / nikaah karna / SHaadi karna
wedding	n.	byaah / SHaadi
wedge	n.	pach char
wedlock	n.	biyaah(m.) / nikaah(m.) / SHaadi(f.)
Wednesday	n.	budh / chahaar SHañba
wee	n.	naam ka / zara sa
wee hours	n.	taRkey
wee wee	v.i.	peySHaab karna
weed	n.	bad rau ghaas / bad rau pauda / naa kaarah SHaKHs
weed	n.	lebaas / poSHaak
weed out	v.t.	KHaraabi duur kaehna

weedy	a.	maryal
week	n.	haftah
weekend	n.	aaKHir haftah
weeklong	a.	haftah bhar
weekly	a.	haft rozah / haftah waar
ween	v.t.	farz karna / raah takna / tasawwur karna / ummiid karna
weeny	a.	bahot chhoTa / zara sa
weep	v.t.	aañsu bahaana / chillaana / girya zaari karna / rona
weeping	a.	giryaañ / naalañ / riqqat(f.) / waaweyla / zaar
weeping	n.	giryah / naalah / waaweyla
weepy	a.	basorta hu'a / rota hu'a
Weeping Willow	n.	beyd e majnuuñ
weevil	n.	ghun
weigh	v.t.	taulna / wazan karna
weigh	v.i.	wazan rakhna
weigh against	v.t.	moaazinah karna
weigh down	v.t.	dabaana / dabaa'o Daalna
weigh in	v.i.	raa'ey deyna
weigh up	v.t.	jaañchna / parakhna
weighed	a.	tulaa hu'a
weighing	n.	taul
weight	n.	bojh / baar / baaT / daab / dhaRa / leHaaz / palla / sañg / siqaalat / wazn
weightless	a.	bila wazan
weighty	n.	bhaari / giraañ / matiin / mohim / sañjiidah / saqiil / wazni
weir	n.	bañd(m.) / KHaak reyz(m.) / puSHtah(m.)

weird	a.	âjiib o GHariib / GHaer taba^i
weirdly	adv.	anokhey pan sey / âjab taraH sey / pur israar aur par
weirdo	n.	âjiib aadmi
welcome	a.	KHuSH aamdiid
welcome	n.	isteqbaal(m.) / KHaer maqdam(m.)
welcome	v.t.	aa'o bhagat karna / KHuSH aamdiid karna / isteqbaal karna / paziiraa'i karna
weld	v.t.	do dhaat joRna / joSH kaari karna / Taañka lagaana
welder	n.	joSH kaar(m.)
welfare	n.	falaaH o baehbuud / KHaer / KHaer o âafiyat / KHuSH Haali / rifaah / salaamat
welfare work	n.	falaaHi kaam
welkin	n.	aafaaq / aasmaan
well	n.	chaah / ku'aañ / pan ghaT
well	a.	durust / KHuub
well	adv.	achchha / bhaala / mowaafiq / Thiik
well administered	:a.	munazzam
well appointed	a.	daulat mañd / KHuSH Haal
well-advised	a.	baa tadbiir / mohtaat
well balanced	a.	durust / mutaawaazin
well behaved	a.	tamiiz daar
well being	n.	âafiyat(f.) / baehbuud(f.) / falaaH(f.) / KHaer(f.) / KHuSHi(f.) / salaaH(f.) / salaamti(f.)
well-beloved	a.	baa îzzat / pyaara
well bred	a.	mohazzab / SHaa'estah
well built	a.	dohra / haTTa kaTTa / tagRa
well-chosen	a.	eHteyaat sey chuna hu'a
well-connected	a.	rusuuKH waala

well-disposed	a.	hamdard / mehr baan
well done!	intj.	aafriiñ / sad aafriin
well-dressed	a.	KHuSH lebaas
well-earned	a.	meHnat kaa
well-endowed	a.	baRhiya / daulat mañd
well-established	a.	maana hu'a
well-favoured	a.	KHuub suurat
well-fed	a.	haTTa kaTTa
well formed	a.	KHuSH añdaam
well-groomed	a.	KHuSH lebaas / saaf suthra
well grounded	a.	mudallil
well-heeled	a.	daulat mañd / paesey waala
well informed	a.	baa KHabar
well known	a.	maSH huur / naami / SHohrat yaaftah / taSHt az baam
well mannered	a.	KHuSH aKHlaaq / laa'eq / nasta^liiq
well manneredness		KHuSH aKHlaaqi
well nigh		taqriiban
well organised	a.	munazzam
well read	a.	laa'eq
well set	a.	jaamid
wellspring	n.	mañba^ / sar chaSHmah
well strung	a.	jakaR bañd
well to do	a.	KHuSH KHuSH Haal
well up	v.i.	joSH par aana
well watered;	a.	seyraab
well wisher	a.	KHaer añdeySH

wellaway!	intj.	afsos
wellborn	a.	achhey KHaañdaan ka
wellhead	n.	chaSHmah
wellness	n.	KHuubi / tañdurusti
welsh	v.i.	daGHa deyna / dhak deyna
welt	n.	chamRey ki paTTi / niwaaR
welt	v.t / i.	murjhaana / suukhna
welter	v.i.	KHalat malat hona / lutahRna
wen	n.	GHuduud / jild key niichey waram
wench	n.	bachchi / chhokri / do SHiizah / faaHiSHah / laRki / naukraani
wend	v.t.	palaTna / rastah badalna
went	pa.t.	gaya(m.s.) / ga'ey(m.pl.) / ga'i(f.s.) / ga'iñ(f.pl.)
went	n.	raah / rastah / safar
wept	pa.t.	roya
were	v.i.	(ham)they
werewolf	n.	aadmi jo bheyRiya ban jaa'ey
wergild	n.	KHuuñ baha
wersh	n.	kaRwa / khaTTa / phiika
weskit	n.	sadri(f.)
west	n.	baaKHtar / maGHrib / sar zamiin e maGHrib
westbound	n.	âazim e maGHrib
wester	n.	baad e maGHrib
westerly	a.	baad e GHarbi / GHarbi
western	a.	GHarbi / farañgi / maGHribi / pachchhumi
westerner	n.	gora / farañgi / maGHribi mulk ka / wilayati

westernise	v.i.	farañgi atwaar apnaana / maGHrib zadah hojana / maGHribi atwaar apnaana
westernism	n.	maGHribi atwaar
westernisation	n.	maGHrib ki paerawi / maGHrib zadgi
westward	adv.	maGHrib ki taraf
wet	a.	aabi / bhiiga / giila / martuub / nam / namnaak / SHaraabor / tar
wet dream	n.	eHtelaam
wet-nurse	n.	aayah
wetted	pa.p.	bhigaaya / tar
wetness	n.	giilaahaT / namnaaki / rutuubat / tari
wetter	n.	giila karney waala
wettish	a. n.	giila / nam / martuub / tar
wether	n.	KHassi bheyRa(m.)
wetland	n.	dal dal
whack	v.t.	hattaR lagaana / piiTna
whacking	a.	bahot baRa / jasiim
whale	n.	fiil maahi
wham	n.	zor ki choT
wham	v.t.	zor sey choT lagaana
whang	v.t.	dhakkam peyl karna / piTaa'i karna
whang	n.	ghuuñsa / zarb
wharf	n.	bañdar / godi
wharve	n.	charKHi
what?		kaun / kaun sa / kin / kis / kya
what		jo / keh
what all	pron.	waesa hi

what not		ala bala / kya kya
what sort of?		kaesa
whatever	pron.	jo bhi / kuchh bhi
whatsoever	pron.	jo / ko'i nahiiñ
wheat	n.	gañdum / geyhuuñ
wheedle	v.t.	chaap luusi karna / KHuSH aamad karna / phuslaana / warGHalaana
wheedling	n.	chaap luusi(f.) / KHuSH aamad(f.)
wheel	n.	chakkar / charKH / dulaab / pahiyah
wheel	v.t.	phiraana
wheel and deal		saudey baazi karna
wheel of fortune		naSHeyb o faraaz
wheelcart	n.	chakRa / rehRi
wheeze	v.i.	dam phuulna / zor zor sey saañs leyna
whelk	n.	daanah / phuñsi(f.)
whelp	n.	bachcha / pilla
when?	adv.	kab
when	adv.	jab
whence	adv.	kahaañ kahaañ / kis jagah sey / kis sabab sey / kis taraH sey
whenever	adv.	jab bhi / jab kabhi
where?	adv.	kahaañ / kidhar
where	adv.	jahaañ / jidhar
whereabout?	adv.	kahaañ
whereabouts	n.	ata patah / makaan
whereas	conj.	chuuñkeh / dar Haqeqat / Haalañ keh / har gaah / jab keh
whereat	adv.	jahaañ sey
whereby	adv.	bah muujib / jis sey

wherefore	n.	wajah
wherefore	adv.	is li'ey / kis li'ey
wherefrom	adv.	kahaañ sey
wherein	adv.	kaesey / kahaañ / kab
whereof	adv.	kaun sa
whereon	adv.	jahaañ
wheresoever	adv.	jidhar
whereto?		kahaañ / kidhar
wherever		jab bhi / jahaañ bhi / jidhar / kahiiñ bhi
wherewith	adv.	jis sey
wherewithal	n.	zaruuri raqam
whereupon	adv.	kis par / tab
whet	v.t.	bar añgeyKHtah karna / iSHteha baRhaana / ragaR kar teyz karna
whether	conj.	aaya / KHwaah
whetstone	n.	pathri(f.)
whew!	intj.	arey / uff
whey	n.	chhaachh / maTTha
which?	pron.	kin / kis / kaun sa
which	pron.	jaun sa / jo / keh
whichever	a.	jo bhi
which-so-ever		jaun sa bhi
whiff	n.	bhapka(m.) / bhapki(f.)
whiffy	a.	bad buu daar
whig	n.	lassi / maTTha
while	n.	ârsah / dar iin asna / Haalañ keh / jab keh / me^aad / muddat
while away	v.t.	achha waqt guzaarna

whilom	adv.	eyk dafa^ / saabiqan
whilst	con.	jab / jab tak
whim	n.	dhun / KHaam KHayaali / KHabt / KHayaal / tarañg / waehm
whimper	v.i.	naalah karna / sisakna
whimsical	a.	do dila / talauwun mizaaj / waehmi
whimsy	n.	dhun / KHabt / KHayaal / tarañg / waehm
whim-wham	n.	âjiib chiiz
whine	v.i.	faryaad karna / karaahna / sisak sisak kar rona
whining	n.	faryaad / siski
whinny	v.i.	hin hinaana
whinge	v.i.	faryaad karna / karaahna / sisak sisak kar rona
whip	n.	chaabuk(f.) / durrah(m.) / koRa(m.) / soñTa / taaziyaanah(m.)
whip-round	n.	chañda(m.)
whip up	v.t.	joSH dilaana
whipping	n.	haar / kuTaa'i / piTaa'i
whipping boy	n.	qurbaani ka bakra
whir	n.	ghar ghar ki awaaz
whirl	n.	chakkar / pheyra
whirl	v.t.	phiraana
whirl	v.i.	phirna / teyzi sey ghuumna
whirligig	n.	far fara / phirki
whirlpool	n.	bhañwar / girdaab / wartah
whirlwind	n.	bagula / chakkar / girdbaad
whish	v.i.	zaT sey jaana
whisk	v.t.	baRi teyz raftaari sey Harkat karna
whiskers	n.	gal muchchhey

whisper	n.	khus phus
whisper	v.t.	kaan meyñ khus phusi karna / kaana baati karna / khusar phusar karna / sar goSHi karna
whispery	a.	sar goSHi sey muSHabah
whispering	n.	kaana phuusi / khusar phusar / phusar phusar
whistle	v.t.	siiTi bajaana
whistle	n.	siiTi
whistler	n.	siiTi bajaaney waala
whit	n.	chhoTa tariin TukRa / zara sa
white	a.	abyaz / baeza / chaTTa(m.) / chaTTi(f.) / gora(m.) / gori(f.) / safeyd / ujla(m.) / ujli(f.)
white ant	n.	diimak(f.)
white book	n.	qartaas abyaaz
white collar	a.	safeyd poSH
white elephant	n.	safeyd haathi
white heat	n.	SHadiid joSH
white-hot	a.	SHadiid garmi / SHadii pur joSHi
white knight	n.	nijaat dahiñdah
white lie	n.	safeyd jhuuT
white list	n.	pakki fehrist
white out	v.t.	GHalti chhupaana
white paper	adv.	qartaas e abyaz
white supremacy	n.	nasal parasti
whitehead	n.	daana / mohaasa
whitely	a.	faq chehrah
whiten	v.t.	ujlaana
whiten	v.i.	phiika paRna / rañg uR jaana

whiteness	n.	gora pan / safeydi / ujla pan
whitewash	v.t.	GHalti par pardah Daalna / potna / putaa'i karna / qala^i karna / safeydi karna
whitewash	n.	putaa'i / qala^i / safeydi
whitish	a.	safeydi maa'el / ujlaa
whither?		kahaañ / kidhar
whither		jahaañ / jidhar
whithersever	adv.	kahiiñ bhi
whitherward	adv.	kahaañ / kidhar
whitlow	n.	chhilori(f.)
whittle	v.t.	chaaqu sey taraaSHna / aahistah aahistah ghaTna
whittle	n.	baRa chaaqu
who?	pron.	kaun / kin / kis
who	pron.	jo / keh
whodunit	n.	bheyd / raaz
whoever		jo bhi
whole	a.	bhar / kaamil / musallam / puura / saabit / saalim / saara(m.) / saari(f.) / sab
wholemeal	n.	chokar mila khaana
wholehearted	a.	bhar puur / faraaGH dil / pur josh
holeheartedly	adv.	faraaGH dili sey / pur joSHi sey
wholesale	n.	thok
wholesome	a.	bhar puur / saliim / seHat mañd
wholesomeness	n.	bhar puuri
wholly	adv.	bilkul / mukammal taur par / sar basar / saraa sar
whom	pron.	kin ko / kis ko / kisey
whoever	prob.	jo bhi

whomever	pron.	jo bhi
whomp	v.t.	haraana / piiTna
whop	v.t.	haraana / piiTna / Thukaa'i karna
whopper	n.	baRi chiiz / baRa jhuuT
whopping	a.	bahot baRa
whooping cough	n.	kaali khaañsi
whore	n.	beyswa / faaHiSHah / faajirah / qaHbah / zaaniyah
whore	v.i.	faaHiSHah baazi karna
whoredom	n.	faaHiSHgi(f.) / fujuur(m.) / zaaniyah pan(m.)
whorehouse	n.	chaklah / koTha / qaHbah KHaanah / tawaa'ef KHaanah
whorl	n.	eyk peych daar chiiz
whorled	a.	peych daar
whose?	pron.	kin ka / kis ka / kis key / kis ki
whose	pron.	jis ka
whosoever	pron.	jo bhi / ko'i bhi
whup	v.t.	haraaana
why?	adv.	kiyuñ
why not?	intj.	kiyuñ nahiiñ
wick	n.	batti / fatiilah
wicked	a.	bad / bad kaar / bad ma^aaSH / faasiq / fitnah gar / gum raah / gunaah gaar / Haraam / KHaraab / naa KHalaf / SHaetaani / SHar / siyaah kaar / TeyRha(m.) / TeyRhi(f.) / zaalim
wickedly	adv.	bad ma^aaSHi sey / fitney sey / KHabaasat sey / SHaraarat sey
wickedness	n.	bad ma^aaSHi / fasaad / fisq o fujuur / fitnah / fujuur / gum raahi / gunaah gaari / KHabaasat / KHaraabi / paakhañD / SHaraarat
wicker	n.	beyd / Daali / sirki
wicket	n.	chhoTa dar waazah / phaaTak sey mulhiq chhoTa dar waazah

widdle	v.i.	peySHaab karna
wide	a.	âriiz / baRa / chauRa / chakla / faraaKH / fasiiH / GHaa'er / kuSHaadah / naa maeHduud / pur faza / wasii^
wide awake	a.	chaukañna / hoSHiyaar / jaaga hu'a
wide boy	n.	bey iimaan / dhokey baaz / ghaag
wide eyed	a.	Haeran / Haerat zadah / muta^jjub
wide open	a.	khula / wa
widely	adv.	ûmuuman
widen	v.t.	chauRa karna / kuSHadah karna
wideness	n.	faraaKHi
widening	n.	iñSHiraaH
widespread	a.	âam
widget	n.	bey naam chiiz
widow	n.	beywah / raañD
widower	n.	rañDwa
width	n.	ârz(m.) / chau Raa'i(f.) / chakla pan(m.) / gheyr(m.) / kuSHaadgi(f.) / wus^at(f.)
wield	v.t.	eKHteyaar hona / tasallut rakhna
wife	n.	âurat(f.) / aehliah(f.) / biiwi(f.) / beygam(f.) / ghar waali(f.) / joru(f.) / KHaanam(f.) / lugaa'i(f.) / zaujah(f.)
wifely	a.	biiwi ki taraH
wig	n.	naqli baal(m.)
wig	v.t.	sar zaniSH karna
wig out	v.i.	bey chaen hona
wigged-out	a.	ghabraaya / hu'a / saKHt bey chaen
wigan	n.	astar(m.)
wigging	n.	saKHt lataaR
wiggle	v.t.	jhapak jhapak kar chalna

wiggle	n.	TeyRhi meyRi lakiir
wiggly	a.	Dag magaahaT
wiggy	a.	aazaad KHayaal / niraala
wight	n.	maKHluuq
wigwag	v.t.	jhañDi hilaana
wild	a.	bey lagaam / jaañglu / jañgli / muSHta^il / sar kaSH / waeHSHi / wiiraan / ziddi
wild boar	n.	jañgli su'ar
wild child	n.	laa ubaali
wild eyed	a.	GHusiila / KHauf zadah / SHadiid
wild man	n.	gañwaar
wild-ox	n.	gaur / gawiaal
wilder	v.i.	bahek jaana
wilderness	n.	bayaabaan / wiiraanah
wildfire	n.	jañgal ki aag
wilding	a.	jañgli
wildly	adv.	jañgli pan sey / jañgli pan sey
wildness	n.	waeHSHat(f.)
wile	v.t.	daGHa deyna / dhoka deyna / fareyb deyna / Hiilah karna
wile	n.	daGHa / dhoka / fareyb / Hiilah
wilful	a.	chaalaak / daGHa baaz / dhoka baaz / fareybi / Hiilah parwar / makkaar
wilfully	adv.	âmdan / diidah o daanistah / dhokey sey
wilfulness	n.	chaalaaki / daGHa baazi / dhoka baazi / fareyb / Hiilah parwari / makkar
will	n.	eraadah(m.) / KHwaahiSH(f.) / marzi(f.) / muraad(f.) / niyat(f.) / raza(f.) / wasiyat(f.)
will-less	a.	Dar pok

will-o'-the-wisp	n.	agya baetaal(f.) / chhalaawa(m.)
willing	a.	aamaadah / Haazir / raazi / raza mañdaanah
willingness	n.	aamaadgi / KHuSHi / raza mañdi
williwaw	n.	hawa ka jhoñka / talaatum
willow	n.	beyd / KHadañg(m.) / pañbah
willpower	n.	âzm
willy-nilly		chaar o naa chaar / KHaam KHwaah
wilt	v.i.	himmat haarna / jhukna / murjhaana / paZ murdah hona
wilted	a.	haara / jhuka / murjhaaya / paZ murdah
wily	a.	Hiilah gar / makkaar
wimp	n.	kamzor / murdah / SHarmiila
wimple	n.	moR / peych / taeh
win	v.t.	fataH karna / jiitna / sar karna
win	v.i.	GHaalib aana / GHaalib hona
win out	v.i.	hara kar jiitna
win over		laana / lubhaana / raazi karna
wince	v.i.	jhar jharaana / piichhey haTna
winced	a.	ghabraaya
winch	n.	charKHi(f.)
wind	v.t.	baandhna / chaabi deyna / gheyrna / phiraana
wind	n.	baad / hawa
wind catcher	n.	baad giir(m.)
wind up		añjaam deyna / chukaana
windfall	n.	ne^mat e GHaer mutaraqqabah
winding	n.	heyr pheyr / peycha peych / peych daar / pheyr
windmill	n.	hawaa'i chakki

window	n.	dariichah / GHurfah / khiRki / rozan
windowpane	n.	SHiiSHah
windy	a.	hawa daar / tuufaani
wine	n.	aab e talKH / baadah / mae'y / SHaraab
wine	v.t.	SHaraab faraaham karna / SHaraab pilaana
wine bibber	n.	SHaraabi
wineglass	n.	jaam e SHaraab / paemaanah e SHaraab qadaH
wine seller	n.	aab kaar / kalaal
wing	n.	pañkh / par / par o baal / paehlu
winged	a.	par daar / pariñdah
wing footed	a.	sarii^ / teyz
wingless	a.	bey par
winglet	n.	chhoTa
wingless	a.	bey par par
wing-shooting	v.t.	uRti chiRya k SHikaar karna
wingy	a.	par daar / par jaesa /
wink	v.t.	aañkh maarna / iSHaarah karna / palak jhapakna / palak maarna
wink	n.	chaSHmak / iSHaarah / jhapki
winking	n.	chaSHmak / jhapak
winner	n.	faa'ez / faateH / GHaalib
winning	a.	dil kaSH / dil ruba
winning	n.	jiit
winnow	v.t.	âlaHedah karna / chhaañna / muñtaSHir karna / pañkha chalaana / phuuñkna
winsome	a.	baa musarrat / dil bañd / dil kaSH / dil SHaad / jaazib / masruur / SHaad
winter	n.	jaaRa / sardi / sarma / zamistaan

wintry	a.	barfaani / sard / zamistaani
wipe	v.t.	niSHaan miTaana / poñchhna / safaaya karna
wipe	v.i.	puchhna
wipe out		poñchhna
wiper	a.	jhaaRan / pochhni
wire	n.	taar
wire	v.t.	KHabar bheyjna / taar bheyjna
wireless	n.	laa silki
wiry	a.	guchhey daar / taaqat war / taar daar
wis	v.t.	iimaan karna / farz karab / jaañna / ma^luum karna / yaqiin karna
wisdom	n.	âql / âql mañdi / daanaa'i / daaniSH / daaniSH mañdi / farzaangi / fazl / firaasat / fitrat / Hikmat / îlm / îrfaan / KHirad / KHirad mañdi / SHo^uur
wise	a.	âalim / âaqil / âliim / âqalmañd / biina / daana / farzaanah / fitrati / KHirad mañd / puKHtah / samajh daar / siyaana
wiseacre	n.	laal bujhakkaR
wisecrack	n.	choT / fiqrah / tañz / SHoKHi aameyz fiqrah
wise guy	n.	daana numa naadaan
wise hearted	a.	moHtaat / mudabbir
wisely	adv.	âqalmañdi sey / samajh daari sey / siyaaney pan sey
wiseness	n.	âqalmañdi / Hikmat / KHirad mañdi / samajh daari / siyaana pan
wish	v.t.	chaahna / eraadah rakhna / KHwaahiSH karna
wish	n.	aarzu / armaan / chaa'o / dar KHwaast / dil / do^a / eraadah / farmaa'iSH / Hasrat / KHwaahiSH / matlab(m.) / muraad(f.) / raGHbat / talab(f.) / tama^(f.) / tamañna(f.)
wishful	a.	aarzu mañd / KHwaa haañ / multamas / muSHtaq / pur tamañna / raaGHib
wishing	n.	chaah
wishing for	a.	KHwaahaañ

wishy-washy	a.	bey mazah / buz dil / Dhiila / kam zor / phiika / raqiiq
wisp	n.	kuuchi
wisplike	a.	guchhey daar
wispy	a.	chhalaawwa numa
wist	v.t / i.	jaañna
wistful	a.	aarzu mañd / muñtazir / muSHtaaq / mutawajjah / raaGHib
wistfulness	n.	raaGHib
wit	n.	bazlah sañji / faehm / firaasat / jugat / lutf / mazaaH / mazaaq / samajh / zehen / zaraafat
witch	n.	Daa'in / pichhal paa'i / saaHirah
witchcraft	n.	jaadu / seHr
witchery	n.	futuun / seHr
with	conj.	ham
with	prep.	baa / bi / fi / saath / se / zarii^ah
withal	adv.	bah juz / chunaan cheh
withdraw	v.t.	alag hona / dast bar daar hona / haTna / piichhey haTna / waapas hona
withdrawal	n.	dast bar daari(f.) / irtedaad(m.) / waapsi(f.)
withdrawn	a.	alag / haTa hu'a / piichhey
wither	v.i.	KHuSHk hona / kumhlaana / murjhaana / phiika paR jaana / suukhna
withered	a.	KHuSHk / murjhaaya / suukha
witheredness	n.	paZ murdagi
withhold	v.t.	rokey rakhna / waapas nah karna
within	prep.	añdar / daaKHil / dar / zimn
without	prep.	baahar / bey / baGHaer / KHaarij / laa
withstand	v.t.	bar daaSHt karna / mazaaHimat karna
withstood	pa.t.	bardaaSHt kiya

witless	a.	aeHmaq / bey waquuf / buddhu / naadaan
witness	n.	gawaah / gawaahi(f.) / SHahaadat(f.) / SHaahid
witness	n.	gawaahi deyna / SHahaadat deyna
witnessed	a.	maSH huud
witticism	n.	bazlah(m.) / chuTkula(m.) / latiifah(m.) / SHoKHi(f.) / tañz(m.) / ThaThol(m.)
wittingly	adv.	jaaney buujhey / qasdan
witty	a.	bazlah sañj / hoSHyaar / SHoKH / teyz faehm / zaki / zariif
wizard	n.	jaadu gar / saaHir / tilism karney waala
wobble	v.i.	chak raana / Dag magaana / ghuumna / laR khaRaana
wobbly	a.	Dag magaata / laR khaRaata
woe	n.	aazaar / aazurdahgi / GHam / Huzn / pareySHaani
woebegone	a.	afsurdah / darham barham / Haziin / maGHmuum
woeful	a.	añdoh naak / Haziin / moHzin
woefully	adv.	bad Haal sey / musiibat sey / uftaadgi sey
wok	n.	chiini kaRhaa'i / kaRhaa'i
woke	pa.t	jaaga
wolf	n.	bheyRya / gurg
wolf	v.t.	Hariis pan sey khaana
woman	n.	âurat / rafiiqah / zan
womanhood	n.	êalam e niswaañ / niswaaniyat
womankind	n.	sinf e naazuk
womanise	v.t.	âurat baazi karna
womaniser	n.	âurat baazi karney waala / zan parast
womanish	n.	zan sifat
womb	n.	bachchah daani / batan / kokh / peyT / raHem

women	n.pl.	âurteyñ
womenfolk	n.pl.	âurteyñ / jiñs e zan
wonder	n.	âjuubah / fikr / Haeraani / Haerat / e^jaaz / ta^ajjub
wonder-sruck	a.	Haerat zadah
wonderwork	n.	mo^jezah
wonderful	a.	âjab / âjiib / GHariib / Haeraan kun / ûñqa
wondering	n.	ta^ajjub
wonderment	n.	achañbha / Haerat / ta^ajjub
wondrous	a.	âala / âjab / Haerat añgeyz
wonderously	adv.	Haerat naak taur par
wonky	a.	biimaar / KHaraab / larzaañ / naaqis
wont	a.	âadi / KHu gar / paabañd e rusuum / rawaaji
wont	n.	âadat / rasm
wonted	a.	âadi / maa nuus / KHu gar
woo	v.t.	Dorey Daalna
wooer	n.	îsHq baaz
wood	n.	chob / jañgal / lakRi
wooden	a.	bey waquuf / chobi / lakRi ka bana / saKHt
woodenly	adv.	bhaddey pan sey / bila dil chaspi
woodland	n.	jañgli êlaaqah(m.)
woodman	n.	jañgal baan / lakaR haara / SHikaari
woods	n.	jañgal
woody	a.	chobi / jañglaat sey bhar puur
woof	n.	baana / baaft / puud
wooing	n.	muHabba(f.)t / îSHq(m.)
wool	n.	uun / paSHm

woollen	a.	uuni
wooliness	n.	dhuñla pan(m.) / uuni pan(m.)
woolly	a.	uun jaesa / uun ka bana / uuni / paSHm numa
word	n.	âeHd / baat(f.) / kalmah(m.) / KHabr / lafz(m.) / paeGHaam / qaul(m.)
word order	n.	alfaazi tartiib
wordplay	n.	Haazir jawaabi(f.) / nok jhoñk(f.)
wordage	n.	êbaarat / jumlah bañdi
wordbook	n.	luGHat(f.)
wording	n.	îbaarat(f.) / kalmah bañdi
wordless	n.	bey Haraf / KHaamoSH
wordmonger	n.	kalmah pardaaz
words	n.	alfaaz / kaha suna / luGHat / suKHan
wordy	a.	kasiir ul kalaam
work	n.	âmal / fe^l / kaam / kaar / meHnat / mulaazmat / naukri / SHoGHl
work day and night	v.t. r	aat din eyk karna
work of art	n.	kaar e hunar
workaday	a.	ma^muuli / rozaanah
worker	n.	aehl kaar / âmlah / kaar gar / kaar kun / mazduur / mulaazim / saane^
working	n.	âmal / kaar rawaa'i
working man	n.	mehnat kaSH
workless	n.	bey kaar
workload	n.	kaam ka baar
workman	n.	kaari gar
workmanship	n.	kaam / kaari gari / mahaarat
workshop	n.	kaar KHaanah(m.)

world	n.	âalam / dunya / haft aqliim / gaehaan / geyti / jagat / jahaañ / tabaq
world power	n.	qudrat e jahaani
worldview	n.	nazariyah(f.) / raa'ey(f.)
world war	n.	jañg e jahaani
worldliness	n.	dunya pasañdi / maaddiyat
worldling	n.	dunya pasañd
worldly	adv.	dunyawi / jismaani / KHaaki / majaaz
worldly affairs	n.	dunyaavi umuur
worldly goods	n.	dunya
worldly minded	adv.	dunya daar
worldy wise	n.	jahaañ diidah
worldwide	a.	âalmi / âalam giir
worm	n.	kiiRa / keychhwa / kirm
worm	v.t.	bal khaana
worm-eaten	a.	ghun laga / kirm KHurdah / kohnah
wormy	a.	adna / kirm KHurdah / zaliil
worn	a.	farsuudah / paehna hu'a / utran
worn-out	a.	ghisa hu'a / ghisa piTa / guzra hu'a / KHastah / thaka hu'a / uchaaT
worried	a.	Haeraan / halkaan / pareySHaan
worriment	n.	izteraab / pareySHaani
worrisome	a.	aazaar kun / pareySHaan kun
worry	v.t.	halkaan karna / naak meyñ dam karna / pareySHaan karna / tañg karna
worry	v.i.	halkaan hona / muztarib hona / naak meyñ dam hona / pareySHaan hona
worry	n.	añdeySHah / dard e sar / fikr / ghabraahaT / ghun / jañjaal / pareySHaani / ziiq
(free from)worry	a.	bey fikr

worse	a.	bad tar
worsen	v.t.	bad tar karna / KHaraab karna
worsen	v.i.	bad tar hona / KHaraab hona
worship	v.t.	êbaadat karna / puujna
worship	n.	bañdagi / êbaadat / parastiSH / puuja / sataay'iSH
(committed) worship	n.	chilla
worshipful	a.	moHtaram / qaabil e parastiSH
worshipless	n.	bey eHteraam / naa SHaa'ishtah
worshipper	n.	âabid / parastaar / pujaari / saajid
worst	a.	bad tariin / biimaar tariin
worth	n.	baha / KHuubi / leyaaqat / qadr / qiimat / ûmdagi / wasf
worthful	a.	giraañ baha / mustaHiq / qaabil / qiimti
worthiness	n.	aehmiyat / qiimat
worthless	a.	abtar / akaarat / bey kaar / bey qadr / faro maayah / naa chiiz / naa kaarah / naa qis / nigoRa(m.) / nigoRi(dim.) / nikamma(m.) / nikammi(f.) / nikaTThu / raddi
worthlessness	n.	ochha pan
worthwhile	a.	ba qadr / baKHuub
worthier	a.	qaabil tar / qiimti
worthy	a.	aehl / Hasan / laa'eq / munaasib / mustaHiq / qaabil / SHaa'estah / SHaayaañ
would	n.	iraadah / niyat
wound	n.	choT / ghaa'o / jaraH / zaKHm
wounded	a.	figaar / ghaa'el / KHastah / zaKHmi / majruuH
woven	a.	buni hu'i
wrack	n.	bad baKHti / iñdehaam / tabaahi
wrangle	v.i.	baHes karna / jhagaRna / laRna / udham machaana

wrangle	v.t.	baHes karna / Haasil karna
wrangle	n.	faziiHat / jhagRa / laRaa'i / nazaa^ / udham
wrangler	n.	jhagaRaalu / udham machaaney waala
wrangling	n.	daañta kilkil / jhagRa / jhak jhak / khaT paT / laRaa'i / udham
wrap	v.t.	Dhaañpna / lapeyTna / lipaTna / malfuuf karna / oRhna / sameyTna
wrapper	n.	choGHah / GHelaaf / jild e kitaab / lebaadah / lifaafah / ruu poSH
wrapping	n.	GHelaaf / lifaafah
wrath	n.	GHazab(m.) / GHaez(m.) / KHaSHm(m.) / qahr(m.) taeSH(m.)
wrathful	a.	GHusiila / qahr aawar
wreak	v.t	âta karna / baKHSHna / khuli chhuTTi deyna
wreath	n.	gajra / haar / maala
wreck	n.	bar baadi / GHaarat gari
wreck	v.t.	bar baad karna / GHaarat karna
wrench	n.	aeñThan(f.) / moch(f.) / 'paana'
wrench	v.t.	maroRna / zabar dasti karna
wrenching	n.	aeñThan waala / maroR daar
wrest	v.t.	chhiiñna / maroRna / meHnat sey Haasil karna / moRna / peych deyna
wrestle	v.t.	haath paaoñ maarna / koSHiSH karna / kuSHti laRna
wrestler	n.	pahel waan / pichaet
wrestling	n.	kusHti / kuSHti baazi / laRaa'i / zor aazmaa'i
wretch	a.	bad baKHt / bad Haal / bey chaarah / chañDaal / Haqiir / kam baKHt / KHaraab / KHwaar / past
wretched	a.	aafat zadah / bad Haal / Haqiir / kam baKHt / KHaraab / KHwaar / musiibat ka maara / SHaamat zadah / tabaah / zaliil
wretchedly	adv.	bad baKHti sey
wrick	v.t.	moch deyna / moRna / maroRna
wrick	n.	moch

wriggle	v.t / i.	chaal baazi karna / kulbulaana / machalna
wriggling	n.	kulbulaahaT
wright	n.	saane^
wring	v.t.	luuTna / mureyRna / nichoRna / umeyThna
wring	v.i.	maroR uThna / machalna
wrinkle	n.	iSHaarah
wrinkle	n.	churas(f.) / jhurri(f.) / silwaT(f.)
wrinkle	v.t.	silwaT Daalna
wrinkly	a.	jhurri daar / silwaT daar
wrist	n.	kalaa'i / pahoñcha
wristlet	n.	dast bañd(m.)
wristwatch	n.	haath ghaRi
writ	n.	Hukm / nawiSHtah / sanad / warqah
write	v.t.	KHaamah farsaa'i karna / likhna / nagiinah jaRna / qalam bañd karna / raqam karna / sabt karna
writer	n.	adiib / iñSHa par daaz / kaatib / mo'allif / musañnif / raaqim
writing	n.	dast aaweyz / êbaarat / kitaab / kitaabat / naamah / nawiSHt / sabt / tasniif / taeHriir
writhe	v.t.	bal deyna / bigaaRna / maroRna / peych Daalna
writhe	v.i.	aeñThna / kulbulaana / peych o taab khaana / phaRakna / taRapna / tilmilaana
writhing	n.	bal khaata / taRapta / tilmilaata
written	a.	likha hu'a / nawiSHtah / taeHriiri
wrong	a.	GHalat / Haraam / KHata / ulTa
wrong	n.	badi / choT / chuuk / gunaah / jurm / zulm
wrong	v.t.	GHalti karna / GHaer iñsaafi karna / gum raah karna
wrongdoer	n.	GHalti karney waala / gunah gaar
wrongdoing	n.	bad suluuki / GHalat kaari / KHata kaari

wrongful	a.	GHalat / GHalti par / pur KHata
wrongful confinement	n.	Habs e beyja(m.)
wrongfully	adv.	GHalti sey / Haq naa Haq
wronged	a.	mazluum
wroth	a.	GHussey sey bhar puur / KHafa / naa raaz
wrought	a.	rañgiin / saaKHtah
wry	a.	bad SHakla / bigRa / kaj / KHam daar / KHaraab / peych daar / TeyRha / tirchha
wryly	adv.	TeyRhey pan sey
wryness	n.	bigaar / kaji / peychiidgi / TeyRha pan / tirchha pan

Y y

yabber	v.t.	jald jald bolna
yacht	n.	bajra / Doñgi / tafriiHi kaSHti
yachtie	n.	kaSHti raani ka SHauqiin
yachter	n.	kaSHti ka maalik / kaSHti raan
yachting	n.	kaSHti raani
yachtsman	n.	kaSHti raan
yahoo	n.	gañwaar / GHaer mohazzab / ujaD / waeHSHi
yahoo	intj.	aa'o chalo
yack / yak	n.	bak bak / dil lagi / hañsi mazaaq
yackety yak	v.i.	bak bak karna
yak	n.	gayaak / surra gaa'ey
yam	n.	arwi / kachaalu / rataalu
yammer	v.t / i.	chiiKH kar rona / chillaana / maatam karna / musalsal bolna / SHikaayet karna
yammer	n.	faryaad kaSHi / maatam guzaari
yank	v.t.	jhaTka mar kar ukhaaRna / khiiñch leyna
yank	n.	dhakka / ghuuñsa / jhaTka / mukka / zarb e naa gahaani
yap	v.i.	bhoñkna / chiR chiRey pan sey bolna / GHurraana
yap	n.	bak bak / GHurrahaT / tunuk mizaaji
yapster	n.	kutta
yard	n.	aañgan / baaRa / beyd / chauk / gaz / eHaatah / piTaa'i ki chhaRi / seHan
yardage	n.	majmuu^ah naap
yardbird	n.	anaaRi / naa aehl / naya fauji / nikamma / saza yaaftah qaedi
yardman	n.	maali

yardstick	n.	me^yaar / paemaanah / paemaa'iSH ka me^yaar
yare	a.	aamaadah / sarii^ / taiyaar / teyz
yarely	adv.	fauran / mahaarat sey
yarn	n.	dhaaga / Dora / gap / kahaani / laRi / qissah / suut
yataghan	n.	turk taalwwar
yaw	v.i.	ghuumna / raah sey haTna
yaw	v.t.	muqarrarah raastey sey haTa deyna
yawn	v.i.	añgRaa'i leyna / jamaahi leyna / muñh ka phaT jaana
yawn	n.	jamaahi / inHeraaf / muñh ka phaT jaana / pheyr
yawner	n.	jamaahi leyna waala
yawning	a.	niim KHwaabiidah
yawning	n.	añgRaa'i
yawp	v.i.	bad tamiizi sey baat karna
ye	pron.	aap log / tum
yea	adv.	haañ / dar Haqiiqat / Haqqan
yea	n.	eqraar
yea-sayer	n.	haañ meyñ haañ milaaney waala
yean	v.t / i.	bachchah deyna(bheyR / bakri) / jañna
year	n.	baras / saal / sanh / sin
yearbook	n.	saal naamah / saalaanah sar guziSHt
year out	n.	aaKHir e saal
year-round	a.	saal bhar
yearling	n.	yak saalah / yak saalah jaan war
yearlong	n.	saal bhar ka / yak saalah
yearly	a.	har saal / saal aanah / sanawi
yearn	v.i.	chaahna / dili aarzu hona / phaRakna / sar garm hona / taRapna

yearn for		laaley paRna
yearning	n.	aarzu / armaan / chaah / dili KHwaahiSH / laaley / SHauq / tamañna
yeast	n.	KHamiir / KHamiir maayah
yeast extract	n.	KHamiir ka niSHaastah
yeasty	a.	bey maGHz / bey huudah / chhichhora / fuzuul go / halka / KHamiir daar / pur Haejaan / taKHmiiri
yech!	intj.	tobah / uf
yegg	n.	chor / naqab zan
yell	v.i.	chiiKHna / chiiKHam dhaaR / GHul machaana
yell	n.	chiiKH / garaj / na^rah
yelled	pa.t.	chiiKHa / chillaaya
yellow	a.	asfar / basañti / champa'i / piila / zard
yellow	a.	buzdil / kam himmat
yellow bile	n.	safra
yellow-dog	n.	buzdil SHaKHs / maKHluut un nasal kutta
yellow fever	n.	piila buKHaar
yellow jacket	n.	bhiR
yellow-peril	n.	chiiniyoñ ya jaapaaniyoñ sey farzi KHatrah / zard KHatrah
yellow-press	n.	jhuuTi ya mubaalGHah aameyz KHabreyñ deyney waaley aKHbaaraat
yellow-soap	n.	âam saabun
yellowish	a.	zardi maa'el / zard faam
yellowness	n.	piilahaT
yellowy	a.	zardi maa'el
yelp	v.t.	teyz bhoñkna ya chiiKHna
yelp	n.	baariik aur teyz chiiKH / lomRi ki aawaaz
yelper	n.	teyz bhoñkney waala kutta

yen	v.t.	chaahna / taRapna
yen	n.	aarzu / ruGHbat e SHadiid / talab / japaani sikkah
yenta	n.	kuTni
yeoman	n.	baeHriyah ka chhoTa afsar / daaroGHah / maal guzaar / zamiin daar
yeomanly	n.	himmat waala / kaRa
yerk	v.t.	jhaTkey sey juutey ki silaa'i karna / jhaTka dey kar gaañTh lagaana / piiTna
yerk	v.i.	gutthi lagaana / laat maarna / sar garmi sey kaam karna
yep	adv.	haañ
yes	adv.	achchha / haañ / huuñ / ji
yes man	n.	chaap luus / ji Huzuuriya / KHuSH aamadi
yester	a.	kal ka / puraana
yesterday	n.	diiroz / guzra kal / roz e guziSHtah
yesterevening	n.	kal SHaam
yestermorning	n.	kal subaH
yesternight	n.	kal raat
yester year	n.	guziSHtah sal / pichhla saal / saabiqah saal
yet	adv.	ab bhi / abhi / baa wujuud / maa sewa / par / taa Haal / taa ham
yeti	n.	paHaaRi jaanwar numa iñsaan
yield	v.t.	chhoRna / deyna / faa'edah karna / laana / maan leyna / paeda karna / phal deyna / soñpna / taabe^ karna / tasliim karna
yield	v.i.	jagah deyna / laRaa'i KHatm kar deyna / taabe^ hona
yield	n.	aamad / apaj / faa'edah / fasl / maeHsuul / natiijah / paeda waar / phal
yielder	n.	tasliim kunañdah
yielding	a.	dabbu / kachcha / kam zor / lachak daar / maGHluub / mulaa'em / narm
yieldingly	adv.	dabtey hu'ey / lachtey hue / narmi sey

yikes!	intj.	arey / tobah
yip	v.i.	bhuuñkna
yips	n.	ghabraahaT
yo!	intj.	o / arey
yob	n.	GHuñDa
yoga	n.	jog / maraaqbey ka âalam / yog
yogi	n.	jogi / yoga karney waala
yoghurt	n.	dahi
yoke	n.	joGH / joRi / jot / jua / yoGH
yoke	v.t.	jotna
yoke	v.i.	jutna
yokefellow	n.	aaRi / dost / yaar
yokel	n.	dehaati / gañwaar / naadaan / ujaD
yolk	n.	añDey ki zardi
yolky	a.	añDey ki zardi key maa niñd / narm / reySHmi
yon	a / adv.	aagey / parey / saamney ka / woh
yonder	a.	parla / parey / udhar / us taraf / wahaañ
yonks	n.	bahot lamba ärsah
yoo hoo!	n.	ko'i hae'ey
yoop!	n / intj.	siski ki aawaaz
yore	n.	dar guziSHtah / maazi / zamaanah'e qadiim / zamaanah'e saabiq
you	pron.	aap / tum
(for)you		tujhey
young	a.	chhoTa / jawaan / KHurd / nau jawaan / nau ûmr / taazah
young blood	n.	naya / taazah dam
young lady	n.	laRki / naujawaan àurat

young man	n.	laRka / jawaan
youngish	a.	kam ûmar sa / qariib qariib jawaan
youngling	n.	nau jawaan laRka / nau jawaan laRki
youngster	n.	baala / chhokra / laRka / lauñDa / nau jawaan / nau ûmr
younker	n.	bachchah / laRka
your	a / pron.	aap ka / aap key / tumhaara / tumhaarey
yours	pron.	aap ka / tumhaara
yours truly		aap ka KHaer talab / tumhaara KHaer talab
yourself	pron.	aap KHud / apney aap / apney taiñ / tum KHud
youth	n.	âalam e SHabaab / GHulaam / jawaan / kam sini / nau jawaani / nau ûmri / pisar / SHabaab
youthful	a.	joSH bhara / nau jawaan / nau KHeyz / nau ûmr
yowl	n.	bheyR'iey ya kuttey ki chiiKH / lambi dil bhari chiiKH
yucky	a.	naa gawwar
yuk	n.	haïsi
Yule	n.	krismas
Yuletide	n.	krismas ka waqt
yup	adv.	haañ
yummy	a.	farHat baKHSH / KHuSH mazah / laziiz

Z z

zaffer	n.	niila rañg / rañg e miina
zag	v.i.	yak bayak raastah badalna
zandoli	n.	harey rañg ka bich khopRa
zanja	n.	aab paaSHi ki naehr
zany	n.	aeHmaq / bey waqoof / bhaañD / masKHarah / saadah lauH
zap	v.t.	dafatan barbaad karna / maarna / zarb lagaana
zap	v.i.	jaldi sey jaana
zap	n.	dam / zarb / zor
zapper	n.	kiiRey maarney ka aalah
zappy	a.	pur joSH / teyz
zeal	n.	chaa'o / dhun / inhemaak / iSHtiyaaq / jaañ fiSHaani / jazbaati lagan / joSH / joSH o KHaroSH / sar garmi / SHauq / walwalah mañdi
zealful	a.	jazbaati / pur joSH
zealot	n.	jaañ fiSHaan / joSHeela / kaTTar paeru / purn joSH / majnuunah joSH waala / sar garm
zealotism	n.	jazbaatiyat / joSHiila pan / pur joSHi
zealotry	n.	junuun / kaTTar pan / muta^assib aanah junuun
zealous	a.	joSHiila / kaTTar paeru / lagan waala / pur joSH / sar garm / SHaa'eq
zebra	n.	gor KHar(m.)
zebra crossing	n.	saRak paar karney ki dhaari daar paTTi
zebrine	a.	gor KHar sa
zebu	n.	kohaan daar gaa'ey
zedoary	n.	añbeh haldi
zein	n.	makka'i sey nikli Hayaatiin
zeit-geist	n.	rooH e âsr

zen	n.	îbaadat o reyaazat / dhyaan / gayaan / japaani budh mat
zenith	n.	auj / auj e falak / auj e kamaal / choTi / fauq / iñteha / nuqta'eh ûruuj / simt ul raas
zenithal	a.	samt ur raasi
zeolite	n.	ubaal patthar(m.)
zephyr	n.	baad maGHrib / baad e saba / baad e nasiim / pichhwa
zeppelin	n.	mañtaar(m.) / safri GHubbaarah(m.)
zero	n.	biñdi / GHaa'eb / ma^duum / na daarad / sifar
zero	a.	GHaa'eb / GHaer maujuud / hiich / naa kaarah / naa daarad / nafi wujuud
zero-defect	a.	bey daaGH / bila KHaraabi / mukammal
zero hour	n.	baRi ahem ghaRi / ta'ey SHudah saa^at
zero in	v.i.	niSHaaney par tawajjoh markuuz karna
zero tolerance	n.	qaanuun ka saKHti sey laagu karna
zero zero	n.	SHaadiid dhuñd
zest	n.	chaT KHaara / chaska / lutf / mazah / ras / sawaad / teyz chaaSHni
zest	n.	naa rañgi ya liimuuñ ka chhilka / in chhilkoñ ka teyl
zester	n.	ârq nikaalney ka aalah
zestful	a.	lutf añgeyz / baa mazah / pur SHauq
zestfulness	n.	lutf añgeyzi / mazah
zestfully	adv.	ruGHbat sey
zesty	a.	baa ruGHbat / mazah daar
zeta	n.	chhoTa sa kamrah / koThri
zetetic	n.	justju / khoj / khoji / talaaSH
zibeline	n.	moTa uuni kapRa
zibet	n.	muSHk bilaa'o(m.)
zig	v.i.	achaanak muRna

ziggurat	n.	zikurat(m.)
zigzag	n.	kaj maj / laehria / moR daar / peych daar / TeyRha meyRha
zilch	pron.	kuchh bhi nahiiñ
zillion	n.	an ginat / maha sañkh
zillionaire	n.	bey Had amiir
zinc	n.	jast / qala^i
zincate	n.	jasti namak(m.)
zincograph	n.	jasti naqSH / jasti tabaa^at
zincography	n.	jast nigaari(f.)
zing	n.	garmi / jaan / quuwat / san sanaahaT / walwalah / zañnaaTa / zor
zinger	n.	bar jastah jawaab / turki bah turki jawaab
zinnia	n.	aahaar(m.)
Zion	n.	saehuun
Zionism	n.	saehuuni yat
Zionist	n.	saehuuni
zip	n.	kholney bañd karney ka daaney daar fiitah / bañdhan / jhar jharaaTa / zañnaaTa / fiSHaar / ziñdagi sey pur
zipless	a.	waqti haejaan
zippy	a.	teyz / tawaana
zircon	n.	zirquun(m.)
zirconate	n.	namak e zirquun
zit	n.	daanah / muhaasah
zitty	a.	daaney daar / muhaasoñ sey bhara
zither	n.	sañtuur(m.)
zitherist	n.	sañtuur nawaaz
zizz	n.	niiñd ka jhoñka

zodiac	n.	muñtaqaht ul buruuj / raas chakkar
zoetic	a.	ziñdahgi sey muta^alliq
zoetrope	n.	charKH e Hayaat(m.) / gardiSH numa(m.)
zoid	n.	Haewaan numa
zoiste	n.	sañg e ma^dan
zombie	n.	aeHmaq / naag deota(m.) / phal ras(m.)
zonal	a.	êlaaqah waari / madaari / muñtaqah waari
zone	n.	êlaaqah / Halqah / Hissah / KHittah / muñtaqah / paTka / paTTi
zonate	a.	Tukroñ TukRoñ meyñ baTa hu'a
zonation	n.	Hissoñ meyñ taqsiim
zoning		êlaaqoñ meyñ taqsiim
zonule	n.	êlaaqah / Halqah / Halqiizah / muñtaq cha
zonular	a.	Halqey daar
zonk	v.i.	bey His ho jaana / saktey meyñ aajaana
zonked	a.	bey His / saktey meyñ
zoo	n.	chiRya ghar / jaan war KHaanah
zoogloea	n.	Haewaani sareySH
zoography	n.	Haewaanaat naamah(m.) / Haewaanaat nigaari(f.)
zoographer	n.	Haewaanat nigaar(m.)
zooks!	intj.	Haerat ka izhaar / KHuda na KHwaastah
zoological	a.	Haewaani yaati
zoological gardens		chiRya ghar(m.)
zoologist;	n.	jaan war SHinaas / maahir e Haewaaniyaat
zoology	n.	Haewaani yaat / îlm ul Haewaani yaat
zoolator	n.	Haewaan parast(m.)
zoolatry	n.	Haewaan parasti(f.)

zoometry	n.	Haewaan paemaa'i(f.)
zoom	v.i.	siidha uupar chaRhna / taswiir ko baRa ya chhoTa karna / teyz bhin bhinaahaTi aawaaz nikaalna
zoom in	v.i.	baRa kar key dikhaana
zoomorphic	a.	Haewaan paekar / Haewaan SHaklah
zoomorphism	n.	Haewaan kaSHi(f.)
zoon	n.	Huwiini
zoonosis	n.	Haewaani marz(m.)
zoophagous	a.	goSHt KHor / Haewaan KHor
zoophilia	n.	jaan war pasañdi
zoophilic	a.	Haewaan pasañd
zoophobia	n.	KHauf e Haewaanat(m.)
zoophytic	a.	Haewaan nebaati
zoosperm	n.	Haewaani tuKHm(m.)
zoot suit	n.	bhaR kiila lebaas
zootomy	n.	taSHRiiH e Haewaanaat
zooty	a.	bhaRkiila / zaahir daar
Zoroastrianism	n.	zar tuSHti mazhab(m.)
zoster	n.	Halqah(m.) / kamar bañd(m.)
zounds!	intj.	KHuda raa
zoysia	n.	ghaas ki eyk zaat
zuchetto	n.	kulaah e kaliisaa'i(f.)
zwieback	n.	seyñki roTi ka TukRa
zucchini	n.	tori(f.) / tura'i(f.)
zygodactyl	a.	juft añguSHtah
zygoma	n.	gaal ki haDDi(f.)

zygomatic bone	n.	gaal ki haDDi(f.)
zygophyte	n.	jog pauda(m.) / juft nebaat(m.)
zygosis	n.	jufti
zygote	n.	joga / jufta